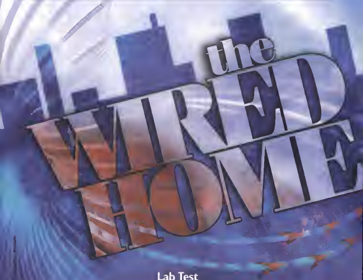
READ US ON THE WEB – www.tcp.ca

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER

FREE

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES



the WIRED HOME

Lab Test

Storage: Hard Drives and Beyond

Plus

E-commerce Trends

GET A BUNDLE FOR LESS THAN A BUNDLE.

DELL DIMENSION V SERIES DESKTOPS – VALUE LINE

V333c	V400c	V400
• **Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 333MHz** • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 128KB Integrated L2 Cache • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 15" 800F Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.) • ATI Rage Pro 8MB 3D AGP Video • 32X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound • Harman Kardon HK-195 Speakers • 3Com® USRobotics V.90 PCI WinModem • **30 Day Free ConnectDirect™ Internet Access**** • Microsoft® Windows® 98 • Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic • 3 Year Limited Warranty†	• **Intel Celeron Processor at 400MHz** • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 128KB Integrated L2 Cache • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 15" 800F Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.) • ATI Rage Pro 8MB 3D AGP Video • 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound • Harman Kardon HK-195 Speakers • 3Com USRobotics V.90 PCI WinModem • **30 Day Free ConnectDirect Internet Access**** • Microsoft Windows 98 • Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic • 3 Year Limited Warranty†	• **Pentium® II Processor at 400MHz** • 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 17" M780 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) • ATI Rage Pro 8MB 3D AGP Video • **4.8X DVD-ROM Drive** • Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound • Harman Kardon HK-195 Speakers • 3Com USRobotics V.90 PCI WinModem • **30 Day Free ConnectDirect Internet Access**** • Microsoft Windows 98 • Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic • 3 Year Limited Warranty†
$1579*	**$1859***	**$2199***
Business Lease‡: $60/Mo Order Code #1607003	**Business Lease‡: $70/Mo** Order Code #1907002	**Business Lease‡: $82/Mo** Order Code #2207002
• *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory add $100* • *Upgrade to a 17" M780 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) add $95*	• *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory add $100* • *Add an Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive for $99*	• *Upgrade to 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site* Service add $100* • *Upgrade to a 17" 1000HS Trinitron® Monitor (16.0 v.i.s.) add $95*

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T SERIES DESKTOPS – HIGH-PERFORMANCE LINE

XPS T450	XPS T500	XPS T500
• **New Pentium® III Processor at 450MHz** • 96MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache • 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 17" M780 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) • ATI Xpert 98D 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card • 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound • Harman Kardon HK-195 Speakers • 3Com USRobotics V.90 PCI WinModem • **30 Day Free ConnectDirect Internet Access**** • Microsoft Windows 98 • Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic • 3 Year Limited Warranty†	• **New Pentium III Processor at 500MHz** • 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache • 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 17" 1000HS Trinitron Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) • ATI Xpert 98D 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card • **4.8X DVD-ROM Drive** • Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound • Harman Kardon HK-195 Speakers • 3Com USRobotics V.90 PCI WinModem • **30 Day Free ConnectDirect Internet Access**** • Microsoft Windows 98 • Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic • 3 Year Limited Warranty†	• **New Pentium III Processor at 500MHz** • 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache • 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.) • **STB nVidia TNT 16MB 3D AGP Graphics Card** • 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer • 3Com USRobotics V.90 PCI WinModem • **30 Day Free ConnectDirect Internet Access**** • Microsoft Windows 98 • **MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf and FREE Office 2000 Upgrade*** • 3 Year Limited Warranty†
$2699*	**$3199***	**$3599***
Business Lease‡: $102/Mo Order Code #2905001	**Business Lease‡: $121/Mo** Order Code #3305002	**Business Lease‡: $127/Mo** Order Code #3708103
• *Upgrade to a DVD-ROM Drive add $[illegible]* • *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory add $95*	• *Upgrade to a 19" 1200HS Internal (17.9" v.i.s.) add $[illegible]* • *Add an Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive for $99*	• *Upgrade to a 19" P990 Trinitron Internal (18.0" v.i.s.) add $[illegible]* • *Add an HP® 710C Colour InkJet Printer for $279*

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS – AGGRESSIVELY PRICED, HIGH-PERFORMANCE PORTABLES

NEW 3500 C300XT	*NEW* 3500 A300GT	*NEW* 7000 A333LT
• **New Mobile Intel Celeron Processor at 300MHz** • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Colour Display • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Hard Drive • Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • NeoMagic 256AV AGP Video • 3D Stereo Surround Sound with Software Wavetable • 9-cell Intelligent Lithium-Ion Battery • Microsoft Windows 98 • Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic • 3 Year Limited Warranty†	• **New Mobile Pentium II Processor at 300MHz** • 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Colour Display • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Hard Drive • Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • NeoMagic 256AV AGP Video • 3D Stereo Surround Sound with Software Wavetable • 9-cell Intelligent Lithium-Ion Battery • Internal 56K Capable‡ Modem • **30 Day Free ConnectDirect Internet Access**** • Microsoft Windows 98 • **MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf and FREE Office 2000 Upgrade*** • 3 Year Limited Warranty	• **New Mobile Pentium II Processor at 333MHz** • **15" XGA Active Matrix Colour Display** • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Hard Drive • Combo 24X Max Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive • ATI Rage Pro 4MB AGP Video Card • 3D Stereo Surround Sound with Hardware Wavetable • 12-cell Intelligent Lithium-Ion Battery • Internal 56K Capable‡ Modem • **30 Day Free ConnectDirect Internet Access**** • Nylon Carrying Case • Microsoft Windows 98 • **MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf and FREE Office 2000 Upgrade*** • 3 Year Limited Warranty
$2859*	**$3599***	**$4599***
Business Lease‡: $108/Mo Order Code #2814009	**Business Lease‡: $127/Mo** Order Code #3814014	**Business Lease‡: $172/Mo** Order Code #4814015
• *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM add $140* • *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Hard Drive add $100*	• *Upgrade to 6.4GB Hard Drive add $100* • *Add a Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case for $79*	• *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory add $[illegible]* • *Upgrade to an 10.0GB Hard Drive add $300*

DELL BEST BUY

A PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM FOR UNDER 3 GRAND*

THE NEW DIMENSION T SERIES FROM DELL

This is the latest Dimension from Dell with Intel's New Pentium III Processor. Relentless speed at up to 500MHz with new graphics technology takes video and internet performance to a whole new level.

- **New Pentium III Processor at 450MHz**
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" M780 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- ATI Xpert 98D 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- **4.8X DVD-ROM Drive**
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 3Com USRobotics V.90 PCI WinModem
- **30 Day Free ConnectDirect Internet Access****
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†

$2999*

Order Code #2012909

MULTIMEDIA PERFORMANCE POWER, NOTEBOOK CONVENIENCE

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 A300LT

With a 15" screen, you get a viewable image size close to what you get on a 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) desktop monitor

- **New Mobile Pentium II Processor at 300MHz**
- **15" XGA Active Matrix Colour Display**
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.0GB Hard Drive
- Combo 24X Max Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- ATI Rage Pro 4MB AGP Video Card
- 3D Stereo Surround Sound with Hardware Wavetable
- 12-cell Intelligent Lithium-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$3999*

Order Code #4813010

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.ca/store

TO ORDER BY PHONE

1-800-863-7395

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST
Sat 10am-6pm EST
Sun 12pm-5pm EST

Service available in English and French

[illegible]

intel inside
pentium®///

BE DIRECT™

DELL

www.dell.ca

DO YOU YAHOO!?

Have you seen the difference with...

ViewSonic® on top!

When navigating Yahoo!.,you want the biggest, brightest images you can get Which is why you should Yahoo!. with ViewSonic's PS790 19" (18.0" viewable) monitor The PS790 Short Depth monitor fits neatly into the space taken up by a typical 15" (various viewable) model

But while its footprint is small, it's big on screen quality Consider an ultra fine 0.25mm dot pitch and 1,600 x 1,200 maximum resolution at a flicker-free 76Hz refresh rate Add to that ViewSonic's SuperClear™ technology for 30% brighter colours than conventional CRT's and you've got the perfect solution for home office, internet and graphics And it's TCO '95 certified

Buy with confidence from the company who's won over 500 industry awards The PS790's warranty covers 3 years on CRT, parts and labour An Express Exchange® service option is also available

For very big performance in a very small space, you can't top the ViewSonic PS790

For more information on the company that's won over 500 industry awards, visit our website at: www.ViewSonic.com

(PC Sold Separately)

ViewSonic ® on top®

www.ViewSonic.com

(905) 770-9774 (800) 888-8583 Fax: (905) 709-0685 • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 1998 ViewSonic Corporation, all rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks are property of their respective companies.

ANNOUNCING:

Unlimited Internet Access

NOW ONLY

$24.99 PER MTH!

SO EASY it's *child's* play!

UNLIMITED ACCESS	100 FLEX LITE	FLEX LITE
Unlimited Internet Access 5 personal email accounts 12 meg web page Free Setup	100 hours Internet Access personal email account 5 meg web page Free Setup	15 hours Internet Access personal email account 5 meg web page
ONLY $24.99 PER MTH!	ONLY $19.99 PER MTH!	ONLY $9.99 PER MTH!

Internet Direct
A Different Kind of Internet Company
cservice@direct.ca • www.direct.ca

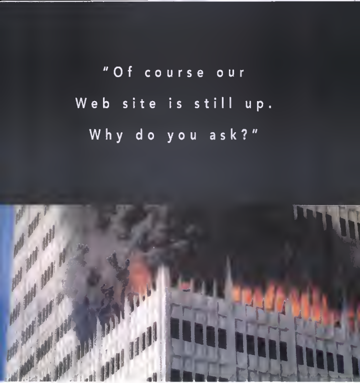
- ***Simple Point & Click Install***
- ***Free Internet Software***
- ***Free 7-Day-A-Week Tech Support***
- ***Lightning Fast OC-3 Access***
- ***14-Day Money Back Guarantee***

Microsoft
K56
V.90

Fast & Easy
online sign-up at
www.direct.ca

CALL TODAY! 602-1800 in Vancouver 1-800-232-4944 Outside the lower-mainland

100 Flex Lite is only available in Calgary, Edmonton, Red Deer, Vancouver and Victoria. Extra hourly charges apply to 100 Flex Lite and Flex Lite accounts. Prices listed are net of applicable taxes. Customer accepts Internet Direct's regular Terms & Conditions for Internet. Other restrictions may apply. Please call for more details.



Web Hosting
from
$39.00
a month

Web site hosting with a 100% uptime guarantee.

It's a given. With PSINet, your Web site will always be open for business. All day. Every day. Without exception. How can we be sure? Because we use multiple servers and a redundant network architecture. It seamlessly directs your Web traffic to the best-performing Web servers through the fastest network connection. How can you be sure? Because we guarantee it. With the PSINet 100% uptime guarantee. So if you have to ask if your Web site is up, shouldn't you call PSINet?

PSINet
THE INTERNET STARTS HERE®
1.888.PSI.3205
www.psi.ca
NASDAQ PSIX

*Some restrictions apply. Call for details. ©1998 PSINet Inc. PSINet and the PSINet logo are trademarks of PSINet Inc. used under license by PSINet Limited.

FEATURES

WIRED HOME

21 Surfin' all through the house
Wireless LAN, high-speed Net access a potent combo

28 Home networking via the phone line
HomePNA products make home LAN easy, practical

34 Want a network? Try the AC socket

42 ActionTec eases home networking

52 Cable leaps forward in digital services
Shaw enhances Net service, launches digital cable

53 10 Mbps HomePNA in the works

TCP TEST LAB

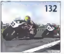
72 Store this!
TCP Labs looks at fixed and removable drives

78 Hard disk survey

83 Removable storage survey

86 Removable storage: make mine solid

BC EDITION
MAY 1999



DEPARTMENTS

From the Editor 8
Letters 9
What's New 12
Marketplace 138
Calendar 141
Classified 141
User Groups 141
Advertising Index 142

COMING UP

June 1999
Mobile computing
High-end systems
Securing your computing assets
Ad Deadline Tue., April 27
Distribution Fri., May 14

July 1999
The peripheral express
Affordable notebooks
Presentation hardware and software
Ad Deadline Tue., June 1
Distribution Fri. June 18

August 1999
Scaling the heights of multimedia
Monitors
Backup and storage
Ad Deadline Tue., Mon. June 29
Distribution Fri., July 18

Call (604) 688-2120
for ad information

NEWS & REVIEWS

TECH ENTERPRISE

56 E-commerce and you
Big things promised for buyers and sellers

57 E-commerce state of the union

57 Thomson gets interactive

58 Online advertising evolves

62 LAN Line: Peer networks remain popular

63 Microsoft unveils Passport site

68 On the Go: ESR could be killer feature

NEWS

71 Internet Explorer 5.0 focuses on functionality

99 Enter the Net with a sub-$500 PC

123 CeBIT '99

HARDWARE

84 The portable theatre
Ultralight LCD projectors and multimedia notebooks put new shine on presentations

96 Great sound from MS speaker systems

96 Check out the noise!
TCP reviews powered speakers

97 Presario 1810 multimedia ready

110 The golden age of overclocking

SOFTWARE

87 Adobe Photoshop 5.0 forges ahead

94 PhotoDraw 2000 worth 1,000 words

MAC ARENA

91 Apple rolls out Mac OS X Server
Partial open source OS, Darwin, launched

92 Mac news briefs

CDS

98 In the black
Black history disc addresses spectrum of interests

KIDS

100 Frippletown teaches reasoning skills

103 JamCam a digital camera for kids

133 Picky Eater a flavorful treat for youngsters

GAMES

106 Bleem second to emulate PlayStation

128 Engaging games from After Dark

132 Two new racing sims feed need for speed

BOOKS

114 Maximizing the bang for your new PC buck
How-to-buy computer guides target three groups

114 Troubleshooting guide needs upgrade

118 A show-and-tell guide to Perl, CGI

ONLINE

117 Top Canadian history sites

118 Weaving your own Web site. Part 44
An in-depth look at Cascading Style Sheets Part 3

TUCOWS

129 Slice, dice, compress and restore files

TRAINING

134 Take note
Highlight, add comments to text, spreadsheets

THE LAST BYTE

146 Watch the sky
Satellites beaming digital TV/HDTV and interactive video in to Canadian homes

A PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM FOR UNDER 3 GRAND*

THE NEW DIMENSION® T SERIES FROM DELL
New Pentium III Processor at 450MHz
128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)

17" M780 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
ATI Xpert 98D 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer

3Com® USRobotics V.90 PCI WinModem
30 Day Free ConnectDirect™ Internet Access**
Microsoft® Windows® 98
Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
3 Year Limited Warranty*
Order Code #901000

$2999*

Business Lease^ $113/Mo.

SMALL OFFICE UPGRADE

HP® OfficeJet 725 All-In-One Printer†
Prints, faxes, scans and copies
all in colour from one
convenient location

PURCHASE: ADD $699

SOFTWARE AND NETWORK UPGRADE

MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition
w/Bookshelf and FREE Office 2000 Upgrade†
Plus 3Com 3C905B TXB 10/100 Ethernet card
Get all the standard and relevant office software
applications and share them between systems

PURCHASE: ADD $195

MONITOR UPGRADE

19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
Increase your screen size
and make your computer desktop
more manageable

PURCHASE: ADD $295

"3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY.¥ 24 HOUR SUPPORT. AND NEXT BUSINESS DAY ON-SITE^ SERVICE."

Whenever you call Dell Canada, you'll be talking to one of our friendly experts who can tell you all about our award-winning warranty, service and support programs. And they'll help you decide which Dell PC bundle is right for you. Then we'll custom build your Dell Computer to your specifications and ship it right to your home or office. Or, you can order online 24 hours a day. Either way, there's no middleman to mark-up the price. It's simple. It's direct.

TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.ca/store

TO ORDER BY PHONE
1-800-767-2798
Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST • Sun 12pm-5pm EST
Service available in English and French.

AD CODE CP6A

BE DIRECT™
DELL
www.dell.ca

THE COMPUTER PAPER

Volume 12, No. 5, May 1999

PUBLISHER / EXECUTIVE EDITOR J. David Ritter, david_ritter@tcp.ca
EDITOR David Tanaka, david@tcp.ca
CONTROLLER Linda Lovegrove, linda_lovegrove@tcp.ca
SENIOR EDITOR/WEB EDITORIAL DIRECTOR [illegible]
ASSISTANT EDITOR Megan [illegible]
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Shirley Myers
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Jeff Evans
TEST LABS Sean Carruthers, sean_carruthers@tcp.ca
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Gael Wheelwright
KEY ACCOUNT MANAGER Bill Young, bill_young@tcp.ca
FOUNDING PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder

VANCOUVER OFFICE
[illegible] Carrall St., Vancouver, BC [illegible] Phone (604) [illegible]
Fax: [illegible]
BC AD SALES [illegible]
BC AD TRAFFIC Jennifer FitzGerald, Bill Tisch
PRODUCTION COORDINATOR John Kolar, [illegible]
PRODUCTION [illegible]
CIRCULATION MANAGER Scott Ritter, scotty@tcp.ca
ACCOUNTING [illegible]

PRAIRIE OFFICE
[illegible] Calgary, AB [illegible]
Calgary Direct: Phone (403) [illegible], Fax (403) [illegible]
Alberta, Sask. & Manitoba: 1-800-[illegible], Fax 1-800-[illegible]
ALBERTA/PRAIRIE SALES [illegible]
ADMINISTRATOR/PRODUCTION MANAGER [illegible]
PRODUCTION Judy Moore
CIRCULATION MANAGER John Gogol, [illegible]

SW ONTARIO OFFICE
[illegible] Kent St. [illegible] ON [illegible]
Phone (519) 271-[illegible] Fax (519) [illegible], London phone (519) [illegible]
SW ONTARIO AD SALES George Countryman, george_countryman@tcp.ca

TORONTO OFFICE
99 Atlantic Ave., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
Phone (416) 588-[illegible] Fax (416) 588-[illegible]
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER & GENERAL MANAGER [illegible]
TORONTO SALES MANAGER [illegible]
TORONTO AD SALES [illegible]
ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Karen Samuels, karen_samuels@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION MANAGER [illegible]
PRODUCTION [illegible]
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver, charles_oliver@tcp.ca
CIRCULATION ADMINISTRATOR Samantha Roy, samantha_roy@tcp.ca
ONTARIO, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC INFO 1-800-[illegible]

MONTREAL OFFICE
[illegible] Montreal, QC [illegible]
Phone (514) 384-[illegible] Fax (514) 384-3384 Toll free 1-877-[illegible]
ADMINISTRATOR & CIRCULATION [illegible]
MONTREAL AREA SALES [illegible]
PRODUCTION [illegible]

OTTAWA OFFICE
[illegible] St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, ON [illegible]
Phone (613) 789-[illegible] Fax (613) 789-[illegible]
OTTAWA OFFICE MANAGER [illegible]
OTTAWA SALES MANAGER Chris Cole, chris_cole@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION [illegible]

HALIFAX OFFICE
1 Dillon Ave., Halifax, NS, [illegible]
Phone (902) 457-[illegible] Phone & Fax (902) 457-[illegible]
AD SALES Judy Pohlhammer

CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER PUBLISHERS INC., CORPORATE OFFICE
99 Atlantic Ave., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
Phone (416) 588-[illegible] Fax (416) 588-[illegible]
PRESIDENT J. David Ritter, david_ritter@tcp.ca

CIRCULATION Total National Circulation [illegible]

BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION	Vancouver	97,000*
ALBERTA EDITIONS (Total 68,000)	Calgary	38,000*
	Edmonton	30,000*
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon	30,000
SW ONTARIO EDITION	Southwestern Ontario	35,000*
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto	110,000*
EASTERN EDITIONS (Total 145,000)	Montreal	58,000*
	Ottawa	30,000*
	Atlantic	25,000*

* CCAB audited

E-MAIL
[illegible]@tcp.ca editorial@tcp.ca classifieds@tcp.ca subscriptions@tcp.ca

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home for Canada, send a cheque payable to *The Computer Paper* for $[illegible] to [illegible] 99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto, ON M6K 3J8. [illegible] please send $[illegible] to U.S. Funds. Overseas please send $[illegible] Canadian (first class).

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canadian International Computer Publishers Inc. under licence from Canada Computer Paper. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. [illegible]

The publisher reserves the right to refuse sale of a space or [illegible] The opinions expressed in the articles and columns and [illegible] are those of the writers/advertisers and not necessarily those of *The Computer Paper*.

Canadian Publication Mail
Sales Product Agreement #1094081
Printed in Canada ISSN 0840-2809
Member of the BDA Division of CCAB

Looking through a Big Blue crystal ball

IBM has an active and productive research and development team. In 1998 IBM became the first company to receive more than 2000 U.S. patents (2,658 to be exact) in a single year. It has held the top spot for most U.S. patents every year since 1993.

FROM THE EDITOR

Many of these patents are for technologies that will either be embedded into systems and be largely invisible to us, or which will take years to percolate into commercial products we'd be able to buy. Some are interesting for the potential they hold for the near future. For example one patent IBM was issued last year is for an organic light emitting diode (LED) technology.

Organic LEDs, according to IBM, have some interesting properties, such as their ability to be bent or stretched. They therefore have some potential application to products like large display systems you might see at an airport or in other public areas.

However, there are always some technologies within any company that are almost ready for prime time. So, when IBM sent out invitations to hear Peter Hortensius, its director of technology development, talk about some of the company's personal computing projects I jumped at the opportunity to attend.

Hortensius, who incidentally is a Canadian (born in Regina and with a PhD from the University of Manitoba), is also co-director of the Personal Systems Institute which is part of IBM's Personal Systems Group. It is within this group that raw technology meets commercial possibility.

"My responsibility, fundamentally, is making sure that what we're feeding into our products is appropriate from a technology perspective, i.e. it's ready to be deployed," says Hortensius. "Working out ahead of that, it's making sure those technologies are being made ready so that we can use them."

During the talk he discussed, and in some cases showed, mock-ups of several products at various stages of exploration. Among them.

The Roentgen display: This screen, which is based on an active-matrix LCD technology, gives 200 pixels per inch resolution, and contains more than five million color pixels. IBM says images and text viewed on such a display will be indistinguishable from those found on a printed page. As a basis for comparison, today's notebook computer screens contain approximately three-quarters of a million pixels. IBM has no product plans for the Roentgen display at this time, and Hortensius says there are issues—for example high power consumption—that still need to be addressed.

The Cyber Phone: This digital cellular phone incorporates a fold-out mirror display. With the phone held up to the ear in the talking position, the curved mirror reflects an image that, to the phone user, looks like a full size monitor image. Couple this with voice-recognition software, wireless Web and email access, and you begin to see where it might take you.

Cyber Phone

The Monarch Butterfly: ThinkPad fans will remember the original Butterfly, a sub-notebook computer with a two-piece keyboard that folded out to its full size when the notebook was opened. The reborn Monarch is even smaller than the original Butterfly—comparable to the larger Windows CE handheld computers—and incorporates a fold-out keyboard unit.

The Wearable PC. Hortensius didn't talk about the Wearable PC, although a detailed description and pictures of a prototype were provided. The Walkman size computer (2.6x8x12 cm) weighs just under 300 g, but is a complete PC with a 233 MHz Pentium processor, 64 MB of RAM, USB port and 340 MB hard drive. The "monitor" is incorporated into a headset with a transparent display module.

Wearable PC

The presentation also covered the genesis of some existing products. The CrossPad XP, for example, was a project between IBM and Cross to develop a digital writing instrument. Hortensius said in many countries it is considered rude and unacceptable to whip out a notebook computer to take notes during a meeting. With the CrossPad XP the user can take notes on paper as usual, while capturing the writing digitally by using a digitizer under the paper.

At home with technology

Hortensius also touched briefly on IBM's revamped Home Director product family. Home Director has been around for a few years, known primarily as a master control system for X-10 devices, which allow you to program household appliances and lights to turn on or off at predetermined times. The Home Networking Centre—the most recent addition to this IBM line—will allow users to control computers as well as home-theatre equipment (TV, video, stereo) from a central point.

Business computing went from a stand-alone computing phase to a networked computing phase, and it seems like home computing is following the same trend—and quickly. When we were preparing the stories for this month's cover feature on the wired home, it became evident that relatively recent initiatives—for example using existing telephone wiring as a home networking conduit—have produced products that are usable right now.

TCP's writers are interested in technology in general, but they see a lot of new products so they aren't easily surprised. However, this was the first time in a few years that there was genuine excitement among the writers working on a feature. As first-generation products, home-networking systems undeniably have a few rough edges. However these technologies, coupled with high speed Internet access, will change the way we compute at home, as much as the inclusion of CD-ROM drives, sound cards and other multimedia features at the beginning of this decade changed what we can and want to do with a personal computer.

Interesting times ahead
David Tanaka, Editor

GLITCH!™
I JUST READ THAT BY THE YEAR 2005 WE'LL HAVE COMPUTERS IN OUR EVERYDAY HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES.
SOUNDS LIKE HEAVEN.
MAKE SOME COFFEE.
OUT OF MEMORY.
MAKE SOME TOAST.
UPGRADE REQUIRED.
TURN ON THE LIGHT.
INSUFFICIENT DATA
"HEAVEN" ISN'T EXACTLY THE PLACE THAT COMES TO MIND.
© 1999

Hard drives as a backup medium

In the Letters section of your April '99 issue you gave some advice to someone with video file storage questions.

I fail to understand why hard drive mobile racks (these are devices, selling for $30 and up, that allow you to remove and interchange standard hard drives) are not more widely seen as a viable bulk storage alternative. With the cost of hard drives being so reasonable today, anyone with requirements for vast amounts of storage would do well to look at mobile hard drive racks. Although normally the drives may only be changed with the computer turned off, I see that point as the only possible drawback.

For example, an individual such as your letter writer would do well to consider purchasing half a dozen identical 10 GB drives and slide them in and out as he works on various projects. This is a much more economical alternative to the DVD-RAM you mentioned.

Brian Holmes

DT replies: You make a valid point. And, if you note in this issue's Lab Report, we have included a removable hard drive dock in our roundup of storage alternatives.

Liked the coverage

I saw Issie Rabinovitch's LAN Line column on fragmentation in Windows NT and on Diskeeper in the March '99 issue—in fact, we have received some Diskeeper Lite downloads that were directly attributable to this article.

Jobee Knight
Executive Software International

Basic consumer advice

I find myself in the market for a new computer and am wondering if your magazine publishes an edition that focuses on comparing local computer manufacturers. Basically the information I am seeking is who does the best computers, for the best prices with the best service and reliability.

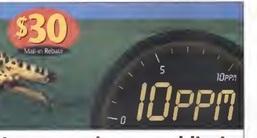
Linnhe Davis, Toronto

TCP replies. We often get requests like this, and we can only offer general advice. Asking where to buy a computer is much like asking where to buy any other complex consumer good. The quality of retail stores varies greatly and even the service within a given establishment may vary from customer to customer.

However, here are a few points you should consider:

1. ***Balancing price, quality and service.*** *Everyone wants the lowest price, the highest quality, and the best service, but this is unrealistic. You might be able to find two out of three, but companies are not charities, and are in business to make money. For example, building a good after-sales support organization costs money, which the company must work into the cost of goods sold if they want to stay profitable and in business. A company without good after-sales support might be able to sell you the same quality goods at a lower price, but if something goes wrong, may not have the support organization in place to help you.*
2. ***Brand name or clone?*** *It's hard to say which offers a "better" computer. Brand name manufacturers will offer a more consistent product. An analogy is to compare the food at national chain restaurants with the food at individually owned*

➤



Increase the speed limit in your office. FOR LESS

At 10 pages per minute, nothing outperforms our laser printers! And now, for a limited time only, get a $30 mail-in rebate from Brother, the price/performance leader in business solutions.

Available at participating stores.

$30. Three Easy Steps

1. *Buy any Brother HL-1040 Series, HL-1050 Series, or MFC-P2000 Series printer between March 19 & June 30, 1999*
2. *Cut out and complete the coupon in this ad.*
3. *Mail completed coupon, COPY of the original invoice, AND the original UPC Bar Code cut from the carton to*

Brother International Corporation (Canada) Ltd.
P.O. Box 127, Longueuil, Quebec J4K 4X8
Attention: $30 Rebate (1000 Series)

HL-1040 Series
- Up to 10ppm
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- Prints envelopes up to 9" x 12"

HL-1050 Series
- Up to 10ppm
- 4Mb (up to 36Mb)
- Professional 1200 x 600 dpi
- includes USB port
- Prints envelopes up to 9" x 12"

MFC-P2000 Series

LASER PRINTER
- Up to 10ppm
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 200 sheet adjustable paper tray

COPIER
- Multi-copying up to 9 copies
- 10 page automatic document feeder

SCANNER
- Includes Award Winning Visioneer® Paperport® and XEROX® TextBridge® OCR software

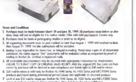
Complete the following information by printing clearly
Please send cheque to NAME ☐ or COMPANY ☐

Name
Company
Address
City: Province
Postal Code: Telephone:
Retailer's Name
Model No Serial No
E-Mail
Signature

and completed coupon, COPY of the original invoice, AND the original UPC Bar Code from the carton to: Brother International Corporation (Canada) Ltd. P.O. Box 127 Longueuil, Quebec J4K 4X8 Attention: $30 Rebate (1000 Series)

brother. We're at your side.

Terms and Conditions
1. Purchases must be made between March 19 and June 30, 1999. All purchases made before or after these dates will not be eligible for this mail-in rebate. Offer valid with purchases in Canada only.
2. Purchases must be made at participating retailers in order to be eligible.
3. All supporting documents must be post-marked no later than August 1, 1999 and received no later than August 31, 1999. No late submissions will be accepted.
4. Brother is not responsible for claims lost, or delayed in mailing. Please keep copies of all documents submitted. No claims against "lost" documents will be evaluated unless accompanied by proof of mailing to Brother (ie. certified or registered mail).
5. All incomplete documentation may be returned with appropriate instructions for resubmission. FAILURE TO SUBMIT COPY OF ORIGINAL SALES RECEIPT, AND the original UPC Bar Code cut from carton by purchaser will be deemed as non-compliance and forfeit right to $30 mail-in rebate.
6. $30 mail-in rebate is valid only for Brother HL-1040 Series, HL-1050 Series and MFC-P2000 Series products purchased during promotional period (rebate non applicable on returned products
7. Limit of one $30 mail-in rebate per Brother HL-1040 Series, HL 1050 Series and MFC-P2000 Series group of products purchased during promotion. Allow 6-8 weeks for rebate fulfillment.
8. Brother dealers, distributors, resellers and their employees, as well as Brother employees, are ineligible to participate in this rebate offer
9. Any misrepresentation or fraudulent information disqualifies this claim.
10. Brother reserves the right to request additional information regarding this rebate, and the right to confirm identification.



We're at your side.
brother®
Brother International Corporation (Canada) Ltd.
Tel. (514) 685-0600 (Ext. 244) 1-800 361-6466 Fax-Back™ System: 1-800-681-9838
http://www.brother.com

establishments. Whether you go to a chain restaurant in Toronto or in Saskatoon, you can be reasonably sure that the food you order will be about the same price, have the same taste, etc. But picking a handful of independently owned restaurants out of the phone book and trying to figure out whether they are good or not is a more difficult task. Some will be much better than a chain, some will be worse.

Where brand name computers generally have the advantage is in warranty and service, although this is not always the case, and some of the lesser-known brands have terrific warranties.

3 ***The technology curve.** One big factor determining the cost of the computer is how much "brand new" technology it contains. With Pentium III processors just coming into the market, you may find the cost of computers using Pentium II processors will be lower. Likewise, as 10 GB or larger hard drives become the norm, computers with smaller hard drives will be less expensive.*

4 ***Where do you start?** Talk to computer-literate friends or people whose knowledge of computers you respect. Word of mouth is a reasonably reliable way to find a reputable computer dealer—or a restaurant.*

Thanks for the advice

I spent six hours in a row trying to install the Viper 550 graphics card. Totally confused I found advice on your Web page under "TNT Troubleshooting." After following the advice, all went OK. Finally I can go to sleep. Many thanks!

Ondrej Liptak

Comments from training tips fans

I have been following your training tips in *The Computer Paper* with great enjoyment but I would really like to know where you get them. I want to know as much about the "wow" aspects of Microsoft Office as I possibly can. It is difficult to find time to go through books on the subject because it takes too much time in a day that already is short about six hours! I like sharing the information with my co-workers who don't have the enthusiasm that I do for finding nifty ways of doing things. Thanks.

Christine Wadley

MJ replies: Columnist Helen Bradley is the source of these ideas and tips. Her training articles appear monthly in the print edition of The Computer Paper. *Past columns are archived at our Web site at http://www.tcp.ca*

Many thanks for your macros tutorial in the February issue of *The Computer Paper*. A terrific article. I especially liked the macro for adding the footer with the path statement included. Perhaps some day you can add the code for including Page X of Y in the footer also. Many thanks. I'll have some fun with your instructions.

Ron Hamilton

Sony to distribute music by satellite

TOKYO (NB)—As the music industry continues arguing about new music distribution technologies on the Internet, Sony Corp. is turning to satellite to offer a music download service in Japan. Music Link will launch in May and enable subscribers to purchase and digitally record songs from the service.

The new service will be launched on SkyPerfecTV, the leading digital direct-to-home broadcaster in Japan, on May 12 and use new satellite tuners and MiniDisc recorders equipped with IEEE1394 consumer high-speed digital interfaces and including built-in copyright protection. While its popularity is low in other nations, MiniDisc is widely popular in Japan, especially as a portable audio media.

A Sony spokesman explained how the service will work. "On screen, you will see a video of an artist singing and on the right hand side of the screen will appear an index of songs from that artist. Through the index you can access a certain number of songs and choose songs to download onto your MiniDisc."

The songs will be digitally compressed and transmitted in a continuous cycle, meaning users will have to wait a short period until their selected songs are transmitted and can be recorded.

Initially, users will be able to select songs from independent artists but Sony hopes to add those from major record companies in the future.

No price has been announced for the service yet. ❑

We know you face enough hurdles in running your business, hosting your website shouldn't be one of them. We are here to make your business visible and accessible 24 hours a day with three affordable hosting packages. Featuring ultra fast, ultra reliable web servers, around the clock customer support, site management tools, e-commerce to help you process on-line transactions, and your choice of UNIX or NT platforms.

E-commerce packages including merchant accounts, transaction processing, storefront hosting, and robust cart solutions can be deployed in less than 24 hours via our Premier Partnership with MerchantNow.

Beware, not all hosting companies are the same. With support for web sites big and small, WebHosting.Com delivers guaranteed service to business in over 115 countries around world. Trust your site to us today.

Starting from $34.95 mo

- Free Domain Registration
- Generous Disc Storage
- Unlimited E-mail
- MS FrontPage Support
- Active Server Pages
- Full FTP/Telnet Access
- Real Audio & Video
- SQL Databases on UNIX or NT
- Live Visitor Tracking
- CGI-BIN With Free Scripts
- Cold Fusion
- Java Services
- Shopping Cart Software
- SSL Security
- Merchant Accounts
- Secure Transaction Processing
- 99.9% Uptime Guarantee
- Unlimited Data Transfer
- Reseller Opportunities
- Live Support [illegible]support.com

[illegible] please
for more information

Take your website to the next level.

Call 1888 webhosting(932-4678) Visit www.webhosting.com e-mail info@webhosting.com
Proudly [illegible]
webhosting.com
WebHosting.Com Inc. 1999

New Style of Studioworks 575N/775N Monitors

Why does LG rank as one of the world's largest monitor manufacturers? Because we are constantly focusing on your customers' needs. Our engineers translate the latest technology into the newest products. LG delivers a crisp, clear picture with the Studioworks line of colour monitors. And when computer users ask for a sleeker CRT, we answer with our active matrix TFT-LCD flat panel displays. Beyond our state-of-the-art displays, LG is also one of the leading manufacturers of CD ReWritable and CD/DVD-ROM drives. Our drives offer optimal access time and quicker data transfer rates. LG is committed to developing new technology that makes every new day a little better than the day before. LG is innovation. LG is performance. LG *is* technology

LG

[illegible]

[illegible] CAMERAS

DVD ROM DRIVES

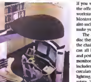
MONITORS

[illegible]-ROM DRIVES

www.lge.ca

For more information call **1-800-461-2802**

Aura: when a cubicle just won't do



If you want to set your workspace apart from the office pod crowd, take a gander at the Aura workstation from Poetic Technologies in Montreal. Not only is it an attractive product, it also includes various environmental controls to make your space just so.

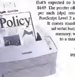
The Aura is an oval platform with a central disc that defines the workspace. The disc holds the chair, keyboard holder and footrest, which can all be controlled electronically for height and position. The disc also serves as the base for monitor stands and storage units. The Aura includes individual electronic controls for air circulation and filtration, temperature and lighting. The disc itself can be programmed to rotate 120 degrees during the course of an eight-hour day—to change the user's sight lines.

The electronic control system has a programmable memory feature. Several users can each be provided with special memory chips that will adjust the chair, keyboard and footrest to that user's pre-programmed preferences. And yes, it's expensive. The base price for an Aura workstation is $8,500 —*DT*

Poetic Technologies, Tel: 888-POETIC1 http://www.poetictech.com

WHAT'S NEW

Lexmark announces USB laser printer



Lexmark Canada Inc. has announced the Optra E310, an 8 ppm (page per minute) laser printer that's expected to have a street price of $649. The printer offers true 600x600 dots per inch (dpi) resolution, and includes PostScript Level 2 and PCL 6 emulations. It comes standard with USB (universal serial bus) support, and 2 MB of memory, which can be increased to a maximum of 66 MB.—*DT*

Lexmark Canada,
Tel: 800-LEXMARK,
http://www.lexmark.com

Vancouver technology park proposed

In an effort to keep high-tech businesses in Vancouver, city planners are considering modifications to industrial zoning bylaws while, at the same time, reviewing a proposal for a technology park in the False Creek Flats.

The proposed I-3 industrial zoning—which would be applied to the False Creek Flats area—is specifically geared to high-tech industries. It would "lighten" the level of industry that could locate in the area and increase employment densities from what is allowed under existing industrial zoning.

According to a news release from city planners, software development is a major activity of high-tech industry that has been excluded from industrial districts. The planners say the proposed I-3 zoning will allow companies that grow too big for commercial premises to remain in Vancouver rather than relocating to suburban industrial areas.

The proposed park is bordered by Vernon Drive, Great Northern Way, Station Street, and Prior Street. False Creek Flats currently includes areas zoned for heavy industry (the Finning property to the south, for example, is zoned M-2) and is adjacent to residential neighborhoods on three sides. City planners say industries approved for I-3 zoned areas—such as software companies—would be clean and quiet and more compatible with the residential neighborhoods.

While there are still several planning hoops to jump through, a concept plan for the industrial park—to be called Great Northern Technology Park—has been developed by Busby+Associates Architects. The architects envision a high-tech campus for 6,000 to 9,000 workers that incorporates new public streets, parks, recreational facilities, retail services, restaurants, and hotel and live/work spaces.

More information on the Great Northern Technology Park concept plan can be found at the Busby Web site. Information on Vancouver's planning initiatives, and details on public hearings are available at the city's Web site.—*MJ*

Busby and Associates, http://www.busby.bc.ca
Vancouver http://www.city.vancouver.bc.ca

HP opens Canadian PC plant

Hewlett-Packard Canada Ltd. has announced that it is now assembling PCs in Canada. Located within the greater Toronto area (the company will not disclose the exact location), the assembly plant is part of HP's CanBuild strategy. HP says the goal of CanBuild is to lower inventory costs as well as ensure the reliable delivery of PCs in Canada. The plant has been operating since January, and assembles two models in HP's Vectra line of business PCs. HP says additional Vectra models will be built at the plant later this year.—*DT*

Hewlett-Packard, http://www.hp.com

Apple cuts PowerBook G3 prices

Apple Computer has dropped the price on its popular new line of PowerBook G3s to $2,999, making it the industry's lowest-priced portable computer to boast a 14.1-inch screen and other features typically seen in much more expensive laptops. Apple's award-winning PowerBook G3's are designed for creative professionals, educators, students, and business professionals who need the power of a Mac on the go.

The PowerBook G3 comes with features typical of more pricey offerings from competitors. All 14.1-inch PowerBook G3 models come with a large Level-2 cache, built-in 56Kbps modems, built-in S-video output (useful for presentations), an ATI Rage LT Pro video card, built-in SCSI, and hot-swappable expansion bays with dual-battery capability. In addition, Apple will throw in Connectix Virtual PC software (including Windows 98) or an extra 64 MB of memory for customers who buy a PowerBook G3 before April 30.

"Now more customers than ever can afford our award-winning Powerbooks—the fastest and most advanced portables in the industry," said Phil Schiller, vice-president of Worldwide Product Marketing. "And with Virtual PC on your PowerBook G3, the fastest notebook in the world can now run all your Mac and Windows applications in record time."—*KS-R*

Apple Canada, Tel: 905-513-5800 http://www.apple.ca

Kodak upgrades digital cameras

Kodak has added three models to its digital camera line: the DC265, DC240 and the DC200 Plus. According to Kodak, the DC265, which supersedes the DC260 model, processes shots more quickly than the 260 and offers 1.6 million (1,536x1,024) pixel resolution. It includes a USB interface and ships with a lens cover, a 16 MB memory card, four nickel metal hydride (Ni-MH) AA rechargeable batteries, a charger, cables and software. It has a suggested retail price of $1,499.

The Kodak DC240 offers 1.3 million (1,280x960) pixel resolution. This model also has a USB interface, as well as a 3x optical zoom auto-focus lens, built-in auto flash and a 1.8-inch color LCD screen. It has a suggested retail price of $1,099.

The DC200 Plus offers one million pixel (1,152x864) resolution and will sell for $600 or less.—*DT*

Kodak Canada, Tel: 800-465-6325 ext. 36100
http://www.kodak.ca

Continued on page **15**

NEWSBYTES®
NEWS NETWORK
www.newsbytes.com
24 HOUR NEWS
Internet
Computers
Networking
Telecom
Asia

Dedicated Internet Access.
(Performance Guaranteed)

Dedicated Access means you're on-line all the time. *Guaranteed.*
Because whether you switch your business to us or open a new account, only Netcom guarantees network reliability and availability.

Netcom offers a full range of sophisticated reliable Internet services no matter what the size of your business.

Internet Guaranteed Netcom gives you the Internet risk free. If you aren't completely satisfied after 30 days, cancel without penalty We also guarantee 99.5% network availability or we refund 25% of your monthly fee.*

Access Options Netcom Canada offers Dedicated access at speeds of 64Kbps, 128Kbps, 256Kbps, 512Kbps and T1 (1 544MB). Access at up to 512Kbps is provided over dedicated ISDN connections.

Hardware Included Choose dedicated access and Netcom supplies industry leading Cisco routers to suit your access needs.

Fastest Network Netcom has a high speed, high-quality network with multiple DS-3 connections and 7 x 24 hour network monitoring.

Complete Solutions With one of our Business Services bundles you can choose your access option, decide on domain name, web site and hosting, set-up multiple e-mail accounts and get access to the Netcom *Business* Centre, a powerful on-line tool to manage your account.

Call Now! We'll help you choose the right bundle for your company You'll get the Internet services you need. Because everything connects at Netcom Canada.

NETConnect 64
- 64Kbps dedicated port ISDN access
- Cisco 700 series router
- Domain name service
- 10 e-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via the Netcom Business Centre
- One Professional Plan dial up account
- 500 minutes of free Canadian long distance calls every month for 12 months

Set-up [illegible] Monthly [illegible]

NETConnect 128
- 128Kbps dedicated port ISDN access
- Cisco 700 series router
- 20 e-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via the Netcom *Business Centre*
- One Professional Plan dial-up account
- 500 minutes of free Canadian long distance calls every month for 12 months

Set-up [illegible] Monthly [illegible]

NETConnect 256
- 256Kbps dedicated port ISDN access
- Cisco 2500 series router
- 30 e-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via the Netcom *Business Centre*
- One Professional Plan dial-up account
- 500 minutes of free Canadian long distance calls every month for 12 months

Set-up [illegible] Monthly [illegible]

NETConnect 512
- 512Kbps dedicated port ISDN access
- Cisco 2500 series router
- 40 e-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via the Netcom *Business Centre*
- One Professional Plan dial-up account
- 500 minutes of free Canadian long distance calls every month for 12 months

Set-up $1,[illegible] Monthly $1,[illegible]

1.888.251.8568
or visit our web site at www.nbc.netcom.ca

Netcom
Canada
www.netcom.ca

*Call or visit our web site for complete details on RiskFree trial and Performance Guarantee

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOUR

Our 1440 dpi lets you see them. How many can you find? Two? Three? Thanks to an Epson® printer, these amazing dancers are now appearing right before your eyes. Sure, other printers might show you how well they blend in. But with ours, you see how much they stand out. All four of them.

PRESENTING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI INK JET PRINTERS

Only EPSON Stylus® printers have the PerfectPicture™ Imaging System for: 1440 x 720 dpi • Micro Piezo™ technology for a cleaner dot • Quick-dry inks • Fast print speeds • PC/Mac compatibility • Optional internal ethernet. For more info, call 1-800-GO-EPSON or visit www.epson.com.

EPSON Stylus Color 640. Best for home & office.
EPSON Stylus Color 740. Best for business.

Stylus Color 640, MSRP $329. Stylus Color 740, MSRP $439. Dealers may sell for less.
Prices may vary. Epson and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PerfectPicture and Micro Piezo are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. ©1998 Epson America, Inc.

Continued from page **12**

Corel, PC Chips Group sign deal

Corel Corp has announced a major deal that will see Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 bundled with every computer motherboard package shipped worldwide by the PC Chips Group of companies The bundle will also include an offer to upgrade the software suite to WordPerfect Office 2000 which Corel will be introducing this year. The agreement will also see the companies launch a joint marketing campaign around their respective products

PC Chips claims to have shipped more than 15 million motherboards in 1998, and delivers computers in more than 30 countries It expects to ship 18 million motherboards this year It operates in Canada through 3D Micro Computers

PC Chips Group expects to begin selling computers with the Corel WordPerfect bundle this summer —*DT*

Headline Studio for Web animation

MetaCreations has announced the release of Headline Studio, a simple-to-use animation program especially suited for creating animated advertising banners for Web sites The company says Headline Studio uses "key point" animation, which allows the user to set key frames or elements in an animated sequence The software then renders the completed animation

MetaCreations says the program combines "broadcast quality" results with extreme ease of use A user can create the outline of an animation, and at any time change the number of frames and frame rate, allowing for easy tweaking and optimization without having to start from scratch According to MetaCreations, much effort has gone into enhancing the animation preview capability allowing animators to easily show colleagues or clients a sequence in progress and to interactively try out new ideas or changes. As the animation is being rendered, the animator can preview portions of it without interrupting the rendering to check the smoothness or speed of the animated action.

One particularly interesting feature is the bandwidth preview, which allows the animator to play back the animation at the "real-world" rates of different Internet or network connections ranging from 28.8Kbps, to ISDN line, to cable modem This offers user a reality check. One of the biggest weaknesses of online animation is that while it looks great on the animator's computer it may be unbearably sluggish and annoying and take forever to download via a slow network connection. The preview feature should help correct this.

According to an early Headline Studio user, Chris Miller of Capps Digital Studio, "Web authors now have unlimited freedom in banner creation because Headline Studio completely reinvents the workflow for banner animation design Headline Studio [combines] the numerous products needed to piece together a compelling Web banner ... into a single, simple application."

Headline Studio is being sold online by MetaCreations (minus manual and CD-ROM) for US$169 A shrink-wrapped version should be available by the end of April for a street price of around $299 —*JE*

MetaCreations,
http://www.metacreations.com/products/hls

New ATI Wonder boasts TV on a PC

TORONTO (NB)—Chip maker ATI Technologies Inc is showing off its latest product, which it claims will allow PCs to be used like a traditional television set and VCR mix.

If delivered as promised, the All-In-Wonder 128 technology could allow PC owners to transform their computers into multimedia machines offering digital picture and sound. The graphics card is powered by ATI's RAGE 128 GL graphics accelerator, which is also used in Apple's latest Power Mac desktop computers The multimedia board also offers 32 MB of memory an "intelligent" TV tuner that features instant replay and enables Web TV for Windows and digital video cassette recorder (VCR) capabilities using ATI's VCR 2.0 real time software video compression tool.

The technology also offers improved 3D graphics, video output, Digital Versatile Disc (DVD) video playback, as well as still and motion video capture. The product installs in one of a computer's AGP or PCI slots.

The technology is expected to be shipping in April Panasonic Industrial Co has already announced that its latest DVD-RAM drive is fully compatible with the All-In-Wonder

Perhaps the most striking feature of the board is that it has a built in TV tuner, which when attached to a cable television outlet, shifts a computer display into a TV set Other features include instant replay functions and video editing with the PC's hard disk acting as a digital VCR.

ATI http://www.atitech.com

Continued on page **124**

Images that jump off the page.

Introducing the BJC-2000 Color Bubble Jet™ Printer

With Canon's exclusive PhotoRealism™ system and Drop Modulation Technology™ the BJC-2000 optimizes the gradation between light and dark tones to produce sharper images and more natural colours. The result is stunning, photo realistic images that leap off the page But quality images aren't the only thing that makes the BJC 2000 standout It also delivers crisp dark black text And with the optional IS-22 Scanner Cartridge you can instantly turn your BJC-2000 into a full colour sheetfed scanner And don't forget, with Canon Specialty Papers you have the ability to create greeting cards, T-shirt transfers and more with your Canon printer

Canon
See What We Mean™

For Canon printer product information or for the dealer nearest you call 1-800-263-1121

NATIONAL
Future Shop
CompuCentre
CompuSmart
Micro Age

WEST
Computer City
The Brick
Visions
IKON Office Solutions

EAST
Computer City
The Brick
Wacky Wheatley's

QUEBEC
Boulevard
Informatique Dumoulin

Canon is a registered trademark and BJ, BJC, Color Bubble Jet Mark, PhotoRealism, Drop Modulation Technology and "See What We Mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc.

Celeron - Professional

Intel Celeron Processor with MMX Technology
Abit BH6 440BX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
64MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
6.4GB Ultra DMA33 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,
1xBi-Directional Parallel,2xUSB Port
AGP ATI Xpert 98 3D Accelerator Card with 8MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128 Card
44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM Speaker
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid Tower Case/w CSA Power Supply
107-keys Win98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

Celeron 333A 128KB L2 $1,065
Celeron 366A 128KB L2 $1,120
Celeron 400A 128KB L2 $1,185
Celeron 433A 128KB L2 $1,255

Pentium III - MediaMax

Intel Pentium II/III Processor with MMX
Pentium II 440BX AGP/PCI/ISA Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM [PC100MHz]
1.44MB Floppy Drive
6.4GB Ultra DMA33 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,
1xBi-Directional Parallel,2xUSB Port
AGP S3 Savage 128 Bit 3D Card with 8MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128 Card
44x Speed UDMA CD ROM Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PII 350MHz 512KB L2 ... $1,195
PII 400MHz 512KB L2 ... $1,335
PIII 450MHz 512KB L2 .. $1,655
PIII 500MHz 512KB L2 .. $2,015

Pentium III - MediaMax Pro

Intel Pentium II/III Processor with MMX Technology
Asus P2B Abit BH6 AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
6.4GB Ultra DMA33 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBi-Directional Parallel,2xUSB Port
AGP Creative Labs nVidia TNT 3D Card with 16MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value Card
3rd Generation DVD-ROM
MLI-450 Sub-Woofer Speaker System
Preview 17" .28mmDP SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PII 350MHz 512KB L2 ..$1,625
PII 400MHz 512KB L2 ..$1,765
PIII 450MHz 512KB L2 .$2,085
PIII 500MHz 512KB L2 .$2,445

Free Installation

Pentium PCI Board w/512KB L2 Cache & Vibra16 Sound

w/6x86MX300CPU	w/6x86MX333CPU
$170.00	$185.00

IDE Hard Drive Special !!

8.4GB $222

ULTRA DMA **IDE**

3.2GB	$162
4.3GB	$175
6.4GB	$200

HARD DRIVE

Creativa Labs DVD ENCORE 6x Dxr3 Kit $355.00

Power Station

440BXpert PCI/ISA Main Board (Up To 500MHz)
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
4.3GB Ultra DMA33 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBi-Directional Parallel
On Board SIS 6326 3D Pro Card w/8MB RAM
On Board 3D Sound Pro Wavetable Sound Card
44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM,Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
15" Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

CELERON

333MHz w/128KB L2	$	805
366MHz w/128KB L2	$	860
400MHz w/128KB L2	$	925
433MHz w/128KB L2	$	995

Power Station Plus

i440LX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
4.3GB Ultra DMA33 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBi-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB Port
AGP i740 3D Accelerator Card with 8MB
Aztech AW300 64-Voice Wavetable Sound Card
44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

CELERON

333MHz w/128KB L2	$	875
366MHz w/128KB L2	$	930
400MHz w/128KB L2	$	995
433MHz w/128KB L2	$	1,065

Superior Station 3D NOW!

AMD K6-2 3D Processor w/64KB L1 cache
Asus P5 A-A ALi Aladdin V AGP/PCI/ISA Board w/512KB
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM(PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
4.3GB Ultra DMA-33 IDE Hard Drive
AGP S3 Savage 128 Bit 3D Card with 8MB
Ultra DMA IDE Controller
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 2xUSB Port
15" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Win98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
PCI ESS Solo-1 3D Wavetable Sound Card
44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM Speakers
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AMD K6-2 3D

K6-2 3D 350	$	930
K6-2 3D 380	$	955
K6-2 3D 400	$	990
K6-2 3D 450	$	1,125

Video Graphics Adapters

ATI 3D Charger AGP 4MB/8MB	$45/67
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro AGP Card 8MB	$218.00
ATI Xpert98/Xpert@Play AGP Card 8MB	$78/108
ATI Xpert99 Rage 128 AGP Card 8MB	$107.00
ATI Rage 128 AGP Card 16MB	$182.00
ATI Rage Fury/Magnum AGP 32MB	$254/398
ATI TV Wonder Tuner Card (NTSC)	$123.00
ASUS AGP-V3400 nVIDIA TNT TV Out,Video-in 16MB	$310.00
Creative Labs Graphics Blaster Banshee AGP 16MB	$198.00
Creative Labs Graphics Blaster TNT AGP 16MB	$138.00
Diamond Monster 3D II Voodoo 2 Card 12MB	$218.00
Matrox Millennium/Mystique G200 AGP 8MB SGRAM	$148/178
Matrox Marvel G200-TV (15-in-1)	$383.00
Matrox Rainbow Runner G-Series PCI Card	$280.00
Intel i740 AGP w/8MB SDRAM	$67.00
S3 Trio 64 PCI w/2MB EDORAM	$27.00
S3 Savage 128 3D AGP 8MB	$76.00

Monitors

ADI E44/MP 15" N/I L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$236/262
ADI 5P+/5GT 17" N/I,L/R(1280x1024, .28/.25mmDP)	$435/555
ADI 80 21" N/I,L/R(1600x1280, .28mmDP)	$1280.00
Mag XJ500T/700T 15"/17" N/I (1280x1024, .26mmDP)	$274/465
NEC A500+/A700+ 15"/17" .28mmDP DotTrio	$785/585
NEC E500/E700 15"/17" .28mmDP Cromaclear	$888/585
NEC E900+ 19" MicroFilter(1600x1200 .25mmDP)	$875.00
Panasonic E70 17" (1600x1000 .27mmDP)	$580.00
Panasonic S50/SL70 15"/17" (1280x1024, .27mmDP)	$268/466
Panasonic SL90 19" FS(1600x1200 .26mmDP)	$870.00
Panasonic S110 21" (1600x1200 .28mmDP)	$1425.00
Preview 15" N/I L/R(1600x1024,.28mmDP)	$185.00
Proview 17" N/I,L/R(1280x1024, .26mmDP)	$320.00
Sony 100ES 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024 .25mmDP)	$385.00
Sony 200ES 17" N/I,L/R(1280x1024 .25mmDP)	$218.00
Sony 200GS 17" N/I,L/R(1280x1024, .25mmDP)	$750.00
Sony 400PS 19" N/I,L/R(1600x1200, .25mmDP)	$1000.00
Sony 500PS 21" N/I,L/R(1600x1200, .25mmDP)	$1800.00
Samsung 510S 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024, .28mmDP)	$305.00
Samsung 710S 17" N/I,L/R(1280x1024, .28mmDP)	$498.00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O UART 16550	$22.00
Adaptec 1505/2906 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	$71/88
Adaptec 2910/2930 PCI SCSI Controller	$139/160
Adaptec 2940U2 PCI Ultra 2 SCSI Controller	$408.00
Adaptec 2940U/2940UW PCI SCSI Controller	$206/310
Adaptec 3940U2W PCI Ultra 2 SCSI Controller	$635.00
Adaptec AAA-131CA RAID SCSI Kit	$650.00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725/5725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$60/78
Cherry Windows 98 Keyboard	$18.00
Logitech Deluxe Keyboard	$25.00
Logitech Internet Keyboard	$38.00
Logitech Cordless Desktop-Keyboard & Mice	$128.00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite 98	$40.00
17/19" ATX Mid Size Tower w/ CSA Power Supply	$60/78
20" ATX Tower with 250W CSA Printer Supply	$100.00
Full Size Tower with 230W CSA Printer Supply	$90.00
18/19" Mid Size Tower with CSA Power Supply	$33/43

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25"/1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$30/22
Panasonic LS-120 120MB Floppy Drive(3x Speed)	$122.00
Ultra DMA 10.2GB/8.4GB/ 7.2GB	$254/540/445
IBM 10GB/WD 10GB 7200 RPM HDD	$378/930
Iomega 100MB Int/Parallel ZIP Drive	$88/149
Iomega 2GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive	$408.00
HP Colorado 5GB Int/Ext Backup Drive	$255/300
HP Colorado 8GB Int/Ext Backup Drive	$325/380
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive	$380/410

Motherboards

Intel N440BX Pentium II Server Board	$620.00
Intel L440GX Pentium II / III Server Board	$930.00
ABIT BH6 440BX Pentium II/III Board (AGP)	$180.00
ABIT BX6 440BX Pentium II/III Board (Ver 2.0)	$182.00
ASUS P5 A-B-A 100MHz AGP Socket 7 512KB L2	$188.00
ASUS MEW-M Celeron 440LX Socket 370 Board	$154.00
ASUS P2B97 440BX Pentium II/III Board (AGP)	$188.00
ASUS P2B-S 440BX Ultra2SCSI Board	$400.00
ASUS P2B-DS 440BX,Dual CPU,Ultra2SCSI Board	$710.00
PC Partner VIA MP3 100MHz AGP, Socket 7 512KB L2	$107.00

MultiMedia

Aztech AW300 Wavetable Sound Card (A3D)	$53.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$38.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64/ PCI 128	$66/78
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live!/Live Value	$278/88
44X/48X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$63/80
Hewlett Packard 8100i 8x Int IDE CDRW	$405.00
Hitachi 3rd Generation DVD ROM Drive	$158.00
Pioneer/Toshiba 40X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$112/180
Panasonic 7502B Int 4x8 SCSI CD-R Drive	$380.00
Sony CRX100E1 8 Int 4x8x24 IDE CDRW Drive	$388.00
Sony 3rd Generation DVD ROM Drive (5x/32X)	$199.00
Yamaha CRW4416 Int/Ext 4x4x16 SCSI CDRW	$488/578

Modem & Mice

56Kflex V 90 PCI Int. Modem w/Voice	$40.00
Diamond SupraMax 56K v.90 PCI Voice	$80.00
Diamond SupraExpress 56K v.90 Int Voice	$110.00
US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K Int.	$275.00
US Robotics 56K v.90 Int/Ext Fax Modem	$118/205
US Robotics 56K v.90 Int/Ext Voice Modem	$118/270
Zoltrix 56K v.90 External Fax Modem	$100.00
Diamond GyroMouse Pro	$148.00
Genius NetMouse with Magic-Button	$12.00
Logitech Mouseman/FirstMouse+ OEM	$18.00
Logitech TrackMan Marble FX	$108.00
Microsoft J Mouse/IntelliMouse	$32/38
Microsoft Compatible Mouse	$8.50

Printers

Canon BJC-2000 Color Inkjet	$198.00
Canon BJC-4400ex/4400 Color Inkjet	$198/188
Canon BJC-5000/7000L Color Inkjet	$375/485
Brother HL1020 Laser Printer 600dpi 10ppm	$375.00
Epson Stylus 440 Color Inkjet 720dpi	$168.00
Epson Stylus 640/740 Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$250/383
Epson Stylus Photo700 Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$398.00
Epson Stylus PhotoEX,11.7"x44"	$618.50
Epson Stylus 850/850N Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$628/755
Epson Stylus 800 Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$870.00
HP 695C/710C Deskjet Color Printer	$248/285
HP 890C/895Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	$458/558
HP 1120C/2000C Deskjet Color Printer	$689/815
HP 2500C Professional Series Color Printer	$1438.00
HP 4000 LaserJet, 1200 dpi 17ppm	$1788.00
HP 1100/1100A LaserJet, 600 dpi 8 ppm	$628/749
HP 2100/2100M LaserJet 1200 dpi 10 ppm	$1080/1220

COMPAQ
Authorized Reseller

Business Partner

3Com Networking Partner

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Reseller

Intel Processor Dealer

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Pentium III - Game Blaster

Intel Pentium II/III Processor with MMX Technology
Asus P2B/Abit BH6 440BX AGP/PCI ISA ATX Main Board
64MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
10.2GB Ultra DMA33 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
AGP ATI Rage Fury 3D Graphics Card with 32MB (TV Out)
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value Card-Environmental Audio
3rd Generation DVD-ROM Drive
GNT 5000A Multimedia Sub woofer Speaker System
Optiquest Q71 17" .27mm Dot Pitch Non-Int SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse

PII 350MHz 512KB L2 .....$1,845
PII 400MHz 512KB L2 .....$1,985
PIII 450MHz 512KB L2 ....$2,305
PIII 500MHz 512KB L2 ....$2,665

Sound Blaster Live! Value

Monthly Special !! Big Saving!!!

SIMM Memory

16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	[illegible]
32MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$96.00
32MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$59.00
64MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$113.00
128MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$223.00
64MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	$112.00
128MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	$223.00
64MB ECC SDRAM PC-100	$150.00
128MB ECC SDRAM PC-100	$290.00
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$18.00

Lifetime Warranty
Proven Performance

Iomega Zip

100MB Zip Cartridge
organize, move & Backup your Stuff $13.50

BASF/Verbatim

74Min/650MB CD-R
BASF CDR - $1.88
Verbatim CDR - $2.18
BASF CDRW - $12.00

NetGear

EN104TP 10BaseT 4 Port Hub
$54.00

Impression

56KBps V.90 Internal Voice Fax Modem
$40.00

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL Software

NetWare v3.2

NetWare v3.2 5/10 User	$1306/3260
NetWare v3.2 25/50 User	$4748/6395
NetWare v3.2 100/250 User	$8970/10000
NetWare v3.2 Enhancement Pack	$525

IntraNetWare v5

NetWare 5 Server Plus 5 User Lic	$1535
NetWare 5 5/10 Additive Lic. Only	$1283/1632
NetWare 5 25/50 Additive Lic. Only	$5108/6280
NetWare 5 100/250 Additive Lic. Only	$8850/17380
NetWare 5 500 Additive Lic. Only	$34820

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server
Windows NT Workstation

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic.	$1150
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic.	$1680
Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic.	[illegible]
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic.	$455
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic.	$615
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$445
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	$210
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.5 w/5 Clients	$2100
BackOffice Server v4.5 w/5 Clients	[illegible]
Microsoft SMS version 2.0 w/10 Clients Lic.	[illegible]
Microsoft SMS version 2.0 w/25 Clients Lic.	[illegible]
Microsoft SNA Server v4.0 w/5 Clients Lic.	[illegible]

Network Printers

1200dpi 4MB
$1425.00

[illegible]

Tape / CD ROM Drive

[illegible]

Power Protection

APC 300
$143.00

American Power 120 Volt

[illegible]

Cables & Jacks

Twisted Pair

[illegible]

Coaxial

[illegible]

Ethernet Coax / Combo Adapters

[illegible]

Print Servers

[illegible]

PCMCIA Adapters

[illegible]

10 BaseT Hubs

[illegible]

10 BaseT Adapters

[illegible]

Switches

[illegible]

100/1000 Mbps Systems

Fast Ethernet Adapt
$86.00

[illegible]

Systems Inc.

http://www.[illegible].com

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

- Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE... NEXT PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their properties owner

Upgrading Your PC

free installation

AMD K6-2 3D Now!

440BXpert Pentium II AT Board with SiS 6326 3D Graphics & Sound Pro Card (100MHz Bus)

Intel Celeron 333MHz w/128KB L2	$255
Intel Celeron 366MHz w/128KB L2	$310
Intel Celeron 400MHz w/128KB L2	$375
Intel Celeron 433MHz w/128KB L2	$445

VIA VP3 Super Socket 7 AT AGP Board with 512KB L2 Cache & Vibra 16 Sound Card

AMD K6-2 3D 350 MHz	$240
AMD K6-2 3D 380 MHz	$265
AMD K6-2 3D 400 MHz	$300
AMD K6-2 3D 450 MHz	$435

brother

HL-1040 Series
- True 600 x 600 dpi output
- Prints 9"x12" envelops
- Up to 10ppm

Series
- 1200/600 dpi
- port
- 10ppm

OKIDATA

Okipage 8w

$399

- Crisp 600 x 600 dpi output
- 8 pages per minute
- Space Saving Footprint
- 3500 Page Monthly Duty Cycle

Microline DOT-MATRIX OKIDATA Printer

Model N/W	CPS	Pin	Price
ML184	300	9	$355
ML320/321	435	9	$485/670
ML520/521	435	9	$580/780
ML390/391	390	24	$505/675
ML395/Color	607	24	$1510/1620
ML590/591	360	24	$675/870

Canon

BJC-250 Inkjet Printer

$40 Mail-in Rebate

$149

Zip Cartridge not included

Panasonic Int. IDE Zip Drive

11.2Mb/sec data transfer rate, 20 times faster than floppy.

SB Live Value
- 256-Voice Polyphony
- EMU10K1 music synthesis engine

OEM

OEM Pack

Graphics Blaster TNT
- RIVA TNT processor
- 16MB SDRAM & 250MHz DAC
- High Speed 128 Bit Memory

Mustek

1200LS 36-bit Scanner
- True 36 Bits Color
- SCSI Interface
- Optical 600 x 1200 dpi

OEM Pack

ATI Rage Fury
- 128-bit Graphics Engine
- 32MB Memory
- Hardware DVD
- TV-Out For Big-Screen Gaming

3dfx

Pre-Order Voodoo3 Now!

2000 AGP

3000 AGP

3500 AGP

Disc Storage

Capacity	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Interface	Price
4.55GB	ST34520W	10ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$340
4.5GB	ST34573N	7.5ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$555
4.5GB	ST34573W	7.5ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$555
4.5GB	ST34573LW	7.5ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$580
4.5GB	ST34502LW	6ms	1MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$745
6.5GB	ST36530W	10ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$420
9.1GB	ST39140W	10ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$580
9.1GB	ST39173N	8ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$645
9.1GB	ST39173W	8ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$645
9.1GB	ST39173LW	8ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$650
9.1GB	ST39175LW	6.8ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$705
9.1GB	ST39102LW	6ms	1MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$900
18.2GB	ST118273W	8ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$1160
18.2GB	ST118273LW	8ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1160
18.2GB	ST318275LW	6.8ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1280
18.2GB	ST118202LW	6.7ms	1MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1560
9.1GB	39130U2	7.5ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$645
9.1GB	LP9100U2	6.5ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$655
9.1GB	309170U2	7ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$780
9.1GB	9LZXU24M	5.3ms	4MB	10020	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$835
18.2GB	XP18200U2	7.5ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1160
18.2GB	318350U2	7ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1345
18.2GB	18ZXU2	5.3ms	4MB	10020	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1585
36GB	XP36U2	7.5ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$2325
4.55GB	WD4560-0007	8ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$515
4.55GB	WD4550-0024	8ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$525
9.1GB	WD9100-0007	8ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$605
9.1GB	WD9100-0024	8ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$605
4.5GB	QM304550PX	7.5ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$900
9.1GB	QM309100PX	7.5ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$585
9.1GB	QM309100TD	8ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$640
18.2GB	QM318200TD	8ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1180

Seagate

Cheetah

Barracuda

IBM

Western Digital

Quantum

ZIP 100MB Parallel Ext. only $ 149

ZIP USB 100MB Drive only $ 190

Get 100MB Storage for only $13.50

ZIP 250MB External Drive only $ 280

Get 250MB Storage for only $29.00

NEW!

Internal IDE Drive only $ 248

Get 2GB Storage for only $138

Get 1GB Storage for only $122

Jaz 2GB SCSI External Drive only $ 499

only $ 290

DIAMOND

Voodoo 3D Gaming & Blistering 2D Speed!

Monster Fusion takes edge-of your seat Voodoo 3D gaming performance and fuses it with high speed 2D acceleration all on a single card!

$170/215 OEM Pack Retail Pack

NVIDIA

$162/210 OEM Pack Retail Pack

Viper V550-128 Bit Power

Viper V550 delivers unprecedented 128-bit power of top-speed 2D graphics, stunning 3D quality and high-quality full screen video with full optimization for Windows 98

$299

Rio Remote $29

$288/ PCI/ISA

$115/145 OEM Pack Retail Pack

MX Ultimate 3D Audio Experience

HEWLETT PACKARD

$275

CD-Writer Plus
- Create CDs for CD-ROM & Audio Players
- Write & Rewrite CDs using CD-RW Discs
- Saves & Share up to 650MB of Information

ADI 19"

MicroScan 6P 19"

$699

Ultra-high resolutions up to 1280x1024 at 85Hz or 1600x1200 at 75Hz refresh rates with super fine trio dot pitch of 0.26mm with USB hub and microphone.

PROVIEW $599

19"

With an active display area of 18 ... maximum resolution up to 1600x 200, and a dot pitch of 0.26mm this flat square OSD ... monitor surely provides graphics images which are more ... and comfortable to view.

ALTEC LANSING

ACS95W PowerCube Speaker [illegible] w/Headphone Jack	[illegible]
ACS44W PowerCube Speaker [illegible]	[illegible]
ACS45 [illegible] PowerCube 3 pcs Speaker w/Wood Subwoofer	$115.00
ACS48 PowerCube Plus Speaker (3 pcs)	[illegible]
ACS [illegible] Digital PowerCube Speaker 3 pcs with USB	$182.00
ACS251 Powered Subwoofer	$120.00
ADA [illegible] PowerCube Speaker [illegible]	[illegible]

YAMAHA

YST-M8.5 Watts/ch Multimedia Speaker	[illegible]
YST-M55 10 Watts/ch Multimedia Speaker	$79.00
YST-MSW10 Active Subwoofer System	$129.00
YST-M20 [illegible] Multimedia Speaker w/DSP	[illegible]
YST [illegible] Multimedia Speaker & Subwoofer (3 pcs)	[illegible]
YST [illegible] DSP	$168.00

CREATIVE

PC Works Desktop Speaker	$55.00
PC Works Four Point Surround Speaker	$130.00
PC Works Four Point Surround FPS2000 Digital Speaker	[illegible]
SoundWorks Amplified Speaker & Subwoofer	[illegible]
MicroWorks Powerful Amplified Speaker & Subwoofer	$305.00
Desktop Theater 5.1 Dolby Speaker System	$395.00

COMPAQ Authorized Reseller

Business Partner

Intel Processor Dealer

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

3Com Networking Partners Networking Partner

NEW! MicroConcept Corporate Office

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouvar, B.C. V6H 1G7

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owne

ACER

Extensa 501DX

Intel Pentium 266MHz MMX
32MB Memory
3.2GB Hard Drive
20X CD-ROM/built-in sound
12.1" DSTN Display
56Kbps Fax Modem/USB

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
502DX	266MMX	32MB	4GB	20X	12.1 HPA	$1,900
508T	300MMX	32MB	4GB	20X	12.1 TFT	$2,360
711TE	PII266	64MB	4GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$3,210
712TE	PII300	64MB	6GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$3,655
720TX	PII300	64MB	6GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$3,945

ThinkPad i-1411

Intel Pentium 300MHz MMX
32MB Memory
4.3GB Hard Drive
24X CD ROM
56Kbps Fax Modem
12.1" TFT Display

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
i-1451	300MMX	64MB	4.3GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,805
380Z	PII233	32MB	4.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$2,970
380Z	PII300	32MB	4.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$3,620
390	233MMX	32MB	3.2GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,415
390	PII233	32MB	3.2GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,690
390	PII266	64MB	4.3GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$3,960
390E	Cel300	32MB	3.2GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,765
390E	PII300	32MB	3.2GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$3,320
390E	PII300	64MB	4.3GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$3,870
390E	PII333	64MB	6.4GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$4,425
560Z	PII233	32MB	4.0GB		12.1 TFT	$3,340
560Z	PII300	64MB	6.4GB		12.1 TFT	$4,275
600	PII300	32MB	4.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$4,550
600	PII366	64MB	6.4GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$6,040
600	PII366	64MB	6.4GB	DVD	13.3 TFT	$6,136
770E	PII266	32MB	5.1GB		14.1 TFT	$5,185
770ED	PII266	64MB	5.1GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$6,495
770X	PII300	64MB	8.1GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$5,850
770X	PII300	128MB	8.1GB	DVD	13.7 TFT	$6,120
770Z	PII366	128MB	14.1GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$7,250
770Z	PII366	128MB	14.1GB	DVD	13.7 TFT	$7,430

FUJITSU

The LifeBook Family
Business Computing

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
E342	Cel300	32MB	3.2GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,235
E351	PII300	64MB	4.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$3,245
E360	PII333	64MB	6.4GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$3,830
E370	PII366	64MB	6.4GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$4,535
L440	PII266	32MB	4.0GB		13.3 TFT	$3,435
[illegible]	PII266	32MB	4.0GB	20X	13.3 TFT	$3,720

COMPAQ

AMD K6-2
Presario 1260

AMD K6-2 333MHz CPU
64MB RAM exp. to 160MB
4GB Hard Drive
128-Bit 3D Graphics 2MB
24X CD ROM
56Kbps Fax Modem
12.1" TFT Display

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
1500c	Cel233	32MB	4.0GB	24X	12.1 DSTN	$2,295
1500c	Cel300	32MB	4.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,790
1700	PII233	32MB	3.2GB	24X	12.1 CSTN	$2,525
1700	PII300	32MB	5.0GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$4,255
1750	PII300	64MB	4.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$3,960
1750	PII333	64MB	4.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$4,570
1750	PII366	64MB	4.0GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$5,310
3500	PII266	32MB	4.1GB		12.1 TFT	$3,750
3500	PII300	64MB	6.4GB		13.3 TFT	$4,935
3500	PII333	32MB	4.1GB		12.1 TFT	$4,480
3500	PII366	64MB	6.4GB		13.3 TFT	$5,945
7600	PII300	64MB	8.0GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$5,900
7600	PII366	64MB	14.0GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$7,445

Introducing... the Palm V & the Palm IIIx Connected Organizers!

Palm IIIx

- Infrared
- Backlit Display
- Razor-Sharp Screen
- Stores Up to 12000 Addresses, Five Years of Appointment, 3000 Memos and 3000 To-Do Items
- Palm OS 3.1

LOW $525

Palm V

3Com

- Ultra-Thin, Ultra Light
- Razor-Sharp Screen
- Infrared
- Palm OS 3.1
- Stores Up to 6000 Address, 5 Years of Appointment 1500 Memos & 1500 To-Do Items

NEW $635

TOSHIBA

Huge Price Drops !

Tecra 8000

300MHz Intel Pentium II
64MB RAM exp. to 256MB
7.6GB Hard Drive
NeoMagic 256 Bit Video
14.1" TFT Display
DVD ROM
Built-in Sound System
V.90 K56Flex Modem

TOSHIBA
Let's Make A Deal!!!

Satellite 4030CDT

300MHz Intel Celeron
64MB RAM exp. to 192MB
4.3GB Hard Drive
2MB EDO Video RAM
13.3" TFT Display
24X CD ROM
56KBps V.90 Fax Modem
Built-in Sound System

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
7000CT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		12.1 TFT	$4,775
7020CT	PII366	64MB	6.4GB		13.3 TFT	$5,250
3010CT	P266	32MB	3.2GB		10.4 TFT	$2,845
3020CT	P300	32MB	6.4GB		10.4 TFT	$3,290
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13.3 TFT	$3,075
4030CDS	Cel300	64MB	4.3GB	24X	13 DSTN	$2,585
4030CDT	Cel300	64MB	4.3GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$2,900
4090CDT	PII333	64MB	6.4GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$3,845
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8000	PII266	32MB	3.8GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$3,730
8000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13.3 TFT	[illegible]
8000	PII266	64MB	7.6GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$4,735
8000	PII300	64MB	7.6GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$5,425
8000	PII366	64MB	9.3GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$6,100
8000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DVD	[illegible]	[illegible]
110CT	P233	32MB	4.3GB		7.1 TFT	$2,550

PCMCIA / PC Cards

Adaptec APA-1450A SlimSCSI Kit	$125.00
Adaptec APA-1460A SlimSCSI Kit	[illegible]
Adaptec APA-1480A SlimSCSI Kit (CardBus)	[illegible]
Addonics Pocket CD 8X PCMCIA CD-ROM Drive	$300.00
Focus Enhancement TView PresenCard(PC to TV)	[illegible]
Intel Pro/100 Mobile LAN CardBus II RealPort	[illegible]
Intel Pro/100 Mobile LAN CardBus II	$220.00
Intel Pro/100 Mobile LAN 16 Bit PC Card	[illegible]
Intel Pro/100 LAN+56K Modem CardBus II RP	[illegible]
Intel Pro/100 LAN+56K Modem CardBus II	$440.00
Kingston EtheRx PCMCIA Ethernet Combo	$175.00
Megahertz 3CXFE575BT 10/100 LAN CardBus	$220.00
Megahertz 3C574-TX 10/100 LAN	[illegible]
Megahertz 3CXE589ET 10BaseT	[illegible]
Megahertz 3CXE589EC 10Base2	[illegible]
Megahertz 3CCM156 56K Global Modem	[illegible]
Megahertz 3CXM356 56K Cellular Modem(XJack)	[illegible]
Megahertz 3CXM056 56K X2/V Modem	[illegible]
Megahertz 3CCFEM556B 10/100 LAN+56K Modem	[illegible]
Megahertz 3CXEM556BT 10BaseT+56K Modem	[illegible]
Megahertz 3CXEM556BC 10Base2/T+56K Modem	[illegible]
Micro Solutions 24X Bantam Ultra Light CD-ROM	[illegible]
Micro Solutions 24X Bantam CD w/Sound	[illegible]
Micro Solutions 20X Backpack CD-ROM	[illegible]
Micro Solutions 20X Backpack 32X CD w/Sound	[illegible]
Netgear FA410 10/100BaseT Ethernet PCMCIA	[illegible]
New Media BaseJammer PCMCIA PnP	[illegible]
New Media BASICS Game Port	[illegible]
Nogatech Micro Capture Card	[illegible]
Nogatech TV Tuner Notebook TV PCMCIA	[illegible]

Carrying Case

Targus Notepac CNP1/CN01	[illegible]
Universal Notebook Case CUN1	[illegible]
Platinum Leather Case CPLC1	$220.00
Business Traveler Case CLB1	[illegible]
Business Rookie Case CKN2	[illegible]
Business Commuter Case CBC2	$120.00
Universal Rolling Case CURC1	[illegible]
Air Notepack Plus w/APS Black ONP1A	[illegible]
Air Deluxe Universal Case DU1A	[illegible]

Kingston

TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

TOSHIBA-Notebook

T100 T100 T150 T115 T400 T400 T410 T415,	[illegible]
T400 T400 T400 T435 T610, Tecra700 Series ..	[illegible]
Satellite 220 Satellite Pro 400 Tecra 750	[illegible]
Satellite Pro 440, 445, 460, 470, 480	[illegible]
Portege 300,320 300	[illegible]
Portege 7000CT Satellite 4000,4010 Tecra8000	[illegible]
Tecra 500, 510 520 530 ,550 Portege 650, 660	[illegible]

IBM-ThinkPad

ThinkPad 760ES/ED/EL/XD	[illegible]
ThinkPad 365X/XD II 380,385	[illegible]
ThinkPad 770C/CD/L/LD	[illegible]
ThinkPad 765, 760	[illegible]
ThinkPad 380Z	[illegible]
ThinkPad 770,770E,770ED TP390 i-Series	[illegible]
ThinkPad 390	[illegible]

Compaq-Notebook

Armada 7700 Series,7300 Series 1510 Series	[illegible]
Armada 7400 7800, 1500C, 3500, 17XX	[illegible]
Armada 4100 4110, 4120, 4130, 4131,4200T	[illegible]
Presario 1055, 1060, 1200, 1267	[illegible]

Acer-Notebook

Extensa 390/367/368	[illegible]
Extensa 501DX, 502T 710TE, 711TE, 712TE	[illegible]

Hard Drive Upgrades For Portables

TOSHIBA
2.5" EIDE Hard Disk Drive

2 1/4 3/6 4GB $260 320/440

Canon

BJC-50 Inkjet Printer
$462

Xircom

Xircom CE 10 PCMCIA Ethernet 10 BaseT (RJ45)

$58

HP Jornada 820 Handheld PC

The Convenient Mobile Email Companion

HP Jornada 420 Palm-Size PC $705
HP Jornada 680 with Modem $1205
HP Jornada 820 with Modem $1380

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP620LX 16MB RAM $1028
HP660LX 32MB/56K MODEM $1225

3Com Megahertz 56K Global Modem PC Card
Sell mobile connections around the world

3CCM156 56K Global Modem
$159

Megahertz

3Com

3CXE589ET EtherLink III LAN PCMCIA card (RJ45)
Lifetime warranty
$195

Zoltrix

56K PCMCIA Data Fax Modem
V.90 Upgradable
5 Years warranty
$9[illegible]

Call Today

Starting At $9.99 Per Day
Notebooks
Desktops
Monitors
Printers
Ask For Details
Instant Rental Program

Systems Inc.

http[illegible]pt.com

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:

Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE... NEXT PAGE

SIGN UP TODAY!
For your FREE PC catalog subscription!
www.[illegible]pt.com

Xeon Server & RAID Station New Available! Call For Details.

BIGDATA™ SERVER

TWO YEAR WARRANTY

BigData BX¹

- Intel T440BX Pentium II/III Server Board (RAID Capable)
- 64MB ECC SDRAM/4MB EEPROM Bios
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate 8.5GB Ultra Wide SCSI Drive 10ms access time 7200 RPM
- On Board Symbios Logic Single Channel Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
- On Board GD5480 Video Card 2MB
- 40x Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- On Board EtherExpress Pro+ 10/100
- 56Kbps External Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watts Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays 5.25" x 9 & 3.5" x 6
- 104 keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

PII-350MHz.....$2,195
PII-400MHz.....$2,335
PIII-450MHz....$2,655
PIII-500MHz....$3,015

BigData BX²

- Intel L440GX Pentium II/III Server Board (Dual Processor/RAID Capable)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM/8MB EEPROM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate ST39102LW 9.1GB Hard Drive Ultra 2 SCSI 10000 RPM
- On Board Adaptec AIC 7896 Dual Channel Ultra 2 SCSI Controller
- On Board GD5480 Video Card 2MB
- 40x Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- On Board EtherExpress Pro 100+ LAN
- 56Kbps External Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watts Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays, 5.25" x 9 & 3.5" x 6
- 104-keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

PII-350MHz.....$3,230
PII-400MHz.....$3,370
PIII-450MHz....$3,690
PIII-500MHz....$4,050

rage 128 · 3Dlabs · 3D · OpenGL COMPLIANT · 100%

3D Station BX¹

- Asus P2B Pentium II / III Board
- 128MB SDRAM (100 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- IBM 10GB Hard Drive UDMA 33 9ms access time 7200 RPM
- ATI Rage 128 Magnum 3D Graphics Card with 32MB
- 44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Optiquest V95 19" SVGA Monitor 1600x1280 resolution, 0.26mm DP
- ATX Mid-Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Fujitsu 104-keys Keyboard /w MS Mouse

PII-350MHz.....$2,285
PII-400MHz.....$2,425
PIII-450MHz....$2,745
PIII-500MHz....$3,105

3D Station BX²

(Dual Processor Capable)

- Asus P2BDS Pentium II / III Board
- 256MB SDRAM (100 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate ST39102LW 9.1GB Hard Drive Ultra2SCSI 10000 RPM
- 3Dlabs Oxygen GMX Dual GLint GMX chipset with 96MB
- 44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Viewsonic G810 21" SVGA Monitor 1600x1280 resolution 0.25mm DP
- ATX Mid-Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Fujitsu 104-keys Keyboard/w MS Mouse

PII-350MHz.....$6,570
PII-400MHz.....$6,710
PIII-450MHz....$7,030
PIII-500MHz....$7,390

Video Cards

Leadtek	Winfast 2300	Permedia II chipset with 8MB PCI or AGP	$149.00
	Winfast 2530	GLint MX + Gamma chip w/8MB+16MB AGP	$1700.00
	Winfast 3100	Dual GLint GMX chipset w/16MB+80MB AGP	$2555.00
DIAMOND	FireGL 4000	Mitsubishi 3D Pro/2MP chipset 15MB+16MB	$1750.00
	FireGL 5000	REALimage 2100 chipset 20MB+15/32MB	$3,750.00
3Dlabs	Oxygen ACX	Permedia 2 processor with 8MB SGRAM AGP	$210.00
	Oxygen VX1	GLINT R3 processor with 32MB SGRAM AGP	$450.00
	Oxygen DP402	4 Oxygen chips w/32MB, Support Win95/NT	$1375.00
	Oxygen RPM	3D Labs RPM chipset w/64MB Support Dual Screen	$1425.00
	Oxygen GMX	Dual GLint GMX chipset w/96MB AGP	$2625.00
E&S	ECLIPSE II/20	AccelGraphics 3D chipset 20MB AGP	$1750.00
	ECLIPSE II/32	AccelGraphics 3D chipset 32MB AGP	$1950.00
	AccelGMX2000	Dual GLint GMX chipset w/16MB+80MB AGP	$2530.00
	AccelGALAXY/36	RealImage 2000 chipset 36MB AGP	$1655.00
	AccelGALAXY/52	RealImage 2000 chipset 52MB AGP	$1815.00

Monitors

MITSUBISHI	DScan 90e	90e 19"/18"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1280@75Hz	$668.00
	DPro 900u	900u 19"/18"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1280@75Hz USB	$1205.00
	DPlus 100e	100e 21"/19.7"V 0.28mmAG, 1600x1280@85Hz	$1665.00
	DPro 1000u	1000u 21"/19.7"V 0.28mmDP 1600x1440@75Hz	$2065.00
	DPro 2070u	2070u 21"/19.7"V 0.25mmDP 1800x1440@80Hz	$2380.00
	DPro 91TXM	91TXM 21"/19.7"V 0.28mmAG, 1600x1280@75Hz	$1625.00
NEC	E900+	19"/18"V 0.26mmDP 1600x1200@77Hz	$975.00
	E1100+	21"/19.8"V 0.28mmDP 1600x1200@77Hz	$1450.00
	P750	17"/15.6"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1200@75Hz	$815.00
	P1250+	21"/19.8"V 0.28mmDP 1800x1440@73Hz	$1650.00
	FP950	19"/18"V 0.25mmDP 1800x1440@73Hz	$1265.00
	FP1350	22"/20"V 0.25mmDP 1800x1440@79Hz	$2110.00
SONY	GDM-500PS	21"/19.8"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1200@85Hz	$2060.00
	GDM-F400	19"/18"V 0.22mmDP 1600x1200@85Hz	$1600.00
	GDM-F500	21"/19.8"V 0.22mmDP 1800x1440@80Hz	$2500.00
	GDM-W900	24"/22.5"V 0.28mmDP 1920x1200@76Hz	$3350.00

Plotters

hp	430	DesignJet 430 A-D Monochrome 600DPI	$2595.00
	430	DesignJet 430 A-E Monochrome 600DPI	$3600.00
	450C	DesignJet 450C A-D Color 300/600DPI	$3120.00
	450C	DesignJet 450C A-E Color 300/600DPI	$4528.00
	455CA	DesignJet 455CA A-D Color 300/600DPI	$4150.00
	455CA	DesignJet 455CA A-E Color 300/600DPI	$5430.00
	750C Plus	DesignJet 750C Plus A-D 300/600DPI Rollfeed	$7800.00
	750C Plus	DesignJet 750C Plus A-E 300/600DPI Rollfeed	$9050.00
	755CM	DesignJet 755CM A-E 300/600DPI Rollfeed 72MB	$11800.00
	1050C	DesignJet 1050C A-E Color 600DPI	$11700.00
	1055CM	DesignJet 1055CM A-E Color 600DPI	$15610.00
	2000CP	DesignJet 2000CP A-E Color Printer w/ings	$13000.00
	2500CP	DesignJet 2500CP A-E Color Postscript Printer	$15600.00
	3000CP	DesignJet 3000CP 54" Color 600DPI Photo Quality	$18200.00
	3500CP	DesignJet 3500CP 54" Color 600DPI Postscript	$22000.00

The #1 Award Winning Display Company

ViewSonic®

Optiquest®

OPTIMIZE YOUR IMAGE®

		Model	Dot Pitch	Max Res.	Viewable	H-Scan	Price
15"	OPTIQUEST	Q53	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	$ 260
	ViewSonic	E655	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	$ 260
	ViewSonic	P655	0.27mm	1280x1024	14.0"	30-70KHz	$ 340
	ViewSonic	G653	0.28mm	1024x768	13.8"	30-70KHz	$ 310
	ViewSonic	GA655	0.27mm	1280x1024	14.0"	30-70KHz	$ 340
17"	OPTIQUEST	Q71	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 360
	OPTIQUEST	V73	0.26mm	1280x1024	15.8"	30-69KHz	$ 465
	OPTIQUEST	V75	0.26mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-85KHz	$ 580
	ViewSonic	E771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 450
	ViewSonic	EA771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 500
	ViewSonic	G773	0.26mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 575
	ViewSonic	GS771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 560
	ViewSonic	GT775	0.25mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-80KHz	$ 565
	ViewSonic	PS775	0.25mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-95KHz	$ 686
	ViewSonic	PT771	0.25mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-92KHz	$ 730
	ViewSonic	PT775	0.25mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-96KHz	$ 720
19"	OPTIQUEST	V95	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	$ 770
	ViewSonic	G790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-96KHz	$ 780
	ViewSonic	PS790	0.25mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	$ 805
	ViewSonic	PT795	0.25mm	1920x1440	18.0"	30-110KHz	$1,380
21"	OPTIQUEST	V115	0.28mm	1600x1280	20.0"	30-95KHz	$1,280
	ViewSonic	G810	0.25mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-89KHz	$1,380
	ViewSonic	P810	0.25mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-95KHz	$1,525
	ViewSonic	P815	0.25mm	1800x1440	20.0"	30-115KHz	$1,780
	ViewSonic	PT813	0.28mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-107KHz	$1,710
	ViewSonic	P817	0.26mm	2048x1536	20.0"	30-137KHz	$2,430
	ViewSonic	MB110	0.26mm	1800x1200	20.0"	30-96KHz	$1,540

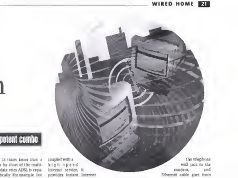
MicroConcept Systems Inc.

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

FREE!
SIGN UP TODAY!
For your FREE PC catalog subscription!
www.miconcept.com

Surfin' all through the house



Wireless LAN, high-speed Net access a potent combo

By David Tanaka

Our home computing experience has taken a turn for the better since we installed Bell's Sympatico High Speed Internet service and Diamond Multimedia's HomeFree wireless LAN. When our main computer, located in a third-floor spare bedroom, is occupied—which is almost always—I can take my portable and wander to any room in the house and still have access to the network and the Internet. All this is accomplished without being tethered to any network cabling, or having to plug a modem into the phone line.

Bell Sympatico High Speed Edition Internet access service
Kit prices: $49.95 (for desktop PC) to $199.95 (for portables. Includes installation)
All kits include Ethernet card and cabling
HSE subscription: $39.95 per month
1 Mbps modem rental: $14.95 per month
Diamond Multimedia HomeFree wireless network kit
Estimated price: $300-$350 (for two wireless network cards and software). US$99 (each extra PCI or ISA card). US$129.95 (each extra PC Card)

There are two systems that make this happen: a high-speed Internet service and a wireless network. Although we are talking about specific products in this article, you should be able to achieve the same end with similar products and services from other companies.

Bell's Sympatico High Speed Edition (HSE) was introduced in Toronto, Ottawa/Hull, Montreal and Quebec City in December 1998. It is an ADSL (asymmetrical digital subscriber line) technology using the phone wire already present in homes as a conduit for high speed data communication. Because ADSL uses a different frequency band, a person can access the Internet with the ADSL modem and have a conversation on a regular telephone handset at the same time, using a single phone line.

The Sympatico HSE was met with some criticism when it was launched, mainly because of Bell's decision to use "one-meg" DSL modems, which cap the download bandwidth at 1 Mbps. Although this is theoretically more than 15 times faster than a 56Kbps modem, it is far short of the multi-megabit per second data rates ADSL is capable of—again theoretically. For example, last fall, TCP's senior editor Graeme Bennett tested BCTel's Multimedia Gateway ADSL service, which offers download speeds of up to 4 Mbps. Theoretically, ADSL offers speeds of up to 6 Mbps downloading (the Internet to you) and 640 Kbps uploading (you to the Internet).

Despite the fact that Bell's Sympatico HSE falls far short of 6 Mbps, in actual use we're finding the HSE service to be fast enough for what we want to do on the Internet. For example, we've downloaded files of around 2 MB on several occasions in less than a minute. And although we've not made any attempt to quantify this, the speed seems available most of the time. With the cable modem service we'd previously subscribed to, but could no longer get when we moved to a different neighborhood, Internet access would sometimes slow to a crawl.

That's not to say the Sympatico HSE has been troublefree. There seem to be times when browser performance slows as it tries to find the Sympatico Bellglobal server. And during the first three weeks with HSE, we experienced one day in mid March where the service seemed to shut down altogether. A call to the Sympatico help desk confirmed our suspicions that the service was experiencing "technical difficulties."

On the whole, however, once you've experienced a high-speed Internet service, it's difficult to go back to dial up. With both DSL and cable modems, you do not have to dial up each time you want to access the Internet. You are online each time you launch a browser or email software. That convenience is hard to beat. With speed, there is a definite issue with actual performance versus advertised performance, but when the bandwidth is there, it is a pleasure to use.

Diamond Multimedia's HomeFree wireless network makes my list of top 10 nifty products of 1999, but with an important caveat. In a nutshell, HomeFree creates a wireless LAN connecting the computers you have in your home without the need to drop special Ethernet cabling. It also allows you to set up one of the computers as an Internet server, thereby giving all the other computers on the LAN access to the Internet. When coupled with a high speed Internet service, it provides instant Internet access from anywhere in the home. (The caveat is that if you have a portable that you use on a network at work, you may have problems setting the portable up on the HomeFree network.)

After setting up HomeFree and the Sympatico HSE service, I was able to wander freely about our three-level townhouse with a portable computer and access the Internet, print remotely, transfer files between computers, and install software across the wireless LAN using the CD-ROM drive on another computer.

There have been other small conveniences as well. When we came across a movie on TV that we didn't know anything about, we simply picked up the notebook PC, ran an Internet search on the movie title and found a synopsis, the cast list and several reviews. As I was listening to some music by a '70s folk singer, a search on the Internet revealed a complete discography, the singer's biography and a list of other artists who have covered his songs. And I didn't even have to get off the couch. This is home computing as it should be.

Both the Diamond Multimedia HomeFree system and the Sympatico high speed Internet access service were moderately easy to install. If you can install a modem, network card or sound card, these products should not stump you. I set up the Sympatico service first, and then about a week later, the HomeFree LAN.

Setting up Sympatico HSE

Sympatico offers four starter kits: Two do-it-yourself kits (for desktop or portable computers), and the same hardware options that a Bell technician will install for you for $50 more.

Sympatico sent me a do-it-yourself desktop kit, which retails for $49.95. It includes an ISA network card, a 1 Mbps DSL modem (with a separate power supply, which is also included), a telephone line filter and Ethernet and telephone cable. Setting up involved installing the network card and the drivers, and routing the cables to the correct ports. The 1 Mbps modem has an Ethernet jack and a phone jack. Phone wire goes from the telephone wall jack to the modem, and Ethernet cable goes from the modem to the network card in the PC. Once you've plugged in the AC adapter and powered up the modem, the physical preparation is done.

The supplied Ethernet card comes with drivers on a diskette. Windows 98 recognized the card and installed the driver after prompting us to insert the driver floppy. Sympatico comes with a software installation kit, which installs Netscape Navigator and makes the proper settings to allow access to the Internet through the 1 Mbps modem.

However, since we were using Windows 98, we chose not to use the installation kit. Instead, following the instructions provided by Sympatico, we made just one change to the Internet Explorer settings (over riding the automatic server configuration setting by providing a specific URL for the HSE server) and we were online.

When we tried to make a phone call while surfing the Net, we detected a moderate level of line noise. But this was eliminated by plugging in the line filter included in the HSE kit.

Setting up HomeFree

Once we had the Sympatico HSE working, we turned to the Diamond Multimedia product. We were quite interested in this because the advertising literature said HomeFree also included software that allowed Internet access for multiple computers using just a single connection to the Internet.

Diamond Multimedia offers a couple of variations of the HomeFree kit: one includes an ISA and a PCI network card for use in two desktop computers, while another includes an ISA network card and a PC Card (PCM

Continued on page 26

105-1755 West Broadway
Vancouver, BC. V6J 4S5
website:......... www.fronet.com

email: .... info@fronet.com
tech support email: .... tech@mail.fronet.com

Frontier Computers

Frontier

A reliable bus

Build your own network

from our vast selection of top-of-the-line components ++

10/100MB Adapters

3Com Fast Etherlink XL PCI 3C905B-TX 10/100BT (For Desktop)	$86
3Com Fast Etherlink PCI 3C980-TX 10/100BT (For Server)	$234
D-Link DFE-530TX PCI Fast Ethernet 10/100MB RJ-45	$39
Intel Pro/100+ PILA8460 PCI 10/100MB RJ-45 (OEM)	$78
Intel Pro/100+ PILA8470 PCI 10/100MB RJ-45 Server	$145
Intel Pro/100 PILA8480 PCI 10/100MB RJ-45 Intelligent Server	$468
Intel Pro/1000 Gigabit PWLA8490 PCI 1000MB Server	$1021

10/100MB HuB

10 Base T Hub	
3Com OfficeConnect Hub 3C16700 / 3C16701 8 port /TPO RJ-45	$125 $158
D-Link DE-805TP 5 Port / DE-809TP or 809TC 9 Port Hub	$88 / 98
D-Link DE-812TP 12 Port / DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	$198 / 248
Intel InBusiness Hub SH10T5 5 Port / SH10T8 8-Port	$92 $126
100MB or 10/100 MB Dual Speed Hub	
3Com OfficeConnect TP400 3C16723 4Port 100Base-TX	$235
3Com OfficeConnect TP800 3C16722 8Port 100Base TX	$408
3Com OfficeConnect TP1200 3C16721 12Port 100Base-TX	$678
3Com SuperStack II 3C16610 Dual Speed Hub 500 12 Port	$1098
3Com SuperStack II 3C16611 Dual Speed Hub 500 24 Port	$1588
D-Link DFE-904 4 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed	$148
D-Link DFE-908 8 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed	$420
D-Link DFE-916 16 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed	$798
Linksys EtherFast 10/100MB Auto Sensing 5 Port Hub	$145

PCMCIA Cards

3Com Megahertz PCMCIA 3CXE575BT 10/100 LanBus	$211
3Com Megahertz PCMCIA 3CCM156B 56K Modem	$310
3Com Megahertz PCMCIA 3CCFEM556B 10/100 Lan 56K Modem	$415
D-Link PCMCIA DE-660CT Ethernet 10MB Lan	$92
D-Link PCMCIA DFE-660TX 56k & Ethernet 10MB Lan	$335
Intel 10/100 IBM style PCMCIA MBLA3300 10/100MB Lan CardBus	$232

Tape Backups

IOMEGA DittoMax 7GB IDE Int / Ext Parallel	$258 / 365
HP Colorado C4354A 5GB Int / C4356A Ext w/Tape Travan	$288 / 345
HP Colorado C4366A 8GB Int / C4368A Ext w/Tape Travan	$378 / 378
HP Sure-store C1529H Int / C1529H 8GB DAT Ext DDS 2	$1223/$1398
HP Sure-store C1555B Int / C1555B 24GB DAT Ext DDS-3	$1738/$1938
Seagate TapeStor TST4000R 5.4-8GB IDE/SCSI Int w/tape Travan	$284/345
Seagate TapeStor STT220000A M/ 8FT 20GB IDE Travan	$498/585
Seagate STD28000N 4-8GB DAT Int / STD6400N DAT Ext	$999 / $1178
Seagate STD24000N 24GB DAT Int / STD624000N DAT Ext	$1434 / $1588

Your one-stop shop for SCSI

SCSI Drive

Seagate ST34572 LW 4.5G 10,000rpm Barracuda	$587
Seagate ST39173 LW 9.0G 7200rpm Barracuda	$725
Seagate ST39102 LW 9.0G 10,000rpm Cheetah	$998
Seagate ST[illegible] LW 18G / ST118202LW 18GB UW	$[illegible] 1589
Quantum Viking II 4.5G ULTRA2W / Viking II 9.1GB U2W	$476 / 578
Quantum Atlas IV 9.1GB U2W / Atlas IV 18.2GB U2W	$[illegible] / 1289
IBM Ultrastar 9.1GB 34560 7,200rpm	$335
IBM Ultrastar 9.1GB 39130 7,200rpm	$566
IBM Ultrastar 9.1GB DDRS 20,000rpm	$[illegible]
IBM Ultrastar 18.2GB DMVS 10,000rpm	$1388

SCSI Adapters

Adaptec PCI 2940U / 2940 UW (OEM) in stock	$248 / 288
Adaptec PCI 2940 U2W (OEM)	$358
Adaptec PCI 3940 Dual SCSI-II	$CALL
Adaptec PCI ARO-1130 AAA131SA Raid SCSI	$410 / 678
Adaptec SlimSCSI 1460 PCMCIA to Fast SCSI-II	$238
TekRam PCI 390U / 390 Ultra SCSI Card	$74 / 98
TekRam PCI 390F Ultra / 390FU Ultra Wide w/Bios	$125 / 165

COMPAQ

Frontier Computers has partnered with Compaq and IBM to bring you a full line of business and home computer solutions. The Prosignia Servers, Deskpro EN Series desktop computers and Netfinity Server are fine examples of Namebrand's design and ingenuity

IBM Netfinity servers

Custom Packages

	Entry Level	Home Office	Game Monster
Motherboard	• Pentium II 233-450Mhz	• Abit BH6 233-450MHz 440BX AGP 110M ATX	• Asus P2B 233-450MHz 440BX AGP 100M ATX
Processor	• **Celeron 333**	• **Celeron 333**	• **Pentium II 350 Mh**
Cache	• 128K Integrated	• 128K Integrated	• 512K L2
Memory	• 32MB SDRAM PC 100Mhz	• 64MB SDRAM PC 100Mhz	• 128MB SDRAM PC 100Mhz
Hard Drive	• 3.2GB Ultra DMA	• 8.4GB Ultra DMA	• 10.1GB UDMA 7200RP
CD/DVD Rom	• 36X EIDE ROM	• 48X EIDE ROM	• Hitachi DVD-ROM III
Video Card	• Integrated 64Mb 3D AGP w/8MB frame buffer	• ATI AGP Xpert 98 w/8MB	• Creative AGP 3D Blaster RAVA TNT 16MB
Monitor	• •	• Opticquest Q71 17" 1280x1024 .27mm	• Mitsubishi DPlus 70 17" 1280x1024 .25mm
Case/Bays	• 15" Tower w/230W Mini ATX	• 17" Tower w/230W ATX	• 17" Tower w/230W ATX
Floppy Drive	• 3.5" 1.44 Floppy	• 3.5" 1.44 Floppy	• 3.5" 1.44 Floppy
Ports	• 1 Parallel 2 Serial 2 USB 2 PS/2	• 1 Parallel 2 Serial 2 USB 2 PS/2	• 1 Parallel 2 Serial 2 USB 2 PS/2
Keyboard/Mouse	• 104-Key KB Logitech 2B PS/2	• 104-Key KB Logitech 2B w/wheel	• Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 KB Logitech 2B w/wheel
Modem	• 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem	• Acer ISA 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem	• 3Com/USR PCI V.90 56 Fax/Voice Modem
Sound Card	• On board 3D Digital Sound Card	• Creative PCI 128bit 3D Sound	• Creative PCI Sound Blaster Live Value
Speakers	• Stereo Speakers 60W	• Micromedia M-4100 2 Way Speakers	• Altec Lansing ACS 45.1 Subwoofer System
Network Interface Card	—	—	—
Pre Installed Operating System	—Microsoft Windows 98	• Microsoft Windows 98	• Microsoft Windows 98
Bound Software	—	• Microsoft Works Suit 99	—
Limited Warranty	• 1 year parts & 3 years labour	• 1 year parts & 3 years labour	• 1 year parts & 3 years labour
Low Prices	**$849**	**$1,749**	**$2,675**
Lease Prices		**$64.57/Mo**	**$98.76Mo**

TopBrand Notebooks

TOSHIBA

Model		CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	CD	Modem	Price
Libretto	110CT	P233	32MB	4.3G	[illegible]			$2548
Satellite	4000CDT	PII 266	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24X		[illegible]
Satellite	4010CDT	PII 266	32MB	3.8GB	[illegible] TFT	24X		[illegible]
Satellite	4020CDT	PII 300	32MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	24X		[illegible]
Satellite	4030CDT	Celeron 300	32MB	[illegible]	[illegible] TFT	24X		[illegible]
Satellite	4060CDT	PII 333	64MB	6.0GB	14.1TFT	24X		[illegible]
Portege	3010CT	P266	32MB	4.3GB	[illegible] TFT			[illegible]
Portege	3015CT	P300	32MB	6.0GB	[illegible] TFT			[illegible]
Portege	7010CT	PII300	32MB	4.3GB	[illegible] TFT			[illegible]
Tecra	8000	PII266	32MB	5.0GB	12.1TFT	24X	56X	[illegible]
Tecra	8000	PII300	64MB	6.0GB	13.3TFT	24X	56K	[illegible]
Tecra	8000	PII300	64MB	8.0GB	14.1TFT	24X	56K	[illegible]
Tecra	8000	PII 300	64MB	8.0GB	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	[illegible]

IBM

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	CD	Modem	Price
[illegible]	P 200	[illegible]	4.1GB	12.1TFT	24X	56K	[illegible]
[illegible]	P200	64MB	[illegible]	[illegible] TFT	24X		[illegible]
[illegible]	PII 266	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] TFT	20X		[illegible]
[illegible]	P266	32MB	[illegible]	12.1TFT			[illegible]
[illegible]	PII 266	64MB	[illegible]	12.1TFT			[illegible]
[illegible]	PII300	32MB	4.1GB	13.3TFT	24X		[illegible]
[illegible]	PII266	64MB	[illegible]	13.3TFT	20X		[illegible]
[illegible]	PII266	32MB	[illegible]	14.1TFT			[illegible]
[illegible]	PII300	128MB	[illegible]	13.3LCD	DVD		[illegible]

COMPAQ

Model		CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	CD	Modem	Price
Armada	1700/1500	P [illegible]	16MB	4.1GB	12.1 [illegible]			$2325
Armada	1700	P [illegible]	16MB	4.1GB	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Armada	4100	PII 266	16MB	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
Armada	7400	PII300	32MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	1X		[illegible]
CTX	[illegible]	[illegible]	32MB	2.1GB	12.1TFT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CTX	[illegible]	PII 266	[illegible]	[illegible]	13.3TFT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALER	[illegible]	PII 266	64MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Computers

ness partner

Tel: ... 739-8060

Toll-Free: 1-888-678-4222

Fax: .... (604) 739-8061

Tech Support: .... (604) 739-8067

Workstation	Power Office	Graphics Plus
Abit BH6 233-450MHz 440BX AGP 100M ATX	Abit BH6 233-450MHz 440BX AGP 100M ATX	Asus P2B 233-450Mhz 440BX AGP 100M ATX
Celeron 333	**Celeron 400**	**Pentium III 450**
128K integrated	128K integrated	512K L2
32MB SDRAM PC 100Mhz	64MB SDRAM PC 100Mhz	128MB SDRAM PC 100Mhz
6.4GB Ultra DMA	8.4GB Ultra DMA	13.6GB Ultra DMA
—	40X EIDE ROM	48X EIDE ROM
ATI AGP Xpert 98 w/8MB	Creative AGP Graphic Banshee w/16MB	Matrox AGP Millennium G200 2D/3D w/8MB
Optiquest Q71 17" 1280x1024 .27mm	ADI 5P+ 17" 1280x1024 .26mm	MagXJ700T 17" 1280x1024 .25mm (Trion)
17" Tower w/230W ATX	17" Tower w/230W ATX	InWin 17" w/230 Tower Case ATX
3.5" 1.44 Floppy	3.5" 1.44 Floppy	3.5" 1.44 Floppy
1 Parallel, 2 Serial 2 USB, 2 PS/2	1 Parallel, 2 Serial 2 USB, 2 PS/2	1 Parallel, 2 Serial 2 USB, 2 PS/2
104-Key KB Logitech 2B PS/2	Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 KB Logitech 2B w/wheel	Microsoft Elite KB Logitech 3B MouseMan
—	Acer ISA 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem	—
—	Creative PCI AWE 64 3D Sound	—
—	Micromedia M-4100 2 Way Speakers	—
Acer PCI Ethernet 10/100	3Com PCI 3C905 Ethernet 10/100	3Com PCI 3C905 Ethernet 10/100
Microsoft Windows NT Ver. 4.0 Workstation	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98
—	Microsoft Works Suit 99	—
2 years parts & 2 years labour	2 years parts & 2 years labour	2 years parts & 2 years labour
$1,425 **$60.86Mo**	**$2,059** **$76.2Mo**	**$2,685** **$99.13Mo**

Notebook Accessories

Toshiba 2.1GB / 4.3GB / 6.4GB 2.5" EIDE Notebook Hard Drive	$298/ 368/ 498
Targus PA400U Notebook Security System	$65
Targus PA301U / 203U / 104U Notebook Adapter for Toshiba, IBM, Compaq	$115
Targus CH080 Plus Leather Case	$35
Targus CH400 Leather Mini Notebook Case	$59
Targus PA0310 World Travel Connect Kit	$115
Targus PA0208 Pacific Rim Travel Connect Kit	$89
Memory for Notebook	16MB /32MB/64MB

Toshiba

100 T105 115 T400 T405 T410 T415	
420 T425 T430 T435 T610, Tecra 700 Series	$89 / 155 / NA
Satellite 320 Satellite Pro 440, 460 470, 490	$85 / 145 / 255
Portege 300 320, 330	$Call
Portege 7000CT Satellite 4000, 4010, 4020	
and Tecra 8000 Series 7000CT 7010CT	$NA / 125 / 215

IBM

ThinkPad 760E / ED / EL / ELD	$75 / 125 / NA
ThinkPad 365X / XD & 560, 380	$75 / 129 / NA
ThinkPad 760C / CD / L / LD	$70 / 125 / NA
ThinkPad 750, 755, 480	$115 / 225 / NA
ThinkPad 345, 360C / CD / CSE / F / PE	$98 / NA / NA
ThinkPad 770, 600, 770E, 770ED	$55 / 115 / 225

Compaq

Armada 7700 Series, 7330 Series, 1500 Series	$72 / 125 / 215
Armada 7400, 7800	$55 / 115 / 215
Armada 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4131, 4220T	$79 / 135 / 225
Elite 5000 Series	$NA / 49 / 259

Financial or Shipping Problems? Please check our

Unmatched Service

No payment, No interests for 90 days

Please call us for our 30, 60 and 90 day deferral leasing program

Fast, reliable and affordable shipping

Motherboard

[illegible] P2E-B 233MHz BX, AGP DIMM AT	$150
ASUS [illegible] 450MHz BX AGP PCI DIMM ATX	$198
ASUS P2B-F 233-450MHz BX AGP 4DIMM ATX	$218
ASUS P2B-S 233-450MHz BX AGP DIMM ATX	$470
ASUS P2B-DS 233-450MHz BX AGP SCSI ATX	$688
Abit BH6 233-450MHz 440BX AGP ATX	$155
Abit BX6-II 233-450MHz 440BX 4Dimm ATX	$182
Intel Dual Pentium II Server L440GX ATX	$889
Microstar MSI6119 233-400Mhz 440BX AGP ATX	$179
SuperMicro P6SBA 233-400Mhz 440BX ATX	$178
Super [illegible]	
ASUS P5A/P5AB Pentium Super7 AMD K6-2 AGP ATX/AT	$155 / $145
Shuttle 591P Pentium Super 7 AMD K6-2 AGP AT	$114
Tyan S1590S Pentium Super 7 AMD K6-2 AGP AT	$155
Aopen AX59Pro Pentium Super 7 AMD K6-2 AGP ATX	$114

Mass Storage

Quantum Fireball CR 6.4GB / 8.4GB UltraATA/66	$225 / 249
Quantum Fireball EX 10.2GB / 12.7GB Ultra ATA	$249 / 319
WD AC22000 4.3GB / WD AC34300 4.4GB Ultra ATA	$179 / 201
WD AC36400 6.4GB / WD AC315400 15.3GB Ultra ATA	$229 / 319
Maxtor 6.4GB / 8.4GB Ultra ATA	$195 / 219
Maxtor 11.5GB / 17.2GB Ultra ATA	$310 / $399
IBM Deskstar 10.1GB Ultra ATA (7200)	$345
IBM Deskstar 22.0GB Ultra ATA (7200)	$730

CDR / Zip Drive

[illegible] Zip 100MB Internal (incl SCSI Adapter) / Ext SCSI	$[illegible] / 178
Zip 100MB Internal IDE Inside Disk / Ext Parallel	$119 / 155
Zip Drive 250MB Parallel or SCSI	**$279**
Zip Disks 100MB Single Cartridge / 10 Pack	$15 / 140
Zip Disks 250MB Single Cartridge / 3 Pack	$20 / 78
Jaz Drive 2GB SCSI Int / Ext. (Driver on CD)	$470 / 480
Jaz Disks 1GB / 2GB	$123 / 140
HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 8100i 4/4/24 Int. (incl Software)	$[illegible]
HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7200i 4/4/24 Int. (incl Software)	$300
Panasonic CDR CW7502B 8R/4W w/SCSI Card & Software	$405
Panasonic CDR CW7502B 8R/4W IDE w/Software	$355
Panasonic 120MB LS-120 Floppy Drive	$129
Plextor Ultraplex 40X SCSI CD-ROM (Retail)	$258
Plextor Writer PX-R412 4/12 SCSI Int. / Ext. (Retail)	$470 / 568
Plextor Writer PX-R820 8/20 SCSI Int / Ext. (Retail)	$708 / 835
Yamaha CRW4416 4/4/16 RW SCSI Int (w/ Software)	$455
Yamaha CRW4416S 4R/4X/4RW SCSI Int (w/ Software)	$499
Yamaha CRW4416S 4R/4X/4RW SCSI Ext (w/ Software)	$555
Yamaha CRW4416E 4R/4X/4RW IDE Int. (w/ Software)	$468

VIDEO CARDS

Matrox G400 [illegible] coming soon Q2 99	$[illegible]
Matrox Marvel G200 8MB, TV & Video Edit	$360
Matrox Millennium G200 AGP 8MB (OEM) / (Retail)	$140 / 168
Matrox Mystique G200 AGP 8MB (Retail)	$168
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio (for G-Series)	$198
ATI Rage Fury 128 AGP 32MB	$249
ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB	$161
ATI Xpert 98 2X AGP 8MB	$129
ATI Xpert 98 AGP 8MB / Xpert @ Play 98 8MB	$89 / 119
ATI All in Wonder Pro AGP / PCI 8MB SGRAM	$229 / 219
ATI All in Wonder 128 AGP / PCI 16MB SGRAM	Call
ATI TV Tuner / ATI TV Tuner	$115 / $129
STB AGP Velocity 4400 STI 16MB TNT (OEM) / (Retail)	$199 / 226
Diamond Viper V770 AGP Coming soon	$Call
Diamond Banshee PCI	$139
Monster Fusion AGP 16MB (OEM) / PCI (Retail)	$179 / 219
Diamond Viper V550 AGP 128bit 16MB TNT (OEM)	$189
Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro AGP 128bit 8MB SDRAM (OEM)	$[illegible]
Monster 3D-II 12MB EDO RAM (OEM) / (Retail)	$239 / 289
Creative AGP 3D Blaster Banshee 16MB (OEM)	$148
Creative Graphic Blaster RIVA TNT 16MB (OEM) / (Retail)	$148
Creative 3D Blaster Voodoo 2 8MB / 12MB (OEM)	$175 / 239

MODEM / PCMCIA

3Com USR V.90 56k PCI FaxModem (OEM)	$86
3Com-USR V90 56k ISA Voice FaxModem (OEM)	$128
3Com-USR V90 56K FaxModem Int. / Ext. (Retail)	$177 / 198
Diamond PCI SupraMax 56K Voice Fax Modem (OEM)	$73
Acer PCI / ISA 56k V90 Voice Fax modem (Retail)	$65 / 79

Print/Scanner

HP LaserJet 6L 600 / 6L 1100 600dpi 6ppm	$[illegible] / 459
Brother MultiFunction MFC7150 / MFC-P2000 DX	$399 / $798
Canon DeskJet BJC250 Color (Win) / BJC 4400 Color	$159 / 209
Canon DeskJet BJC5000 / BJC7000 Color	$295 / 489
Epson DeskJet Stylus 440 Color 720 dpi (Windows Only)	$198
Epson DeskJet Stylus 640 / 800 Color 1440 dpi	$279 / 422
Epson Stylus Photo 740 720x720	$388
HP DeskJet 695C / 722C Color	$308 / 399
HP DeskJet 880Cxi Color	$435
HP LaserJet 1100 600dpi 8ppm 2MB	$609
HP LaserJet 2100 600dpi 10ppm 4MB	$1058
[illegible]	
HP 5000 4MB / 5000N 1200dpi 16ppm 8MB (11 x 17)	$2208 / $3298
HP 8000 / 8000N 1200dpi 24ppm 16MB (11 x 17)	$4160 / $4580
OKIDATA OKIJET 2500 Color	$[illegible]
Okidata 8W 600dpi LED Printer	$302
Umax Scanner 1200S 1200dpi w/Photo Deluxe (8.5" x 11")	$[illegible]
Umax Scanner 1220P 1200dpi w/Photo Deluxe (8.5" x 11")	$140
Agfa Snapscan 1212 1200dpi Flatbed	$170
Agfa Snapscan 1236S 1200dpi Flatbed	$339

Multimedia

Creative PC Works Fourpoint surround FPS2000	$Call
Creative PC Works Fourpoint surround CSW1000	$138
Creative Cambridge Desktop Theater	$378
Altec Lansing ACS48 PowerCube w/Dolby S-Sound	$209
Altec Lansing ACS45.1 PowerCube System w/Subwoofer	$132
Altec Lansing ACS44 PowerCube System w/Subwoofer	$97
Micromedia M-6100 Multimedia Subwoofer System	$75
Micromedia M-4100 2way Speaker System	$59
Juster SP-105 Multimedia Subwoofer System	$69
SoundBlaster ISA 16 / AWE 64 Sound Card (OEM)	$28 / 35
SoundBlaster PCI 128 Bit PnP (OEM) / (Retail)	$72 / 95
SoundBlaster PCI Live Value (OEM) / (Retail)	$98 / 148
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
Yamaha ISA 16bit Sound Card (Retail)	$25

CD/DVD Drive

Aopen CD-940E 40X / Aopen CD-948E 48X CD-ROM	$79 / 109
Panasonic CR588 B 32X / US 40 CD-ROM (OEM)	$58
Creative Encore DVD-5 Drive only / DVD-5 Kit	$348
Hitachi DVD-3 IDE Int. (Drive Only)	$175
Toshiba XM6202B 32X EIDE Int.	$93
Toshiba M1202 DVD 3 IDE Int (Drive Only)	$199
Toshiba XM6201B 32X CD-ROM SCSI Int.	$165
External Case for CD-ROM w/PS/IDE	$78 / 98

Monitor

ViewSonic GS771 17" .27mm	$538
Optiquest V75 17" 1600x1200 .26mm	$368
Optiquest V95 19" 1600x1200 .26mm	$768
Optiquest Q71 17" .27mm ...	**$365**
ViewSonic PS775 17" .25mm	$788
ViewSonic PS790 19" .25mm	$875
ViewSonic G810 21" .25mm / P813 21" .25mm	$1370 / 1790
SONY Multiscan CPD-200GS 17" .25mm	$649
Multiscan CMD-200PS 17 1600 x 1280 .25dpi	$1050
Multiscan CMD-400PS 19 1600 x 1280 .25dpi	$1320
Multiscan CMD-500PS 21 1600 x 1280 .25dpi	$2040
Multiscan GDM F500 21" 1600 x 1600 .25dpi	$2862
MicroScan 4P 15" .28mm N.I L.R.	$275
MicroScan 6P 19" .26mm	$719
MicroScan 5P+ / 5GT 17" .26mm N.I L.R.	$429 / $500
MicroScan 8G 21" .28mm N.I L.R.	$1379
Diamond Plus 70 17" .25mm	**$678**
Diamond Plus 72 17" .25mm 1600 x 1280	$755
Diamond Pro 900u 19" .25mm	**$1168**
Diamond Plus 1010e 21" .25mm 1600 x 1280	$[illegible]
NEC MultiSync A500 15" / A700 17" .25mm	$325 / 545
NEC MultiSync E500 15" / E700 17" .25mm	$366 / 705
NEC MultiSync E750 17" .25mm / A900 19" .24mm	$710 / 780
Samsung Syncmaster 710 17" .28	$455
Samsung Syncmaster DynaFlat 17" .25 1600 x 1200	$755
Samsung Syncmaster DynaFlat 19" .25 1600 x 1200	$988

Prices are subject to change without notice. All listed prices reflect a cash discount. All product names & trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Open Sunday !!

year2000@rockcomputers

Rock's Absolute Madness Spectacular

Every month Rock Computer will mark down the price on certain computer items to below cost and sell to the public while supplies last These prices are guaranteed to be the lowest in the Lower Mainland, so **REMEMBER** us, **EVERY MONTH**

17" TVM .27dpi Monitor	**$325**
D-Link 10/100 PCi Network Card	**$35**
Canon BJC 4400 Printer	**$199**

◊ Valid for in-stock items only ◊

The May Madness

-Cyrix GX Media 233 MHz MMX CPU
-Media GX M/B 200-300Mhz AT
-32MB 168pin 7ns 100Mhz SDRAM
-1 44 MB 3 5" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
-Samsung 3.2GB U-IDE H D.
-Cyrix 2MB 64Bit Video
-15" AT Case w/230W Power Supply
-Aopen 104 Win98 AT Keyboard
-Logitech 3B Mouse Serial
-16Bit 3D Sound Card w/ Wavetable
-Acer 40X UDMA IDE CD-ROM Drive
-Manufacturer's Warranty Applies
-Customer is Responsible for All Software Setup
3 Year Labor, 1 Year Parts Hardware Depot

$ 495

The Maple Leaf

AMD K6-II 3D 350Mhz CPU
-Soyo SY-5SSM Super Motherboard 1MB Cache A
-32MB 168pin 7ns 100MHz SDRAM
-1 44MB 3.5" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
-Samsung 4 3GB U IDE H D.
-SIS 8MB 530 Chipset AGP Video (on-board)
-15" AT Case w/230W Power Supply
-AOpen 104 Win98 AT Keyboard
-Logitech 3B Serial Mouse
-16Bit 3D-64 Voice Wavetable Sound Card
-Acer 40X U-DMA IDE CD-ROM Drive
-Manufacturer's Warranty Applies
-Customer is Responsible for All Software Setup
3 Year Labor, 1 Year Parts Hardware Depot

$ 655

One Month of FREE Internet **One Month of FREE Internet** **One Month of FREE Internet**

Upgrade Your Old Computer

Package 1: **$250**
Cyrix GX Media 233Mhz MMX CPU
Media GX Motherboard 200-300Mhz AT
32MB 168pin 7ns 100Mhz SDRAM
Cyrix 2MB 64Bit Video
16 Bit 3D Sound w/Wavetable

Package 2: **$440**
Intel Celeron 333 CPU Retail
Soyo SY 6IZM 440BX P II Motherboard Pro
32MB 168pin 7ns 100MHz SDRAM
ATI 8MB Rage PRO 3D AGP Video (On-Board)
16Bit Yamaha 740 PCI Sound (On-Board)

Depot installation & set-up included
Trade-in all parts included

FREE on-site Network Package Estimation available
Please Call

MOTHERBOARDS

FIC PA 2013 Socket 7 Motherboard	$120
Xeon MS440GX 82440GX AGP Chipset Pentium II	$1 198
ASUS P2B Pentium-II Motherboard ATX	$198
ASUS P2B-S Pentium-II Motherboard ATX	$406
ASUS P2BDS Dual Pentium-II SCSI Motherboard A	$485
ASUS P2BLS Pentium-II SCSI Motherboard ATX	$550
ASUS P5A A ATX SP 2ISA, lag. 512KPB SRAM/3DIM	$168
ASUS P5A-B-A AT Motherboard 3P 2ISA, 1 AGP 512	$129
GigaByte GA 5AX ATX Socket7 PII Motherboard ATX	$120
GigaByte GA-6BXD Motherboard	$269
GigaByte GA-6BXS UW SCSI Motherboard ATX	$315
GigaByte GA-6BXC PII Motherboard ATX	$168
Aopen AX59Pro Super 7 100MHz Motherboard	$129
Shuttle HOT-591P SuperSocket 7 Motherboard	$119
Shuttle HOT-661 Pentium II BX Motherboard	$186
ABIT Pentium II BH6/ BX6II Motherboard ATX	$148/185
Soyo SY5SSM Super 7 Motherboard 1MB Cache A	$149
Soyo SY-6IZM 440BX Pentium II Motherboard Pro A	$238

HARD DRIVES IDE/ SCSI

IBM 8 4/ 10 1/ 12 9/ 16 8GB U IDE	$295/ 275/ 405/ 485
Quantum 3.2 GB FireBall EX U-IDE	$186
Quantum 7 6/10.2/12.7 GB Fireball EL U-IDE	$279/255/340
Samsung 3 2/ 4 3/ 8.4 GB U-IDE	$175/ 168/ 215
Maxtor 13.6/17.2GB U-IDE	$450/ 486
Maxtor 10.2GB 7200RPM/9MS/256K	$436
WD 13GB U IDE/ 18GB U IDE (7200RPM)	$445/ 396
Quantum Atlas III UW / Viking UW 9 1GB SCSI	$1,025/888
Seagate Barracuda 9 1GB UW SCSI	$799
Western Digital 9 1GB UW SCSI	$1,025

CPU

Intel Celeron 333 (retail)/ 366/ 400MHz	$136/ 180/ 225
Intel P II 350/ 400 (retail)/ 450MHz	$295/ 405/ 785
Intel P-II Xeon 450MHz (retail)	$1 419
Intel P III 450/ 500MHz (retail)	$618/ 1 120
AMD K6II 3D 350/366/380/400MHz	$156/ 215/ 235/ 225

MEMORY

8/ 16/ 32MB EDO 72pin 60ns SIMM RAM	$25/ 55/ 85
32/ 64/ 128MB 168pin 10ns SDRAM	$60/ 155/ 236
32/64/128MB 168pin 7ns 100MHz SDRAM	64/ 115/ 225
256MB 168pin PC100 SDRAM	$466

CD WRITE / CD-ROM Drive

Yamaha CRW 4416 Ext SCSI Rewritable	$836
Sony 24xR/4xW/2RW IDE	$485
HP 7200E Parallel Ext. CD-ReWriter	$636
HP 8100i IDE Int. CD-ReWriter	$610
Sony 32X U-DMA IDE	$75
Toshiba 32X IDE/ **Delta** 40X IDE	$70/ 86
USRobotek 44X IDE/ **Acer** 18X UDMA IDE	$86/ 66
Pioneer 40X SCSI	$106
Plextor 32X Ultra SCSI	$220

CASE & POWER

15" AT / 17" ATX G580 Tower Case w/ 230W PS	$36/ 80
10" AT/ATX Tower for P-II w/ 250W PS	$86
24" ATX C500 Full Tower with 235W PS	$110
Supermicro SC 750A/300W Power Supply	$279

VIDEO/ CAPTION CARDS

ATI 16MB Xpert Rage 128 AGP2X	$196
ATI 32MB Fury Rage 128 AGP2X PC2TV	$240
ATI 32MB Magnum OEM AGP2X	$225
ATI 4MB SGRAM 3D Rage Pro AGP	$95
ATI 8MB SGRAM All-in Wonder Pro AGP	$220
ATI 8MB SRAM Xpert98 AGP	$95
Creative 16MB Banshee(OEM)/ Riva TNT AGP	$145/145
Diamond 16MB Viper V550 AGP (retail)	$206
INTEL 8MB i740 Chipset AGP	$60
Matrox 8M Millennium(retail)/ Marvel G200 AGP	$190/305
Oxygen 102 OpenGL/ S3 Virge 4MB DX 3D PCI	$605/45
ASUS 16MB V3400TNT AGP (retail)	$225
ELSA 8MB SGRAM Gloria Synergy Permedia 3	$180
ATI TV Turner Card with FM Radio	$115
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio for Mystique 220	$206
MicroVideo DC-30+ w/ Primiere Edition	$1,350
Real Motion Lite MPEG Card	485
Zoltrix PCI Video Caption Card w/TV turner & Toshiba	$105
Zoltrix TV Tom w/Face to Face Caption Card	$85

NETWORK CARD

3COM 509B 1PC ISA RJ45 & BNC Networking Card	$86
3COM 900B TPO XL 10BaseT PCI Networking Card	$86
3COM 905B TX PCI 10/100 Base TX Networking	$86
GVC Ethernet PCI Combo Network Card	$30
IBM 10BaseT/100BaseT PCI Token Ring	$30
Intel EtherXpress Pro 10/100TX PCI Network Card	$86
Acer Ethernet Comb PCI PnP 10Mbps Card	$20
D-Link DFE-530TX 10/100BaseT PCI Card	$38
Compaq 10/100 PCI / **Kingston** 10Base-T/2	$129/78

http://WWW.rockcomputer.com
e-mail: rock@rockcomputer.com

MEMBER OF BBB

ROCK COMPUTER LTD.

896 West 6th Ave. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 1A6

Open Sunday !!

year2000@rockcomputers

The Victorian

- -Intel Celeron 333 Mhz CPU Retail
- Soyo SY-6KZM 440BX P-II Motherboard Pro
- 32MB 168pin 7ns 100MHz SDRAM
- -1.44MB 3.5" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- -Samsung 6.4GB U-IDE Hard Drive
- -ATI 8MB Rage PRO 3D AGP Video (On-Board)
- 19" AT/ ATX Tower for P-II w/250W PS
- -AOpen 104 Win98 P/S2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3B P/S2 Mouse
- Motorola OEM 56k Int. Voice Fax/Modem
- -16Bit Yamaha 740 PCI Sound (On-Board)
- -Acer 40X U-DMA IDE CD-ROM Drive
- -Manufacturer's Warranty Applies
- -Customer is Responsible for All Software Setup
- **3 Year Labor, 1 Year Parts Hardware Depot**

$785

One Month of FREE Internet

Mother's Choice

- -Intel Pentium II 350Mhz CPU
- -Soyo SY 6BM 440BX P II M/B 128
- -64MB 168pin 7ns 100MHz SDRAM
- -1.44MB 3.5" Fujitsu Floppy
- -Fujitsu 6.4GB U IDE H D.
- -ATI 8MB Rage 128 3D AGP Video (On-Board)
- -19" AT/ ATX Tower for P-II w/250W PS
- Aopen 104 Win98 P/S2 Keyboard
- -Logitech 3B Mouse P/S2
- Motorola OEM 56k Int. Voice Fax/Modem
- -16Bit Yamaha 740 PCI Sound (On-Board)
- Acer 40X U-DMA IDE CD-ROM Drive
- -Customer is Responsible for All Software Setup
- **3 Year Labor, 1 Year Parts Hardware Depot**

$1045

One Month of FREE Internet

Equipment RENTAL

Pentium Notebook Computer	$ 250/ month
Flat Bed Scanner	$ 29/ 2 weeks
CD-R Writer Unit	$ 45/ 1 week
Re-Writable CD-R Unit	$ 65/ 1 week
Parallel Zip Drive	$ 20/ 2 week
Inkjet Color Printer	$ 30/ month
Laserjet Printer	$ 50/ month
SCSI 2910 Controller w/ cable	$ 20/ 1 week
56K Voice Modem (Int.)	$ 20/ 2 weeks

- Inkjet Ink and Recording Blanks not included in the Printer and CD-R rental
- Security Deposit required.

DVD / TAPE / OPTICAL / FLOPPY

Creative Labs Encore DVD DX5 kit	$349
Creative Labs PC-DVD Drive DX/2	$199
Toshiba SEW 1101 / **Panasonic** 2x DVD	$379/ 199
Pioneer 6X DVD 32X CDROM Drive 4th Generation	$199
Hitachi Generation-3 GD 2500 4X DVD	$199
Iomega Ditto 7GB Int. Tape	$285
Seagate 4GB-8GB Int. IDE/ Ext. SCSI Tape	$309/ 676
HP Colorado 2.5GB Int. IDE/ T3000 Int. SCSI	$275/ 239
Iomega 100MB IDE Int./ SCSI Ext. ZIP	$129/ 199
Iomega 1GB JAZ Ext. SCSI Drive	$515
Mitsubishi 120MB 3.5" LS Floppy Drive	$136
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$35

Power Protection

APC 1400 Smart UPS w/PowerChute Pro	$919
APC 300/ 420 Backup Back-UPS	$146/ 315
APC Backup Ups 450	$229
Tripplite Super 6/ Telephone Surge/Spike	$39

HUB REPEATE

3COM 8Port/8Base/T2/16Port Office Connect Hub	$129/ 289
3COM 8Port TP100 Fast Ethernet Office Connect Hub	$699
3COM 12Port TP1200 100Base Office Connect Hub	$439
Intel Express Standalone Hub	$639
Intel Express 180 Best 16Port Hub	$1169
OEM 5/ 9Port Networking 10 Base-T (stackable)	$45/ 99
Acer 8Port Coax/ 10BaseT Hub	$79
Kingston Ethernet 8Port Stack Hub	$116
DLINK 4Port 10/100BaseT/ 8Port 100BaseT Hub	$159/585

MONITORS

Proview 19" / **Mitsubishi** 17" Diamond+ 70	$595/ 895
MAG 15" DX15T/ 17" DX700T/ 17" DX715T	$469/ 595/ 655
NEC 15" E500/ 17" A700/ L700 SVGA	$365/ 549/ 679
Sony 15" 100ES/ 17" 200ES/ 200PS GDM	$379/ 595/ 1050
Viewsonic 15" LCD Flat DL700/no speaker	$1399
Viewsonic 17" G773/ 19" PS790	$489/ 919
TVM 17" UVGA .2/dpi Digital	$326
Samsung 17" 7E/ **Sceptre** 17" P73A	$379/ 985
Optiquest 17" Q71 .27/ V75 .26/ 19" V95 .26	$309/ 545/ 749
AOC 15"/ 17" SVGA Digital (.28mm)	$199/ 399

PRINTERS

Canon BJC-250/BJC-4400SE/BJC-5000Inkjet	$119/189/249
Canon XE 80 Laser Printer/Fax/Copier/Scanner	$979
Lexmark 1000 Inkjet/ **Raven** 2406	$185/ 229
Epson 440/ 740/ Photo 700 Color Inkjet	$209/ 389/ 369
Okidata 6E LaserJet/ 8W/ ML590 Dot Matrix	$356/340/625
HP 692C/ 895C/ 722C Inkjet	$309/ 750/ 389
HP 3100/ 4000T/ 4000N/ 4000TN	$1385/ 1795/ 2100/2300
HP 5000N/ 5000GN Laser	$2799/ 3410
HP 636 OfficeJet Multi-Function Centre	$999

SCANNER

Microtek E3 PLUS/ E6 600 DPI	$229/ 384
HP 4100C (USB)	$209
UMAX 1220P FlatBed	$226

CAMCORDER

Epson PhotoPC 550/600/700 Digital Camera	$389/ 659/ 895
Kodak DC-260 Digital/ **Casio** QV780	$1099/ 849
Olympus D500L Digital/ DL800 with 4MB	$1199/ 1259

NOTEBOOKS

IBM Thinkpad 380Z/ 390/ 560Z	$4339/ 4386/ 5199
IBM Thinkpad 600/ 770	$4999/ 7599
Toshiba 300CDX/ 310CDX/ 4000CDS	$1986/2679/2399
Toshiba 490CDT/ 750DVD	$3599/4755
Compaq Presario 1230 Notebook Computer	$3189
Compaq Presario 1621 Notebook Computer	$2888
Fostron 166MMX/16MB/20x/12.1 DSTN/2.1G	$1636
Fostron 233MMX/ 32MB/ 13.3TFT/20x/2.1G	$2586

CONTROLLER CARD

Adaptec 2920 SCSI/ 2940 U2W SCSI w/kit	$199/ 645
Adaptec 2940/ 3940 UW SCSI w/kit	$520/ 719
Diamond Fireport20 UW SCSI w/50pin Cable (retail)	$115
Diamond Fireport40 UW SCSI w/50pin Cable (retail)	$240
Iomega Fast Ditto Controller / Jazz Jet	$85/ 199
Omniview 4Port at Keyboard Mouse Monitor Sharing	$389
Parallel/ Serial Port Card	$29/ 19

KEYBOARD / MOUSE

Logitech Cordless w/ Mouse & Pad / Internet	$135/ 45
Microsoft Natural Elite PS/2	$45
Acer AirKey Cordless/ **Turbo-Media** Win98 AT	$65/ 99
Fujitsu 8725 Win95 P/S2/ **Mitsumi** 104 Win98 AT	$25/ 15
Logitech 3B P/S2 / Serial Mouse w/Pad	$16/ 16
Logitech Cordless Desktop Mouse	$76
Logitech Mouseman+/ Retail/ 1st Mouse P/S2	$49/75/30
Logitech Trackman/ Trackman Marble FX	$65/ 119
MS Intelligent Mouse P/S2 w/Pad	$45
Wacom 4x5 ArtPad Serial for PC	$249

SOUND CARD / SPEAKER

Creative Labs SB 16 PnP/ AWE PCI 64/ 128	$49/ 56/ 79
Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live Value	$195
Diamond Monster 3D (Retail)/ MX300	$199/140
16 Bit 3D 64 Voice Wavetable Sound Card	$50
Shark Predator 3D 16bit Sound Card	$123
Turtle Beach Montego Xtreem 64 Voice PCI	$199
Juster 3D-FX1 450 Watt Subwoofer Stereo	$35
Yamaha M28 w/ subwoofer	$119
Altec Lansing ACS45.1/ ADA305	$149/ 249
Cambridge MicroWorks/ SoundWorks 33W	$325/ 309
Cambridge PC Works 4 Point Surround	$136

STORAGE MEDIA / SOFTWARE

1 GB Iomega Jaz Disk	$199
120MB LS Floppy Disk	$19
OEM CD-R 650MB CD/ CD-RW Blank Disk	$2.5/ 26
Adobe PageMaker v6.5/ Photoshop v4.0 (retail)	$439/ 439

FAX/ MODEM / PCMCIA Card

USR 56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax/ Ext. Fax	$120/205
USR Ext. Courier V Everything 33.6/ 90	$319/ 389
Smartlink 56K Int. V.90 w/ Voice Fax	$45
Motorola OEM 56K Int Voice Fax.	$46
Acer 56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax/ PCI	$90
3COM Fax/Modem Ethernet 10BT Combo	$389
3COM Megahertz 10/100 Lan CardBus PC Card	$225
Adaptec APA 1450 PCMCIA Card	$189
IBM 10/100 PCMCIA 56K Ethernet Card	$389
Zoltrix 56K PCMCIA Fax/Modem Card	$139

For Information on Sales & Service, phone our systems consultant at:

Tel: 879-8642

FAX: (604) 879-8640

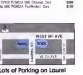
Technical Support: (604) 708-9642

Rock Computer Ltd.

Store Hours:

Mon.-Fri. **8:30 - 6:30**
Sat. **9:30 - 6:00**
Sun. **11:00 - 5:00**

Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice.
All list prices are reflect cash discount.
All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner



Lots of Parking on Laurel

Surfin' all through the house

Continued from page 21

CIA) wireless network card for use in portable computers. This is the one we received.

The cards themselves look like network cards except for the small protruding stub in place of a cable port. The cards use a 2.4 GHz radio frequency signal and spread-spectrum frequency hopping for security. The devices will work at separations of up to 45 m (150 ft.), will communicate through walls and floors, and have a datacomm speed of 1 Mbps.

The installation procedure is straightforward but quite specific. If you want other computers on the wireless network to share Internet access, you must choose which computer will act as the Internet server and install the HomeFree software on it first. The installation program installs the wireless card driver and asks you which network card you want to use to access the Internet (we merely selected the one connected to the DSL modem). You then install the wireless card drivers and HomeFree software on the rest of the machines that comprise the LAN.

An old 486 ThinkPad Butterfly subnotebook we have seemed to be an ideal client for this network. It is a little underpowered, has no CD-ROM drive and a broken floppy drive so adding new software is problematic. However it is light, compact, has a decent screen and otherwise works fine. Using another portable with a CD-ROM drive we copied the HomeFree installation files to a 20 MB memory card and installed the software from the memory card inserted into the Butterfly's PC Card slot.

In order for the network software to recognize and give unique identifiers to each computer on the network, all of the computers have to be on and in a "polling" state when a new computer is added so that it too will be uniquely identified. Diamond says you can have as many as 16 computers on a HomeFree LAN.

Once the installation was complete, I took the Butterfly to the second level, then to the first level of our house and was quite impressed to see that both the LAN and Internet were still accessible from the portable. I took the opportunity to add Microsoft Works 4.5 to the floppy-less, CD-less portable by accessing the desktop PC's CD drive over the wireless LAN. Yes, it was slow but it worked.

Once lucky, twice cursed

One might think HomeFree could be a good solution for a telecommuter who carts a notebook computer to and from work, and would benefit from high speed Internet services from home. To test the practicality of this I also installed HomeFree on the notebook I use every day—one that already has network settings for the company LAN.

This proved to be much more complicated. I did eventually get it to work, and while the wireless LAN portion seems stable, Internet access from this machine is sporadic. A Diamond Multimedia spokesperson said HomeFree is aimed specifically at the home computing market, and was designed with the assumption that home computers are not on an existing network. When we filed this story, we were still trying to isolate the reason why Internet access was an intermittent service over the wireless LAN.

Is it worth it?

Wireless access to the Internet and to other computers on a LAN has proven to be the height of convenience. I personally feel it is worth the premium price. The Sympatico HSE service costs about $55 per month, $39.95 for the service and $14.95 for the modem rental, although the company is waiving the modem rental fee for another month (until the end of May). The cable companies have reduced their rates to under $40 in most parts of the county where cable modem service is available.

However, the Sympatico HSE has not been rolled out consistently across the country. The one we tested is being offered by Bell Canada in Ontario and Quebec. Although all the regional telcos offer the Sympatico brand, not all offer a residential high-speed Internet service.

The HomeFree system is also somewhat more expensive—and at 1 Mbps, slower—than an Ethernet LAN. As a comparison, 3Com has a home networking kit called the OfficeConnect Networking Kit, which sells for under $200. It consists of two network cards and Ethernet cabling.

Anyone concerned about the effects of radio frequency electromagnetic fields on humans might worry about using these devices in the home. This issue has been studied for a number of years, and at this point, organizations like the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) have set standards and say that equipment built within these standards are safe. ❑

Rewriting the Future!
CD EXPERT
disc ReWritable
For 15 years YAMAHA has lead the way in CD reading, writing and rewriting technology.
No. 1 in 1999...
No. 1 in 1996 1st 4X-speed rewriting CD ReWritable drive announced
No. 1 in 1997 1st 4X-speed writing CD ReWritable introduced
No. 1 in 1993 1st 4X-speed CD Recorder announced
No. 1 in 1990 1st 2X-speed CD Recorder produced
No. 1 in 1988 1st Programmable CD Recording System introduced
No. 1 in 1982 1st CD Player under $500 introduced
CRW4416
We continue the legacy with the new Yamaha CRW4416, the world's first combination
4x CD-Recordable
4x CD-ReWritable
16x CD-ROM Reader
it is nothing less than the apex of CD-ReWritable technology.
No. 1
YAMAHA
YAMAHA CANADA
135 Milner Avenue Scarborough, Ontario, M1S 3R1
Phone: 416-298-1311 Fax: 416-292-0732
Web Site: www.yamaha.ca

Warning! Limited Time Offer.
TEAR OFF
$20
BUCKS
Buy Netcomplete now and receive a $20 account credit. Offer valid from March 15 1999 to May 31 1999 See back of sticker for complete details.
PEEL HERE

Now at a store near you.

Simply drop by any store listed below and you will receive a $20 Account Credit with your purchase of Netcomplete, as well as 30 days of Internet Access.

Get the Internet working for you with Netcomplete. The fastest, easiest way to get on the Net. And right now you can get a $20 Account Credit.

- ☑ Includes Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 and Netscape Communicator 4.0
- ☑ Includes 30 Days of Internet Access
- ☑ 7 x 24 Toll-Free Technical Support
- ☑ Network Wide Roaming
- ☑ Includes Many Leading Internet Software Applications

Netcom Canada
www.netcom.ca

Home networking via the phone line

HomePNA products make LAN-at-home easy and practical

By Rod Lamirand

The home network is upon us. Until recently, having more than one computer at home was a clear sign that it was time to get a life! If your second machine was a portable you were okay, but two or more desktops was over the top.

That's changing and fast. Parents with teens, young guys or gals sharing a house or apartment, couples with a home office—all are finding themselves with two or more computers in the home. Once you have more than one computer it only makes sense to network them. The benefits are many: sharing a printer or removable storage device, moving files back and forth, multi player games, even surfing the Internet from two computers using one modem and one Internet service provider (ISP) account.

Paths to the mountaintop

There are many ways to reach the top of a mountain. Similarly there are a number of technologies you can use to network your home. Recent work by the HomeRF Working Group and the Home Phoneline Networking Alliance (HomePNA) have resulted in home networking based on radio frequency (RF) technology and using existing telephone wiring.

The HomePNA includes IBM, Lucent, Intel, and Rockwell, among others, and has set up standardized protocols and expectations for HomePNA certified products.

The HomeRF Working Group has more than 60 members, including IBM, Intel, Microsoft, Epson, Diamond and many other computer product manufacturers whose names would be familiar to readers of *The Computer Paper*. HomeRF has been working on a standard called SWAP (shared wireless access protocol), which would help ensure all PC and consumer electronics devices would be able to communicate with each other.

There has also been ongoing development of products that use the household electrical wiring as a data conduit.

And, of course, you can always pull regular network cables through your walls—and some people do. It is a good plan, if you can do it, or if you are building your own home. Running conduits is better still, as you will inevitably want to use different wires than the 10Base-T, FireWire, or other cables that you originally installed.

For most of us, the real solution is likely to be one that doesn't involve adding more wiring to our homes by drilling holes and crawling though the dark recesses. After all, the crawl space or attic is supposed to be for things that crawl.

RF systems work by having a small transmitter/receiver on the network cards attached to your computers. The signals can pass through walls and floors and have a range of about 50 to (165 ft.). Home networking systems that use the electrical wiring in your home plug into a regular electrical outlet to send and receive data from any other point between you and the transformer that likely sits on a telephone pole on your block. Phone line systems use a standard phone line jack to connect a modified Ethernet card to your phone line. This means you can connect to other computers wherever you have a phone plug installed.

Two phone-line based home networking products

Both Home PC Link Kit, from Best Data, and HomeFree Phoneline, from Diamond Multimedia, are products that use your standard telephone lines to connect up to 25 PCs. The products are both based on the HomePNA network standard although only the Best Data product carries the HomePNA-compatible logo.

HomePNA products, like the two reviewed below, currently enable a 1 Mbps LAN (local area network) of up to 25 devices that can run concurrently with telephone voice or fax calls with no noticeable effect. The HomePNA claims the technology will work in 99 percent of North American homes. Computers on the LAN may not be more than 150 m (500 ft.) apart. The systems use software, an Ethernet-like PCI card for each computer, and telephone wires to connect the card to the wall.

How I tested

I tested these products in my home office. I have a new Pentium III-based PC and an old 200 MHz Pentium system (both engraved and tethered, and the house alarmed—which I advise everyone to do!). My telephone line is not the best—I know, because I installed much of it.

When I moved into this old starter house there was only one phone line jack. I spent an afternoon that first summer in the dark, spider-filled recesses of my crawlspace, stapling telephone wire to the beams and then snaking it up through hastily drilled holes. The wire was in fact meant for use in a home alarm system but it was free so I used it. I picked up three little outlet connectors, or whatever they are called, but needed a fourth so I used an old rusty one I found. And yet both systems worked perfectly with this wiring.

As a further challenge I tried running my mini-LANs through two 7.5 m (25 ft.) telephone wire extension cords. That way I could test different phone plugs without having to physically move either computer. Lastly I also tried the systems by simply running the telephone wire from one machine to the other without going through the phone lines. In the end I found no degradation of transfer speed in any configuration.

I also transferred files from machine to machine while making a phone call and found there to be no loss of transfer speed. Of course, a 1 Mbps transfer speed is not very fast, but it is sufficient for the needs of most home PC users. I listened for any sounds during the call and could hear none. I also played various multiplayer games without any problems. Finally I ran the browsers on both machines at the same time using one modem and found surf speeds to be normal. I didn't do simultaneous file downloads but I suspect the results would be the same as opening two browsers on one system and simultaneously downloading files.

HomeFree Phoneline Desktop Pac
From Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.
150-3112 SE Stonemill Dr. Vancouver WA 98684
Tel 360-604 1400 http://www.diamondmm.com
Estimated retail price. $150.99

The HomeFree Phoneline Desktop Pac from Diamond Multimedia Systems consists of two identical PCI cards, software and a couple of telephone cords. Diamond also sells a Single Pac with just one card for connecting additional computers. The minimum requirements for a HomeFree LAN are 486/33-based systems running Windows 95 or 98, with 8 MB RAM, 10 MB free hard drive space, a free PCI card slot in each machine and a CD-ROM drive of course.

Before you install the cards you must decide which machine is going to be your Internet Sharing machine. This means that you cannot access the Internet from the second machine unless the designated Internet Sharing machine is on (or you wouldn't be able to access the modem). Once you have made this decision, you install the software on the Internet Sharing machine first.

Installation and setup went fine after the usual "little tiny things that stop you dead" problems were fixed. In this case, the little tiny things were

Continued on page **37**

UNLIMITED INTERNET

and 9.9¢ LONG DISTANCE

for only $19.95 a month

UNLIMITED INTERNET FEATURES:

- **20 Meg Personal Web Space!**
- **24-Hour Tech Support 365 Days a Year!**
- **Canada-Wide Roaming!**
- **Free E-mail Account!**
- **Free Internet Software!**
- **Free New User Manual!**
- **Free New User Seminars!**
- **Free Month of Access for Every New User Referred!**
- **Lightning Fast T3 Access!**
- **14-Day Money Back Guarantee!**

UNLIMITED INTERNET plus LONG DISTANCE FEATURES:

- **Unlimited Internet Features!**
- **9.9¢ Long Distance Anytime to Anywhere in Canada!**
- **Low International Rates to over 230 countries!**

Dial-Up Pricing:

Unlimited Packages	Pay by Month	Set-up
Unlimited Internet	$22.95/mth	FREE*
Unlimited Internet + Long Distance	$19.95/mth	FREE*

* A one-time set-up fee of $20.00 is waived for credit card customers. Some conditions apply. Please call for details.

We Host Hundreds of FrontPage® Websites

905-712-7150
1-800-773-4638

GlobalServe™
a PRIMUS Canada Company

www.globalserve.net
sales@globalserve.net

Vancouver • Calgary • Edmonton • London • Kitchener • Hamilton •

Milton • Mississauga • Toronto • Aurora • Oshawa • Ottawa • Quebec • Montreal • Halifax

Since 1988
10 Years Strong

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Store Houre:
M-F 10am-8pm
Sat. 10am-5 pm

410 Willingdon Avanua
Burnaby, BC V5C 5G4
http://www.phase-1.com

Phone: (604) 291-1558
Fax: (604) 296-5126
Email: info@phase-1.com

Ask About Our Five Star ★★★★★ Total Commitment Program

1. Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed With Our EXCLUSIVE 30-day "NO PENALTY" Upgrade Program. Call us for details
2. Personalized Technical Support And Service
3. Intelligent, Affordable Network and Internet Solutions
4. Commitment To Top Quality Components And Configurations
5. **5-Year *Canada-Wide* Warranty (5-year labour / 3-year parts)**

Government and Corporate Bids Welcome - Financing and Lease Options Available

Internet, Networking, Y2K Solutions Specialists...Call us for a free consultation

HORIZON SYSTEMS APRIL SPECIALS

Family Special

AMD K6/2 350MHz CPU
Microstar ALI 512k AGP MB
32MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 3 2GB 10ms HDD
S3 4MB AGP Video Card
56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem
Acer A-Open 40x CD-ROM
Yamaha 16-bit 3D Sound
60 Watt Stereo Speakers
15" Mid-Tower 200w Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows '98 CD-ROM
15" Hansol 500A.28 Monitor

$1399

64MB SDRAM Memory add $75
AMD K6/2 400MHz CPU add $95

Home & Office

Intel Celeron 333MHz CPU
Microstar i440EX AGP MB
32MB SDRAM Memory
Quantum Fireball EX 6.4GB
ATI 3D Charger 8MB AGP
56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem
Acer A-Open 40x CD-ROM
Yamaha 16-bit 3D Sound
60 Watt Stereo Speakers
15" Mid-Tower 200w Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows '98 CD-ROM
15" Hansol 500A.28 Monitor

$1499

64MB SDRAM Memory add $75
Intel Celeron 400MHz CPU $125

SOHO Special

Intel Celeron 366MHz CPU
ASUS P2B i440BX AGP MB
64MB SDRAM Memory
Quantum Fireball CR 8.4GB
ATI Xpert '98 8MB AGP
USR 56k v.90 PCI Modem
Acer A-Open 40x CD-ROM
Sound Blaster PCI-128 PnP
60 Watt Stereo Speakers
15" Mid-Tower 200w Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows '98 CD-ROM
15" Hansol 500A.28 Monitor

$1799 P III Ready

128MB SDRAM add $150
Intel Celeron 400MHz CPU add $85

Workstation

Intel Pentium II 350MHz
ASUS P2B i440BX AGP MB
64MB SDRAM Memory
Quantum Fireball CR 8.4GB
ATI 128 Xpert '99 8MB AGP
USR 56k V.90 PCI Modem
Acer A-Open 40x CD-ROM
Sound Blaster Live! Value
60 Watt Stereo Speakers
18" Mid-Tower ATX Case
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows '98 CD-ROM
15" Hansol 500A.28 Monitor

$1999 P-III Ready

Pentium II 400MHz CPU add $195
Pentium II 450MHz CPU add $500

Gamer's Power

Intel Pentium III 450MHz
ASUS P2B i440BX AGP MB
64MB SDRAM Memory
Quantum Fireball EX10.2GB
ATI Rage 128 16MB AGP
USR 56k F/D/V PCI Modem
Acer A-Open 40x CD-ROM
Sound Blaster Live Value
GNT7000 Sub/Speakers
18" Mid-Tower ATX Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
Microsoft PS/2 IntelliMouse
MS Windows '98 CD-ROM
15" Hansol 500A.28 Monitor

$2699

128MB SDRAM Memory add $150
Pentium III 500MHz CPU add $385

All Horizon System Specials are ISO-9002/Y2K Certified and include our exclusive 5-year Labour/3-year Parts Canada-Wide Warranty

Add-Ons, Upgrades and Software Specials
Diamond Monster [illegible] [illegible] | Acer 310U USB Scanner [illegible] | MS Office 97 Professional [illegible]
[illegible] Speaker System [illegible] | MS WorksSuite '99 CD $149 | WinFax PRO v9 CD [illegible]
Epson 640 Stylus Colour Printer [illegible] | Headset w/Microphone $15 | Corel WordPerfect Suite 8.0 [illegible]

Monitor Upgrade
17" Hansol 701A .28
for only $149

At Phase 1 Systems we're committed to helping you design the perfect system by listening to your needs and providing you with the perfect mix between power and price. This has always been our policy and always will be.

Creative Labs Specials!

BBB Supporting Better Business Through The Better Business Bureau Reg. Number 12433
Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice

All Prices Reflect 2.5% Cash Discount

Member Since 1992

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

SMARTBOOK 1200+

12.1" TFT SVGA
Active Matrix Display
AMD K6/2 350MHz CPU
32MB SDRAM/512k Cache
4.0GB Hard Disk Drive
4MB PCI Video Memory
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 CD-ROM
NiMH (~3hour) Battery
Includes 1-USB Port

$2499

New Model

SMARTBOOK 1300+

13.3" TFT XGA
Active Matrix Display
AMD K6/2 350MHz CPU
32MB SDRAM/512k Cache
4.0GB Hard Disk Drive
4MB PCI Video Memory
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
Includes 1 USB Port

$2799

MTI
Free Case Included

SMARTBOOK 1300P

13.3" TFT XGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Pentium II 266MMX
32MB SDRAM/512k Cache
4.0 GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 4MB 2xAGP Video
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
S-Video Out/RCA Video In
Includes 1 USB Port

$3499

DVD Ready!

SMARTBOOK 2100P

14.1" TFT XGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Pentium II 266 MMX
32MB SDRAM/512k Cache
4.0 GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
S-Video Out/RCA Video In
Includes 1-USB Port

$4199

SMARTBOOK 8700P

15.1" TFT XGA
Active Matrix Display
Pentium II 266MHz CPU
64MB SDRAM/512k Cache
4.0 GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
S-Video Out/RCA Video In
Includes 2 USB Ports

$4499

All Notebooks include 2-Type II PCMCIA (32bit) Slots. Call us for other upgrades and options.
Smartbooks include 3-year Labour / 1 year Parts Warranty and Toll Free technical support

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

Home networking via the phone line

*Continued from page **28***

1. I won't bore you with the details, but I couldn't get to the startup screen (it was not a short between the ears on the part of this user, I can assure you of that)
2. My second machine would only recognize the card as "a non-Plug and Play multimedia card" rather than the Ethernet card it really is. Trying the card in another slot solved this glitch. It could be that whoever installed it the first time (OK it was me) might not have set it all the way in.

Once over these hurdles, the setup was easy, and within a couple of minutes I could suddenly pull files from one machine to the other. The experience was a real pleasure. No this wasn't a 10 or 100 Mbps LAN but with no fuss and little hassle I retrieve things from my old machine without using floppies, Zip or Jaz disks. And not having to setup another modem or printer—that is cool.

You do have to assign your hard drives and various other devices as shared but the included program makes it plain simple.

I was afraid that the Internet connection was going to be difficult but I was wrong. The included WinGate software makes it as simple as telling the second machine you already have an ISP. After that, when you launch your browser a dialogue box pops up on the other computer, and if you have Connect Automatically checked off, your browser dials up. If you go onto the Internet Sharing PC and launch its browser everything proceeds completely normally.

Here are a few other points about Net sharing:

- You can only have up to three machines access the Internet this way before you have to purchase an upgraded WinGate licence.
- When you are sitting at the Internet Sharing PC and someone is surfing from the other PC, you can click on a small icon in the tray, and watch the addresses they are visiting.
- For some reason I haven't yet discovered, the WinGate software tries to logon to the Net on boot. If I deselect Connect Automatically from my Dialup profile, I then need to walk to the Internet Sharing PC and manually click Connect before I can surf from the secondary machine. Not a big deal and probably something I can fix.

The HomeFree Phoneline Desktop Pac comes with Unreal, a Doom-like multiplayer game from GT Interactive. The game works fine (as did Microsoft's Age of Empires) with only one little difficulty—my eight-year-old daughter won't shoot at me, and won't play if I try to shoot her.

Considering the ease of setup and the price of about $160, this product is a no-brainer for most home settings.

Home PC Link Kit
From: Best Data Products Inc
19748 Dearborn St. Chatsworth CA 91311
Tel: 818 773-9600 http://www.bestdata.com
Estimated retail price: $224.99

Also quick out of the gate with its home networking product is Best Data. Best's Home PC Link Kit costs more than the Diamond product but offers more as well. In many ways the products are the same. They both use the HomePNA standard, which means, for one thing, you should be able to buy an additional card from either vendor. I did not test this and the Diamond product box does not actually have the HomePNA logo on it, but that is the whole point of creating a standard. Both products use the WinGate software to automate the setup of Net sharing. Both allow you to access devices, such as a

*Continued on page **40***

HomePNA tops 60 members

SAN RAMON, Calif. (NB)—The Home Phone Networking Alliance (PNA) of member companies has now topped the 60 mark. The technology group's expansion has soared in recent months, officials said, as no fewer than 30 more firms have climbed on the bandwagon since the beginning of the year.

As reported last summer, Intel started the ball rolling with HomePNA technology, which works across phone lines, enlisting support from 11 major industry players.

Alongside Intel in the HomePNA alliance are Advanced Micro Devices and National Semiconductor. As with Intel, these other two chip manufacturers are looking for HomePNA chipset sales.

That Home PNA technology is actually a stripped down version of the IEEE 802.11 Ethernet standard, working at around 1 Mbps.

The technology allows end users to exchange data, play games interactively, and share high speed Internet access, across existing home phone lines although the "reach" of the system is solely within one home, so home users must have two or more PCs to use the technology.

The non processor members of the HomePNA alliance are 3Com, Compaq, IBM, Lucent, Rockwell and Tut Systems.

HomePNA chairman, Cyrus Namazi, is pleased by the alliance's recent membership increase. "Our solid growth is a tribute to the home networking industry. It demonstrates our understanding, both as an alliance and individual members of the value in developing a standards process that benefits the consumer and ultimately the industry as a whole."

Among the most notable firms joining the alliance over the last three months are Ardent Technology, DataPath Systems, Farallon Communications, Gateway 2000, PairGain Technologies, Peracom Networks, TDK Semiconductor, Xircom, and Zoom Telephonics.

HomePNA, http://www.homepna.org

DISCOVERY MULTI-MEDIA
7966 Granville St (at W. 64th), Vancouver
Phone (604) 263-2377 Mon-Sat 10-6
www.discoverymm.com

Fun Learning

[illegible]

$$ Software Bargains - While Supplies Last $$

3D Animated Fonts	9	Favorite Cats	7	MV Typing, Atlas	5
3-D Pinball Creepnite	7	Fisherman Paradise	6	[illegible]	6
3D Atlas 98	8	Front Lines	4	Pax Imperia	10
Abrams M-1 Tank	3	Grolier Encyc 98	8	Printmaster Gold 4	7
Adam-inside Story	7	Hello Kitty Keroppi,Felix	8	Reading Blaster 2000*	14
Arthur's Birthday*	10	History of Music	8	Reference Library	4
Biological Sci. Genetics	3	How your body works	8	Smart Games 93	10
Capitalism Plus	14	Hunter Hunted	4	Spyfox-Dry Cereal*	10
Claris Works 4-Win 98	10	Jumpstart 1st Music	13	Thingking Things 3	7
Complete Children Enc	8	Jungle Math	4	Triple Play French	14
Chessmaster 5500	7	Kid Work Deluxe	10	Townland	9
Cyberstorm	3	Leisure Larry 7 "Mac"	14	Universe Beyond	9
BugZ-Electronic Pet	9	Mad Dog 1 or 2	9	VR Wacky Science	3
DK-Body Pak, 3Cds	10	Magic Carpet 2	5	Warcraft 1	15
Evil Kaleval	3	Master Technician 2000	10	Word Master*	10

Application

[illegible]

Linux & Shareware

[illegible]

Games

[illegible]

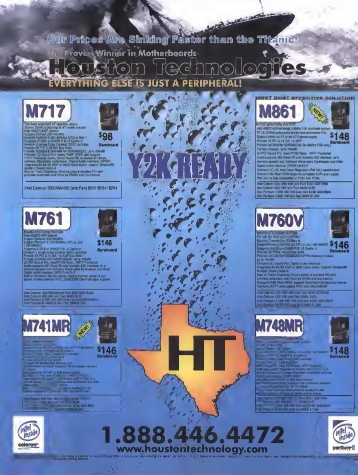
Reference

[illegible]

Language

[illegible]

Prices & Availability subject to change * Mac Version Available Add 15 cents to Sale Prices



Our Prices Are Sinking Faster than the Titanic!

The Proven Winner in Motherboards

Houston Technologies

EVERYTHING ELSE IS JUST A PERIPHERAL!

Y2K READY

M717

The most economic AT upgrade utilizes [illegible] & AT power solution
Intel 440[illegible] chipset
Support Celeron 233-400Mhz
Support Pentium II 233-366Mhz CPU at Slot 1
Supports [illegible] P B L2 Cache in
Pentium II Single Edge Contact (SEC) cartridge
Provide 3X PCI & 1x ISA Bus Slots
Provide 3xDIMM & 2x72SIMM for SDRAM/EDO, up to 256MB
Onboard 3D Sound Pro meets "PC98" SPEC and support HRTF Positional Audio, Direct Sound 3D w/ Aureal 3D driver, software Wavetable synthesizer Digital Audio Interface (SPDIF)
Integrated 64-bit 3D AGP w/ 8MB frame buffer support Windows98 Multiple Display feature
Bios w/ Trend ChipAway Virus function & bundled PC-cillin provides automatic Anti-Virus for Win98 and the Internet

$98
Bareboard

Intel Celeron 333/366/400 (w/o Fan) $201/$231/ $284

MOST COST EFFECTIVE SOLUTION

M861

NEW!

MICRO ATX FORM FACTOR
Intel i440ZX AGPset brings 100Mhz FSB (front-side bus) and PC100 SDRAM performance to entry-level performance PCs.
Support either an AT or an ATX power supply
Provide 3X PCI & 1x ISA 1x AGP
Provide 3xDIMM for SDRAM/Edo (for 66Mhz FSB only) memory module, up to 768MB
3D PCI Sound Pro meet PC'98 Spec. HRTF Positional Audio supports MS Direct 3D and Aureal's A3D interface w/ 4 channel speaker out; Software Wave-table Synthesizer and 24bit Digital Audio Interface (SPDIF) IN/OUT
Onboard DC-DC step Down Regulator VRM V8.2 specification
Onboard 2M Flash ROM supports complete ACPI and Legacy PMU and is fully compatible w PC97 and PC98.

$148
Bareboard

Intel Celeron 333/ 366/ 400 (w/o Fan) $251/ $281/384
Intel Celeron 433/ 466 (w/o Fan) $400/ $430
Intel Pentium II 366/ 400 /450 (w/o fan) $436/ $483/$844
Intel Pentium II/466/ 400 (w/o fan) $666/ $1,284

M761

MICRO ATX FORM FACTOR
Intel i440EX AGP chipset
Support Celeron 233-500Mhz
Support Pentium II 233-500Mhz CPU at Slot 1 66/100MHZ
Supports 512KB or 256KB P.B L2 Cache in Pentium II Single Edge Contact (SEC) cartridge
Provide 3X PCI & 1x ISA 1x AGP Bus Slots
Provide 3xDIMM,DDR/SDRAM/EDO up to 768MB
3D PCI Sound Pro, meet PC'98 Spec., HRTF Positional Audio supports MS Direct 3D and Aureal's A3D interface, w/ 4 channel speaker out; Software Wave-table Synthesizer and 24bit Digital Audio Interface (SPDIF) IN/OUT
Built-in Hardware Monitor circuit, feature thermal, power & fan speed monitor external INTEL LANDESK Client Manager support

$148
Bareboard

Intel Celeron 333/366/400(w/o Fan) $251/$281/$334
Intel Celeron 433 /466 (w/o Fan) $400/ $430
Intel Pentium II 366/ 400 /450 (w/o Fan) $436/$563/$644
Intel Pentium III 450/500 (w/o Fan) $666/$1284

M760V

MICRO ATX FORM FACTOR
PC 100 [illegible] CHIPSET
Support Celeron [illegible] 500Mhz &
Support Pentium [illegible] 500 CPU at Slot 1 66/100MHZ
Supports [illegible] PLB L2 Cache in
Provide 3X PCI & 1x [illegible] Bus Slots
Provide 3xDIMM for SDRAM/EDO/FPM memory module up to 768MB
Onboard 3D Sound Pro, Digital Audio interface
Integrated 64-bit 3D AGP w/ 8MB frame buffer support Windows98 Multiple Display feature
Bios w/ Trend ChipAway Virus function & bundled PC-cillin provides automatic Anti-Virus for Win98 and the Internet
Onboard 2MB Flash ROM support Advanced Configuration power interface (ACPI) and Legacy PMU and UltraDMA/33

$146
Bareboard

Intel Celeron 333/ 366/ 400 (w/o Fan) $249/ $279/302
Intel Celeron 433/ 466 (w/o Fan) $386, $428
Intel Pentium II 366/ 400 /450 (w/o fan) $434/ 4661/$842
Intel Pentium III [illegible] (w/o fan) $666/ $1,286

M741MR

NEW!

[illegible]
Onboard 10/100Mbps Fast Ethernet LAN
[illegible] Fax/Modem on board, supports V.90 Fax/Modem standard [illegible] Internet
Integrated 64-bit 3D AGP w/ 4MB Share memory
[illegible]

$146
Bareboard

Intel Celeron 366/ 366/ 400 (w/o Fan) $249/ [illegible]
[illegible] 433/ 466 (w/o Fan) $428
[illegible] 400 /450 (w/o fan) $434/ $561/$842
[illegible] (w/o fan) $666/ $1,282

M748MR

[illegible]

$148
Bareboard

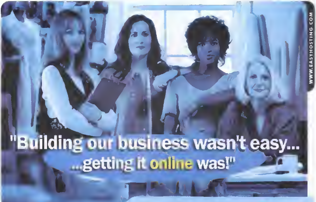
Intel Celeron [illegible] Fan) $261 $281/334
Celeron [illegible] $400/ $430
Intel [illegible] (w/o fan) $436/ $563/$844
Intel Pentium [illegible] (w/o fan) $666/ $1 284

HT

1.888.446.4472

www.houstontechnology.com

[illegible]


WWW.EASYHOSTING.COM
"Building our business wasn't easy...
...getting it online was!"

Putting your business on the Internet is a lot easier than you think!

EasyHosting.com is the easiest one-stop location on the internet to get your business online. It's as easy as pointing and clicking your mouse. EasyHosting.com has everything you need to get your Web site, register your domain name (Web address) and set up your employees with their own email addresses. You can even set up **your own Web storefront** with the ability to take credit card orders online!

Whether it's selling your products/services online, administering your web site, or setting up e-mail for your employees, EasyHosting.com is all you need to **put your business on the Internet**. Easy same day set up, no maintenance cost for your web page and **no bandwidth transfer fees!**

Easy Hosting.com
Web Hosting made easy!

All accounts include:

- ☑ www.yourname.com or (.net, .org, .ca)
- ☑ you@yourname.com e-mail address
- ☑ Detailed stats / Daily backups
- ☑ Microsoft FrontPage 98 extensions
- ☑ Easy Same day set up
- ☑ Triple T3 Internet Connection
- ☑ E-commerce Solutions available
- ☑ No bandwidth transfer fees!
- ☑ Online user support library
- ☑ 24/7 access to your web account
- ☑ Website management tools "Domain Control Panel"

FREE! Domain Name Parking

Reserve your domain name now! Thousands of domain names are registered every day don't miss out on www.your-name.com. With Easy Hosting.com, you can quickly and easily reserve and park your own web address for FREE! until you are ready to put up your web site. PLUS Get a FREE Under Construction Page!

NEW! Domain Control panel

Our revolutionary Domain Control Panel gives you full administration & management functionality of your web site at your finger tips. You won't believe how much time & money you'll save!

CALL NOW! 1-800-696-8909
or visit us at www.easyhosting.com

Easyhosting Bronze
only $29.99/month!
- 20 Megs of web space
- www.yourname.com
- 5 SmartMail accounts with redirections
- 5 Configurable mail forwarding options
- EC-Builder 5000 Web site creation tool

No setup fees!
sales@easyhosting.com / www.easyhosting.com

Easyhosting Silver
only $49.99/month!
- 40 megs of web space
- www.yourname.com
- 15 SmartMail! accounts
- 15 configurable mail forwarding options
- EC-Builder 4.9
- E Commerce Capabilities
- 100 item catalog maximum

Easyhosting Gold
only $89.99/month!
- 80 megs of web space
- www.yourname.com
- 30 SmartMail! accounts
- 30 Configurable mail forwarding options
- E-Commerce Capabilities
- EC-Builder 4.5 Pro
- 2000 item catalog maximum
- EC Order mail

it's that easy!
A new service from
Internet Direct
Business Solutions

Want a network? Try the AC socket

By Geof Wheelwright

If you have been using computers for a while chances are good that you have more than one in your home. And yet it is inefficient and expensive to buy a new set of peripherals every time you get a new computer in the house. That's where a home network comes in. A network allows all the computers in your house to share printers, files, CD-ROM drives, high capacity storage devices (such as Zip or Jaz drives), and even high-speed Internet access.

The business of connecting up the cables and network cards traditionally associated with office networks, however, is definitely not an ideal solution for the home. Typical Ethernet networks designed for use in office environments do not map particularly well to the average house. If you have ever had your spouse ask "Why does that ugly cable have to be there?" or have thought that yourself, you'll understand this dilemma.

One useful solution comes in the form of a network based on the existing wiring in your home—for both the telephone line as well as your household electrical wiring. Using the electrical system, in particular, means you can instantly create a network in almost any home. Although this idea is not new, it does look like it has finally come of age, both in terms of performance and ease of use.

Enjoy the View

The New LG Studioworks 15", 17" & 19" Monitors

LG

Visions

Surrey 604 582 5600 · Langley 604 514 7511 · Kelowna 250 762 5600 · Prince George 250 562 5600

Marine Drive 604 718 6458 · Burnaby 604 420 8484 · Kamloops 250 372 8618

Vendors step up to the socket

A number of competing players have moved into this market, including U.S.-based Enikia, Adaptive Networks and Intelogis. Enikia is probably the most ambitious of the three and was one of the first to promise full networking speeds of 10 Mbps over the AC wiring in the home.

Enikia is a member of the Home Application Programming Interface (Home API) Working Group. Home API is made up of computer and electronics companies that are working together to develop a common programming interface for computer control of home devices.

Home API claims to ease the development of home-automation software and facilitates the accessibility of home devices by multi-vendor applications. The group says its goal is to accelerate the development and deployment of computer-controlled home devices including consumer electronics, security, lighting and temperature control systems.

"We envision wired and wireless networks co-existing in a house and this allows people to use dedicated wiring, phone line, wireless or Enikia's power-line solution, based on the capabilities they want in their network," enthuses Enikia co-founder Bob Dillon. "It's exciting to have very different devices appear as if they are seamlessly connected."

Well, Enikia sounds great—but the company has yet to ship its products and Home API is still little more than a goal and a set of specifications.

The same cannot be said of Adaptive Networks, although it currently offers a more modest range of powerline-based networking products than Enikia is promising. The products, including chip sets, modules and stand-alone units, incorporate spread spectrum technology that it claims will enable reliable data communications over all types of power lines. Speed, however, is only 115Kbps—about twice what you get from a standard 56Kbps modem and about 100 times slower than a network connection.

If you want to be able to go out and buy a network based on your existing in-home electrical systems, you'll need to look at the third supplier we mentioned, Intelogis Inc., which produces something called the PassPort Plug In Network.

It is a system for creating a network in existing in-home electrical wiring that is on sale now (at a price of US$149.99 after a US$50 rebate) and claims speeds of up to 10 Mbps. It comes with adapters to connect two computers and one printer. (The company sells additional PassPort PC and PassPort Printer Plug-In adapters for US$79.99 and US$59.99 respectively.).

To install the PassPort Plug-In Network, you just plug some adapters into your electrical outlets, then connect those to either a printer or a computer via the parallel port. You then install Intelogis' network software on any PCs that are connected to the network and you should be ready to print, share files or any other resources.

While we were not able to get hold of these units in time for this review of electrical outlet network options, it is fair to say that the configuration of the solution seems to offer a lot to many home users. To start with, it doesn't require the use of a network card (thus eliminating the nasty business of opening up your computer, finding a free slot and getting Windows 95 or 98 to recognize the card) or any network hubs. All those tasks are handled by the electronics in the PassPort Plug-In Network boxes and the bundled software. The bundled software also includes utilities that allow you to share a single Internet connection (particularly useful in a house where you have a dedicated Internet connection from a cable modem).

Background

The electrical socket has long been coveted by home networking

Continued on page 40

ComCanada COMPUTERS

3090-8888 Odlin Crescent, Richmond B.C. V6X 3Z8
MON SAT 10 00-6.00   SUNDAY CLOSED

Tel.: 604273-5618   Fax: 604273-7218

Super 7 Systems

AMD K6 II 300/333/350/400 MHz CPU
SUPER 7 AGP Motherboard, 512K
32MB PC100 SDRAM
QUANTUM 3.2GB EX UDMA H.D
Trident 64-bit 3D Accerate AGP Video 4MB
56K V90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Window 98 Keyboard
15" Low Radiation 1280x1024 Monitor
15" Tower Case W/CSA Approved P/S
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Stereo Speakers
Logitech 2-button Mouse & Pad

$835 K6II300   **$855** K6II333   **$865** K6II350   **$939** K6II400

Intel Celeron Systems

Celeron 333/366/400/ P-II 333
Intel 440LX Chipset Motherboard
32 MB PC100 SDRAM
4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage II 3D AGP Video 8MB
56K V90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Window 98 Keyboard
15" Low Radiation 1280x1024 Monitor
17" CSA Approved Deluxe Case
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Logitech 2-button Mouse

$899 Cel 333   **$939** Cel 366   **$999** Cel 400   **$999** P-II 333

Intel Pentium II Deluxe Systems

Intel PII 333/350/400/450 MHz CPU
Intel 440BX Chipset Motherboard
64 MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Matrox Millenium G200 3D Accelerate, 8MB
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Window 98 Keyboard
17" 1280x1024 SVGA Monitor
17" 250W Deluxe Tower Case
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Logitech 2-button Mouse

$1315 PII 333   **$1359** PII 350   **$1460** PII 400   **$1809** PII 450

Upgrade Options:
6.4G-10G H.D +$38   64MB-128MB +$109
Acer 56K Modem+$49   Optiquest 17" Q71 .27 +$49

Intel Pentium III Screamer Systems

Intel Pentium III 450/500 MHz CPU
Asus P2B 440BX Chipset Motherboard
128 MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
Quantum 10.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Creative Lab Riva TNT AGP 16MB
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Window 98 Keyboard/ MS Intellimouse
17" 250W Deluxe Tower Case
Acer 40X Int. CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster 256Live Value Sound Card
GNT 5000A Speakers W/Sub Woofer
Monitor Extra

$1815 PIII 450   **$2169** PIII 500

Options:
10.2GB 12.9GB H.D. $85
GNT5000A PC Works 4 Point Speakers $79
17" Optiquest Q71 $345
17" Viewsonic E771 .27 $379

Celeron 333 system Special $849

Intel Celeron 333 MHz CPU
Intel 440 LX Chipset motherboard
32 MB PC100 SDRAM
Quantum 3.2GB EX UDMA Hard Drive
Trident 64-bit 3D Accelerate AGP
56K V90 internal Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
Acer 15" NI SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
19" ATX Tower Case W/230W P/S
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Logitech 2-Button Mouse

Intel Pentium III 450 MHz system Special

Intel Pentium III 450 MHz CPU **$1799**
ABIT BH6 440 BX Chipset M.B
64 MB PC100 SDRAM
6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
Matrox Millenium G200 AGP, 8MB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
17" NI SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
17" CSA Approved Deluxe Case
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 64 Sound Card
120W Speakers/ Logitech 2-Button Mouse

New Arrival!

OPTIONS
Acer 56K IntVoice Fax Modem + $49
64MB upgrade to 128MB + $109
17" Optiquest Q71 .27mm + $49

Monthly Specials

3COM 3C905 NIC w/LAN	$79
Asus P2B 440 BX Motherboard	$170
Quantum 3.2GB UDMA Hard Drive	$153
Quantum 10.2GB UDMA Hard Drive	$237
Canon 320P Color Scanner (after rebate)	$89
Creative Riva TNT AGP 16MB	$129
Optiquest 17" Q71 Monitor .27mm	$355
Acer 15" 54e Monitor .28mm	$199
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem	$39
USR 56K V.90 Int. PCI Voice Fax Modem	$75
Sound Blaster Live value Sound Card	$77
PC Works 4 point Surround Speakers	$125
Brother 1020Laser, 10ppm	$369
Brother 1040 DX Laser, 10ppm	$429
Brother P2000 Multi-Function Center	$509
HP Deskjet 710C Printer	$269
HP Deskjet 695C Printer	$223
Lexmark 3200 Jet Printer	$223
IBM 4.3G UW SCSI H.D	$309
HP 8110i Int. CD Rewriter	$389

Monitor

Proview 15"/17"/19"	$189/305/595
Acerview 54E/77E/76C	$199/336/459
Optiquest Q53/Q71	$255/356
Optiquest V73/V75	$459/529
Viewsonic E771/EA771	$379/479
Viewsonic G773 (after rebate)	$445
Viewsonic PT775/PS790	$749/899
Panasonic S50/P50	$255/340
Panasonic SL70/SL90	$435/809
Sony 100ES/200ES	$363/509
Sony 200PS/400PS	$899/1209
NEC E500/M500	$355/485
NEC E750/P750/E900	$650/750/933

Scanner

Acer 310S/620S	$150/189
Acer 310P/620P	$125/175
HP 4200C/5100C	$220/325
HP 5200C/6200C	$385/520
Mustek 600III EP	$102
Canon 320P/620P	$139/187

Printer

Brother HL1020/1040DX	$340/420
Brother HL1050DX	$526
Brother MFC-4350C	$609
Brother MFC 7150C	$885
Canon BJC250/SE/255	$129/125
Canon BJC4400SE/5000	$175/395
Epson Stylus 440/640	$199/279
Epson Stylus 740	$375
Epson Stylus 850	$499
Epson Stylus Photo EX	$670
HP 695C/710C	$225/269
HP 1120CB	$650
HP Laserjet 1100	$809
HP Laserjet 2100	$2020
HP Laserjet 4000	$1850
HP Laserjet 4000N	$2050
Lexmark 1100	$125
Lexmark 3200	$223
Lexmark 5700	$283

Hard Drive

Maxtor 4.3/6.4GB UIDE	$175/199
Maxtor 8.4/10.2GB UIDE	$235/255
Maxtor 13.6/17.2GB UIDE	$310/430
Quantum 3.2/6.4GB UIDE	$153/215
Quantum 10.2/12.7GB UIDE	$237/310
Fujitsu 4.3/6.4GB UIDE	$180/199
Fujitsu 8.4/10.2GB UIDE	$222/275
WD 6.4/8.4GB (ATA66)	$193/225
Seagate Cheetah U2W SCSI 9.1GB	$1079
Seagate Cheetah U2W SCSI 18.2GB	$1400
Seagate Barracuda U2W SCSI 9.1GB	$670
Seagate Barracuda U2W SCSI 18.2GB	$1190
Quantum Viking II U2W SCSI 4.5GB	$380
Quantum Viking II U2W SCSI 9.1GB	$510
Quantum Atlas III U2W SCSI 9.1GB	$595
Quantum Atlas II U2W SCSI 18.2GB	$1060

Modem

USR 56K V90 Voice/Fax PCI/ISA	$75/119
USR ISDN Int/Ext	$320/395
Diamond Supra 56K Int. Voice	$62
Acer 56K V90 PCI INT Voice/Fax	$50
ESS 56K PCI Voice/Fax	$39

Multimedia

Acer 48X/40X	$80/85
Creative Lab 36X	$88
Toshiba 32X EIDE/40X SCSI	$75/139
Creative Encore DVD 2 Drive	$150
Creative Encore DVD 3 KIT	$329
Panasonic DVD 2 Drive	$150
Toshiba DVD-2/DVD3 Drive	$145/189
Toshiba DVD-2 Kit/DVD-3 KIT	$290/355
SB Compatible Sound Card	$16
SB AWE64/128PCI	$85/62
Sound Blaster Live Value	$77
Creative PCWorks4-PT SPKer/Subwoofer	$125
Altec Lansing ACS 44 SPKer/Subwoofer	$99
Yamaha M20 w/Subwoofer	$120
GNT 5000A SPK w/Subwoofer	$62
Pair of 120W SPK	$12

Backupdevice

HP Surestore 8110i	$389
Yamaha 4416S Drive/Kit	$475/660
Plextor 4X/12X Int/Ext	$590/750
Plextor 8X/20X Int/Ext	$719/780
CDR Media 10PK	$19
ZIP Drive 100MB Int. IDE/SCSI	$105/160
ZIP Drive 100MB Ext.Parallel/SCSI	$165/199
ZIP Drive 250MB Ext. Parallel/SCSI	$275
JAZ 2GB SCSI Int/Ext.	$495/530
ZIP Disk 100MB	$14
Panasonic LS120 120MB Super Floppy	$125
LS120 Disk	$15
Seagate Tapestore 3200 Int.	$235
Seagate Tapestore 5000 Int.	$350
Seagate Tapestore 8000 Int	$520

Network

3COM 3C905 10/100 Combo	$79
Intel 10/100 Combo	$75
NE2000 Compatible Combo	$28

Video Card

ATI Xpert 98(8M)/99(8M)AGP	$75/129
ATI Xpert 128(16) AGP	$149
ATI Rage 128 Fury 32M AGP	$250
ATI Xpert@Play AGP 4M/8M	$110/135
ATI All-In-Wonder PRO 8MB AGP	$290
Matrox Millennium/Mystique	$189/190
Matrox Marvel G200 8M	$375
S3 DX Virge 4M AGP	$49
Creative Banshee 8M	$120
Creative Riva TNT 16M	$120
Diamond Viper 550 16M	$169
Diamond Monster Fusion 16M	$159

Motherboard

ASUS P5A/P5A8	$138/120
ASUS P2B97	$120
ASUS P2B/P2B-F	$170/195
ASUS P2B-L/P2B-D	$255/400
ASUS P2B-S/P2B-LS	$465/525
ABIT BH6/BX6	$145/175

Notebook

IBM

1411 P300/32M/4.3G/24X/56K/12.1TFT	$2,425
TP390E C300/32M/3.2G/24X/56K/12.1 TFT	$2,775
TP390E PII300/64M/4.3G/24X/56K/14.1TFT	$3,095
TP560Z PII300/64M/6.4G/56K/12.1TFT	$4,295
TP600 PII300/32M/4.0G/24X/56K/13.3TFT	$4,590
TP600 PII366/64M/6.4G/DVD/56K/13.3TFT	$6,149

Compaq

ARM1500C C266/32M/4.0G/24X/56K/12.1STN	$2,349
ARM1700 233/32M/3.2G/24X/56K/12.1CSTN	$2,599
ARM1700 233/32M/4.0G/24X/56K/12.1CSTN	$2,849
ARM1750 300/64M/4.0G/24X/56K/13.3TFT	$4,099
ARM4700 266/32M/4.0G/24X/13.3TFT	$4,349

Toshiba

4000CDS PII233/32M/3.8/24X/12.1DSTN	$1,825
4010CDS PII266/32M/3.8/24X/12.1DSTN	$1,999
4020CDT PII300/32M/6.0/24X/13.3TFT	$3,025
4030CDT C300/64M/4.3/24X/56K/13.3TFT	$3,099
4060CDT PII333/64M/6.0/24X/56K/14.1TFT	$3,849
4080CDT PII366/64M/5.96/24X/56K/14.1TFT	$4,605

Acer

501DX P266/32M/3.2G/20X/56K/12.1 DSTN	$1,829
503T P300/32M/4.0G/20X/56K/12.1 TFT	$2,425

Fujitsu

E340 PII266/32M/4.0G/24X/56K/13.3XGA	$2,749
E342 C300/32M/3.2G/24X/56K/12.1 TFT	$2,250
E351 PII300/64M/4.3G/24X/56K/13.3 XGA	$3,200
E560 PII333/64M/6.4G/24X/56K/13.3 XGA	$3,899
E370 PII366/64M/6.4G/24X/56K/13.3 XGA	$4,629

Upgrade Specials

Super 7 AGP MotherBoard
32MB PC100 SDRAM
Trident 975 3D Video Card, 4MB
Intel Pentium 233MMX $279
AMD K6II 300/333/350 $289/$309/$329

Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices

I C I COMPUTER INC.

TEL: 273-1368
TECH: (604) 273-8550
FAX: (604) 278-5268

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way,
Richmond, BC V6X 3L7
Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-6:30, Sun: 11-6
Email: ici@icicomputer.com
Web Site: http://www.icicomputer.com

HP Int. IDE CD-Writer
7200i / 8110i **$278/398**

BASF / Sony CD-R Media (10 pcs) **$18/25**

Yamaha SCSI CD-Writer
4416 int./ 4416 ext **$438/638**

Viewsonic Monitor

E771 17" .27	$388
G773 17" .26 (after $50 US rebate)	$428
PT771 17" .25	$638

Creative Encore
6x DVD Kit **$338**

Pioneer 6x
SCSI DVD **$218**

P-II/ P-III Dream Machine for Power User

P-II/ P-III Power User

Intel PII 350/400 PIII 450/500 MHz /512K
Intel 440BX/ZX Chipset AGP M/B
64MB PC100 SDRAM (Exp. to 384MB)
Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra DMA HDD
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI 3D 8M AGP Video
15" N.I. L.R SVGA Monitor
104 (Win 95) Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Logitech 2B Mouse + Pad
Acer 40x U-DMA CD ROM
Acer 3D Wave Stereo Sound
100W Stereo Speakers

ATI 8M video
64MB 4.3GB
15" SVGA monitor
Financing Available

P-II-350 **1168** $40/mo*
P-II-400 **1328** $46/mo*
P-III-450 **1668** $58/mo*
P-III-500 **1988** $69/mo*

5-year service & 2-year parts warranty

Options:
Windows 98 +$130 / Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem +$98
128MB RAM (from 64M) +$112 / 6.4G HD (from 4.3G) +$30
17" .27 SVGA Monitor +$130 / Acer Ethernet PCI +$25

P-II/ P-III Dream Machine

Intel PII 350/400 PIII 450/500 MHz 512K
Asus P2B (ABIT BH6) 440BX AGP M/B
64MB PC100MHz SDRAM
Fujitsu 6.4GB Ultra DMA HDD
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP Video
17" .27 SVGA Monitor
Fujitsu 104 (Win 95) Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Logitech Wheel Mouse
Hitachi DVD II Drive
Soundblaster PCI 128
GNT 5000 Speakers w/Subwfr
Acer 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem

64MB 6.4GB
17" .27 monitor
56k v.90 Modem
DVD II & SB PCI 128
Financing Available

P-II-350 **1598** $55/mo*
P-II-400 **1768** $61/mo*
P-III-450 **2098** $73/mo*
P-III-500 **2438** $85/mo*

5-year service & 2-year parts warranty

Options:
128MB (from 64MB) +$112 / Windows 98 +$130
100M ZIP Drive +$130 / 8.4G (from 6.4G) +$30
Viewsonic E771 17" +$90 / Viewsonic G773 17" +$200

P-II/ P-III 3D Theatre

Intel PII 350/400 PIII 450/500 MHz /512K
ABit BH6 440BX AGP M/B
64MB PC100 MHz SDRAM
Fujitsu 6.4GB Ultra DMA HDD
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
Creative Riva TNT 16M AGP
17" .27 SVGA Monitor
104 (Win 95) Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Logitech Wheelmouse
Acer 40x U-DMA CD ROM
Soundblaster PCI 128
GNT 5000 Speakers w/Subwoofer
Acer 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem

64MB 6.4GB
56k v.90 Modem
Riva TNT 16M Video
17" .27 monitor
Financing Available

P-II-350 **1548** $54/mo*
P-II-400 **1698** $59/mo*
P-III-450 **2038** $71/mo*
P-III-500 **2368** $82/mo*

5-year service & 2-year parts warranty

Options:
128MB (from 64MB) +$112 / LS 120MB Super FD +$110
Windows 98 +$130 / IBM 10G (7200rpm) HD +$170
Viewsonic E771 17" +$90 / Viewsonic G773 17" +$200

P-II/ P-III 3D Theatre Plus

Intel PII 350/400, PIII 450/500 MHz / 512K
Asus P2B (ABit BH6) 440BX AGP M/B
128MB PC100 SDRAM (Exp. to 384MB)
8.4GB Ultra DMA HDD
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
Diamond Viper 550 TNT 16MB AGP Video
Viewsonic E771 17" SVGA Monitor
Fujitsu 104 (Win95) Keyboard
ATX Tower w/250W P/S
Logitech Wheel Mouse
Hitachi DVD II Drive
SB Live PCI 256
GNT 5000 Spkrs w/Subwoofer
Acer 56K V.90 Modem

128 MB 8.4GB
DVD II
V550 16M TNT Video
E771 17" monitor

P-II-350 **1898** $66/mo*
P-II-400 **2068** $72/mo*
P-III-450 **2398** $83/mo*
P-III-500 **2728** $95/mo*

5-year service & 2-year parts warranty

Options:
256MB (from 128MB) +$220 / 100M ZIP Drive +$130
Windows 98 +$130 / IBM 10G (7200rpm) HD +$110
Panasonic SL90 19" .25 +$440 / Viewsonic PS790 19" +$500

Home/ Office Essential

Home/ Office Essential

Intel Celeron 333/366/400MHz / 128K Cache
P II PC100 BXPro M/B
32MB PC100 SDRAM (Exp. to 384MB)
Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra DMA HDD
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
AGP 3D 8M video
15" N.I L.R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
15" Tower w/ 250W P/S
Mouse + Pad
Acer 36x U-DMA CD-ROM
3D Stereo Sound
100W Stereo Speakers

15" SVGA Monitor
32MB 4.3GB
Financing Available

Celeron-333 **848**
Celeron-366 **898**
Celeron-400 **988**

3-year service & 1 year parts warranty

Options: 56K v.90 modem +$56 / Windows 98 +$130
64MRAM (from 32M) +$60 / 6.4G HD (from 4.3G) +$30
17" .27 SVGA Monitor+$130 / PS/2 & USB Adapter +$10

Home/ Office Workhorse

Intel Celeron 333/366/400MHz / 128K Cache
Intel 440 BX/ZX based AGP M/B
64MB PC100 SDRAM (Exp. to 384MB)
Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra DMA HDD
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI 3D 8M AGP video
15" N.I L.R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Mouse + Pad
Acer 36x U-DMA CD-ROM
Acer 3D Wave Stereo Sound
100W Stereo Speakers

Financing Available
15" SVGA Monitor
64MB 4.3GB

Celeron-333 **998** $35/mo*
Celeron-366 **1048** $36/mo*
Celeron-400 **1178** $39/mo*

3-year service & 1-year parts warranty

Options: 56K v.90 modem +$88 / Windows 98 +$130
128MRAM (from 64M) +$112 / 8.4G HD (from 4.3G) +$30
17" .27 SVGA Monitor+$130 / Acer Ethernet PCI +$25

Home Edutainment

AMD 3D NOW

AMD K6-II-3D-350/400/450 MHz MMX CPU
Super 7 AGP Motherboard 512K Cache
64MB PC100 SD RAM (Exp. to 384MB)
4.3GB Ultra DMA HDD
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI 3D 8M AGP
15" N.I L.R SVGA Monitor
104 (Win 95) Keyboard
15" Tower w/250W P/S
2B Mouse + Pad
Acer 36x U-DMA CD-ROM
Acer 3D Wave Stereo Sound
100W Amp. Stereo Speakers

15" SVGA Monitor
64MB 4.3GB
Financing Available

K6-II-350 **988** $34/mo*
K6-II-400 **1048** $36/mo*
K6-II-450 **1198** $41/mo*

3-year service & 1-year parts warranty

Options:
56K V.90 V/F/Modem +$66 / Windows 98 +$130
64MB RAM (from 32MB) +$60 / 6.4G HD (from 4.3G) +$30
17" .27 SVGA Monitor+$130 / CL 3D Banshee 16M AGP +$80

P-II Home Edutainment

Intel Pentium II 350/400/450 MHz / 512K
P-II PC100 BX Pro M/B
32MB PC100 SDRAM (Exp. to 384MB)
Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra DMA HDD
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
AGP 3D 8M Video
15" N.I L.R SVGA Monitor
104 (Win 95) Keyboard
15" Tower w/ 250W P/S
2B Mouse + Pad
Acer 36x U-DMA CD-ROM
3D Stereo Sound
100W Stereo Speakers

Financing Available
32MB 4.3GB
15" SVGA Monitor
8M AGP Video

P-II-350 **998** $35/mo*
P-II-400 **1168** $40/mo*
P-II-450 **1488** $52/mo*

3-year service & 1-year parts warranty

Options: Windows 98 +$130 / 6.4G HD (from 4.3G) +$30
Acer 56K V.90 V/F Modem +$66 / PS/2 & USB Adapter +$10
64MB RAM (from 32M) +$60 / 17" .27 SVGA Monitor+$130

CPU/RAM

30pin 1M / 4M True Parity	$2/10
72pin EDO 4M / 8M	$15/22
72pin EDO 16M(2x8)/ 16M(4x4)	$48/48
72pin EDO 32M(4 chip)/ 32M(16 chip)	$88/98
72 pin Reg 4 / 8 / 16 / 32M	$15/30/55/110
72 pin Parity 8 / 16 / 32M	$40/65/120
PC100 SDRAM 32 / 64M	$60/112
PC100 SDRAM 128 / 256M	$220/500
ECC PC100 SDRAM 64 / 128M	$150/288
AMD CPU	
K6-II-300 / 333 / 350	$98/108/125
K6-II-366 / 380 / 400	$150/168/218
Intel CPU	
Celeron 333 / 366 / 400	$118/155/220
P-II 350 / 400 / 450	$268/418/718
P-III 450 / 500	$748/1048

Motherboards

Pentium / K6-II Motherboard	
Asus P5A / P5A-A AGP / ATX	$138/148
Asus P5A-B / P5A-B-A AGP / AT	$128/138
Vigor (Super 7) AGP / AT	$98
P-II / P-III Motherboard	
ABIT BH6 / BX6	$158/188
Asus P2B (440BX) / P2B-F	$168/198
Asus P2BS w/ U2W SCSI	$478
Asus P2BDS Dual/ U2W SCSI	$668
Gigabyte GA6BXC 440BX	$155
Intel SE440BX2	$138
Intel T440BX / SCSI	$480
Intel N440BX Dual / U2W SCSI	$770
Vigor 440ZX	$128

Drives & Controllers

Fujitsu	
3.2 /4.3/6.4 /8.4/10.2G	$156/175/198/218/288
IBM	
10.1/ 18G U-DMA 7200 rpm	$348/598
4.5 / 9G UWSCSI	$328/528
9 / 18G U2W SCSI	$628/1098
Maxtor 8.4 / 13.6 / 17.2G	$218/328/438
Quantum	
EX 6.4 / 10.2 / 12.7G	$160/248/328
CR 4.3 / 6.4 / 8.4G	$188/218/238
Viking II 4.5 / 9.1G U2W	$380/558
Atlas III 9.1 / 18.2G U2W	$638/1098
Seagate	
Barr 9 / 18G U2W SCSI	$518/1178
Cheetah 9 / 18G U2W SCSI	$828/1488
Western Digital (U-DMA)	
6.4 / 8.4 / 10.2 / 13G	$208/228/268/338
9 / 18G U DMA66 7200rpm	$308/548
Adaptec (SCSI Adapter)	
1505 / 2910 / 2920	$70/130/180
2940U/ 2940UW/ 2940 U2W	$255/298/498
TekRam 315 / 390 SCSI Adapter	$68/85

Video Conferencing

Intel Camera Pack USB/PCI	$198/248
Logitech VC USB camera kit	$118
Logitech QuickCam Pro Para/ USB	$168/138
USR BigPicture Video Kit	$218
Toshiba Camera & Capture card	$178
Video Capture & TV Tuner	$95

CD Writers

HP 7200i/8110i Int. IDE	$278/398
Panasonic 8x4 Int. IDE / SCSI	$308/328
Yamaha 4416 Int. IDE	$408
Yamaha 4416 Int. SCSI / Kit	$438/478
Yamaha 4416 Ext. SCSI Kit	$638
BASF/Sony CD-R (10pc)	$18/25
BASF / Sony CD-RW	$12/22

CD / DVD / Sound

Acer 36x / 40x CD-ROM	$68/75
Asus/Creative 40x CD-ROM	$82/85
Panasonic / Toshiba 32x CD-ROM	$70/80
Pioneer 36x SCSI CD-ROM	$138
Creative Encore DVD (6x) kit	$338
Hitachi / Sony DVD II (5x)	$150/138
Pioneer 6x DVD IDE / SCSI	$178/218
Sigma DVD Controller PCI	$138
Acer 3D Wave PnP Sound	$20
SoundBlaster 16/3D / PCI 128	$38/60
SoundBlaster [illegible] value	$88/85

Modems

Acer Supra 56K V.90 Voice/Fax PCI	$68/70
USR 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Int/PCI/ ISA	$78/118
USR V.90 Ext. / w/ voice	$198/258
USR ISDN 128K Int	$288

Tape Backup

HP 5GB Int. / Ext.	$250/320
HP 8GB Int. / Ext.	$300/390
Iomega Ditto Max 7G Int./Ext.	$278/328
Iomega Ditto Max 10G Int./Ext.	$428/448

ZIP / JAZ / LS120

ZIP 100M Int. IDE	$108
ZIP 100M Ext. Para / SCSI	$168/182
ZIP Plus 100M Ext. Para / SCSI	$238
ZIP 250M Ext Para / SCSI	$278/278
ZIP 100M / 250M Disc	$13.80/32
JAZ 2G SCSI Int. / Ext.	$468/498
JAZ 1G / 2G Disc	$118/132
JAZ SCSI to Parallel Adapter	$88
LS120 Super FDD Int. / Ext.	$128/208
LS120 Disc	$13.80

Spkr/ Mice/ KB/ Cases

Speaker	
100W Stereo/ GNT 5000A Subwfr Kit	$16/68
Altec ACS44/45.1/48/ADA305	$85/125/188/238
Creative PCworks/FourPointSurround/Microworks	[illegible]
Yamaha M15 Spkr/ M10 Subwfr	$78/128
Mouse	
Logitech 2B/ 3B/ wheel mouse	$13/18/20
Logitech mouseman 4B / mouseman+4B	$68/78
Logitech Trackman Marble / FX	$88/118
MS Intellimouse / USB	$38/68
Keyboard	
Acer / Mitsumi 104 Keyboard	$13/15
Fujitsu 8725/4725 KB	$20/55
Logitech Cordless KB & Wheelmouse	$132
MS Natural Keyboard / USB	$48/ 75
Case & Fan	
AT 15"/18" Case & P/S	$40/50
ATX 17"/19" Case & P/S	$60/65
Removable HDD Drawer	$28
External HDD/CD-Rom Holder	$80
Slot Fan / HDD Fan	$15/18

Printers

Color Printer	
Canon 250 after $40 Rebate	$108
Canon 4400 / 5000 / 7000	$188/350/460
Epson 440/ 640/ 740/ 850	$208/278/380/510
Epson 850N/ 1520/ 3000	$738/738/1788
Epson Photo 700/ Photo EX	$388/578
HP 695C/722C/895C	$230/348/530
HP 1120C/2000C/2000CN	$650/888/1418
Lexmark 7[illegible]	$228
Laser Printer	
Brother 1020/ 1040DX/ 1050DX	$370/428/530
Brother 1060/ 1660E	$680/1138
HP 1100 600dpi 8ppm 2M	$568
HP 2100 10ppm 1200dpi 4M	$1038
HP 2100M / 2100TN	$1168/1448
HP 4000/4000N/4000TN	$1838/2098/2368
HP 5000/5000N/5000GN	$2098/2998/3638
HP 8000/8000N/8000DN	$3258/3608/4308
HP 8100/8100N/8100DN	$3868/4338/4998
HP 4500/4500N Color Laser	$3868/4338
HP 8500/8500N Color Laser	$8898/9738
HP OfficeJet 1170C Color Print/Scan/Copy	$1028
HP LaserJet 3100 Laser Print/Scan/Copy	$1098
Lexmark Optra E / E310	$318/588

Scanners

Acer 620P / 620U (USB)	$108/138
AGFA Snapscan 1212P/ 1212U	$178/138
Canon 320P / 620P (350/680)	$88/188
HP 4100C USB / 5100C	$248/388
HP 5200C USB	$378
HP 6200C / 6250C USB & SCSI	$518/598
Mustek 1200 LS SCSI	$138

Financing available for $1,500 or more OAC • *Lease based on 36-month, 10% buyout • All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice • All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Ten-Users-on-One-Modem-to-Internet

3com Office Connect 56K Lan Modem provides multi-user internet access, LAN and Internet connectivity for an entire office

- 4 Ethernet Ports (expandable to 10 users with an external 8-port hub)
- one IP Router
- one pass-through voice port
- security software
- one analog connection

only $428

TEL: 273-1368
TECH: (604) 273-9550
FAX: (604) 278-5268

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way,
Richmond, BC V6X 3L7
Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-6:30, Sun: 11-6
Email: ici@icicomputer.com
Web Site: http://www.icicomputer.com

Upgrade Your PC and solve Your Y2K Problem

Intel Celeron Upgrade

- Intel Celeron 333/366/400MHz / 128K
- P-II PC100BX Pro M/B
- AGP 3D 8M Video • 3D Stereo Sound

C-333	C-366	C-400
$268	$318	$388

Intel Pentium II Upgrade

- Intel P-II 350 / 400 / 450MHz / 512K
- P-II PC100 BXPro AGP M/B
- AGP 3D 8M Video • 3D Stereo Sound

P-II-350	P-II-400	P-II-450
$418	$568	$868

Options:
32/64M SDRAM +$60/112 • 3.2G U-DMA HD +$165
ATI 3D AGP Video 4/8M +$56/80 • 56K V.90 Modem +$56

Monitor

Acana 15" / 17" 27	$168/308
Preview 15" / 17" / 19"	$192/308/590
Mitsubishi DP70 / DP72	$648/738
Mitsubishi DS90E / DP900U	$936/1098
NEC 15" A500 / E500 / M500	$288/360/348
NEC 17" A700 / E700 / M700	$488/660/728
NE[illegible] 900 / E900+ / P1250+	$[illegible]/1458
Panasonic SL70 / PL70	$438/580
Pan[illegible] S1[illegible] 19" 25	$818
Panasonic 21" S110/ P110	$1338/1598
Sony 15" ES / GS	$368/428
Sony 17" ES / GS / PS	$598/798/898
Sony 2[illegible] GS	$[illegible]
Sony 420 GS / 400 PS	$1028/1048
Sony 520 GS / 500 PS	$1498/1928
Sony F500 / W900	$2598/3088

Video Card

S3 Virge PCI 4M	$45
ATI TV Wonder PCI	$118
C[illegible] Riva TNT 16M PCI	$138/138

AGP Video Card

[illegible] AGP [illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
ATI Rage 1x / Xpert 98 8M	$60/75
ATI All-in-wonder Pro 8M / 128 16M	$208/308
ATI Xpert 128 16M AGP	$155
ATI [illegible]	$[illegible]
Creative 3D Banshee 16M AGP	$138
Creative RIVA TNT 16M AGP	$138
Diamond V550 TNT 16M/OEM	$[illegible]/150
Diamond Monster Fusion 16M / OEM	$208/170
Matrox MilleniumG200 8M	$138
Matrox Mystique G200 8M	$168
Matrox Marvel G200 8M TV	$368

Viewsonic/Optiquest

Q53	15"	.28mm	1280x1024	$248
V55	15"	.28mm	1280x1024	$248
Q71	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	$368
V73	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	$468
V75	17"	.26mm	1600x1280	$538
E771	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	$398
G773	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	$468
GT775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$548
PT771	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$638
PT775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$698
PS775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$649
V95	19"	.26mm	1600x1280	$738
G790	19"	.26mm	1600x1280	$748
PS790	19"	.25mm	1600x1280	$878
PT795	19"	.25mm	1800x1440	$1338
G810	21"	.25mm	1600x1280	$1338
P810	21"	.25mm	1600x1280	$1468
P815	21"	.25mm	1800x1440	$1698

Home Networking

By using existing phone line or via wireless broadcasting you can connect all computers in your house/office together without messy drilling & wiring. It provides:

- Internet access sharing
- Peripheral (printer, scanner etc.) sharing
- File sharing
- Multi player gaming
- Reliable & secure connection with speed up to 1 Mbps.

Diamond HomeFree Phoneline Pack (2 PCI Card and Software) $168

Diamond HomeFree Wireless Pack (1 PCI, 1 ISA and Software) $298

LCD PANEL / PROJECTOR

Optiquest		L700	15	$1538
Vie[illegible]	VPA	145	14.5	$1[illegible]
Viewsonic	VPA	150	15"	$1698
Viewsonic	VPD	150VC	15	$1698
Viewsonic	VG	180	18"	$4498
Sony	LCD	L150	15"	$2228
NEC	LCD	400V	14"	$1088
NEC	LCD	1500M	15	$1428
NEC	LCD	1510	15"	$2048
NEC	LCD	1810	18"	$4580
NEC	LCD	2010	20"	$6588
Mitsubishi	LCD	50		$1898

Data / Video Projector

Infocus	LitePro 400	$4296
Infocus	LitePro 425	$5896
Viewsonic	PJL 802	$4890

Mobile Solution

TOSHIBA

40[illegible]	[illegible]	32M	4G	12.1DSTN	24X		$1788
4010CDS	PII-266	32M	4G	12.1DSTN	24X		$1948
4090CDT	PII-266	32M	4G	12.1TFT	24X		$2428
4060CDT	PII-300	32M	4G	13.3TFT	24X		$2888
4000CDS	C-300	64M	4.3G	13"DSTN	24X	56K	$2568
4030CDT	C-300	64M	4.3G	13.3"TFT	24X	56K	$2998
4000XCDT	PII-333	64M	6.0G	14.1"TFT	24X	56K	$3798
4000XCDT	PII-366	64M	6.0G	14.1"TFT	24X	56K	$4488
8000	PII-266	32M	4G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	$3528
8000	PII-300	64M	7.5G	14.1TFT	DVD		$5348
8000	PII-366	64M	9.3G	14.1TFT	DVD		$6188

IBM

i-1411	P300MMX	32M	4.3G	12.1TFT	24x	56K	$2388
i-1461	P300MMX	64M	4.3G	13.3TFT	20x	56K	$2888
390Z	PII-266	32M	4G	13.3TFT	24x		$2828
390Z	PII-300	32M	4G	13.3TFT	24x		$3498
380	PII-233	32M	3.2G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	$2698
380	PII-266	64M	4.3G	14.1TFT	24x	56K	$3868
600E	PII-366	64M	6.4G	13.3TFT	24x		$5798

ACER

501DX	266MMX	32M	3.2G	12.1DSTN	20x	56K	$1798
502DX	266MMX	32M	4G	12.1HPA	20x	56K	$1898
503T	266MMX	32M	4G	12.1TFT	20x	56K	$2338
711TE	PII266	64M	4G	13.3TFT	24x	56K	$3118
712TE	PII300	64M	6G	13.3TFT	24x	56K	$3598

HP HANDHELD PC

HP 620 w/ Modem	$1378
HP 320 LX/ 16M RAM	$980
HP 660 LX/ 32M/ 56K Modem	$1198
3COM PalmPilot III / V	$428/598

Network Products Centre

10 BaseT Adapters

Acer ALN-101 ISA 10BT Combo	$25
Acer ALN-201 PCI 10BT Combo	$28
3COM 3C509B ISA Ethernet III TPO	$80
Intel PCL A8220B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+	$85
Intel PIL A8520 PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+	$120
SMC 1660T ISA 10BaseT	$30
SMC 1208T PCI EzCard 10BaseT	$30
SMC 8416T ISA EtherEZ 10BaseT	$57
SMC 8432T PCI EtherPower 10BaseT	$57

10 BaseT Hubs

Compex 8-RJ45 + 1 BNC 8 Port Hub	$68
3COM 3C16440 SS II Entry Hub 12 Port	$298
3COM 3C16441 SS II Entry Hub 24 Port	$418
3COM 3C16405 SS II PSH Hub 40 12 Port	$718
3COM 3C16406 SS II PSH Hub 40 24 Port	$1248
3COM 3C16450 SS II PSH Hub 50 24 Port	$1348
3COM 3C16670A SS II Hub 10 12 Port	$748
3COM 3C16671A SS II Hub 10 24 Port	$1298
3COM 3C16610 SS II Dual Speed Hub 12Port	$1080
3COM 3C16611 SS II Dual Speed Hub 24Port	$1598
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	$118
3COM 3C16701 OfficeConnect 8/TPC	$148
3COM 3C16702 OfficeConnect 16/TPC	$248
3COM 3C16704 OfficeConnect 4/TPO	$75
3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM	$488
D-Link DE-805 TP/C 5 Port Hub	$75
D-Link DE-808 TC 8 Port Hub	$88
D-Link DE-812 TP+ 12 Port Hub	$206
D-Link DE-816 TP 16 Port Hub	$238
D-Link DE-824 TP 24 Port Hub	$348
D-Link DE-1812a 12 Port SNMP Hub	$650
Intel InBusiness SH10T 5 Port Hub	$72
Intel InBusiness SH10T 8 Port Hub	$93
Intel InBusiness SR10TPS Internet Station	$398

100Mbps Adapters & Hubs

3COM 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI	$98
3COM 3C980-TX 10/100 Server Card	$190
3COM 3C16722 OfficeConnect 8 Port	$275
3COM 3C16723 OfficeConnect 4 Port	$150
3COM 3C250C-TX/12 SSII 100 12 Port	$1118
3COM 3C250C-TX/24 SSII 100 24 Port	$1880
D-Link DFE-904 Dual Speed 10/100 4 Port	$138
D-Link DFE-530TX 10/100 PCI	$36
D-Link DFE-808TX FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$456
D-Link DFE-816 FastEthernet 16 Port Hub	$858
Intel PILA 8460 Pro100 10/100 PCI	$70
Intel PILA8470 Server Adapter	$148
Intel PILA8490 Intelligent Server Adapter	$468
Intel PILA8480 Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet	$1048
Intel InBusiness SH100TX4 4 Port Hub	$190
Intel InBusiness SH100TX8 8 Port Hub	$298
Intel InBusiness SH101TX8 8 Port Hub 10/100	$330
Intel Express 210T Stackable 10/100 12 Port	$689
Intel Express 210T Stackable 10/100 24Port	$1418
SMC 1211TX ExCard 10/100Base-T PCI	$38
SMC 9432TX Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI	$92
SMC 9334HOT Etherpower 10/100Dual Channel	$366
SMC 5208TX EZ Hub 10/100 8 Port Hub	$249

APC Power Protection

BackUPS 200/300	$128/138
BackUPS 500M/650M	$198/298
BackUPS Pro280B/420/650	$205/335/408
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	$550/698
SmartUPS SU420/SU620	$365/448
SmartUPS SU1000/SU1400	$728/938
SmartUPS SU2200/SU3000	$1538/2468
Professional Surge Arrest 7/Tel	$43/54
Network Surge Arrest 7/Tel	$54/65

MS Windows NT

NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic.	$1138
NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic.	$1550
NT v.4.0 Client Access Lic.	$50
NT Server v.4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic.	$450
NT Server v.4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic.	$810
NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$338
NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	$198
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.0 w/5	$2098
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.0 w/25	$3388
Microsoft SMS 2.0 w/10 Clients Lic	$1598
Microsoft SMS 2.0 w/25 Clients Lic.	$2498
Microsoft SNA Server v4.0 w/5 Clients Lic.	$1698

Server/ Network Tapes

Iomega Ditto Max 7GB Int. Tape Drive	$278
Iomega Ditto Max Pro 10GB Int. Tape Drive	$428
HP 8GB Int / Ext DAT Drive	$1180/1328
HP 24GB Int / Ext DAT Drive	$1580/1768
HP T20 20GB Int / Ext Drive	$608/768
Seagate 8GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$1048/1238
Seagate 24GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$1398/1598
Seagate 90GB Int / Ext DAT Drive	$3498/3660
Seagate AIT 50GB Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$3550/4048
Sony SDT 5200 Int / Ext 4GB DAT	$950/1008
Sony SDT 7000 Int / Ext 4-8GB DAT	$1088/1308
Sony SDT 9000 Int / Ext 24GB DAT	$1510/1720

Network Cables

10 BaseT Cable 10/25/50/100ft	$8/15/25/39
10 BaseT Cable Bulk per ft / per 1000ft	$.30/128
Thin Coax Cable 10/25/50/100ft	$10/15/25/38
Thin Coax Cable Bulk per ft / per 1000ft	$.26/179

NoteBook Add-On's

PCMCIA CARD

Adaptec 1450B/1460B SlimSCSI Kit	$130/230
3Com 3C574-TX Fast Etherlink 10/100	$218
Viking 56K PCMCIA Fax Modem V.90	$178
Intel EtherExp. Pro100 16-PC/32-Card Bus	$218/228
Intel EtherExp. Pro 100 LAN + 56K Modem	$438
Kingston EtherX Ethernet Combo	$115
MegaHertz XJ10BT 10BaseT Ethernet	$150
MegaHertz 3CXM356 56K Win Modem	$230
MegaHertz 3CCM156B 56K Modem	$298
MegaHertz 3CXEM556T 56K Modem + 10BT	$328
MegaHertz 3CXEM556C 56K Modem + 10BT/2	$398
MegaHertz 3CCFEM556 56K Modem + 10/100	$448
MegaHertz 5290G/52900 128K ISDN	$468/520
Xircom Realport 56K V.90 + 10/100 BT	$490
Xircom Realport 10/100 Ethernet Cardbus	$210
Xircom Realport RM56 56K V.90 Mod	$200
Xircom CM56/CM56G 56K Fax Modem	$198/278
Xircom 56K Modem + 10/100BT	$450

PORTABLE CD-ROM & SOUND

Micro Solution Bantam 32X CD-ROM	$308
Micro Solution Bantam 32X CD w/Sound	$378
Micro Solution Bantam 24X CD-ROM	$350
Micro Solution Bantam 24X CD w/Sound	$420
New Media Game Jammer PCMCIA Sound	$248

NOTEBOOK MEMORY & HDD & CASE

8/16/32/64M	$50/80/120/230 & up
Toshiba 2.1/4.3/6.4GB 2.5" HDD	$285/428/518
Targus Notepac CN01/CN20	$43/32
Targus Universal CUNI/CUNI A	$85/95
Targus Platinum CPNCI/Prestige CLPI	$148/248

All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice • All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

ELITECH
安泰电脑
コンピューター

ELITECH

COMPUTERS

New!

FUTURE POWER

Socket 370
Intel Celeron 300A

Technical Support
1-888-818-4776

Intel Celeron 300A Socket 370
32MB PC100 SDRAM
3.2G Hard Disk, 32xCDROM
8M AGP, 56k Modem
Floppy, Keyboard, Mouse
Sound, Speaker
Windows 98 Lots free software
15" Monitor +$189

Ask for leasing

$849

Special ! *Elite PII System*

Pentium II 350 CPU, 512k Cache
32MB SDRAM
Elitegroup PII Mother Board
AGP 8M Video w/DVD
6 4GB Ultra-IDE Hard Drive
1 44MB Floppy Drive
104 Win'95 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse
17" ATX Case
40x CD-ROM, 56k fax modem
SoundBlaster 64 Sound Card
60W Speakers
One month free internet
15" Monitor +$189

$968! ~~$1088~~

New!

Pentium III Systems

Pentium III 450 CPU
64MB PC-100 SDRAM
ASUS BX Mother Board
ATI AGP Xpert98 8M
10.2GB Ultra-IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
17" ATX Case w/250W
Viewsonic 17" E771 Monitor
40xCD ROM, 56k fax modem
SoundBlaster 128 Sound Card
420W Speakers w/subwoofer
One month free internet

lease $57/mon
$2128

國語 粵語 日本語でどうぞ

Motherboard

EliteGroup	
P6EXP w/SoundSocket370	**$118**
P6SEP w/Sound w/AGP8M S370	**$118**
P68X-A+ PII	**$135**
Histon	
Pentium II 767 8M AGP w/Sound	$125
Pentium III 761 w/Sound	$135
Asus	
Asus P5A-B S7 / Sound	$135/$145
Asus PIII P2B BX	$185
Epox	
Epox MVP3C S7 512K AT/ATX	**$119**
Epox MVP3G S7 1M ATX	**$135**
Others	
ABIT PIII BH6 / BX6	$159/$175
Shuttle 591P S7 512k	$102
Gigabyte SG100 S7 512k	$112
Acer AX59Pro S7 ATX 512k/1M	$112/130
FIC 503+ S7	$122

CPU

Pentium II 333/350	$205/$239
Pentium II 400/450	$420/$728
Pentium III 450/500	**$730/$1060**
Celeron S370 300A/333	$/$
Celeron S370 366/400	$/$210
Celeron 333/366/400	$115/$149/$205
AMD K6 II 333/350	$119/$136
AMD K6-II 400/450	$215/$339
AMD K6 III 450	$335

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 3.2G/4 3G/6 4G	$159/$169/$195
Fujitsu 8 4G/10 2G	$219/$265
Quantum 3 2G/6 4G	$159/$217
Quantum 8 4/10 2/12 7G	$235/$265/$319
WD 4 3/6 4/8 4/17 2G	$196/219/249/459
WD UATA/66 4 3/8 4/13G	$199/249/355

Memory

30p 1MB / 4MB	$8/$20
72p 16 / 32MB EDO	$45/$89
168p SDRAM 32MB/64MB	$62/$119
168p PC100 SDRAM 32M/64M	$59/$109
168p PC100 SDRAM 128/256MB	$229/595

Monitor

SVGA 15" 28	$185
Acer OEM 17" Monitor	**$329**
Daytek 15" Digital 28	$205
Optiquest 17' Q71 0.27	$379
Viewsonic 17" E771 .27	**$389**
Panasonic 17" E70 27	**$395**
Optiquest 17" V73/V75 26	$485/$569
Viewsonic 17" G771 27	$539
Viewsonic17" P775 25	$719
Viewsonic 19" G790 25	$799
Viewsonic 21" G810 25	$1399

Modem

56k ISA/PCI Modem	$33/$36
Acer 56k V90 Fax/D/V PCI/ISA	$49$75
Motorola 56k V 90 PCI	$47
USR 56k Fax/D/V int OEM	$125

CD-ROM

36x Creative	$66
40x CD-ROM / ASUS	**$63/$86**
Acer 40x	$69
HP 8110 int Rewritable	$419
Recordable Blank CD	$1.95
Rewriteable Blank CD	$16
Pioneer 6x DVD	**$189**
Toshiba DVD III Drive/Kit	$219/$355

Video Card

Creative TNT 16M AGP oem	**$129**
Creative VooDooII 12M Reti	$238
Creative Banshee 16M Oem	**$127**
PCI 1M Video Card	**$19**
Cirus Logic 5446 PCI 1M	$28
AGP 4M/8M	$37/62
Acer AGP 8M w/DVD	67
S3 3D Virge DX 4M PCI	$37
ATI 3D 4M AGP	$49
Xpert 98/99/128 AGP	**$79/$122/$159**
ATI All-inWonder 8M AGP	$209

Sound/Multimedia

Yamaha Stereo Sound Card	$18
Sound Blaster 16 / 64 **PCI**	$32/$39
Sound Blaster PCI 128/Live	**$59/$76**
Speaker 7 / 100 / 360	$8/$12/$35
Speaker 500W Subwoofer Wood Box	$68
FM Radio Receiver	$29 90
Face 2 Face Video Conf Kit	$179

Printer

Canon BJC250/4400	$139/$199
HP Deskjet 695	$259
HP Deskjet 722/880/1120	$369/$435/$649
Lexmark Inkjet 1000/3200	$179/$269
Brother Laser 1020	$385
Epson Stylus 440/640/740	$205/$285/$388
HP 1100/6P Laser	$599/$969
HP Multi Purpose 635/3100	$699/999

Scanner

HP 4100/5100/6200 Scanner	$265/$335$520
Acer 610P/620S/620U Scaner	$149/179/199
Color Scaner	**$99**

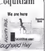
Networking

ISA/PCI 10Base 2/T Comb	$22/$25
Acer 100 Base Network Card	**$29**
3Com 10/100 TX 3C905B	$92
5/8/16Port HUB	$57/$69/$135
16Port HUB 100Base	$350

Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices.

Burnaby-Coquitlam

931-5809
fax 931-5891
Mon.-Fri.
11:00-18:30
Sat
11:00-17:00



201-403 North Rd., Coquitlam
(Lougheed Hwy & North Rd)

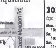
Abbotsford

859-8619
fax 859-8663
Tue Wed Sat.
11:00-17:30
Thu. Fri.
11:00-18:30
SUN.
11:00-17:00

209A 2nd Floor, Seven Oaks Mall
(Heart of the Valley)

Port Coquitlam

941-1668
fax 941-0082
Mon.-Fri.
10:30-17:00
Sat
10:30-18:00



1528 Prairie Ave.
Port Coquitlam

Richmond

303-6928
fax 303-6923
Mon.-Fri.
10:30-18:00
Sat
10:30-18:00
Sun
11:00-17:00

#160-2268 NO5. Road
Richmond

Cyrix Systems

Cyrix 266 / 32MB RAM
4MB Video / 3.2 GB Hard Disk
Floppy Drive / 15" Tower Case
36x CD-ROM, 56k Modem
104 Win'95 Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse
16Bit Sound / 60W Speakers

15" Color Monitor + $185

$509

Celeron Systems

Intel Celeron 300A MHz
32Mb SDRAM
PII Mother Board
AGP 8M Video
6.4 GB UIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case, 230W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse
36xCD-ROM, 56k Modem
16Bit Sound
60W Speakers
One month free internet

15" Color Monitor + $185

Ask for leasing
$688

Super 7 Systems

AMD-K6-2-333 CPU
32MB PC100 SDRAM
Super 7 M/B, 512k Pipeline
AGP 4M Video Card
6.4GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case , 230W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse, 36x CD ROM
56k fax/Modem, 16Bit Sound Card
60W Speakers
One month free internet

15" Color Monitor + $185

Ask for leasing
$728

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA 4000 CDS **PII 233** -------- ***$1825***
Pentium II 233 / 32MB RAM / 3.8G Hard Drive / 12.1"Dual Scan / 24xCD / Sound / Speaker

TOSHIBA 4010 CDS **PII 266** —— ***$1985***
Pentium II 266 / 32MB RAM / 3.8G Hard Drv 12.1"Dual Scan / 24xCD / Sound / Speaker

TOSHIBA 4020 CDT **PII 300** — ***$3265***
Pentium II 300 / 32MB RAM / 6.4G Hard Drive 13.3' TFT / 24xCD / Sound / Speaker

GAME LOVER's System

Intel Celeron 333A CPU
ABIT BH6 Mother Board
64MB SDRAM
Creative TNT Video Card
6.4 GB UIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
17" Mid-tower Case
104 Win'95 Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse
40xCD-ROM, 56k Modem V.90
Sound Blaster 128
480W Subwoofer Speaker
Gravis Xterminator Game Pad
One month free internet

15" Color Monitor + $185

lease $28/mon
$1059

HOME THREATER System

Intel Celeron 333A CPU
ABIT BH6 Mother Board
64MB SDRAM
ATI Fury 32MB AGP w/Video in & TV out
6.4 GB UIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
17" Mid-tower Case
Logitech Cordless Keyboard
Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse
6xDVD Drive, 56k Modem V.90
Sound Blaster Value
500W Subwoofer Speaker
One month free internet

15" Color Monitor + $185

lease $37/mon
$1399

Keyboard/Mouse

Win 95 104 Keyboard	$17
Fujitsu 8725/4725	$29/59
Logitech Internet KB	$39
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B	$14/18
Logitech Mouse w/Wheel	$25

Case

15" w/230W PS AT	$38
19"/24" w/230W PS AT	$52/$90
17"/19"/24" ATX	$59/$69/$89
Micro ATX	$59

JAZ/Tape/ZIP

ZIP Drive int/ext	$115/$199
120MB Floppy Drive/ Disk	$125/$15
Conner 8G IDE / SCSI int Tape	$419/$465
HP 5G / 8G IDE Int Tape	$245/$345
HP 20G SCSI int Tape	$1460
ZIP disk / JAZ disk	$16/$114

最新中文電腦游戲
大特價!

精品漢筆

GoGo Pen TouchPad Size	$169
GoGo Pen 4" x 6"	$288
GoGo Pen 4" x5" Wireless	$358

快點筆

TouPad Size	$89

Authorized Dealer
HEWLETT PACKARD

MEMBER OF
BRB

Canon
Authorized Dealer

Microsoft
Authorized Dealer

Home networking via the phone line

Continued from page ***31***

removable storage drives or scanners, from another PC via your phone line.

Where the product differ is that the Best Data Home PC Link Kit includes a built-in 56Kbps V.90 modem on one of the cards. There are two benefits to this

1 The first is price If you don't already have a 56Kbps modem and want to install a home network, this is good value
2 Because the software knows what kind of network and modem you are setting up, there is little likelihood of conflict or other errors.

I didn't have any trouble with my external modem and the Diamond product but Best says this could be an issue

The requirements for the Best system are a little different than for the Diamond product. The Home PC Link Kit needs 100 MHz Pentium-based systems or better, running Windows 95, 98 or NT, with 16 MB RAM (in addition to the free hard drive space, PCI card slot and CD-ROM requirements of the Diamond product)

The ability to use Home PC Link with NT is interesting Multi-PC homes with a system running NT probably already have a network set up. Still, the inclusion of NT support indicates to me that Best Data intends to build for Windows Workstation 2000 (the new name of the yet-to-be-released NT 5.0). This could be very useful if other expected events take place namely the introduction of a new 10 Mbps HomePNA standard. If this happens and it is expected to this year the potential for video and other broader band applications could see phoneline networking really take off.

It is also interesting to note that the HomePNA protocol does not interfere with the various incarnations of DSL services and therefore could be used in a complementary fashion

Home PC Link Kit performed without any problems on my systems. The modem software easily set up my ISP the WinGate software easily set up my Net connections, and the network software let me configure my hard drives, printer and other devices without difficulty

The only cautions are that if you use Windows 95 you must have the OSR2 version (The manual actually recommends using Windows 98.) Also, like the Diamond product, only one user can access a single AOL (America Online) at a time But you can still have one user connecting to AOL while another surfs outside of that service

Also both products may have difficulty with programs that try to access the Internet directly outside of Windows. Some financial programs also access online services directly and may not work from the secondary computer

Impressive debuts

All in all both these early products are in a market that will undoubtedly grow and are excellent offerings. It has been a long time since I have been impressed by the launch of a new category of products. Often it takes years for anything useful and easy to use to emerge

Home networking is going mainstream and I suspect if you haven't already, you will find yourself with a mini-LAN of your own one day soon ❑

Want a network? Try the AC socket

Continued from page ***34***

pioneers. Since the mid-1980s, networking companies have been looking for ways to turn the existing electrical network in your home into a network that can carry computer data It makes a lot of sense, particularly as you can rely on every home that has a desktop computer also having electrical power. No power no computer, it's that simple

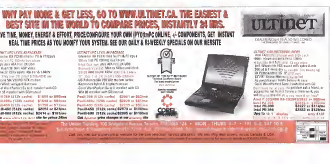
This thought struck a British company called Verran Electronics back in 1989 when it produced a home networking package using the electrical wiring It consisted of chunky gray signal boxes that you would plug into your home electrical socket Each box had a connection cable coming from it that you could then plug into the parallel or serial port of a PC or a printer.

The good news was that it worked. I used it quite extensively throughout 1989 and found it was a particularly effective way of printing documents from anywhere in the house using a notebook computer I just had to plug the gray box into the wall socket and plug the cable from the box into my MS-DOS-based computer. It would then go off and get the laser printer in another part of the house to start printing my documents

But it was slow Although the 9.6Kbps speed of this "network connection" was faster than that offered by most modems in 1989 it wasn't anywhere near as fast as a parallel printer connection directly between the computer and the printer. And networking between computers wasn't really a consideration then The network software of the day wasn't up to much more than basic print sharing and transferring of files For most uses a "sneaker net" (transferring files between computers by running from one to another with a floppy disk in your hand) was a far more reasonable proposition for moving the small text files produced by WordPerfect, Lotus 1-2-3 and dBase between computers

And so the gray box eventually died It was a product well ahead of its time And yet the ideas pioneered by Verran Electronics now appear to be living on in the products offered by Intelogis ❑

Pacific Online
RELIABLE & AFFORDABLE WEB HOSTING PLANS
The most productive way to create, manage and sell on the Web.
Isn't it time you established an online presence?
Our hosting plans offer everything you need. With Pacific Online you'll get the fastest, most reliable web servers a high-speed redundant backbone and a staff of qualified and talented individuals. All for just dollars a day
Ready to do business online? We can get you up and running in as little as 30 minutes. Visit us on the Web or call
STANDARD FEATURES
Redundant DS3 backbone
99.9% uptime
Full e-mail services
Unlimited FTP access
Your own CGI directory
Live web statistics
Microsoft FrontPage support
Visual InterDev support
Active Server Page support
Cold Fusion support
CyberCash support
Password protection
Daily tape backups
24-hour on-site monitoring
Same-day activation
No setup fees
30 day money back guarantee
No minimum contract
WE'LL HELP YOU PUT THE PIECES TOGETHER!
PACIFIC ONLINE IS A CERTIFIED FRONTPAGE PRESENCE PROVIDER
RESELLERS – RESELL OUR SERVICES AS IF THEY WERE YOUR OWN.
www.pacific.ca (604) 638-6010



WHY PAY MORE & GET LESS, GO TO WWW.ULTINET.CA. THE EASIEST & BEST SITE IN THE WORLD TO COMPARE PRICES, INSTANTLY 24 HRS.
SAVE TIME, MONEY, ENERGY & EFFORT, PRICE/CONFIGURE YOUR OWN (PYO)tmPC ONLINE, +/- COMPONENTS, GET INSTANT REAL TIME PRICES AS YOU MODIFY YOUR SYSTEM. SEE OUR DAILY & BI-WEEKLY SPECIALS ON OUR WEBSITE
ULTINET
DEALER INQUIRIES ALSO WELCOMED
ULTINET UPC LEVEL #3 PACKAGE
Crusader BX PC100 mbd for PII & PIIIcpu's
-64 mb fast PC 100mhz bus sdram
-6.4gb ultra ATA hdd 2X USB
ATI Xpert 98 8mb AGP video
-Wave 32 120w spkrs 40x cdr & 1.44drv
17" 27dg (net 29) SVGA (1280x1024) mtr
NetLink 56k V90 PCI VFX modem
Enh Windows kybrd & mouse
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 installed with CD
-Win 98 installed with CD/manual
PenII-350 (512k cache) $1680 or $66/mo
PenII-400a (128k cache) $1648 or $64/mo
PenII-400 (512k cache) $1758 or $73/mo
PenIII-450 (512k cache) $2092 or $25/mo
PenIII-500 (512k cache) $2414 or $101/mo
Goto www.ultinet.ca best site for prices 24hrs
ULTINET UPC LEVEL #4 PACKAGE
Crusader BX PC100 mbd for PII & PIII cpu's
128mb fast PC 100mhz bus sdram
6.4gb Quantum ultra ATA hdd 2X USB
Diamond Viper 550 Matrox Millennium G200 8mb
SB128 Awe Sound 120w 40X cd & 1.44drv
17" 25dp (net 29) SVGA (1600x1280) mtr
-US Robotics 56k V90 Win modem /w fax
-Keytronics kybrd & Logitech mouse
-Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 installed with CD
Win 98 installed with CD/manual
PenII-350 (512k cache) $2061 or $82/mo
PenII-400a (128k cache) $2029 or $81/mo
PenII-400 (512k cache) $2239 or $91/mo
PenIII-450 (512k cache)$2573 or $106/mo
PenIII-500 (512k cache)$2895 or $119/mo
Get dynamic price changes at our amazing site
ULTINET XP 1100 14.1" NOTEBOOK Technical Excellence Award For latest models/prices www.ultinet.ca
COREL
ULTINET 1100 NOTEBOOK (NEW)
Intel TX/BX/PII chipset with 512k cache
-64mb sdram expandable to 128mb
Don't have net access, no problem ask a friend, or access the net from a library or from work, you will be glad you did. Why pay more & get less?
Amd P 333/400 K6-2/2503/2622 or $99/mo
Intel PII 266 $2836 or $102/mo
Intel PII-300 $3227 or $114/mo
Intel PII-366 $3682 or $129/mo
Upg to 14.1 display only $132
The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4 • MON – THURS 9-7 • FRI 9-6, SAT 10 5
Call, fax, visit our showroom or website for the best selection service and price We also ship mail orders, across Canada & USA.

Sales & Service Centre

BESTOP

Mon-Sat. 9:30 - 6:00
Sunday: 10:00 - 6:00

4055 Cambie St Vancouver B.C. V5Z 2X8
(Cambie & King Edward/ Parking at Rear)
email btcemail@bestop bc ca
website www bestop bc ca
Tel.:879-4688
Fax: (604) 879-0223

AMD 3D K6 II 400
Model #K6 II 400SC

Super7 AGP Motherboard, 512k
64 MB PC100 MHz, 1 44MB Floppy
Quantum 10.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
15" NI 1280x1024 SVGA **Monitor**
Matrox Millennium G200 AGP, 8MB
Acer 40X UDMA CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 64 Sound card
120W Pair of stereo speakers
15" Tower Case, 104-keyboard

$1,199 Lease $42/mo

Bestop Celeron 333
Model #BIC 333SC

Intel 440LX Chipset AGP M/B
32 MB PC100 MHz, 1 44MB Floppy
3.2 GB UDMA HD, 104 Keyboard
64 bits 3-D Accelerate AGP video 4MB
15" NI 1280x1024 SVGA **Monitor**
40X Int. CD-ROM Drive, 120W Speakers
16-bit 3D Sound Card, 19" TowerCase
58K Int. Voice/ Fax Modem V.90
Free Canon BJC 250 SE Color Printer

$999 (after rebate) Reg. $1039

Bestop PII-333 MMX
Model #BIP2333SC

Intel 440LX Chipset AGP M/B
64 MB PC100 MHz, 1 44MB Floppy
4.3 GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI 3D Charger AGP video, **4MB**
15" NI 1280x1024 SVGA **Monitor**
40X Int. CD-ROM Drive, 120W Speakers
Sound Blaster **PCI 64** Sound Card
19" Tower Case 104-keyboard
56K Int Voice/ Fax Modem V.90

$1,099 Lease $38/mo

Bestop PIII-450 Super
Model #BIP3450SC

Intel 440B X Chipset AGP M/B
64 MB PC100 MHz, 1 44MB Floppy
Quantum 10.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage II 3D AGP video **8MB**
17"NI 1280x1024 SVGA **Monitor**
40X Int. UDMA CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster **PCI 64** Sound Card
Pair of 120W Stereo Speakers
19" Tower Case, 104-keyboard

$1,849 Lease $64/mo

All Systems comes with: **Free** Logitech 2-Button Mouse Compton's Encyclopedia 99 Mavis Teachers Typing, US & World Atlas Chess Master, 1 month Internet Access

Bestop PII-350 MMX
Model #BIP2350S C

Intel 440BX Chipset AGP M/B
64 MB PC100 MHz 1 44MB Floppy
Quantum 10.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
Matrox Millennium G200 AGP 8MB
17"Optiquest Q71 Monitor, .27mm
Acer 40x UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster **PCI 64** Sound Card
Deluxe Speaker w/ subwoofer
19" Tower Case, 104-keyboard

$1,499 Lease $49/mo

Bestop PII-400 Power
Model #BIP2400SC

Intel 440BX Chipset AGP M/B
96 MB PC100 MHz, 1 44MB Floppy
8 4GB UDMA Hard Drive
Creative Lab Riva TNT AGP, 16MB
17" NI 1280x1024 SVGA **Monitor**
Acer 40x UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster **PCI 128** Sound Card
19" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
104-keyboard, 120W Speakers

$1,649 Lease $57/mo

Bestop PIII-450 Deluxe
Model #BIP3450DSC

Asus P2B 440B X Chipset AGP M/B
96 MB PC100 MHz 1 44MB Floppy
Quantum 10 2GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Xpert 128 3D Accelerate AGP **16MB**
17"Optiquest Q71 Monitor, 27mm
40X UDMA CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster **PCI 128** Sound Card
19" CSA Approved P/S Deluxe Case
104-keyboard, 120W Speakers

$2,099 Lease $72/mo

Bestop PIII-500 Screamer
Model #BIP3500SC

Asus P2B 440BX Chipset AGP M/B
128 MB PC100 MHz, 1 44MB Floppy
Quantum 10.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
Creative Lab Riva TNT AGP, 16MB
40X Int. CD-ROM Drive, 19" Tower Case
Sound Blaster Live value Sound Card
GNT 5000A w/Subwoofer Speaker
104-keyboard, Logitech wheel mouse

$2,249 Lease $77/mo

15" Sony 100ES +$299 17" Viewsonic E771 .27 +$316
17" Optiquest Q71 +$269 19" Preview .26 +$499

TOSHIBA Notebook **TOSHIBA** Notebook **TOSHIBA**

4000CDS
$1,899
- Pentium II 233 CPU • 32MB RAM
- 3.8G H.D. • 24X CDROM
- 12.1DSTN Screen

4010CDT	PII266	32	3.8G	24X	N/A	12.1TFT	$2,499
4020CDT	PII300	32	6.0G	24X	N/A	13.3TFT	$3,048
4030CDS	C300	64	4.3G	24X	56K	13.3DSTN	$2,699
4030CDT	C300	64	4.3G	24X	56K	13.3TFT	$3,199

IBM Notebook **IBM** Notebook **IBM** Notebook

I1411
$2,449
- Pentium 300 CPU • 32MB RAM
- 4.3G H.D. • 24X CDROM
- 56K modem • 12.1TFT Screen

TP390E	C300	32	3.2G	24x	56K	12.1TFT	$2,799
TP390E	PII 300	32	3.2G	24x	56K	12.1TFT	$3,499
TP390E	PII 333	64	6.4G	24x	56K	14.1TFT	$4,560
TP600	PII 300	32	4.0G	24x	56K	13.3TFT	$4,699

FUJITSU Notebook **FUJITSU** Notebook **FUJITSU** Notebook

E 342
$2,299
- C 300 CPU • 32MB RAM
- 3.2G H.D. • 24X CDROM
- 56K modem • 12.1TFT Screen

E351	PII300	64	4.3G	24X	56K	13.3XGA	$3,[illegible]
E380	PII333	64	6.4G	24X	56K	13.3XGA	$[illegible],995
E370	PII366	64	8.4G	24X	56K	13.3XGA	$4,699
L440	PII266	32	4.0G	20X	56K	13.3TFT	$3,899

Monitor

Acerview 15" 54e, .28mm	$269
Acerview 17" 77e .27mm	$339
Acerview 17" 78c, .26mm	$459
Optiquest 17" Q71 .27mm	$359
Optiquest 17" V73 .26mm	$469
Optiquest V75 .26mm	$539
Panasonic 17" SL70	$430
Panasonic 19" SL90	$829
Sony 200ES 17" .25mm	$560
Sony 400PS 19" .25mm	$1280
SVGA 19" .26mm	$585
Viewsonic 17" E771 .27mm	$379
Viewsonic 17" PT775 .25mm	$749
Viewsonic 17" EA771 .27mm	$489
Viewsonic 17" PS790 .25mm	$915

Scanner

Acer 620S	$179
HP 4200C USB	$279
HP Scanjet 5100C	$339
HP Scanjet 6200C	$519
Mustek 600III EP	$105
Canon 320P/620p	$145/189

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra DMA	$185
Fujitsu 6.4GB Ultra DMA	$205
Maxtor 4.3GB Ultra DMA	$185
Maxtor 6.4GB Ultra DMA	$209
Maxtor 8.4GB Ultra DMA	$235
Quantum 3.2GB Ultra DMA	$165
Quantum 6.4GB Ultra DMA	$219
Quantum 8.4GB Ultra DMA	$245
Quantum 10.2GB Ultra DMA	$249
Quantum 12.7GB Ultra DMA	$316
Western Digital 6.4GB	$235
Western Digital 8.4GB	$249

Backup Device

Panasonic 8x4 IDE	$319
Panasonic 8x4 SCSI	$339
HP SureStore 8110i	$399
Yamaha 4416/ Int	$459/665
CDR Media 10Pk	$19
Zip Drive Int. IDE 100 MB	$109
Zip Disk 100 MB	$14
120MB Super Floppy	$129
LS 120 Disk	$18

Printer

Brother HL 1020	$369
Brother HL 1040DX	$435
Brother HL 1050DX	$529
Brother HL 1060	$585
Brother MFC-1970	$429
Brother MFC-4350MC	$629
Canon 250 Color	$135
Canon 4400 SE Color	$195
Canon 5000 Color	$369
Epson Stylus 440	$225
Epson Stylus 640	$269
Epson Stylus 740	$379
Epson Stylus 850	$499
HP 695C Color	$229
HP 710C Color	$275
HP 1100 Laser printer	$589
HP 2100 Laser printer	$1035
HP 4000 Laser printer	$1659
Lexmark 1100 Color	$129
Lexmark 3200 Color	$225
Lexmark 5700 Color	$265

Video Card

ATI Xpert98 AGP 8MB	$79
ATI Xpert@Work AGP 4MB	$95
ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB	$155
ATI 128 Fury AGP 32 MB	$239
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8MB	$216
Matrox Marvel G200 8MB	$369
Matrox Marvel G200 16MB	$485
MGA Millenium G200 8MB	$119
S3 DX VIRGE AGP 4MB	$49
Creative Riva TNT 16MB	$139

Multimedia

Acer 40x/48x CD ROM	$75/85
Creative Encore DVD5x Kit	$340
SB comp Sound card	$19
SoundBlaster 16 PnP	$39
SoundBlaster 64 AWE	$47
SoundBlaster 128 PCI	$65
SoundBlaster Live value	$85
Panasonic DVD-2 Drive	$149
Toshiba DVD-3 Drive	$189
GNT 5000A w/Subwoofer	$85
Altec Lansing ACS44	$105

Modem

ESS 56K V90 Int Voice	$49
Flex 56K Int Voice Fax (PCI)	$59
USR 56k PCI Voice V90	$85
USR 56K Int. Voice V90	$115
USR 56k Ext. Voice V90	$256

Motherboard

ASUS P5AB 512K	$129
ASUS P5AA 512K	$139
ASUS P2L97 P-II M/B	$139
ASUS P2BF P II M/B	$199

SPECIALS

Quantum 3.2 GB Ultra DMA HD	$165
Quantum 10 2 GB Ultra DMA HD	$249
17" Q71 Monitor, 27mm	$359
17" Viewsonic E771 .27mm	$379
Matrox Millenium G200 AGP 8MB	$119
Adapter 2940UW SCSI Adapter	$299
Brother 1020 Laser Printer, 10ppm	$369
3Com 8 ports hub	$139
USR 56K PCI Int. voice Fax Modem	$85
DVC 8 Ports Hub	$89
MS Windows 98 (with system purchase only)	$136

UPGRADE

Super7 AGP Motherboard
32 SDRAM Memory PC100
AGP Video Card, w/4MB

Intel Pentium 200MMX	$275
Intel Pentium 233MMX	$289
AMD K6II 300/333	$299/315
AMD K6II 350/400	$329/389

All advertised prices reflect [illegible] cash discount [illegible] prices [illegible] All prices are subject to change without notice. All items are based on availability. Not responsible for typos.

ActionTec eases home networking

By Isie Rabinovitch

ActionLink from ActionTec is the first home networking product I've worked with. Products like this have been in the discussion stage for quite some time, but are just now starting to roll into the marketplace.

I have a personal interest in this product category, since I've had a home LAN (local area network) since 1993, based on 10 Mbps Ethernet. ActionLink runs at 1 Mbps, but it shouldn't be thought of as a slow Ethernet card. It is more than that.

ActionTec's product is one of a number that have appeared recently conforming to the HomePNA specification. Like other HomePNA products, the most appealing feature of ActionLink is that it uses the existing phone wires in your home without affecting the phone service—not in any way that I've been able to detect. It can do this because it uses a higher frequency for LAN traffic than is used for voice. In my limited but real-world testing, there were no problems. In fact, my wife was completely unaware of my experimentation, and her hearing is keener than mine.

ActionLink Home Network Kit
(Based on the HomePNA standard)
From: ActionTec Electronics Inc
http://www.actiontec.com
Estimated retail price: $120 (based on US$72 SRP)

The ActionLink Home Networking Kit for two PCs contains two small network interface cards (NICs) that are smaller than any Ethernet cards I have seen and, when turned over, look more like internal modems. The kit also includes two 1.8 m (6 ft.) telephone line cords with RJ-11 connectors, and a CD-ROM with configuration software, DynaNAT Internet access sharing software, and bonus software such as network games.

Setup requires cleanup

Installation was quite easy, although I experienced some problems that were unique to my situation. The computers I was using for my evaluation already had Ethernet cards and were configured for my LAN. The documentation indicated that the ActionLink NICs wouldn't co-exist with an Ethernet card in the same PC.

Unfortunately the documentation didn't go far enough in explaining the extent to which drivers and other software components needed to be removed. The next version of the manual will contain this information, which already exists as an internal ActionTec document.

Once I had thoroughly cleansed my computers of all remnants of my Ethernet card, things went smoothly. The installation was straightforward and appropriate for networking novices. There were no difficult, unexplained choices to make. I tried the procedure twice, once on my Windows NT Workstation 4.0 computer and the second time on my Windows 98 computer. (This kit also supports Windows 95.) There are tiny differences in the setup procedures required for each of these operating systems, but the documentation does a good job of keeping the user on course.

If at least one of the computers has a modem and a dialup networking account

Continued on page 49

Vanco COMPUTERS
Sales, Service, Repair, Network, Web Design
Tel: (604)732-5691
Fax: (604)732-4608
www.vancocomputers.com
vanco@vancocomputers.com
Mon-Sat 10:00am to 6:00pm
1884 West Broadway,
Vancouver BC V6J 1Y9

AMD K6 II 350/380/400
$899/949/989
IBM Cyrix MII 300/333
$859/869
Windows 98 Pre Installed
Lease $34/mth*

AMD K6 II 350/380/400
$1259/1299/1329
IBM Cyrix MII 300/333
$1139/1209
Asus P5A ATX Super7 M/B
64MB SD RAM PC-100
17" ATX Tower Case
Windows 98 Pre-installed
Lease $43/mth*

Intel Pentium II 350/400/450
$1599/1739/2039
Windows 98 Pre Installed
Lease $55/mth*

Intel Pentium II 333/350/400
$1169/1199/1349
Celeron 333A/366A/400A
$1059/1109/1179
17" ATX Tower Case
Windows 98 Pre-installed
Lease $39/mth*

* lease based on 36 months

Options
4.3 to 6.4GB Hard Drive +$25
6.4 to 8.4GB Hard Drive +$30
32 to 64MB RAM +$65
64 to 128MB RAM +$100
15" to 17" Monitor +$120
Windows 98 +$138*

Pentium III & Xeon CPU & Mainboards are here

All Systems have 3 years labor and 1 year part warranty plus 1 month free Internet. Full Financing or Lease Available

Best Deals in B.C.

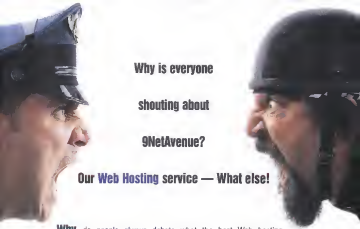
UPGRADE
486/Slower Pentium to 300 MHz Plus 32M SD RAM, PC100 only $269*
Pentium II BX M/B with Intel Celeron 333A, 8M AGP video and 3D sound 32 SD PC100 RAM only $339*

CPU / RAM
Call for Today's Lowest Prices

Important Read & Save
Guaranteed Lowest Prices

VIDEO/CAPTURE CARD
CD-ROM • CD WRITER • CDR
HARD DRIVE/FLOPPY/ZIP
MOTHERBOARD
SOUNDCARD/SPEAKERS
PRINTERS
MISC.
SCANNERS/Dig CAMERA
MONITOR
MODEM
NETWORK
SOFTWARE

* CALL FOR MORE DETAILS *



Why is everyone

shouting about

9NetAvenue?

Our Web Hosting service — What else!

Why do people always debate what the best Web hosting solution is? If only they knew about the rich diversity of services offered by 9NetAvenue. Whether they prefer NT or UNIX platforms, large sites or small, online commerce or not, clients are thrilled to find that 9NetAvenue can accommodate them. The answer is not to find the one solution for everyone; it is to find the one Web hosting company that can provide the answers for everyone's needs. **The answer is 9NetAvenue.**

FULL FEATURED WEBSITE HOSTING PLANS ▸ NT from $19.95/mo. ▸ Unix from $19.95/mo. ▸ E-COMMERCE from $54.95/mo. ▸ DEDICATED SERVER including hardware from $149/mo. ROUND-THE-CLOCK ▸ 24x7 engineering staff ▸ 24x7 TOLL FREE multi-lingual tech support ▸ 24x7 on-premise & digital security ▸ 24x7 proactive monitoring DATA CENTER ▸ NEW 50,000 sq. ft. data center facility ▸ Redundant OC-12 connectivity to the Internet backbone ▸ All routing & switching by CISCO equipment ▸ Multi-terabyte back-up system ▸ Redundant UPS & Diesel Generators CUSTOMER APPRECIATION ▸ Park your Domain FREE ▸ 90 day money back guarantee!

9NETAVENUE
WWW.9NETAVE.CA

1•888•260•7890
1•905•305•9300

Get Connected with...

ZOLTRIX COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

Rated #1 in price performance! Leading the world in technology!

Visit our Website

for the latest product news,

[illegible]

www.zoitrix.com

We Now Offer
Toll Free Technical Support @

1•877•ZOLTRIX*

FREE! for end users*

COBRA 56K PCI modem

- Internal PCI Windows 98 modem
- Plug n' Play Support
- 56000bps Data compression complies with K56Flex, ITU-T V.90, V.34, V.34bis, V.22bis, V.22 & V.21
- Voice Mail with remote retrieval
- Full duplex speakerphone feature
- Five Year Nationwide Warranty

Suggested Retail **$49**

Phantom 56K HSF PCI modem

- Internal PCI Windows 98 modem
- Plug n' Play Support
- Dual V.90 or KFlex Support
- Voice Mail with Remote Retrieval
- Full Duplex Speakerphone Feature
- With MNP2-5, V.42, V.42bis Error Correction and Data Compression
- Five Year Nationwide Warranty
- 50 Hours of Free Internet Included

Suggested Retail **$39**

New Products....

USB 56K External modem

Incredible Introductory Price!

Only **$199**

the Arrival of Zoltrix Monitors!

New 15" Zoltrix Monitor

- 15" (14" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- On screen displayed controls
- 1280 x 1024 Max Resolution @ 60Hz.
- Bright, Sharp Image Display
- Plug N'Play
- Flat square screen; Anti Glare
- Low Radiation, MPR II
- 85 Megahertz Bandwidth
- 2 Year Warranty

$225

New 17" Zoltrix Monitor

- 17" (16" Viewable)
- .27mm Dot Pitch
- On screen displayed controls
- 1280 x 1024 Max. Resolution @ 60Hz.
- Bright, Sharp Image Display
- Plug N'Play
- Flat square screen; Anti Glare
- Low Radiation, MPR II
- 85 Megahertz Bandwidth
- 2 Year Warranty

$349

56K PCMCIA Modem

- PCMCIA Type II Modem
- Dual V.90 or KFLEX support
- 56000bps Data compression complies with ITU-T V.90, V.34, V.34bis, V.32, V.22, V.22bis & V.21

Suggested Retail **$119**

For the name of an authorized reseller, nearest you call 1•888•446•4472

dealer speeds may vary depending on line conditions (due to CRTC regulations, speeds are restricted to less than 56Kbps, and connection times may vary). Pricing and specifications are subject to error and may change without notice. Call your dealer for current pricing.

*Available only to Zoltrix products purchased after March 1st, 1999

Come see what HI-Q has to offer...

INCREDIBLE FEATURES

- All computer systems are ready to use
- Complete Network and Business Solutions
- Complete quotation inquiry service
- 2 Year Limited Warranty on Parts and Labour
  –The first year is on-site!

INCREDIBLE SPEEDS

BRAND NAME COMPONENTS

ASUS ATi FUJITSU Quantum 3Com U.S. Robotics Western Digital CREATIVE

intel inside pentium® III PROCESSOR

HI-Q COMPUTER has FREE GIFTS (worth over $350.00) with each system purchase:

- O/S Windows 98 Full Version w/CD & Manual
- Word processing, Spreadsheet, and Organizer programs
- CD-ROM Game Bundle
- 2 Months Free Internet Access*

CONCEPT PIII SYSTEM

Genuine Intel Pentium III 500MHz Processor
ASUS P3B-F 440BX MotherBoard
128MB SDRAM PC100
ATX Supercase w/250 Watt power supply
Quantum 12.7GB UDMA Hard Drive
Creative Labs PC-DVD II 5X Kit
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Rage Fury PC2TV 32MB AGP Video Card
SoundBlaster LIVE! Value
US Robotics 56K V.90 Voice Fax Modem
Logitech Cordless Keyboard w/Wheel Mouse
Cambridge PC Works Desktop Theatre 5.1

FREE GIFTS with system purchase

Sample Configuration.
Come In-Store for Details & System Consultation

FAMILY VALUE

Genuine Intel Celeron 333A MHz Processor
ABIT PII 4MG 440BX Motherboard
32MB SDRAM PC 100
ATX Supercase w/250 Watt power supply
4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
36X CD-ROM Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
8MB AGP Video Card
Yamaha 16 Bit Sound Card
56K V90 PCI Voice Fax Modem
Windows 98 Keyboard
3 Button Mouse
120 Watt Speakers

FREE GIFTS with system purchase

$999.00

**Lease $37.00/month O.A.C.

HOME/OFFICE SOLUTION

Genuine Intel Pentium II 350MHz Processor
ASUS P2B 440BX Motherboard
64MB SDRAM PC100
ATX Supercase w/250 Watt power supply
8.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
Creative Labs 40X CD-ROM Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP Video Card
SoundBlaster AWE 64 Sound Card
56K V.90 PCI Voice Fax Modem
Windows 98 Keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse
GNT 5000A Speakers w/Subwoofer

FREE GIFTS with system purchase

$1399.00

**Lease $52.00/month O.A.C.

MULTIMEDIA

Genuine Intel Pentium II 400MHz Processor
ASUS P2B 440BX MotherBoard
64MB SDRAM PC100
ATX Supercase w/250 Watt power supply
10.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
A-Open 40X CD-ROM Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Creative Labs Riva TNT 16MB AGP Video Card
SoundBlaster 128 PCI Sound Card
56K V.90 PCI Voice Fax Modem
Logitech Internet Keyboard
Logitech First Mouse Plus
GNT 5000A Speakers w/Subwoofer

FREE GIFTS with system purchase

$1799.00

**Lease $67.00/month O.A.C.

SPECIAL PRICES WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

MONITORS	
Impression 5VXM 15" Monitor	$195.00
Hansol 701A 17" 0.28dp Monitor	$345.00
Optiquest V73 17" 0.26dp Monitor	$495.00
Mag Innovision XJ810 19" 0.26 Monitor	$695.00

A Selection of Other Monitors Is Also Available

PRINTERS	
Canon BJC 4400 Bubble Jet Printer	$195.00
Epson Stylus 640 Ink Jet Printer	$275.00

STORAGE DEVICES	
100MB Internal Zip Drive w/Disk	$115.00
HP 8 [illegible] CD-RW	$519.00

SCANNERS	
UMAX Astra 610	$179.00
Microtek C6	$159.00

SOFTWARE	
Norton Anti-Virus Version 5.0	$ 59.00
Microsoft Office 97 SBE	$259.00

HI-Q COMPUTER INC.

1201 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC V6H 1G7
Tel. 738-2775 Fax 738-2724 Email info@hi-qcomputer.com

Monday to Friday 10:00am 6:30pm
Saturday 11:00am 5:00pm
Sunday Closed

We accept Visa, Mastercard, American Express and Interac
All names & trademarks belong to their respective owners
Prices are subject to change without notice
Subject to availability. Taxes extra

*Terms and conditions for Internet Access is set by ISP
**Lease rates are estimates. Final rates will be set by leasing agent.

One of the Top 100
System Builder in North America
(System Builder Summit 99 Intel & MS)

One listed in the book
"International Who's Who"
(Professional 97)

ATIC

Since 1989 www.atic.ca

#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, BC
Canada, V5T 1V4

Tel: (604) 875-8859
Fax: (604) 875-8611
Tech: (604) 879-6800
E-mail: Sales@atic.ca

10-Year ! *Based on reliable products, reliable service, reliable prices, reliable ...* Business Hours **Mon.- Sat.: 9:30am - 6:00pm** (Sun & Holiday Closed)

Intel PII-350mhz System $1260

- Abit [illegible] 440BX PII PIII
Intel 440BX Chipset, 512k L2
- 64MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
& 4GB Ultra/33 UIDE
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 40x EIDE CD-ROM
Creative Labs SB PCI 128
Speakers w / Subwoofer
56k int voice fax modem v.90
- ATI AGP 8MB video card
- 19"ATX Case with 250W
Fujitsu 104 Windows 95 keyboard
- Microsoft mouse w / pad
- Windows 98 full ver. w/cd

$1400
for Intel PII-400
$1650
for Intel PII-450
$1120
for Celeron PII-333A
$1170
for Celeron 366A

Optional *(w/system only)*

MS Suit 99 Word kit	+$139
Canon BJC 4400C Printer	+$190
15"/17" SVGA1280x	+$165/110
Panasonic E50 15	+$235
MAG XJ700T 17" .25	+$440
NEC A500/E500	+$200/350
Panasonic E70/LS70/PL70	+$370/430/580
Optiquest V95/Panasonic SL90	$720/810

Black series

Black ATX Tower case with 250W power .$100
Black 1.44 FD Toac .$40
Black 32x ode Toshiba CD-ROM .$85
Black 40x ocr Toshiba CD-ROM .$140
Black Toshiba DVD-1 Drive .$180
Black Win98 PS, keyboard .$45
Black PS2 mouse ...$30

K6-II 3D 333mhz $590

MVP3 100mhz bus, Super 7 socket
32MB Bus SDRAM DIMM
3.2MB Ultra IDE 33/DMA
PCI 3D 2MB SVGA w/MPEG
1.44 Fujitsu Floppy
16bit sound card
40x CDROM
15" Hidevel tower case w/230 power
104 win95 KB and Mouse, Mouse Pad

K6-II 3D 333/350/366 $590/620/650
K6-II 3D 380/400/450 $670/700/780
K6-III 3D 400 /.......$820

Optional

Windows'98 full ver with cd..	+$115
56k Voice / USR 56k voice PCI	+$35/85
Ultra IDE 4.3G/6.4G	+$15/30
15"/17" SVGA 1280x1024.	+$180/115
Speaker 100W/ Subwoofer	+$12/40
MS Suit'99 words pack	$139
Epson 640/ BC-4400	+$250/190
Flat scaner 600dpi	$100

Celeron Package

Abit BH6/ Abit BX6 440BX AGP
64MB 168pin PC100 SDRAM
UltraIDE 6.4GB DMA66
8MB AGP video card w/MPEG (740/ATI)
1.44 Fujitsu floppy
17" SVGA 1280 color monitor
19" Hidevel ATX tower case
PS2 104 KB and Logitech Mouse
40x cd-rom ode, Sound Blaster 64 pnp
56k voice faxmodem v.90 300W stereo speaker

Intel Celeron 300A/128k......	**$1210**
Intel Celeron 333/128k.	**$1200**
Intel Celeron 366/128k.........	**$1250**
Intel Celeron 400/128k.........	**$1300**
Intel Celeron s370-433mhz...	**$1380**

Optional

Abit BX6 v.2	+$30
128MB SDRAM +$190 Asus P2B	$30
Creative SB PCI 128/ Live value.	+$15/40
Diamond SupraMax 56K Voice v.90	+$30
Ultra-IDE 8.4G/10.2G/12.7G	+$20/50/100
NEC E500/A700/E700	+$120/190/320
GNT5000/ AC544 Spk/&Subwfer......	+$50/80

All Systems, Servers
Notebooks (Netbook)
are Y2K hardware
compliant !

P-II / P-III Package

Asus P2B [illegible] 440BX
128MB SDRAM PC100mhz
13.1G U IDE ATA66
ATI Xpert99 3D AGP 16M
1.44G FD 40x CD-ROM
Sound Blaster Live video
USR 56k voice fax modem PCI
Landmark 19" ATX w/250W
104 Fujitsu keyboard
Microsoft Intelli mouse
Windows 98 full ver. With cd

Intel PII 350mhz ..	**$1650**
Intel P-II 400 /450mhz...	**$1700/1950**
Intel P-III 450 /500mhz...	**$1990/2240**

Optional

Creative TNT 16M /Fusion 16M AGP...	$20
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8M AGP	+$50
Matrox G200 8M 16M AGP	$60 /+$30
Sound Blaster Live !	+$190
View Sonic Q71 / PS775 / PS790	$350/640/880
Panasonic SL70/ PL70 / SL90	+$430/580/920
Voodoo-3 2000 3D with 16M...	$180

Intel SE440BX-2PA Pack

Intel SE440BX-2PA AGP ATX PII/PIII
64MB 168pin PC100 SDRAM
UltraIDE 6.4GB DMA33
ATI 8MB AGP
1.44 Fujitsu floppy
17" Hidevel ATX tower case
PS2 104 KB and Logitech Mouse
40x cd-rom ode, PCI 64 sound
56k voice faxmodem v.90 100W stereo speaker

Intel Celeron PII-300A/128k. ...	**$850**
Intel Celeron PII-333/128k.......	**$840**
Intel Celeron PII-366/128k.......	**$890**
Intel Celeron PII-400/128k.......	**$930**

Blank CD $1.80
Sony CDR $2.50
48x CDROM $75

HP Servers/ Desktops (HP Advance Partnership)

On www.atic.ca

IBM Servers (IBM Business Partnership)

netfinity 5000

P-II 400 /Uw2 scsi/256M/10-100TX/32x/Raid	$8690
P-II 450 /Uw2 scsi/256M/10-100TX/32x/raid	$8790

Netfinity7000

P-II 400/UIDE/128M/10-100TX/32x/9.1G UIDE	$4680
P-II 400/128M/10-100TX/32x/9.1 UWscsi(dual UW)	$5290

More on www.atic.ca

Compaq Servers (Compaq whole line)

NetMaster™ on www.atic.ca (Top Line!)

Intel 440BX Supermicro P6D [illegible] U server board, Dual PII/PIII 100bus
Dual U2W scsi built on board and Raid function ready
Intel 10/100BT LAN
Server BIOS flashable PII PIII
AGP 8MB Video
256MB ECC-SDRAM PC100
1.44FD 40x CD-ROM
Dual Redundant 2 in-1 300W x 2 ATX power
9.1GB U2W SCSI HD
Fujitsu KB and Microsoft mouse

Intel PII 350mhz / 400mhz /450mhz	**$2745 / $2890 / $3150**
Dual PII-350mhz / 400mhz /450mhz	**$3000 / $3250 / $3600**
Intel P-III 450mhz / 500mhz	**$3190 / $3440**
Dual P-III 450mhz / Dual PIII-500mhz	**$3890 / $4350**

All listed prices (reflect 3% cash discount), quantitiss and specifications are subjsct to change without notice.

MOTHERBOARDS

MS440GX/Intel Dual Xeon U2W scsi	$[illegible]
Intel SE440BX2 PA PII / PIII 233-500 w/64 pCI audio.	$180
Intel BI440BX (S370) / BC440BX-8M-audio	$115/250
Intel 7440GX scsi / N440BX Dual U2W	$490/790
SuperMicro P6DBU 440BX Dual PII/PIII U2W scsi	$510
SuperMicro P6DBS 440BX Dual PII/PIII UW scsi	$5[illegible]
SuperMicro P6DBE 440BX Dual PII/PIII UIDE	$290
SuperMicro P6SBS 440BX PII/PIII 233-500 UWscsi	$390
SuperMicro P6SBA 440BX PII /710 233-500	$160
Supermicro P6DGS P6DGU 440GX-Xeon	$560/760
Asus P2B-DS 440BX Dual PII U2W scsi ATX	$6[illegible]
Asus P2B 440BX AGP PII/ PIII 233-500	$[illegible]
Asus P2BD 440BX AGP Dual / P2B-S scsi	$[illegible]/450
Asus P5A ATX P5A-B A7 100mhz AGP..	$[illegible]
CA6 440BX ATX PII 233-450 AGP	$1[illegible]
Abit BH6 (Slot II / BM6 (s370) 440BX ATX PII ...	$150/155
Abit BX6 v.2 440BX ATX AGP PII PIII	$175
Soyo SY-5 A VIA 100mhz K5/K6/K6-II	$1[illegible]
AcerOpen 100mhz bus K6-II AT/ ATX	$110/138
IBM Intel 440BX PII 233-450 ATX AGP..	$[illegible]
M otherboard Tyan and Abit full line on www.ATIC.CA	

HARD DRIVES

Fujitsu 4.3G/6.4/8.4	$170/196/[illegible]
Quantum EL10.2G / Fujitsu 10.2G...	$206/240
Quantum EX3.2/6.4/8.4/12.6G.	$160/195/230/320
Quantum CR ATA66 6.4/8.4/13.3G	$210/235/340
WD ATA66 6.4/8.4/10G/13.5G	$190/225/250/255
Maxtor UIDE 6.8/10.0/11/13.6G.	$190/220/215/350
IBM 7200 10.2XP/12.9XP/14.4GXP	$320/370/460
IBM 5400 6.4/10.2/16.8..............	$190/270/430
Quantum Viking II 4.5/9.1 U2W scsi ...	$360/530
Quantum Atlas-III U2W 9.0G/18G	$590/1090
IBM UW 9ES 4.5G/9G	$325/580
IBM U2W 9LP DDRS 9G/18G	$630/1100
IBM U2W ZX 9G/18G (10024rpm)	$700/1390
Seagate Barracuda 9/18G U2W	$585/1120
Seagate Cheeta 9/18.2 U2W scsi..........	$830/1420
Removable HD kit EIDE/SCSI/UWscsi...	$20/25/35
UW SCSI 4Bay/8Bay case w/power ...	$160/250
Hot swaplle HD:HP/Compaq and IBM	call

CPU

Intel P5 non-MMX 166 / MMX 233	$100/$110
Intel Celeron 300A (128k) / 333 (128k).	$[illegible]/115
Intel Celeron 366 (128 k) / 400/128k).......	$160/255
Intel Celeron 333/ 366/ 400 S370........	$[illegible]/155/205
Intel Pentium II 350 /400 / 450mhz..	$260/410/660
Intel Pentium III 450/ 500mhz.	$730/1020
Intel Pentium III 550 mhz (new)	$call
Intel Xeon PII 450 (512k/1M/2M)...	$1290/5190/5100
AMD K6-II 300 / 333 /366 3D ...	$99/100/145
AMD K6-II 380 400 / 450 3D ...	$165/185/250
AMD K6-III 400/256k	$295
Cyrix M2 266/300/333 MMX	$75/90/110
CPUs for Pentium / PII / Pro	$[illegible]

RAM

2pin 4/ 8/ 16M EDO...	$19/24/45
2pin 32/64M/128M EDO	$83/160/380
Parity 72pin 4 / 8 /16M...	$20/32/60
Parity 72pin 32 / 64/128M	$115/130/460
30pin 1M / 4M ...	$1 /20
PC100 SDRAM 32 / 64/ 128M....	$55/100/206
ECC-SDRAM PC100 32/64/128. ...	$75/150/260
MAC DIMM 8/16/32/64M.	$25/45/85/255
SOJ Video RAM 512k/1M.........	$8/$15
SO-DIMM 72p 8/16/32M	$50/70/130
SO-DIMM 144p 16/32/64M..........	$60/80/150
RAMs for printers	available
PC100 SDRAM 256MB ECC 256MB	$680 /900

MODEMS

56k Voice Fax modem int. V.90 ISA/ PCI	$30/35
56k Voice Fax modem v.90 int	$110
USR 56k Voice v90 int PCI / ISA OEM.	$85/115
Supra 56k v.90 Voice PCI/ISA	$58/120
3COM USR 56k v.90 int/ext ...	$175/195
3COM-USR 56k v.90 Voice int/ext	$190/250
Ascend P220 Router	$2280
Cisco 250-CH + IP Drivers	$2370
Capture card & Toshiba Camera	$190
PCMCIA 56k v.90 with 100BT ...	$100/330
PCMCIA 10BT combo / 10-100BT	$90/100

VIDEO CARDS

CL5446 1M / 2M PCI	$13/21
S3 Virge 3D 4M PCI/AGP	$40/45
ATI 3D 4M PCI/AGP	$55/55
ATI 6M AGP / ATI Xpert98 8M AGP	$63/75
ATI Xpert@play 8M PCI/AGP	$120/130
ATI xpert 99 128 AGP w/16M	$150
ATI TV Tuner Wonder PCI	$110
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8M AGP/PCI	$210 /230
ATI Rage 128 16M/ Fury128 32M..	$190/240
Matrox G200 Mill 8M/16MB AGP	$110/190
Matrox Marvel G200 TV Kit	$370
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio for G-Series.	$160
Monster 3D Voodoo2 12M oem	$220
Diamond V550 16M /Fusion 16M AGP	$170/140
Diamond GL1990Pro 4M/8M AGP	$110/195
Creative Banshee 8M AGP	$170
Creative TNT 16MB AGP (oem/retail)	$155/210
w/Intel i740 8M AGP	$60
3DFX Voodoo3 2000 with 16M AGP /PCI	$185
3DFX Voodoo3 3000 with 16M AGP	$245
M [illegible] 3D	[illegible]

MONITORS

SVGA14 15 17"	$16[illegible]
Acer 15" 17 (76ic 79G)	$240 380 520
Acer 17" G79 (.19 19" .25	$550/760
ADI 5P+(17") / 6P(19")	$460/680
AOC 17" .28 .26 1280x1024	$315/340
MAG XJ500T .25 15" / XJ700T .25 17"	$260/440
Mitsubishi Plus72 17"/ 900U 19"	$720/1060
NEC A500/E500/M500	$200/350/430
NEC A700/E700/E750	$470 610/665
NEC A900 E900+ /P1250....	$860/920/1500
Panasonic E50/P50/E70	$240 330 380
Panasonic SL70/PL70/SL90	$440/580/820
Panasonic S110/P110 21"	$1120/1580
Sony 100ES/GS (15")	$160/410
Sony 200ES/GS/PS (17")	$610/790/1020
Sony 400PS (19")/ 500PS (21") ...	$1120/1990
Sony F400/F500	$1490/2690
Viewsonic E655/Q71/E771	$240/370/385
Viewsonic V73/V75/G773	$490/570/520
Viewsonic PS775/P815/P817	$670/1650/1980
NEC LCD V400/1510/1510Touch..	$1380/1990/2350

NetBook ACCESSORIES

32M/64M SDRAM/EDO	$80/140
NIMH battery	$120
Li-Ion battery	$190
-Car auto adapter	$90
-AC Smart adapter (110/220V)	$110
-Toshiba 2.5" 4.0G HD..	$265
-Toshiba 2.5" 6.1G HD.	$360
-Portable Printer BJC 10/50.	$310/460
IBM 4G /6G 2.5" HD	$260/360
•PCMCIA 10BT/Coaxl card	$80
PCMCIA 100BT card	$100
•Portable Printer HP340	$380
•PCMCIA serial port/dual	$250/310
•Flash RAM card player	$150
•32bit CardBus	$185
•PCMCIA 56k faxmodem	$100
•PCMCIA 56K w/cellular	$290
PCMCIA 56k/100BT	$390
•PCMCIA 56k/100BT RealPort	$440

CONTROLLERS

IDE ISA Super IO	$10
Ultra IDE (UIDE) w/EPROM	$50
Dual UIDE PCI controler	$60
Mylex SCSI 930T (2940 scsi)	$150
Mylex UW scsi 950T (2940UW)	$180
Adaptec 1520A ISA scsi	$85
Adaptec 2940/2940UW ...	$220/270
Adaptec 2940 U2W U2W kit	$380/400
Adaptec AAA1[illegible] AAA133 kit	$500/790
Tekram DC390 / DC390U	$80/130
Tekram DC390F	$135
Adaptec APA1450 slimSCSI kit.	$115
Adaptec APA1460 slimSCSI kit..	$220
Adaptec APA1480 slim (cardbus)	$300
Adaptec 3940 Dual scsi-II ...	$550
Adaptec 3940UW Dual UW scsi	$580
Adaptec 3945 Hot Connect	$620
• Adaptec 2940 Fiber	$1100
• Jaz PCMCIA to SCSI-II adapter	$150

Monthly Specials

WD ATA66 6.4G 10G	$190/240
WD ATA66 13.3G	$295
Quantum Viking-II 9.1G U2W scsi	$530
Matrox G200 Mil AGP 8M	$110
Intel i740 8M SVGA	$60
ViewSonic PL70 1600x1280 .25 17"	$580
Canon 4400C Printer	$190
56k voice fax v.90 / USR PCI	$30/85
Abit BX6 slot 1 PII ATX AGP	$150
Intel SE440BX-2PA PII/PIII ATX	$155

Y2K Concept Landmark Intel P-III .....

Y2K Concept computer with new fancy Landmark ATX case. As one of the Intel Authorized System Providers in Vancouver ATIC brings the famous Intel CPU P-III 500mhz based systems to cross the boundary of Y2K. The new fashion tower Landmark made your systems in a totally different style and fantastic speed than our competitors

Intel SE440BX 2PA motherboard
Intel P III 450mhz / PIII-500Mhz CPU
SDRAM PC100 128MB RAM
Landmark ATX299 tower with 250W
DVD-3 Toshiba drive
PCI stereo sound built-in
56k voice fax modem Supra
13.3GB WD ATA66 HD
ATI Xpert99 with 16MB and DVD drivers

Fujitsu KB and MS Intellimouse
Windows'98 full ver. W/ cd
MS Works, Works 4.5, Encarta'99
MS Suit'99 full kit
Subwoofer with 4 surround speakers
two years parts and labor warranty

P-III 450mhs
$2220

P-III 500Mhs
$2490

"We Pioneered the Past, anticipated the Present And you can be Sure we're Working on the Future"

www.atic.ca Tel: 875-8859 Fax: 875-8611 Support: 879-6800

Xeon-450 /2M L2 System

Intel 440GX 100mhz bus slot 2 ATX
128MB Pc100 SDRAM DIMM
1.44MB floppy drive
9.1GB U2W scsi HD Quantum
i740 3D 8MB AGP video card
19" ATX tower case
40x CDROM
56k voice/fax modem USR Sportster
Fujitsu 104 Keyboard
Intel 100BT NIC
Microsoft Intellimouse w/pad

- **Intel Xeon 450mhz/512k.........$3500**
- **Intel Xeon 450mhz/1MB $5690**
- **Intel Xeon 450mhz /2M.........$7820**
- **Intel Xeon Dual 450/512k.........$5190**
- **Intel Xeon Dual 450/1M..........$9090**

Optional

with Dual 9.1G SCSI	+$590
with RAID UW scsi ctrl	+$450
with RAID W2W scsi ctrl	+$400
with ATX Redundant Power	+$450

NetBook TM 12" 13" TFT

Intel 266-400 MMX cpu 512k L2 cache
32MB RAM (w/ 64MB +$80, 96M +$150)
4.1G Toshiba HD (6G +$100)
56k Voice/fax modem Built-in
1.44 Floppy & 24x CD ROM Built in
Active True color TFT, Touch Pad, PS/2 port
2 PCMCIA slots (TWO Type II or One Type III)
USB, Infra, Parallel, serial, Ext SVGA
3D sound, Microphone & speakers built-in
NiMH Battery (with Li-Ion Battery +$90)
AC adapter (110-220v),
FREE carrying case
MSWin 98 full ver. w/ CD and license
All drivers preload and with cd

- **12.1" TFT 3DII-300mhz/ 3DII-333.....$1900/1990**
- **12.1" TFT 3DII 366mhz/ 3DII-400.....$2050/2150**
- **13.3" TFT 3DII 300mhz / 3DII 333.....$2150/2100**
- **13.3" TFT 3DII-366mhz/ 3DII-400.....$2230/2330**

with Car adapter	+$95
with 10BT combo card	+$80
with 10/100 BT card	+$150
with 56k & 10/100 Lan	+$350

NetBook TM PII 12" 13" 14" 15"

Intel PII 233/266/300 PII 512k L1 cache
32MB RAM (64MB +$80 128M $300)
4.1G Toshiba HD (6.0G +$100)
56k voice fax modem (no voice for 14"/15"),
1.44 Floppy 24x CD-ROM
TFT Active True color, 1024x768
3D sound, Microphone & speakers built-in
USB, Infra, Parallel, serial, Ext. SVGA port
2 PCMCIA slots,
Battery NiMH (with Li-Ion Battery .... +$90)
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch),
FREE carrying case & Win 98 full ver. with cd
All drivers preload and with cd

- **12.1" TFT PII 233mhz/ PII 266 ..... $2100/2300**
- **12.1" TFT PII 300mhz/512k $2650**
- **13.3" TFT PII 233mhz/ PII 266 .....$2350/2550**
- **13.3" TFT PII-300mhz/ 512K..............$2850**
- **14.1" TFT PII 266mhz/ PII 300 ..... $2750/3090**
- **15.1" TFT PII-266mhz/ PII 300 .....$3800/4100**

As one of the major providers of the notebooks in Vancouver we had sold over 2000 units of **Netbook** in western Canada. As the Factory authorized service center, we provide upgrade service for Toshiba, IBM, Compaq, Expert, Acer, Asus, Sharp, Canon, eWinbook, Netbook, Sceptre and other brands.

Notebooks

Toshiba

4020CDS · PII300/32M/3.6G/12.1" DSN/Win98	$2480
4020CDT · PII300/32M/6.0G/13.3" TFT/Win98	$2980
4030CDS · CII300/64M/4.0G/13.1" DSN/Win98	$2650
4030CDT · CII300/64M/4.0G/13.3" TFT/Win98	$2950
4060XCDT · PII333/64M/6.0G/14.1" TFT/Win98	$3780
4060XCDT · PII333/64M/8.0G/14.1" TFT/Win98	$4390
3010CT · P266MMX/32M/4.1G/10.4" TFT/Win98	$2790
7010CT · PII300/32M/4.1G 12.1" TFT/Win98	$4850

IBM ThinkPad

i1451 P200MMX/64M/4G/13.3"TFT/20x/56k/Win98	$3790
TP570Z PII 300/32M/4G/13.3"TFT/24x/Win98	$3500
TP560Z PII 300/64M/6G 12.1"TFT/Win98/56K	$4150
TP600Z PII 300/64M/6G/13.3 TFT/DVD/Win98/56K	$5450
TP390 PII 233/32M/3.2G/24x/12.1TFT/56k/WIN98	$2690

More on WWW.ATIC.CA

Compaq *(Presario and Armada carried)*
On WWW.ATIC.CA

Notebook Upgrade Centre

We can do the upgrading for the most of the models of:

Toshiba IBM Compaq Dell HP NEC
Fujitsu Acer Asus UMAX Sharp Canon
eWinbook Sceptre Twinhead Chicony Mitac
and other brands

PRINTERS

HP

HP DJ 340, 693C/722C	$185/220/360
HP 880C/ 895C / 1120C....	$300/350/615
HP 2000C 2000CN	$1100/1070
HP 1100 Xpress M /2100 M/2100M	$595/1030
HP4050 4050T/4050N/4050TN	$1600/1810/2090/2350
HP5000 5000N DN	$2090/2390/1690
HP8000/8000N/8000DN	$3110/3540/4190
HP8100/8100N/8100DN	$3060/4180/4690
HP ColorLaser 4500/4500N/4500DN	$1660/4130/5350
HP ColorLaser 8500/8500N/8500DN	$8690/9710/12690
HP OJ 635C color printer/copy/scan/fax	$690
HP laser 3100Xi printer/copy/scan/fax, lp.	$1090
Color Plotter/ HP accessories ...	www.ATIC.CA

Canon

BJC 150C BJC 4400C	$140/ $180

Lexmark

Lexmark 1700/3100	$330/101
Optra E3 (Special).	$530

Epson

Stylus 440/640/740	$100/255/350
Stylus 900 1440dpi/ 850 (PC/Mac)	$420/528
Photo Stylus 700 720x720	$530

Brother

HL 1020 1040DX/1050DX	$370/440/530
Toner TN 200, TN 250	$36

Okidata

OL 600 600Dpi laser	$370
Okipage 320/321 390/391	$450/610/480/650
[illegible]	[illegible]

CASE / KB /MOUSE / Cables

AT [illegible]	$29/55/65
ATX [illegible]	$55/60/95
InWin ATX case 17"/ 24" dipower......	$80/110
CI mini ATX 19 1 Server 2-in-1 Redundant	$80/550
Landmark 19" ATX 200 /ATX-299 plastic	$85/120
Mouse / Logitech 2B / Logitech 3B (PS2)	$8/12/18
MS IntelliMouse PS/2 USB.	$55/80
Logitech MouseMan 3B MouseMan+	$30/70
Logitech Marble mouse Ps2 /USB	$85/95
Logitech Internet KB / cordless mouse & KB...	$75/139
104KB Peptech721 / Fujitsu 4725	$12/19/60
MS Natural TouchPad KB.....	$40/65
MS natural USB / USB keyboard	$75/70
Scsi cable/ Wide scsi cable	$10/15
over 4 devices cable (scsi/UW scsi)	$35
Ext. Scsi cable / 25p-HD50p/25p-HD68p.	$25/40/40
ext. Scsi cable (any pin to Centronics).	$40
Rack mounting IDE/SCSI drawer.	$23/2
Rack mounting UW scsi	$10
Printer cables 10/15/25ft.	$5/10/18
Modem cables/Laplink cables.	$10/15
CorelDraw 8 /WinFaxPro v.8	$360/130
AntiVirus Norton/McAfee	$69/69
Partition Magic V5.1 Norton Utilities	$85/100
Simply Speaking Gold Simply Accounting	[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA

DVD KITS

Hitachi DVD1 Toshiba DVD3	$150/180
Creative DVD Encore x5 kit (retail)	$315
Toshiba DVD2 Black DVD3 drive	$120/250
Toshiba DVD3 kit (w decoder disk)	$330

SOUND CARD

16bit 3D sound card	$18/24
SoundBlaster 64 /AWE64	$11/11
SB PCI 128 / PCI 256 Value Live	$65/65/240
Diamond MX300 Turtle Beach	$119/5.69

CD-ROM

Creative 36x /Toshiba 32x Lite / 2PD 40x	$65/75/60
Acer 40x PPI 48x / Black Toshiba 52x	$65/80/100
Plextor/SONY/Toshiba/	$110/130/140
Backpack 4x parallel slimmed with sound.	$200

CD WRITER

HP 7200i ide Rewriter Retail 16x4x2x	$295
HP 8100 ide Rewriter 24x4x2x.	$380/385
Sony CRX100 kit / CRX200 kit	$395/495
Yamaha 4416s scsi 16x4x4ext kit /E	$430/470/430
Plextor 12x8x4x int/ext	$510/660
Plextor 20x8x4x int/ext	$620/730
rewritable cd-disk /Sony	$1.80/2.5
Recordable cd-disk/Sony	$16/30

SPEAKER

60W 80W	$12/$25
LNTS subwoofer kit / Explorer 8810	$60/78
Yamaha M?? w/Sub kit / MT10	$115/100
Altec ACS44/45 LWB/ADA305	$95/125 195/240
Creative MicroWorks /PCWorks 4point	$340/140
MicroPhone / Headset	$9/15

TITLES (w/CD-ROM kit or system ONLY)

Encarta'98 home bundle/ MS Suit'99 bundles.	$60/139
Corel WP Suit 8	$60
MS Office Pro 97 cd	$300
NT 4.0 Server 10 users workstation	$990/200

SCANNERS

HP4100C 5200C	$21?/360
HP6201C (USB) 6250C	$510/190
HP Doc-Feeder / Transparency for 6100C	$615/920
Umax 1220p 1220U USB	$175/270/315
Acer flat scanner parallel 620P / 620U	$100/200
Vigor Flat bed color	$110
Epson 636/ 636Pro	$730/1030
AGFA Snapscan 1212P 1212U	$170/290
Canon scan 620p 670p	$160/[illegible]

CAMERA / CAPTURE

Mega XD plus Capture	$1090
Mitsu DC 3? Plus	$1190
Kodak DC220 ZOOM / DC260 Digital	$790/1190
Zoltrix Capture card and Camera	$190
TV kit (TV Tuner)	$120
Logitec VI Mouse /pro	$100/150/190

ZIP / TAPES

HP 4C SC Travan	[illegible]
HP T5000 ext 2.5G-5G	$250/130
Seagate TR-4 4-8G int/ext	$290/340
Seagate DAT 4-8G 4mm int/ext	$960/1150
SONY DAT 5000 4mm 4G-8G drive	$990
HP DAT 4G 90mm / 4-8G 125mm	$890/1050
Y Power PCMCIA Reader kit for desktop	$90
ZIP 100M int ide /parallel	$100/165
ZIP 100M scsi int/ext / USB	$165/210/210
ZIP Plus scsi int / parallel	$240/24
Zip 250 Parallel/ USB	$275/275
JAZ 2G scsi int/ext	$450/520
Zip disk / Jaz disk 1G / Jaz 2G	$15/110/165
JAZ traveler SCSI to Parallel adapter	$60
ORB 2.2G int EIDE / SyJet 1.5 scsi int	$290/330
ORB 2.2G disk/ SyJet 1.5 disk	$65/ 95
Travan TR /TR3/TR4	$25/35 40
LaserSuper disk ext. / disk	[illegible]
DAT [illegible] DDS	[illegible]

NETWORKS / UPS

16 bit ISA combo [illegible] 32bit PCI combo	[illegible]
3I 81 PCI 10/100BT Ethernet.	$35
D-Link DE 530CT 10/100BT	$15
Intel PCI Pro 10/100 / Server Pro..	$90/ 11
3COM PCI 3C900 combo 10BT	$70
3COM PCI 3C905 100BT	$80
SMC 2000BT PCI / 8410 ISA/8432 PCI	$36/60/105
BNC/Terminator/T...	$3
Coaxial 10ft/20ft/50ft/100ft....	$6/9/19/35
Hub 9port 16port 10BT...	$25/150
Hub 100BT 8/12/16port...	$300/480/930
Hub OfficeConnect 3C16700 8P 10BT	[illegible]
Hub OfficeConnect 3C16702 16p 10BT	[illegible]
Hub OfficeConnect 3C16750 8P 10/100BT	[illegible]
Hub OfficeConnect 2p 100BT	$606
Hub 500 SP II 10/100BT 12p 3C16610	$880
Hub SP II 10/100 24p 3C16611	$1555
Hub 3COM 3C16440 Stack 10BT 12p	$270
Hub 3COM 3C16441 Stack 10BT 24p	$440
Hub 3COM 3C16405 Stack 10BT PS Hub 40 12p	$720
Hub 3COM 3C16406 Stack 10BT PS Hub 40 24p.	$1270
Hub 3COM 3C16450 Stack 10BT PS Hub 50 24p.	$1380
Hub D-Link 10BT DE805 5p / DE809 8p	$35/ 60
Hub D-Link 10BT DE812 12p / DE816 16p	$200/250
Hub D-Link 10BT DE824 24port	$340
Hub Intel InBusiness SH10T8 10BT 8p	$95
Hub Intel InBusiness SH10T8E 10BT 8p w/Cas	$125
Hub Intel InBusiness SH100T 100BT 8p	$280
Hub Intel InBusiness Pro 10/100BT 8p	$385
Router Intel Internet station 5010TPR	$540
Router Intel Internet Express 8100/9100/9200	$920
Switch Hub 3COM/Intel	list on WWW.ATIC.CA
NT 5.0 Server 5 110	$1190/1990
NT 5.0 Server25	$2390
NT 4.0 client access license/each	$45
NT Workstation 4.0 / Scsi	$210/560
MS BackOffice server V2.0/2.5	$2540/3 00
MS SMS v1.2 10/25 users	$1420/2200
MS SNA v1.0 w/5 users	$[illegible]400
UPS500/500/650.	$150/190/240
UPS Smart 450/700/1000	$390/550/690
UPS Smart 1400/2200/3000	$820/1200/1990
SurgeArrest Personal 7 w-tel.	$25.90
SurgeArrest Pro 7 w tel	$37.00
SurgeArrest Net 7 w tel	$40.45

Notebook Accessories

• Modems and Ethernet (PCMCIA)

56k PCMCIA fax modem [illegible]	$190
PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet combo	$90
Xircom 100BT	$210
Xircom 100BT + 56k fax modem realport	$490
3COM 10/100BT PCMCIA (3CXFE575BT) cardbus	$320
3COM 3?574 TX 10/100 LAN 16bit	$210
3COM 10BT (3CXE589DT)/10B Com (3CXE589DC)	$190/260
3COM 3CCM156B 56k global modem	$170
3COM 56K V.90 Fax modem w/ Cellu support (3CXM556)	$325
3COM 56K with 10/100BT LAN	$440
3COM 3Z900 128k ISDN PC card U int	$530
3COM3Z905 128k ISDN PC card S/T int	$475
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100BT PCMCIA 16bit.	$220
Intel EtherExpress Pro Plus 10/100 PCMCIA	$370
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 with 56k v.90 modem	$490

• Batteries, Sound Cards, Backup, SCSI

Adaptec1450/1460/1480 SlimScsi	$140/230/290
ext. parallel CD-ROM 36x with power	$195
ext scsi 36x CD-ROM with case	$210
24x Bantam Ultra light CD-ROM parallel	$350
24x Bantam CD-ROM with sound parallel	$430
32x Backpack cd-rom parallel / with sound	$300/360
NewMedia sound / game port	$280/10
NewMedia SCSI Db25 / LAN 10BT	$125/110
Nogatech PCMCIA TV tuner	$305
Carrying case Targus Notepac CN01/20	$40/35
Universal caseCUNI / Leather case CLNI	$80/105
Platinum Leather case CPLC1/ Traveler CL80	$210/190
Kraken case CKN2/Convertible case CCB1	$80/70
Encore Air Leather case CELIA	$200
Battery NiMH / Li-Ion for Netbook	$90/180
Battery for Toshiba/IBM/Compaq/Sharp/Canon	[illegible]

Notebook Memory

• Toshiba	16M/32M/64M
T100,T105 T110,T115 T400 T405 T410,T415 T420 T425 T430 T435 T610 Tecra 500 series Tecra700 series and Satellite 300,	$80/140/call
Satellite 220 and Pro 440,460 470,490....	$85/130/240
Portege 300 320 330	$160/145/call
Portege 7000CT Satellite 4000 4010, 4020 and Tecra8000 series, 7010CT 2010CT.....	$70/130/200
Portege 650 660	$85/150/call
• IBM	16M/32M/64M
Thinkpad 760E,760ED 760EL, 760ELDScsi	$60/120/call
Thinkpad 365X,365XD 560 560Z 380, 380Z...	$60/120/200
Thinkpad 760C 760CD 760L, 760LD	$75/130/call
Thinkpad 750 755 486	$120/200/call
Thinkpad 345 360C/CE/CSE/P/PE, 370 755	$90/call/call
Thinkpad 770 600 770E, 770ED	$51/120/250
Thinkpad 550	$90/call/call
• Compaq	16M/32M/64M
Armada 7700Series, 7530 series, 15XX series ...	$80/120/200
Armada 1400, 7800	$55/110/200
Armada 4100 4110 4120 4150,4131 4220T	$70/120/220
Elite 5000 series	$75/120/220
• Others	16M/32M/64M
AcerNote Extensa 500 367 368	$60/100/200
Fujitsu Vision Book $10/150/230 Vistabook Pro...	$60/100/200

Canada's First & Only NATIONAL Flat Rate Internet Provider

UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS

As Low As **$11.99*** *Per Month*

INCLUDING 3 MONTHS FREE!!!

"Try to beat that price!"

Through Information Highway's
high speed backbone
with speeds up to v90
for the same price.

Business
& Home
Accounts are the
Same Price

YesIC Communications Inc.
A division of Information Highway Inc.
1-800-832-5945
www.[illegible]ic.com

[illegible] VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

[illegible] t of our $ 79 [illegible] into account the 3-month bonus.
[illegible] must be paid in full, in advance, and [illegible] do NOT include applicable taxes

ActionTec eases home networking

Continued from page 42

with an Internet service provider (ISP), then it is possible to install additional software to enable the sharing of the modem, phone line, and account. I decided to defer that until I tested the basic network connectivity

Up and running

The very first detail I checked was "phone jack sharing." I wanted to be sure that a computer could share a jack with a phone, at the same time. This approach to networking would lose a lot of appeal for me if two phone jacks were required in a given room one for the computer and one for the phone

In fact that is not the case The NIC connects to the jack directly and the phone connects to the NIC A modem, internal or external can be added to the mix. I made a phone call while copying some files between the two computers, and didn't have a problem with either task.

The second area I checked was speed The cards are rated at 1 Mbps exactly 10 percent of the 10 Mbps Ethernet standard, and one percent of the newer Fast Ethernet standard One Mbps or one million bits per second should correspond to rates of just over 100 kilobytes per second (100 Kbps) and that's the level of performance I experienced.

When I copied single large files I got rates of about 104Kbps When I copied folders with a large number of files in them the average rate slowed down somewhat It's the same with Ethernet or fast Ethernet. A single 10 MB file will transfer faster than 50 files totalling 10 MB

The obvious question is whether this is fast enough In the home setting, I think 100Kbps is fine for all but a small percentage of users Typical word processing and spreadsheet files will take a second or two to transfer Even files of several megabytes in size will transfer in under a minute Files of any size will transfer if you have the patience. I captured a TV program to disk using my ATI All-In Wonder card which generated a 251 MB AVI file I copied it to the other computer on my two-node ActionLink LAN just to prove that it could be done.

From the standpoint of Windows ActionLink works like an Ethernet LAN Participating computers show up in Network Neighborhood, directories and printers are shared in the usual way and so on

Share a modem too

In the mid to late 80s the number one reason for businesses to install a LAN was to share an expensive laser printer. In the late '90s, the number one reason for installing a LAN in the home is to share a phone line, modem and Internet account The ActionLink Kit makes that easy

The starting point is an ISP dial-up connection on one of your computers The DynaNAT software used by ActionTec performs some magic, but it won't make up for the lack of an Internet account. It installs nicely, and will even work with an AOL account, as long you are using AOL 4.0 software.

DynaNAT installs on each of your computers. On computers with an ISP dial-up networking icon it will offer to use that connection If you agree, the connection will be validated and your computer will be designated a Server Capable member on the LAN If you select No Connection your computer is designated as a Client Only member. There can be more than one Server Capable computer but at any given time all Internet access requests are routed through the same computer.

A computer running Windows NT must be designated as Server Capable This can cause problems if the computer doesn't have a modem I discovered this issue the hard way but it will be explained more clearly in the next version of the documentation

The installation of DynaNAT requires no technical expertise on the part of the user. All of the protocols are installed and configured automatically It is not necessary to get your hands dirty with TCP/IP intricacies.

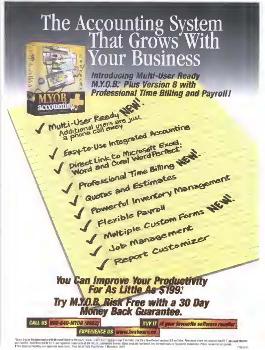
I went to the computer without the modem, and clicked on my Web browser. After about 30 seconds I had Internet access If the other computer had been online to the ISP the access would have been immediate Two users or more can access the internet at the same time and as long as no large file downloads are taking place, performance is what would be expected with the modem being used.

The initial release of ActionLink cannot use high-speed Internet connections like ADSL or cable modems, but that capability should arrive later this year. Other improvements can be expected in the future, like greater speed and interoperability with Ethernet LANs

Latest in a progression of LANs

As I mentioned previously, I've had an Ethernet LAN in the home for six years

Continued on page 55



The Accounting System That Grows With Your Business

Introducing Multi-User Ready M.Y.O.B.® Plus Version 8 with Professional Time Billing and Payroll!

✓ Multi-User Ready NEW! Additional users are just a phone call away
✓ Easy-to-Use Integrated Accounting
✓ Direct Link to Microsoft Excel, Word and Corel WordPerfect*
✓ Professional Time Billing NEW!
✓ Quotes and Estimates
✓ Powerful Inventory Management
✓ Flexible Payroll
✓ Multiple Custom Forms NEW!
✓ Job Management
✓ Report Customizer

You Can Improve Your Productivity For As Little As $199.†

Try M.Y.O.B. Risk Free with a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

CALL US 800-640-MYOB (6962)
BUY IT at your favourite software reseller
EXPERIENCE US www.bestware.ca

NCI

Netlink Computers

Over 40,000 products with Real-Time price & availability

Secure On-Line order

Ship on same day for most products if order before 2:00pm

Free Shipping

Anywhere in Canada when purchase any PC over $2000

For more information, please visit our website

For Latest System Price
Please Try Out Our
INSTANT QUOTATION
Available at our store and
http://www.ncix.com

1-888-NCI-9888
TOLL FREE
In Greater Vancouver
Call 451-8682

OFFICE WORKSTATION

Intel Celeron 333 MMX $688

- 32MB PC100 SDRAM 440BXPro, USB
- 3.2GB UltraDMA hard drive, Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- 64bit AGP 8M 3D Video Accelerator Supporting Full Screen MPEG
- 15" ATX Mini tower case 230W
- 2B Mini Mouse & Pad
- 104 Win95 Keyboard
- 40X EIDE CD ROM Drive
- 16bit Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- 100W Multimedia Speakers
- 56K V.90 Voice/FAX Modem
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

(Monitor Extra)

HOME ENTERTAINMENT

Intel Celeron 366 $1260

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM 128K 440BX USB
- 6.4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive 33MB/s
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ATI XPER 98 AGP X2 8MB SDRAM
- Full Screen Mpeg support software DVD
- 15" Monitor N.I.L.R. Digital Control 1280x1024, .28 dp PnP
- 19" Med Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Microsoft 3B IntelliMouse
- 104 Windows 95/98 Keyboard
- 40X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 64 Voices Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- GNT 5000A Speakers w/Subwoofer & MIC
- 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

GAME BUSTER

AMD K6-II 400 MMXw/3D NOW! $1250

- 64MB PC100 7ns SDRAM 512k cache AGP,USB
- 6.4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive, 33MB/s
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Graphics Blaster RivaTNT AGP 16MB 2D/3D
- 17" Mid-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Logitech 2B NetMouse PS/2
- 104 Windows 95/98 Keyboard
- 40X UltraDMA CD ROM Drive
- Diamond MX300 A3D 2.0 with GAMES
- GNT 5000A Speakers w/Subwoofer & MIC
- 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty
- Free Norton AntiVirus and Virtual Drive

(Monitor Extra)

EUREKA 2000

Intel Celeron 366 MMX $2165

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM 512k 440BX, USB
- 8.4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Diamond SpeedStar 8MB AGP Video
- 17" Monitor N.I.L.R. 1024x768 .28 dp
- 19" ATX Tower Case 250W
- Logitech Netmouse w/scrolling & Pad
- Logitech Internet Keyboard /4X DVD-ROM Drive
- SB 128bit PCI Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- 500W 3D Sound Speakers w/Sub
- 56K V.90 Voice/FAX Modem
- HP 695C Printer & Acer 36bit Scanner
- Windows & Plus 98 full ver w/CD & Manual
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

HOME & OFFICE PLUS

Intel Pentium II 350 MMX $1640

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM 512K 440BX USB
- 6.4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive 33MB/s
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Diamond SpeedStar 8MB 3D AGP
- VIEWSONIC E771 17" Monitor N.I.L.R. OSD 1280x1024 .27 DPI PnP
- 15" Med-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Microsoft 3B IntelliMouse
- 104 Windows 95/98 Keyboard
- 40X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster PCI-128 Full Duplex 3D Wave
- GMT 5000A Speakers w/Subwoofer & MIC
- 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

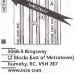
SUPER 7 SUPER DEAL

AMD K6-II 350MMXw/3D NOW! $1018

- 32MB PC100 SDRAM 512k Cache AGP USB
- 4.3GB UltraDMA Hard Drive 33MB/s
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- S3 Trio3D 4MB AGP
- 15" Monitor N.I.L.R. Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp, PnP
- 17" Med Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Logitech 2B PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Windows 95/98 Keyboard
- 40X EIDE CD ROM Drive
- 64 Voices Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- 100W Multimedia Speakers
- 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

2 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR

Mon - Fri 9:30a.m. to 6:30p.m.
Sat 10:00a.m. to 5:30p.m.
All prices are Cash Discounted
and Subject to Change
without Notice
LIMITED QUANTITY



5068-B Kingsway
(2 Blocks East of Metrotown)
Burnaby, BC, V5H 2E7
www.ncix.com
E-Mail: info@ncix.com
Tel : (604) 451-8682
Fax : (604) 451-8611
Tech Support
(604) 451-8680

EIDE & ULTRA DMA HD

Fujitsu	3.2GB	10ms	5400	256K	UDMA33	$179
Fujitsu	[illegible]	10ms	5400	[illegible]	UDMA33	$172
Fujitsu	4.3GB	9.5ms	5400	512K	UDMA33	$185
Fujitsu	[illegible]	10ms	5400	256K	UDMA33	$208
Fujitsu	8.4GB	9ms	5400	256K	UDMA33	$259
Western Digital	[illegible]	10ms	[illegible]	[illegible]	UltraDMA	$208
Western Digital	6.4GB	10ms	5400	256K	UDMA66	$229
Western Digital	8.4GB	[illegible]	5400	[illegible]	UDMA66	$249
Western Digital	13GB	9.5ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	$349
Western Digital	[illegible]	[illegible]	7200	[illegible]	UDMA66	$519
Quantum	6.4GB	9ms	5400	512K	EX UDMA33	$229
Quantum	6.4GB	9ms	5400	512K	CR UDMA66	$230
Quantum	8.4GB	9.5ms	5400	512K	CR UDMA66	$249
Quantum	[illegible]	[illegible]	5400	512K	EX UDMA33	$248
Quantum	12.7GB	9ms	5400	512K	EX UDMA33	$330
IBM	[illegible]	9ms	[illegible]	512K	UltraDMA	$340
IBM	16.8 GB	9ms	7200	512K	UltraDMA	$678
Maxtor	[illegible]	10ms	5400	[illegible]	UDMA33	$179
Maxtor	8.4GB	10ms	5400	256K	UDMA33	$225
Maxtor	6.4GB	9ms	5400	[illegible]	UDMA66	$218
Maxtor	16.4GB	9ms	7200	512K	UDMA66	$373
Maxtor	13.6GB	9ms	5400	256K	UDMA66	$319
Maxtor	17.2GB	9ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	$429

SCSI-2 ULTRA WIDE HD

Quantum	UW	4.55GB	9ms	7200	512k	VIKING II	$330
Quantum	UW	[illegible]	[illegible]	7200	[illegible]	VIKING II	[illegible]
Seagate	USCSI	9.1GB	9ms	7200	512K	BARRACUDA	$825
Seagate	UW	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BARRACUDA	[illegible]
Seagate	USCSI	9.1GB	9ms	10K	1M	CHEETAH	$800

Visit Our Web Site at:

http://www.ncix.com

for instant quotations, up-to-date prices, daily specials, contests and more!

FUJITSU

Quantum

IBM

/SUS

CPU

MHZ	233	300	333	350	366	400	450	500
Celeron(A) SLOT			$109		$180	$235		
Celeron(A) PPGA		$110	$135		$170	$236		
Pentium II MMX			$200	$260		$475	$750	
Pentium III MMX			$130	$160			$820	$1138
AMD K6-2 3D		$100		$119		$220		
AMD K6-3 3D						$460		

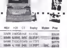
RAM

Memory Type	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB	128MB	256MB
Regular 30pin	$25						
Regular 72pin Fast Page		$30	$60	$119	Call		
EDO 72pin	$18	$22	$38	$108	Call		
SDRAM 168pin			$30	$60	$135	$250	
PC100 SDRAM 168pin				$69	$130	$230	$435
ECC PC100 SDRAM				$80	$179	$318	

MOTHER BOARD

ABIT PX/PH 233-500MHz PC100 BH6 /BX6-2 /BM6	$155/179/168
ASUS P/II 233-500MHz PC100 P2B /P2B/DS /P2B-F	$180/606/291
SPECIAL ** ASUS P2B-LS 440BX SCSI3 W/LAN	$479
ASUS P5A SUPER7 ALI ATX W SOUND	$130/158
ACER AX59PRO SUPER 7 100MHz 512K /1MB	$119/129
ACER 440BX PII AX6BC /AX6DC PLUS W/SCSI	158/364
LUCKYSTAR SUPER 7 512K 100MHz AT	$116
Hyson Tech. M747 /M700 ATX	128/138
MICROSTAR SUPER 7 ALI ATX 512K W/ USB	$130
Shuttle 591P Super7 VIA Chipset 512K AT	$115
SUPERMICRO P6SBA BX AGP 100MHZ 4PCI 3ISA	$260
SUPERMICRO P6DBS W/ 2 UW SCSI PORTS	$580

Top Brand Notebooks



AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

Manufacture	Model	CPU	MEM	HDD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
ACER	393C	166MMX	32MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1DSTN	56 ext	[illegible]
ACER	[illegible]	PII-300	64MB	4.0GB	24X	13.3TFT	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq	1573DM	233MMX	32MB	3.2GB	20X	12.1STN		$2245
Compaq	[illegible]	PII-300	32MB	3.2GB	24X	13.3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq	3500	266MMX	32MB	4.1GB	20X	12.1TFT		$3839
Compaq	7000	PII-300	64MB	3.2GB	24X	13.3TFT	56K	[illegible]

Manufacture	Model	CPU	MEM	HDD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
Toshiba	4010CDS	PII266	32MB	3.82GB	24X	12.1DS		[illegible]
Toshiba	[illegible]	PII300	[illegible]	[illegible]	24X	[illegible]		[illegible]
Toshiba	8000	PII300	64MB	7.63GB	DVD	14.1TFT		[illegible]
Toshiba	[illegible]	[illegible]	32MB	4.1GB	24X	13.3TFT	[illegible]	[illegible]
Toshiba	7000DVD	PII266	64MB	8.1GB	DVD	12.1TFT	56K	[illegible]
Toshiba	4090XCD	[illegible]	64MB	5.96GB	24X	14.1TFT	56K	[illegible]

Manufacture	Model	CPU	MEM	HDD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
IBM	380Z	233MMX	32MB	4GB	24X	13.3T		[illegible]
IBM	[illegible]	[illegible]	32MB	[illegible]	24X	[illegible]		[illegible]
IBM	390	PII-266	32MB	4.3GB	24X	14.1TFT		[illegible]
IBM	[illegible]	[illegible]	32MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IBM	560Z	PII-300	64MB	6.4GB		12.1TFT	56K	[illegible]
IBM	[illegible]	[illegible]	128MB	14.1GB	DVD	[illegible]		[illegible]
PROXCEL	88	166MMX	16MB	1GB	20X	11.3TFT	33.6	$1599
ASUS	P6300	PII-333	[illegible]	3.2GB	20X	[illegible]		[illegible]

AOpen PII-350 INT2000

Intel Pentium II 350 MMX $1685

- 64MB PC100 7ns SDRAM 512K, 440BX, AGP USB
- 6.4GB UltraDMA 512K Hard Drive 33MB/s
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Graphics Blaster RivaTNT AGP 16MB 2D/3D
- ViewSonic E771 .27 1280X1024 OSD PnP
- **AOpen** 17" Med Tower case ATX 230W CSA
- Logitech 2B PS/2 Mouse
- **AOpen** Spill-resistant PS/2 WIN98 Keyboard
- **AOpen** 40X UTRADMA CD-ROM
- Acer AW37 3D Wavetable 64 Voice Sound
- GNT-5000A Speakers w/Subwoofer & MIC
- Acer 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty
- Free Norton AntiVirus for Windows

AOpen

Favourite OPTIONS

30 Day Internet	FREE
WIN95 Full/WIN98	$139/149
NT Workstation 4.0	$286
MS Home Bundle	$88
MS Natural Keyboard	$49
MS 900Mhz Cordless Phone	$199

FREE 30 DAY INTERNET ACCESS

UPGRADE PACKAGES

Intel CELERON 300A MMX $328
PII Motherboard 440BXPro 2MB SDRAM 168 pin,64bit AGP 8M Video,3D Sound

Intel CELERON 333A MMX $428
PII Motherboard 440BX ATX,32MB SDRAM,15" ATX Tower,AGP 8M Video,3D Sound

AMD K6-2 3D 350 w/ 3D Now $399
<Super 7> 100 MHz board,32MB PC100 SDRAM 168 pin S3 3D AGP 4MB

*All packages are year 2000 compliance. FREE Installation and 1 year warranty

WORKGROUP SERVER

Intel Pentium II 400 MMX $1849

- 128MB PC100 7ns SDRAM, 512K 440BX AGP USB
- 8.4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive 33MB/s
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- S3 Trio3D 4MB AGP 128bit
- 19" Med Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Microsoft 3B IntelliMouse
- 104 Windows 95/98 Keyboard
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 64 Voices Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- 100W Multimedia Speakers & MIC
- 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- Microsoft NT Workstation 4.0 Full Version
- 3COM PCI 3C-905 10/100Mbs Netcard
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

(Monitor Extra)

SONY 3Com iomega TOSHIBA

VIDEO CARD

ATI All-in-Wonder PRO 8MB PCI/AGP	$228/219
ATI AGP 8MB XPERT 98/PLAY/XPERT 98 OEM	[illegible]
ATI XPERT 128 16MB OEM	$155
ATI FURY 32MB AGP OEM/RETAIL	[illegible]
ATI MAGNUM 32MB AGP OEM	$215
DIAMOND FIRE GL 1000 PRO 8MB AGP OEM	[illegible]
ASUS V3400TNT HERCULES DYNAMITE TNT BOX	[illegible]
S3 3D VIRGE 4MB PCI/8MB AGP	[illegible]
CREATIVE BANSHEE 16MB 3D OEM/BOX	$139/149
GRAPHIC BLASTER RIVA TNT 16MB OEM/BOX	[illegible]
DIAMOND Viper V550 TNT 16MB AGP OEM/BOX TV	$169/215
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR AGP 8MB/G460 8M	[illegible]
DIAMOND FUSION 16MB AGP OEM/BOX/PCI	$189/215/215
MATROX AGP 8MB MILLENNIUM G200/G200	[illegible]
MATROX AGP MARVEL 8MB W/TV G100 8MB	$389/94
MATROX AGP 16MB MILLENNIUM G200SD	[illegible]
STB VELOCITY 4400TNT 16MB BOX TV AGP/PCI	$200/223
GUILLEMOT MAXI GAMER 3D VOODOO 2 12MB	[illegible]
"NEW" VOODOO 3 [illegible]	"CALL"

CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC PCI SCSI 2940 Ultra /2940UW	$236/290
SIIG CYBER PCI ECP/EPP PRINTER PORT	$78
DIAMOND FirePort 40 PCI Ultra Wide SCSI3	$100
DIAMOND FirePort 40 Dual PCI UW SCSI	[illegible]
TEKRAM PCI 310/310U/390U/390 U2W	$69/79/119/358
TEKRAM PCI 390F SCSI3 ULTRA WIDE 40MB/S	$150
PROMISE UDMA66 PCI w/CABLE	$88

NETWORK

3C905 PCI Fast Link 10/100Base T (OEM)	$89
10/100Mbps PCI D-LINK 530TX / ACER 300 ALN-300	[illegible]
ACER COMBO ISA PCI ACER 9 PORT HUB	$28/32/88
INTEL EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PCI 32BIT	[illegible]
GENIUS GH4080SE 8 PORT W 1 BNC	$72
D-LINK 10/100 AUTO-SENSE 5/8/16 PORT HUB	[illegible]
LINKSYS 10/100 8 PORT AUTO SENSE HUB	$250
Samsung SmartEther 4 port /8 port 10/100	[illegible]
D-LINK 10/100 PCI NETWORK STARTER KIT	$165
"SPECIAL" Linksys Network Starter Kit 10 /100Mbps	[illegible]

KEYBOARD/MICE/CASE

15"/19"/24" AT Tower case	$45/68/86
17"/19" ATX Tower case	[illegible]
InWin ATX Tool Free 235W 17"/24"/24" 300W	$89/115/138
18" ATX Tower Case Side Open w/ 2 T.C. Fan	[illegible]
ANTEC 24" FULL TOWER 10BAY ATX 253W	$189
SUPERMICRO SC-710A PCI 2.01 COMPLIANT	[illegible]
CHASSIS FAN ASUS 3 PIN/GENERIC DX GENERIC	$25/15/12
SOCKET 370 (PPGA) TO SLOT 1 CONVERTER	[illegible]
LOGITECH 2B Mouse/1B MouseMan/4B PLUS	$22/32/80
LOGITECH TRACKMAN MARBLE /FX	[illegible]
104 Keys PS/1 PS/2 Win95/98 Keyboard	$22
FUJITSU 8725/4725/Focus 2001	[illegible]
LITEON Win95 Natural K.B. w Touch Pad	$85
LOGITECH INTERNET/CORDLESS DESKTOP	[illegible]
MS NATURAL ELITE KEYBOARD PS/2/USB	$48/78
QTRONIC PS/1/PS/2/INTERNET	$15/18/38

CD-ROM WRITER & MEDIA

HP CDRW Kit [illegible] 8110i	[illegible]
PANASONIC 8X/4X CDR w/EZ-CD IDE/SCSI	[illegible]
YAMAHA CDRW4416S KIT/ OEM /4416E OEM	[illegible]
MITSUMI 4X8 IDE CDR / 4X2X8 IDE CDRW	[illegible]
NO NAME CDR 74MIN 1/10PK	[illegible]
SONY CDRW	$25.00

MONITOR

Monitor	Size	Model	DPI	Resolution	Price
ADI	17"	[illegible]	0.28	1280 x 1024	$428
ADI	19"	6P	0.28	1600 x 1200	[illegible]
Panasonic	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.27	1024 x 768	$240
Panasonic	17"	E70	0.27	1280 x 1024	$380
Panasonic	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.27	1280 x 1024	$450
Panasonic	19"	SL90	0.25	1600 x 1280	$848
Sceptre	[illegible]	D64	[illegible]	1280 x 1024	[illegible]
Sceptre	17"	D73A	0.25	1280 x 1024	[illegible]
Sceptre	19"	D07A	0.26	1600 x 1200	[illegible]
Viewsonic	15"	V655	0.28	1280 x 1024	$258
Viewsonic	15"	V55	0.27	1280 x 1024	$240
Viewsonic	17"	Q71	0.28	1280 x 1024	$368
Viewsonic	17"	V73	0.28	1280 x 1024	[illegible]
Viewsonic	17"	V75	0.26	1600 x 1200	$609
Viewsonic	17"	E771	0.27	1280 x 1024	$390
Viewsonic	17"	P775	0.25	1600 x 1200	$779
Viewsonic	19"	V95	0.25	1600 x 1200	$778
Viewsonic	19"	G790	0.26	1600 x 1200	$769
Viewsonic	19"	PS790	0.25	1600 x 1200	[illegible]
Impression	15"	50+	0.28	1280 x 1024	$199
Impression	17"	[illegible]	0.26	1280 x 1024	$338
Proview	15"		0.28	1280 x 1024	$208
Proview	17"		0.26	1280 x 1024	$350
Proview	19"		0.26	1600 x 1200	$638
Samsung	17"	7E	0.28	1280 x 1024	[illegible]

TAPE DRIVE+

IOMEGA Ditto 2GB Int/Ext/MAX 7GB Int/Ext	$168/229/279/288
IOMEGA Jaz Drive 1G SCSI Int/Ext/2G Int/Ext	[illegible]
IOMEGA Zip Drive 100MB Para /SCSI Int w/Ctrl/USB	$179/178/238
IOMEGA Zip Drive IDE OEM/Zip PLUS SCSI/Para	[illegible]
"NEW" IOMEGA Zip 250MB Para/SCSI EXT	$280/296
"NEW" IOMEGA CLICK! 40MB Para EXT	[illegible]
SEAGATE SCORPION UNIX DAT 24GB EXT	$1,585
Super Disk LS-120 120MB Floppy Drive Int/Ext	[illegible]

MODEM

ACER 56K Int. Voice SVD SPK V90/PCI/EXT	[illegible]
LUCENT 56K INT VOICE V90 PCI	$40
DAIMOND PCI 56K VOICE INT V.90/SPK PHONE	$79/99
CONSTAR PCI ESS 56K V.90/X2 VOICE/FAX	$45
USR Sportster 56K Voice INT V.90 OEM ISA/PCI Win	$118/98
USR 56K V.90 DATA/FAX EXT.	[illegible]
USR 56K V.90 PRO DATA/FAX/VOICE EXT w/USB	$260
MOTOROLA 56K V.90 DATA/FAX/VOICE ISA	[illegible]

SCANNER/CAMERA

Scanner	Model	Color	Resolution	Price
ARTEC	12E+/AS6E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ARTEC	AS6U	30	300 x 600	$129
ACER	620P/620G/620U	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Genius	Color Page View	30	300 x 600	$140
HP	5100C	[illegible]	1200	[illegible]
HP	6200C USB/SCSI	36	1200	$525
HP	4100CXI USB	[illegible]	2400	[illegible]
HP	Photo Smart	30	300 x 600	$530
Canon	620P	[illegible]	1200 x 1200	[illegible]
Canon	620P	36	2400 x 2400	$189
UMAX	1200S	[illegible]	600 x 1200	[illegible]

SOUND CARD/CD-ROM+

Altec Lansing PowerCube ACS44 ASC45.1/ACS48	$119/128/186
Altec Lansing ACS500 5 CHANNEL w/Dolby	[illegible]
Altec Lansing PowerCube USB ADA70 / ADA305	$189/233
GNT 5000A/7000 w/ Subwoofer	[illegible]
Cambridge Soundworks w/Subwoofer 33/40W	$108/336
Cambridge FourPoint/Desktop Theatre 5.1	[illegible]
YAMAHA MT M15/M20/MS28 SPKs	$65/99/105/125
CREATIVE 32X/40X/48X	[illegible]
ACER 36X/40X 48X ASUS 50X	$75/75/95/118
TOSHIBA 32X IDE/32X SCSI/40X SCSI	[illegible]
CD ROM External Case Parallel Port TO IDE	$79
DVD 5X IDE BARE DRIVE PIONEER/TOSHIBA	[illegible]
DVD 5X IDE BARE DRIVE SONY	$201
DVD 5X IDE BARE DRIVE PANASONIC/HITACHI	[illegible]
CREATIVE PC DVD 5X Encore Dxr2 Dolby AC-3	$349
CREATIVE SoundBlaster 16 PnP/Ensoniq PCI	[illegible]
CREATIVE SoundBlaster AWE64 Value/PCI 128 OEM	59/68
CREATIVE SoundBlaster Live PCI/Value/OEM	[illegible]
DIAMOND SONIC IMPACT PCI 3D SOUND/S90	$49/69
DIAMOND MONSTER SOUND M80/MX200/MX300	$108/128/138
ACER AW37 3D Wavetable AW38 PCI	$28/49
DIAMOND RIO PMP300 MP3 PLAYER 32MB	[illegible]

PRINTER

BROTHER 1020DX/1040DX/1050DX	$375/430/525
BROTHER 1060/1660E	[illegible]
Epson Stylus 440 / 640 / 740	$208/258/339
Epson Photo 700 / 700EX	[illegible]
Lexmark Jet 1100 / 3200 / 5700 Photo	$150/268/519
Lexmark Jet OPTRA E+	$640
Canon BJC 250SE/4400 /5000	$145/195/466/379
Canon BJC 5000/7000	[illegible]
HP 695C / 710C / 722C / 880C USB	$228/285/366/429
HP PhotoPrinter 1100/1100XI	[illegible]

TOLL FREE 1-888-NCI-9880
In Greater Vancouver Call 431-8682

OKIDATA
adaptec
CREATIVE

PHILIPS
BROTHER
EPSON
HEWLETT PACKARD
PRINCETON

MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES
365 W.BROADWAY 872-0300 MON - SAT 10-6
WWW.SOFTWAREBC.COM

- EASY TO DEAL WITH
- LARGE INVENTORY
- MATCH PRICES
- GREAT SELECTION
- MORE ITEMS IN STOCK
- SPECIAL ORDERS
- FAST SHIPPING

CHILDREN

PRODUCTIVITY

GAMES

LINUX

CANADA'S LARGEST SELECTION OF LINUX.

REFERENCE

RESELLER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Cable leaps forward in digital services

Shaw Cablesystems enhances Internet services and launches digital cable service

By Jeff Evans

As mid-1999 approaches, high-speed DSL Internet services that use regular phone lines are finally being rolled out by many phone companies across Canada. These services offer from 15 to more than 50 times the download speed of a traditional telephone modem connection—the exact capacity varies from one phone system to another.

The cable companies, which had seized the high bandwidth high ground with their cable modem Internet services, are being challenged to show why consumers should continue to go with cable Internet services when a complete high-speed Internet package is now being offered as part of regular phone service. Shaw Cablesystems, with over 700 000 subscriber households across Canada, has risen to the challenge with a wide range of new or enhanced services, including digital cable TV (DCT), the ShawTV community information channel and upgraded Shaw@Home cable modem services.

Inside the glass house

At a special press briefing at the Shaw Cablesystems main offices in Richmond Hill, just north of Toronto, *TCP* was shown a large modern network data centre devoted to high-speed transmission of a wide spectrum of information services. The Richmond Hill facility is the heart of Shaw's Canadian operation, which currently includes about 100 000 Internet customers, and about 40 000 DCT customers, with thousands of new subscribers being added every month.

Using a huge concentration of high-speed servers, satellite links, and high bandwidth fibre optic lines, Shaw is determined to stay on the leading edge of the information wave. It even hopes to challenge the phone companies on their home turf of voice telephony with a competitive IP telephony service to be launched sometime in the future.

Cable Internet services share some features with telecom company services such as Sympatico, or general online services such as America Online (AOL), but they have their own peculiar and unique characteristics. For example, cable companies can only offer their services in the districts where they have been granted a cable licence—in effect, they are local cable TV monopolies.

As well, the cable modem services are totally "home based"—if you are a traveling professional who wishes to dial in for email from a hotel or office far from home, you would have to subscribe to a second online service to handle your "roaming" connectivity needs (Shaw representatives claim that they will institute a North America-wide roaming connectivity option later this year).

This then is the tradeoff offered by cable Internet providers, the richest mix of high bandwidth media, including up to 200 channels of analog television, digital video and music, Internet service, and local online community channels, delivered to both the home PC and home TV but limited to a fixed location.

Think globally, act locally

Shaw has invested more than $200 million in the last five years to upgrade and enhance its technical facilities, with the result, it claims, that it is the leading provider of a complete "wired home" service in Canada. Shaw representatives claim the company has done a better job of going "the last mile" to the individual home subscriber than any other high speed Internet service provider in Canada.

As part of its announcements in mid-March, Shaw invited the Mayor of the Town of Vaughan, Lorna Jackson, to preside over the launch of ShawTV, a 24-hour community online service in the greater Toronto region. ShawTV is leveraging the subscriber loyalty that has been cultivated through years of community programming produced by its local cable stations with an interactive, online version.

Shaw has allocated resources to allow subscribers to contact the ShawTV service via email or phone, and put local community announcements on the Shaw Web page. The result is a degree of true community interactivity, and an up-to-the-minute community information channel for Shaw subscribers.

Digital television and beyond

In the majority of Shaw subscriber areas, for $10.95 per month, or by purchasing a $299 digital cable terminal, home subscribers can add digital television (DTV) capability to their cable service. DTV offers higher video resolution and better digital audio quality than conventional television or radio, and also allows for premium pay-per view movies on demand, and other special interactive services.

As the first Canadian cable service to provide DTV, Shaw is offering a range and quality of services that neither the telephone companies nor the direct to home (DTH) satellite TV services can match. Shaw representatives told *TCP* that, in contradiction to the common public perception of cable TV companies as uncaring monopolies, Shaw realizes it is in a tough three-way race with the telcos and satellite operators. It is spending substantial amounts of money not just for shiny new gadgetry, but for better technical and customer support, and for community-based information services, in the belief that it will gain and keep its increasing number of subscribers by offering the most complete, pleasant and economical services to the wired homes of Canada. ❑

Shaw Cablesystems, http://www.shaw.ca

10 Mbps HomePNA in the works

Lucent, Epigram ready to 'turbocharge' phone line network standard

By Craig Menefee

ALLENTOWN, Penn. (NB)—Lucent Technologies Microelectronics Group and home network chip developer Epigram Inc. have become the latest alliance formed to push technology into the next-generation Home Phoneline Networking Alliance (HomePNA) standard. Version 2.0 of the standard aims to increase home network speeds by a full order of magnitude.

The current HomePNA specification covers data speeds up to 1 Mbps using what amounts to a stripped down version of the IEEE 802.11 Ethernet standard. Version 2.0 will turbocharge the data rate to 10 Mbps, a much more useful speed.

The higher speed is needed to handle broadband signals like CD-quality audio and video signals. Also, 10 Mbps is a standard Ethernet network speed. It will feel familiar to telecommuters, software developers, and others who work in the connected computing space.

To market watchers, the announcement may bring a sense of deja vu, because Lucent is not Epigram's first partner in the exploding home network market. Epigram made an alliance last November with 3Com to develop 10Mbps home phone line networks, a deal in which 3Com took an equity position in Epigram.

Then, earlier this month, 3Com and Microsoft allied to co-develop and co-brand home networking products. Microsoft also has an equity position with Tut Systems, one of the earliest home phone line network firms.

The various alliances involved in pushing HomePNA systems into the home may seem a tangled web of relationships, but Adam Stein, Epigram's director of corporate communications, says it all makes perfectly good sense to him.

"Lucent, through Bell Labs, almost invented the entire telephone system," Stein said. "They have a huge heritage in home phone systems. We already have a chipset that handles 10T speeds over in-place phone lines. It only made sense for us to get together with Lucent."

The Lucent deal involves broad cross-licensing of intellectual property for in-home networking and related communications technologies, the firms said. It promises to move Lucent's DSP (digital signal processing) modem and local area network (LAN) communications expertise into the home and within multiple devices.

Stein added, "If you blend the two [firms'] technologies, you get robustness and scalability. We'll build from that. We have 10 Mbps today, but we will demonstrate 100 Mbps over home phone lines and other impaired channels soon."

Stein won't talk further about Epigram's plans for non-phone line networks but both radio frequency wireless systems and power line systems that send data over existing electrical wires could be considered badly impaired in terms of data transmission.

"Home networking is what it's all about," says Stein. "That and simplified networking for small businesses. But the thing to remember is, we don't do any systems work, just the chipset. It's about ingredients. Think of Intel—it doesn't sell PCs. It sells chips to different system-level vendors."

He added, "We expect to take that a step further—Epigram is going to sell the lan

Continued on page 55

Microsoft

HEWLETT PACKARD
Customer Education

Looking for an **INEXPENSIVE** way to get **HANDS-ON** experience with Microsoft SQL Server version 7.0?

B E N E F I T S

- Hands-on training in the course *Features and Functions of Microsoft SQL Server 7.0* (course H6528S) based on Microsoft's Official Curriculum Course 1140 *Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 Overview*, **for only $145CAN**
- Course duration—one day of hands-on instruction, 9:00 am–5:00 pm
- Delivered by Microsoft Certified Trainers at Microsoft Authorized Technical Education Centres across Canada
- Microsoft Offical Course materials
- For more information or to register call 1-800-563-5069. Reference Marketing Code **TC02** to receive the reduced price of **$145CAN**

F A X R E G I S T R A T I O N F O R M - H 6 5 2 8 S

Please check the city and the date where and when you want to attend the course, provide the information below and fax to 905-206-4138

☐ **Vancouver**
Learnix
1066 West Hastings St
Suite 1260
Vancouver BC
☐ Thu Mar 11
☐ Fri Mar 12
☐ Thu Apr 8
☐ Fri Apr 9
☐ Thu Apr 22
☐ Fri Apr 23
☐ Fri May 28

☐ **Calgary**
Learnix
311-6th Avenue SW
Suite 1210
Calgary AB
☐ Thu Apr 1
☐ Mon Apr 26
☐ Thu Apr 29

☐ **Edmonton**
Knowledge Alliance
TD Tower
Suite 903
Edmonton, AB
☐ Mon Apr 26
☐ Tue Apr 27
☐ Wed Apr 28
☐ Thu Apr 29

☐ **Winnipeg**
Keyworks
233 Portage
Suite 202
Winnipeg, MB
☐ Sat Apr 17
☐ Sat Apr 24
☐ Sat May 1

☐ **Mississauga**
Hewlett-Packard
5150 Spectrum Way
Mississauga, ON
☐ Sat Apr 24
☐ Sat May 15

☐ **Toronto**
ExecuTrain
920 Yonge St
Suite 200
Toronto ON
☐ Thu Apr 1
☐ Fri Apr 2
☐ Sat Apr 17
☐ Sat Apr 24
☐ Tue May 25
☐ Wed May 26
☐ Thu May 27

☐ **Toronto**
Learnix
40 Eglinton Ave E
Suite 401
Toronto, ON
☐ Thu Apr 8
☐ Fri Apr 9
☐ Thu Apr 22
☐ Fri Apr 23

☐ **Toronto**
Knowledge Alliance
5160 Yonge Street
Suite 705
☐ Mon May 3
☐ Tue May 4
☐ Wed May 5
☐ Thu May 6
☐ Fri May 7

☐ **Ottawa**
Learnix
2650 Queensview
Ottawa ON
☐ Thu Apr 1
☐ Thu Apr 29
☐ Fri Apr 30
☐ Mon May 24

☐ **Montreal**
Zénon
1155 rue Université
Bureau 200, 2e etage
Montreal, PQ
☐ Sat Apr 17
☐ Sat Apr 24
☐ Sat May 8
☐ Sat May 29

Student name: Title:
Company: Address:
City: Province: Postal Code:
Tel: ( ) Fax: ( ) e-mail:
American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ **PAYMENT BY CREDIT CARD ONLY**
Card number: Expiry date:
Name on the card: Signature on the card: Contact name:

Fax registration form to
905-206-4138

HP Education

Microsoft SQL Server

Quality products at lowest wholesale prices

The CANADIAN Computer Store

Surf http://www.cancomputerbc.ca/ for latest products & prices

Spring Sales Spring Sales Spring Sales Spring Sales Spring Sales Spring Sales Spring Sales Spring Sales

HomeOffice System	*Celeron System*	*Elite System*	*Power WorksStation*	*Professional WorksStation*
IBM **MX300** CPU	Intel **Celeron 366A** 128K Cache	AMD **K6 II** 350MHz CPU	Intel **Pentium II** 350 512K Cache	Intel **Pentium III** 450MHz
Houston Motherboard 512K Cache	BX Pro 100MHz Motherboard	Matsonic Motherboard 100MHz	Abit/Acer **BX** Motherboard	Asus **P2B** 100MHz Motherboard
32MB SD RAM (256MB max)	Fast 32MB SD RAM (384MB max)	32MB PC100 RAM (768MB max)	Fast 64MB PC100 SD RAM	Fast 64MB PC100 SD RAM
Fujitsu 3.2 GB Hard Drive	Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra Hard Drive	Fujitsu 4.3GB Hard Drive	Fujitsu 6.4GB Ultra Hard Drive	Fujitsu 8.4GB Ultra Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive
64 bit Integrated Video	8MB 3D Accelerated Video	8MB AGP 3D Video	Intel i740 8M 3D Video	Creative Riva TNT 16MB
56K FaxModem + free Internet	56K voice FaxModem + free Internet	56K voice FaxModem + free Internet	56K voice FaxModem + free Internet	Diamond 56K FaxModem w/v + free Internet
36x CD ROM Drive	44x CD ROM Drive	44x CD ROM Drive	44x CD ROM Drive	Pioneer CD 40x Speed
16 bit 3D Sound & 80W Speakers	16 bit 3D Sound & 80W Speakers	16 bit 3D Sound & 80W Speakers	16 bit 3D Sound & 100W Speakers	SoundBlaster PCI 128 & GNT 5000 Spks
15" Tower Case w/230W	Alpha 15" Tower Case 230W	15" Tower Case w/230W	Alpha 16" ATX Tower Case 250W	Alpha 16" ATX Tower Case 250W
Win95 Keyboard & Mouse	Win95 Keyboard & Mouse	Win95 Keyboard & Mouse	Win95 Keyboard & Mouse	Win95 Keyboard & Mouse
$558.00	**$669.00**	**$699.00**	**$959.00**	**$1699.00**

System Options (with System purchase only)

14" monitor 0.28dp	*$145*	*Panasonic CD Writer 4x/8x*	*$299*
15" monitor 0.28dp	*179*	*Canon BJC250ex printer* (after $40 rebate)	*95*
17" monitor 0.27dp	*315*	*Mustek 600P Color Scanner* (after $45 rebate)	*66*
		Scantak Color Scanner 600x1200	*99*

System Upgrade Options

	Add.		Add.
32M >64MB RAM	*$58*	*3.2 >4.3GB Fujitsu hard drive*	*$12*
32M >64MB RAM PC100	*59*	*4.3 >6.4GB Fujitsu hard drive*	*22*
64M >128MB RAM PC100	*120*	*MS Intelli Mouse*	*33*

The Legend continues The Legend continues The Legend continues The Legend continues The Legend continues The Legend continues

HARD DRIVES & Controllers

Fujitsu 3.2/4.3/6.4/8.4G	159/174/195/219
Fujitsu 6.4G 7200rpm	228
IBM Deskstar 10.0G 5400rpm	265
IBM Deskstar 10.0G 7200rpm	**359**
Maxtor 4.3/6.4/8.4GB	179/199/225
Maxtor 13/17G	319/418
Quantum 3.2/4.3/6.4G	**159/174/199**
Quantum 8.0G/10.2/12.6G	225/249/309
Samsung 3.2/4.3/6.4G	159/174/195
Seagate 4.3/6.4/8.6	177/199/235
WD 4.3/6.4/8.4G	185/209/235
SCSI Quantum Viking 4.5/9.1G	379/539
TecRam 310 SCSI Adaptor	58

Printers

Canon BJC50/80	469/379
Canon BJC250SE (after $40 rebate)	**95**
Canon BJC4400SE	178
Canon BJC5000 11" x17" (after $40 rebate)	279
Canon BJC 7000L 1200dpi	469
Canon Multifunction C3500	379
Canon Multifunction L6000 laser	759
Epson Stylus 440/640/850	185/259/485
Epson Photo700/Stylus740	359/369
Brother HL1020/1040	375/425 (after $30 reb)
Brother HL1050/2060	519 (after $31 reb)/1499
Brother Multi P2000DX	519 (after $30 rebate)
Brother HL2400C full color 4M	3150
Fujitsu Laser PP10V	629
Fujitsu Laser PP16DV/16ADV	949/1369
Lexmark 1100/3200 (after $40 rebate)	119/219
Lexmark 5700 (after $40 rebate)	**275**
Oki 8W/HP LaserJet 6L	359/509
QMS 2060EX 20ppm	2259

Scanner

Scantak 12P 600x1200	99
Ralleyz color flatbed 600x1200	**89**
Canon 320P Scanner (After $0 rebate)	99
Acer 320P Color Scanner	108
Mustek color Scanner 600USB	125
Mustek SCSI 1200LS Legal size	**145**

CPU

Intel MMX 233	99
Cyrix MX 300/333	75/79
Intel PentiumII 350/400/450	259/419/719
Intel PentiumIII 450/500	749/1059
Intel Xeon 400/450	1125/1325
Celeron 333A/366/400	115/149/215
AMD K6II 350/400/450	129/229/329
AMD K6III 400	4[illegible]

MEMORY

72pin 16M EDO	49
SDRAM/PC100 32/64/128M	58/105/219

MOTHERBOARDS

Houston TXPro 512K sound & video	88
Houston BXPro video, sound AT/ATX	118/123
Abit BH6/Acer 440BX	145
Abit BX6	165
ASUS P2B/P2B F/P2B D	179/189/409
ASUS P5A Super 7 AT/ATX	125/129
MicroStar/Matsonic Super 7	119/105
AcerOpen AP59/FIC 2103 Super 7	119/129

Zip/Floppy DRIVE

1.44MB Floppy Drive	$ 22
LS120MB Drive 2x (new)	**119**
Zip100MB/Jazz 2GB int	105/569

NETWORKING

3 COM 905B PCI 10/100TX	79
3-COM 980TX 10/100TX Server	132
D-Link DE528/530CT PCI Combo	35/53
Acer Ethernet PCI/ISA Combo	18
Acer Ethernet PCI 10/100 BaseT	29
SMC PCI EzCard 10/100BaseT	35/45
Lanic 5 Port/Acer 8 Port Hub	49/69
3-COM 16723 4Port/16722 8Port hub	148/329
D-Link 4 Port Hub 100MHz	128
Ethernet RG58/RJ45 6'/30'/50'/100'	5/12/15/29

CASES

15"/19" Tower Case w/230w	32/49
16"/19" ATX Tower w/250w	49/59
24" ATX Tower w/250w	85

MONITORS

14" TVM(new)	$147
15" AOC/Acana/Proview 0.28	179
15" Sceptre Dragon D50/D54	205/255
15" PanasynS550/Acer54c	25[illegible]
15" Sony100es 0.25dp	359
17" Acana/Futura 0.27dp	**[illegible]9**
17" Hansol 710P 0.26dp	**[illegible]9**
17" Sceptre Dragon P73/D73A	309/429
17" Acer Vuego 0.27dp	319
17" Acerview 78c 0.26/79g 0.25dp	465/559
17" PanaSync E70 .27dp/PL70 .25dp	379/569
17" ADI 5GT 0.25dp	529
17" Sony 200es 0.25dp	589
19" Acer 99c/Acana 0.26dp	739/639
19" Proview 0.26dp	**569**
19" Sceptre D97A/D95A	689/669
19" Panasync SL90/Sony 400PS .25dp	829/1158
21" PanaSync S110 .25dp	1349
21" Sony 500PS .25dp	1429

VIDEO

Video Camera kit USB Ezonics/Acer	$99
S3 Verge PCI 4M	36
Trident 4M/SIS 4M/SIS 8M AGP	32/32/52
ATI TV Tuner/FM Card	118
ATI AGP Rage II 8M	**57**
ATI AGP XPERT@Play 8M	98
ATI AGP All-In-wonder 4M/8M	185/219
ATI AGP XPERT98/Xpert 99 8M	**75/119**
ATI AGP Xpert 128 16M w/TV	145
ATI AGP Magnum/Fury 32M w/TV	219/239
Diamond Speedster 8M/V550 16M	67/155
Diamond Monster Voodoo II 12M	199
Diamond Monster Fusion Banshee 16M	159
Creative Blaster Banshee 16M AGP	129
Creative RivaTNT 16M AGP	135
Intel i740 8M AGP	**52**
Asus 3400 TNT 16M w/TV	205
Asus V3200 Banshee 16M	149
Matrox G200 8M Millenium/Mistique	149/185
Matrox Marvel 8M w/TV	369

CD-ROM

Asus 50x/Kenwood 52x	106/179
Acer/Pioneer/Panasonic 40x	$65/73/79
US Sertek 44x	**59**
Acer/Panasonic 36x	59/69
Panasonic/Toshiba 32x	[illegible]
Pioneer 36x SCSI	[illegible]
Panasonic 4x8x Writer SCSI	349
TecRam 310 SCSI Adaptor	[illegible]
Mitsumi/Panasonic 4x8x Writer IDE	**279**
Acer CD ReWriter/Yamaha 4x4x16x	489
Panasonic/Hitachi DVD III 5x	168
Pioneer DVD III 6x	**175**
Creative DVD III drive	199
Creative DVD III kit w/decoder card	338

Multimedia

16 bit 3D sound card	$ 17
Diamond Sonic Impact/Monster MX300	37/109
Sound Blaster 16/AWE64	29/52
Sound Blaster PCI 64/PCI 128	**45/59**
Sound Blaster Live Value	85
Speakers 120w/320w/GNT5000	12/32/56
Speakers Altec Lansing ACS44	105
Microphone/Headphone w/mic	9/10
Diamond Rio 32M M3 Player	299

FAX/MODEMS

Zoltrix 56K V.90 DataFax Voice	**36**
Acer/Motorola 56K V.90 Voice	49/39
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Voice	59
USR 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Fax	109/119
External FaxModem 56K	129

Keyboard/Mouse

Win95 / Fujitsu Keyboard	13.8/26
2 button Mouse Serial/PS2	6
Logitech 2 Button/scroll Mouse	12/25

Misc

Removable Hard Drive kit	22
External CD/Hard Dr kit parallel	99
CD/Rewriteable CD	1 7/11 5
Zip disk / 120MB Floppy	13 9/12 9

#5-11240 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. Phone: (604)303-2488 Fax: (604)303-2497

Business hours: 11:00 am to 6:00 pm Monday to Friday
12.00 noon to 5:00 pm Saturday

All prices are cash discounted. Warranty: 1 year parts & 3 years labour

10 Mbps HomePNA in the works

Continued from page 53

guage skills needed to connect PCs together."

Epigram has earned some credibility in the field. It demonstrated 10T phone line connections last fall at the Las Vegas Comdex computer show It also supplies the chipsets used by many system-level vendors. In addition to 3Com, its investors include Texas Instruments, the NetGear division of Nortel, and Panasonic

Also, Cisco Systems, working on a reference design that some analysts think will become a standard for bringing outside broadband connections into homes, used Epigram chipsets at the Consumer Electronics Show (CES) for a consumer network rollout, Stein says.

HomePNA has put a high priority on the 10 Mbps upgrade Cyrus Namazi who heads the HomePNA from his day job at AMD, said the rapid growth of the organization—membership companies rose to over 60 earlier this year—indicates the industry's high interest in the technology

"Actually, we're right on target with what we set out to do when we launched the alliance back in June, last year," said Namazi. "We said we were going to complete a spec back in 98 and we did it with 1 Mbps technology We said we were going to test the spec across the U S in real home environments and we did."

Lucent working with Epigram, hopes to submit its proposed version of the 10 Mbps HomePNA specification sometime next quarter. The two firms cross-licensed significant portions of their technologies as part of the deal according to Stein, partly in order to accelerate the development process

Lucent says the new agreement "blends Lucent's system-on-a-chip communications semiconductor, and home networking expertise with Epigram's expertise in VLSI [very large scale integration] architecture and high-speed data communications over new media."

Epigram's Jeff Thermond, president and chief executive officer, commented "We chose to collaborate with Lucent on this proposal because of Lucent's vast experience in communications systems and semiconductors. We recognize that a successful proposal requires the backing of more than one company"

The HomePNA called for specification submissions early in February and more alliances like Lucent and Epigram may be in the offing. HomePNA wants to publish the final 2 0 specification in the second half of this year. ❑

Epigram, http://www.Epigram.com
HomePNA, http://www.homepna.org
Lucent, http://www.lucent.com

ActionTec eases home networking

Continued from page 49

I started with a two-node LAN using two Intel EtherExpress cards and thin coax cable that were part of a Microsoft Windows for Workgroups Starter Kit I've added additional computers and an eight-port 10Base-T hub with a BNC connector over the years. I have computers on my LAN connecting with 10Base T or thin coax as appropriate I can add any of a number of industry standard devices to expand my LAN such as additional hubs and switches if I want to add computers or bandwidth. However adding computers to the network in distant rooms presents a cabling challenge

The ActionLink Kits for two PCs can be purchased for low as US$72 I would expect Canadian prices to be in the $120 range

Let's compare that with the cost of a two-node Ethernet LAN a four port Ethernet hub is about $75 Category 5 cabling is in the vicinity of $1 per foot brand name 10/100 Ethernet cards start at around $40 each and Internet access sharing software is an additional purchase since it is not part of the Windows OS (the next Windows 98 upgrade betas have included this feature, however) so let's say $60 The total is over $200.

It's clear that an Ethernet LAN, of the 10 or 100 Mbps variety, is faster than an ActionLink LAN It is also more expensive, particularly with long cable runs, and more difficult to setup particularly with Internet access sharing Then there's the question of unsightly cabling It will cost you hundreds of dollars if you hire a cabling professional to make it disappear.

The trade-off is clear. If you must have 10 or 100 Mbps performance, and you want to share your cable or DSL modem the traditional choice makes a lot of sense If you can accept the 1 Mbps bandwidth of an ActionLink LAN, and you want to share your 56Kbps connection to the Internet you gain an integrated, and easy-to-install solution for home networking that's priced to sell. ❑

nextGEN
COMPUTERS LTD

713-8538
fax 604 713-8539
email nextgen@cnx.net
Mon-Sat 10:30am-6:30pm

VISA MasterCard
Leasing & Financing Available
#5-111 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P4

Intel - Mania
BX Chipset ATX M/B
32 MB SDRAM
3 2GB Ultra DMA
8M AGP Video
Win95 Keyboard
32x CD ROM
3D Sound Pro Audio
Stereo Speakers
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 2 USB Ports
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
16" ATX Tower Case
Celeron 333 $605
Celeron 333/366 $605/839
Celeron 400/433 $689/call

Econo System
Super7 Motherboard
32 MB SDRAM
3 2GB UDMA
32x CD-ROM
16 Bit Sound Card
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
4MB Video Accelerator
15" SVGA Monitor
105 Win95 Keyboard
Tower Case
Stereo Speakers
15" Monitor
K6-II 350 $815
K6-II(3D) 300/333 $779/814
K6-II(3D) 350/400 $815/885
P-II 333/350 MMX $919/999
Cyrix MX 300/333 $745/755

Super System
ASUS P2B Motherboard
Super7 for K6-II / IBM M2
64 MB SDRAM PC100
6.4 UDMA HDD
40x CD ROM
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
8M 3D MPEG Video Card
Crystal Chipset PCI Sound Card
Stereo Amplified Speakers
56K Int V90 Fax Modem w/voice
105 Win95 Keyboard
Tower Case
One Month Free Internet
P-III 450 $1449
P-II 350/400 MMX $985/1145
P-III 450/500 MMX $1449/1759
K6-II (3D) 300/333 $725/754
K6-II (3D) 350/400 $755/805
Intel Celeron 333/366 $835/875

Power Machine
BX Chipset M/B for P-II
Super7 100 MHz M/B for K6-II
32 MB SDRAM
4 3GB Ultra DMA
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
AGP 3D Video Card
32x CD-ROM
Full Duplex Sound System
56K Int. V90 Fax Modem
Amplified Speakers
Win95 Keyboard
ATX Tower Case
17" SVGA Monitor inclusive
One Month Free Internet
Comes with 17" Monitor
K6-II 400 $969
P II 300/350 MMX $819/1089
P-II 400/450 MMX $1249/1525
K6-II (3D) 300/333 $895/924
K6-II (3D) 350/400 $925/969
Intel Celeron 333/366 $829/965
Cyrix MX 300 $859

nextGEN Special
Super7 100MHz M/B
32 MB SDRAM
3 2GB Hard Drive
Win95 Keyboard
32x CD ROM
16 Bit Sound Card
Speakers
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
8M AGP MPEG Video
Tower Case with Display
K6 II 300 $565
AMD K6-II 300/350 $565/595
AMD K6-II 400/450 $645/775
AMD K6-III 400 $905

UPGRADE your computer with

Intel CPU Package
BX Mainboard, 32MB SDRAM
8MB AGP Video 3D sound
P-II 333/350 $428/459
P-II 400/450 $628/838
Celeron 333/366 $309/349

AMD K6 3D CPU Package
Super7 M/B 32MB SDRAM
8MB AGP Video, 16 Bit Sound
K6-II (3D) 300/350 $280/309
K6-II (3D) 400/450 $389/509

With new system only
Windows 98 CD & Manual $138
Work Suite 99 $135

CPU with Motherboards

Celeron 333A w/BX Chipset M/B	$205
Celeron 366 / 400 w/BX Chipset M/B	$319/329
Celeron 433 w/BX Chipset M/B	call
Pentium-II 350 w/BX chipset M/B	$375
Pentium-II 400 w/BX chipset M/B	$539
Pentium-II 450 w/BX chipset M/B	$829
Pentium-III 450 w/ASUS P2B M/B	$859
Pentium III 500 w/ASUS P2B M/B	$1229
Pentium 233 MMX w/M/B	$175
AMD K6-II 300 / 400(3D) w/Super7 M/B	$179/269
AMD K6-II 333/350(3D) w/Super7 M/B	call/$215
IBM MX 300 / 333	$145/155

Memory

4M 30 pin	$18
4 / 8 / 16 / 32M EDO 72 pin	$13/20/46/86
16 / 32 / 64 / 128M SDRAM	$34/56/109/209
PC100 32 / 64 / 128M SDRAM	$52/102/199

Motherboards

ASUS P2B / LX / PSA II	$185/185/139
ABIT BH6 / BX6-2	$149/175
Super7 s Viper/Shuttle 59+/VRC VA503+	$95/105/117

CD ROM • CD Writer

Toshiba 32x / 36x / 40x	$67/74/85
Acer 40x / Panasonic 32x	$55/67
Creative 36x / 40x	$64/74
IDE 32x / 42x	$57/64
Toshiba 40x SCSI / Pioneer 36x SCSI	$155/140
CD-RW Kit 4x / 2x / 24x Sony IDE	$489
CD-Rewriter Acer 8X6/Panasonic 7502 SCSI	$365/359
Creative DVD Drive 3rd Gen/DVD Ex Kit	$399/305
DVD Toshiba 3rd Gen/Pioneer 6x	$199/175

Hard Drives/ Storage

3.2 / 4 3 / 6.4 UDMA	$157/168/185
WD UDMA 4 3 / 6 4 / 8.4 / 10 2	$187/205/235/275
QT UDMA 3.2 / 6.4 / 8.4 / 10 2	$159/211/339/239
Maxtor 4 3 / 6.8 / 8.4	$167/189/219
IBM 10.1GB 5400RPM / 7200 RPM	$265/345
LS 120 Laser Floppy Drive	$115
Iomega ZIP Drive 100M Int. w/tool disk/Ext.	$109/169

Sound Cards • Speakers

Sound Card 16Bit / PCI	$19/33
Sound Blaster 16 Bit / AWE64 VE	$36/55
Creative Ensoniq PCI / PCI-64	$36/42
Sound Blaster PCI 128 / Live value	$59/85
Speakers GNT 5000A with subwoofers	$68
Altec Lansing ACS44 / ACS48	$105/249
PC Works 2/4-point Speaker System	$85/139

Monitors

SVGA 14" / 15" / 17"	$165/188/309
Preview 15" / 17" / 19	$195/318/575
ADI 14" / 15" / 17" / 19"	$206/229/425/679
Samsung 15"(5E) / 17"(7E)	$336/575
MAG 17" XJ 700T / XJ 811D	$439/679
Panasonic 950 / SL70	$339/435
Sony 100ES / 100GS	$369/418
Sony 200ES / 220GS	$619/699

Multimedia Kit
- Modem 56K V 90 w/voice
- PCI Sound Card
- 40x CD ROM

$115

Networking products also available
Corporate Clients Welcome

Video Cards

S3 Virge DX 4M	$35
Cirrus Logic 1 MB ting 2MB	$26
ATI Rage IIC 4M / 8M AGP	$49/51
ATI Xpert 98 AGP 8M	$75
ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB AGP TV-OUT	$199
ATI Xpert 99 8MB AGP RAGE 128	$125
ATI Xpert @Play AGP 8M	$100
ATI RAGE MAGNUM 32MB AGP	$225
ATI RAGE FURY 32MB AGP W/TV OUT	$255
Monster Fusion 16M AGP / PCI	$165/209
Monster 3D II 12M Retail	$300
Matrox Marvel G200 8M AGP TV OUT/Tune	$369
Millenium G200 8M AGP / PCI (Retail)	$140/163
Viper V550 AGP2X,16MB,128bit / AGP 8M	$125/109
Creative Lab Graphics Blaster Banshee, 16M	$126
Creative RIVA TNT 16M AGP / PCI	$129/195
Video Card 800 Memory	$7
Video Conferencing Kit IDig Camera	$169

Scanners • Printers

UMAX ASTRA 1200S EDI/ 2000 PL Scanner	$725/239
UMAX ASTRA 1220P/1220S Scanner	$139/265
AcerScan 310P / 320P	$125/105
AcerScan 520S / 610P	$149/115
Canoscan FB320P / FB620P	$145/218
BJC 250 / 4400 / 5000 Printer	$148*/189/349*
Epson 440 / 640 / 740 Printer	$195/229/363
Lexmark 1100 / 3200 Printer	$158*/259*
HP 695C / 710C / 880C	$228/269/399
HP 1100 Laser	$599

* comes with mail in rebate

Fax Modems

56k V 90 without voice / with voice	$35/48
USR 56k Int. V.90 without voice/with voice	$95/115
Acer 56k with dual standard PCI / ISA	$52/68

THE
COMPUTER
PAPER'S

Tech Enterprise

TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS IN CANADA

MAY 1999

E-commerce
state of the union 57

Online advertising evolves . . . 58

In brief

HP forms Internet business unit
PALO ALTO, Calif (NB)—Computer behemoth Hewlett-Packard Co is following through on its promise to begin aiming its business more directly at the Internet. In March, HP unveiled plans to create a new Internet-focused division that will market everything from software to electronic commerce (e-commerce) services over the Web.

In a number of appearances over the last month, Lewis E. Platt, HP's chairman, president, and chief executive officer, has detailed his firm's desire to become a high-profile provider of online tools and e-commerce services to businesses utilizing the Internet.

The new Internet Business Unit (IBU) will spearhead HP's "e-services" strategy, aimed at providing software infrastructure to business interested in using e-commerce. The IBU which will have headquarters in Cupertino, Calif was formed from Internet-related teams throughout HP's organization. The unit also includes HP's VeriFone subsidiary. It will consist of five divisions: E Services, Internet Security, VeriFone, E-Commerce, and E-Business Solutions.

Examples of the e-commerce initiatives being developed with IBU include programs that target online banking and creation of products for vertical industries as well as security and management applications.

HP http://www.hp.com

Shop for telecom products online
TOKYO (NB)—Telezoo is a new Web site that gives anyone in the market for professional telecommunications equipment the ability to compare prices and features. It includes equipment from Lucent, Newbridge, Cabletron, Shiva, Metricall, Cellular One, Pairgain and Ascend. To make it easier the site also standardizes definitions and adds a glossary to sometimes hard to understand networking terms.

Telezoo http://www.telezoo.com

Symantec ads FoneSync to ACT! 4.0
Symantec Corp. has announced an agreement under which Act! 4.0 will be bundled with Paragon's FoneSync and accessory software.

ACT! 4.0 is contact and calendar management software for small businesses salespeople and small sales teams. FoneSync is a PC based synchronization software that will allow ACT! 4.0 users to transfer up to 250 names and numbers from a desktop databases directly into a digital wireless phone.

According to Paragon, FoneSync transfers data from the desktop PC to the digital wireless phone with a single mouse click. It also has a two-way synchronization feature, so names and numbers added to the phone on the road can later be transferred back to the desktop database. FoneSync also automatically also amends and formats country and international dialing codes as the user travels. FoneSync is supported by most major digital handset manufacturers.

Symantec says the FoneSync/ACT! 4.0 bundle will be available for a limited time for an estimated retail price of $199. A separate US$40 serial cable required to connect a cell phone to a PC can be ordered by calling Paragon Software directly —*MJ*

Paragon Tel 888-777-6820
http://www.paragonsoftware.com
Symantec, http://www.symantec.ca

Continued on page **102**

E-commerce and you

E-commerce promises big things for buyers and sellers

By David Tanaka

So what you may ask, does all the buzz about e-commerce have to do with you? Quite a lot, actually, but it partly depends on whether you are asking the question as a consumer or as a businessperson with something to sell. (As a business-to-business process e-commerce is achieving high levels of integration with a corporation's other accounting and procurement systems, and we will not deal with that subject in this article.)

As a consumer, you may find that you increasingly treat portions of the Web as a combination shopping mall and mail-order catalogue. Last year Evans Research Corp., a Toronto technology market research firm, released results of its residential Internet user study. It found that 56 percent of respondents in its study said they had purchased goods or services on the Internet. Of those who did buy over the Internet, 39 percent said they made purchases monthly, and three percent said they bought goods weekly.

The items most frequently purchased online were computer software, computers and peripherals, and books. Other popular items were music, financial products, travel, tickets for events and clothing.

An Evans spokesperson said he hadn't analyzed the most current data, but you just have to look around to see the unmistakable signs of growth. From the recent stock frenzy surrounding the online auction site bid.com to the visibility of sites such as amazon.com, there's a lot of attention being paid to consumer purchasing over the Web.

Just bill me

One of the latest wrinkles to make online buying easier for you was announced by BCT Telus (the merged B.C. and Alberta telco) and eCharge Corp., which is based in Vancouver and Seattle Wash. The two companies have launched a service that allows Internet shoppers to bill their online purchases to their telephone account. According to the company, if you choose to buy a product or service on an eCharge supported site you are diverted by eCharge software to a 1 900 number where a transaction takes place. You are then reconnected to the Web site, and the charge for the product shows up on your next phone bill.

BCT Telus says the eCharge service was rolled out in Canada at the World Ski and Snowboard Festival held in Whistler/Blackcomb in B.C. on April 9-18. By going to http://www.wssf.com, customers could order ticket packages for the event.

eCharge spokesman Geoff Davenport told *TCP* that although there is no technical limit to the size of the transaction, there is a psychological zone of comfort. "No one wants to see $1,000 charges on their phone bill." He said for the snowboard festival a two-ticket package sold for as much as $120 and this was probably at the upper end of what people are willing to see appear on their phone bill. Although the service is being launched by BCT Telus, reciprocal billing arrangements among the regional telcos make eCharge available across Canada.

Another eCharge spokesman Erica Beyer says the B.C. chapter of The Canadian Cancer Society has also signed on to the eCharge service. Surfers can make donations to the society online and have the amount show up on their phone bill. She says in the U.S. groups like the American Red Cross and other health organizations are eyeing the service as a way to reduce the high cost of processing small donations such as $5 personal cheques. She says another type of service they see fitting well with eCharge is magazine subscriptions.

Presently the eCharge works with Internet services that use a telephone dial-up connection. The company states that support for cable modems, ADSL and ISDN connections is scheduled for later this year.

Service collectives

For retailers trying to set up a virtual store front or catalogue outlet, there seems to be an often-confusing array of services available. One trend is the rise of service collectives—groups of companies with diverse skills coming together under an umbrella company to offer an end-to-end e-commerce package to the retailer. The retailer has a single point of contact, reducing the need to become involved in all of the steps in the e-commerce chain, from designing a Web site and online catalogue to obtaining a merchant credit card account. A couple of Canadian service collectives that have come on the scene are the eMerge Alliance, and nGage ➤

E-commerce state of the union

Electronic commerce has outgrown a single definition. It is now so far-reaching in scope, capability and purpose that it is part of every sector of the commercial world—from manufacturing to banking to distribution to retail operations. It is the future—and it is arriving fast.

By Geof Wheelwright

Before diving too far into the ocean of new electronic commerce (e-commerce) developments it is worth taking a step back and looking at how we got here The truth is that each industry sector arrived at e-commerce from an entirely different direction and yet they have all converged at a single point in time right now.

Banks started on the road to e-commerce in the late 1970s with research into what was then known as the EFTS (electronic funds transfer system). The arrival of automated teller machines (ATMs) was the first step down this road—a road that eventually led to the creation of Interac in Canada and similar "debit card" services worldwide

By 1994, most banks were offering some form of telephone banking service, and eventually began offering "PC banking" via dedicated phones shortly thereafter. With the explosive growth of the Internet and the World Wide Web, however banks quickly came to realize they would have to do better than that to survive in a rapidly changing world This represented a big challenge as banks were not renowned for being particularly good at changing quickly

In just three years however we have seen all major Canadian banks make enthusiastic jumps to the Web They now offer bill payment transfer between accounts and even some limited form of investment in securities online

Retail outlets, led by upstart companies that didn't exist a few years ago have also made a fast transition, although not always a smooth one For many it has meant not only hanging out a shingle in cyberspace but also redesigning their entire business process to handle online business efficiently

Manufacturing companies, distribution firms and others that are typically one step removed from the retail business have also embraced e-commerce in the form of "business-to-business" electronic transactions that have become a natural outgrowth of the traditional electronic data interchange (EDI) applications of the past

Once you get customers online, how do you get them to come back?

Customer loyalty in the world of e-commerce is something of an oxymoron After all when you only have a virtual store to impress and entertain your customers, how do you keep them loyal?

You can't offer free coffee, doughnuts or have a sidewalk sale in the traditional sense And you're probably already working on pretty thin margins to stay competitive so it's going to be hard to keep customers loyal just by cutting prices

It's easy to say you'll use the Web to track your customers preferences and respond to them, but your customers may object to that—and your competition will be doing it anyway So how do you make a difference?

A lot of companies are beginning to look for answers to these questions as the "second wave" of e-commerce gets under way The first wave has been dominated by pioneers such as Amazon.com, CDnow e-Bay e*trade and others who respectively opened up the market for online retail sales of books, music CDs, auction items and securities

These companies won customer loyalty because customers didn't have a lot of other choices They also won the confidence of the general public by reliably and securely allowing consumers to use credit cards to make online purchases In other words they only had to do their jobs to keep customers

In this second wave however it is too late to merely be first in the market And even if you were first in the market you now have competition—and a lot of it

So a number of companies are now looking at the idea of "developing a relationship" with their online customers as a way to achieve loyalty during the second wave And they are turning to customer relationship management (CRM) software as one way of helping establish that relationship

"Using the Internet for interactive marketing selling and self-service is the buzz in the CRM industry today" says Tim Bajarin president of California based Creative Strategies Inc

He suggests that products such as the recently announced Pivotal eRelationship software from North Vancouver based Pivotal Software can help develop and track electronic customer relationships "It is a very promising application, because of the way it seamlessly integrates the Web with the existing CRM model, and especially because of the way it brings selling partners online to interactively collaborate in the CRM process," he adds

Pivotal says its eRelationship software is a "next generation" electronic CRM application suite that consists of two integrated Web applications Pivotal says this allows companies to build "Internet relationship hubs" for conducting online marketing sales and customer service with enterprise Web customers sales and service partners and prospects.

The first of these applications is known as Pivotal eRelationship PartnerHub which Pivotal boasts will provide a company's sales and service partners with personalized access to selling, marketing, and customer information that allows them to collaborate over the Internet

Meanwhile Pivotal claims that the second application—Pivotal eRelationship CustomerHub—will allow companies to extend Web sites with interactive capabilities for what it calls "one to-one marketing and customer self-service"

According to Pivotal Software president and chief executive Norm Francis, this kind of software can help business partners and their customers conduct "personalized business" online "[It is] where a myriad of front office activities are unified to result in one-to-one marketing, selling and customer service" he says. "Put simply the first companies that exploit the potential of Internet relationship hubs will have an unparalleled competitive advantage" ❑

E-commerce and you

Continued from page 54

Launched in February at Internet World Canada in Toronto, the eMerge Alliance members are Inex Corp Lasso Communications, Valu-Net Corp. and Citibank Canada Inex offers Web storefront creation and management tools, Lasso specializes in marketing and branding, Valu-Net has credit card payment software and Citibank offers the credit card transactions infrastructure.

Winnipeg based nGage Electronic Commerce's service was rolled out just over a year ago by MTS Advanced, a division of Manitoba Telecom Services Inc. Like the eMerge Alliance nGage is a service collective of companies specializing in transaction processing, accounting, and secure credit card processing as well as Web site design and hosting.

Last summer, nGage announced Commerce Express browser based catalogue building software that allows a business to create and manage an online catalogue with as many as 10 000 items.

nGage has also developed some interesting partner programs. For example the Certified Agent Program offers a way for Web site designers to offer a full e-commerce solution to their customers without having to become experts in financial transaction processing, secure credit card payments etc

In February Vancouver-based Multiactive Technologies and nGage announced an agreement under which Multiactive will build the nGage transaction system into its ecBuilder Pro ecBuilder Pro is Web site and catalogue creation software developed by Multiactive. ❑

nCharge http://www.ncharge.com
eMerge http://www.lasso.net/mtromt/emerge/
Multiactive Technologies
http://www.multiactive.com
nGage http://www.ngage.net

TIM gets interactive

With five years of experience, Thomson Interactive Media (TIM) is no Johnny-come-lately in the electronic commerce universe TIM is part of Thomson Newspapers which is a division of Thomson Corp—a publishing conglomerate with annual revenues of about US$6 billion that has taken a sharp turn toward multimedia and electronic publishing in the last decade

While several of the company's clients are other large businesses—including major U.S newspapers—TIM's director of marketing, Ed Manning, says the company's "online profit solutions" can be beneficial to smaller enterprises.

Manning says TIM is "the first fully integrated Internet suite designed to help bring buyers and sellers together.' The suite of searchable classified ads, directories, and Web site builders supports streaming video, email 360-degree immersive photography, maps, and session tracking information Following are some of the suite's elements:

Classified IQ: Clients using this service send in ad text, which Classified IQ parses and makes searchable. TIM says the resulting ads support email, hotlinks, photos video and archiving, and can be searched using Classified IQ's multi-level search engine

Encore Site Builder: The only thing required to create sites with this product is a Web browser, according to TIM Through it, a client chooses a template uploads photos, music, graphics and sets background colors fonts and patterns Its developers say this can all be done in as few as 15 minutes and the resulting interactive sites are searchable on several levels in a matter of days TIM says it can also create customized branded templates for clients to give each site in an online directory or community a common look. Encore sites support maps links email, photos, video and 360-degree immersive photography They incorporate multiple levels of security and generate reports

Directory Express. This service creates online directories, catalogues and other listings, which can then be linked to automatically created Web sites For example a client can create a wedding directory using this service and site visitors could search for services they need, such as musicians After typing in their criteria, a list of performers matching it is generated. From the list, the directory visitor can then click on the name of a band link to its site and explore its photos audio and video clips They can also book the band through the Web site By assigning a password to the band (or to any business in such a directory), it can modify rebuild or enhance the site itself. Listing entries and site modification are done online in real time Because sites are built "automatically" maintaining a directory or listing service is simplified.

TIM's Web site includes a "tour" of these and other services in the suite, including those tailored to particular markets such as real estate —*Megan Johnston*

TIM http://www.thomsoninteractive.com

Online advertising evolves

By Geof Wheelwright

The World Wide Web did not start out being an easy place to make money. In fact, from its earliest days, the Internet was all about spending the money of U.S. taxpayers to establish a worldwide network of computers for the U.S. military establishment—and later its universities. It was not a place you would have thought most likely to host money-making ventures.

When the Web arrived in 1994, a lot of Internet veterans were aghast at the idea of commercial Web sites. There was tremendous online chatter about whether or not crass commercial interests should be allowed to intrude of what was thought of as a utopian wall of electronic free speech upon which anything could be written. Vocal opponents of commercial Web sites worried that the pure, unfettered—and often academic—nature of online discourse would be forever perverted by the entry of commerce.

So it started very subtly with "banner ads" used as a way of helping defray the cost of creating Web sites. The possibilities represented by the electronic ads at the top or bottom of Web pages, however, soon attracted commercial newspaper publishers.

Within two years, major newspapers such as *The Daily Telegraph*, *The New York Times* and *The Wall Street Journal* started their own online publishing ventures with the goal of seeing them largely funded by advertisers (although some have experimented with online paid subscriptions).

For advertisers, it was something of a leap of faith. It wasn't at all clear at the beginning how advertisers thought the Web should be used—and whether that bore any relationship to what would actually work commercially.

After several years of experimentation, many Web advertisers seem willing to bet heavily on Web-based marketing. However, it seems their future success will likely depend a great deal on the nature of the media in which the ads are appearing. And Web-based content is still evolving quickly, making it hard to decide how to advertise.

You only have to look at the evolution of other advertising-supported media to see how this might play out. When television news first appeared, it largely consisted of a newsreader being shown speaking the same script used in a radio broadcast. This made sense as radio was the dominant medium of the day—and the expectations of most early television viewers would have been measured against the benchmark of radio.

It was only as the medium matured that television news realized what it could do best, with live, highly graphical events such as the moon landing, conflicts and wars and decades of televised political debate changing the way we look at our world.

When you look at the Web, it is currently trying to emulate every existing media format—from newspapers to magazines to television to radio—and is succeeding to varying degrees in each. We are now beginning to see, however, a format that can exist solely on the Web: one that is very rich in content, includes text, pictures, video and audio as well as links to other places all over the Web.

The real power of advertising on the Web seems to be that you can go from an ad to the advertiser's "virtual" retail outlet with a single click of the mouse. You don't have to pick up a telephone, dial the toll free number and wait for someone to answer, nor do you have to put on a coat and head out in the rain. You just click and you're there. That seems to be the most powerful draw any Web site can offer an advertiser.

Web ads are very attractive for advertisers who can sell their products digitally. A lot of software companies, for example, can now sell and collect money for their products entirely over the Internet. They do not need to use courier companies to ship physical products as the entire product can be downloaded into a computer.

Continued on page 62

"Y2K Soltuions" for your home & office!

call us at 436-2333 for more detail

ComPu-2000 Technologies Inc.

our 6th year in business

PC@Work Celeron 333(A)MHz

LEASE FROM $33/Mo*

ONLY $949

Entertainment @Home! AMD K6-2 400MHz

LEASE FROM $56/Mo*

Rated BEST Value $1599

Intel Pentium II @Home! 350/400/450MHz

LEASE FROM $49/Mo*

$1399/1569/1899

Pentium III-450MHz starts at $1588

Pentium III-500MHz starts at $2299

Memory

Hard Disk

Monitor

CD-ROM

Audio/Video

Printers

3D Graphic

Scanner

New! USB devices

3Com Palm III come in for a demo! $429

Only $19 in stock!

call for best price!

We support and service

- Novell Network
- MS Windows NT
- MS Windows Workgroups

COMPAQ EP series Starting at $1069

Netfinity 3000 Server Series Starting at $2399

Starting at $1279

* all stock subject to stock availability

Authorized reseller of IBM, Compaq, HP & Acer

NEW! $1059

IBM Aptiva E140 $1069

$100 rebate

Service: 436-2999 Fax: 436-2619 www.compu2000.com Tel: 436-2333

2811 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., V5R 5H9

NU-AGE
COMPUTER PLUS

Affordable Computer & Communication Products

Authorized Dealer

COMPAQ

HEWLETT PACKARD

IBM

AST

MasterCard

VISA

AMERICAN EXPRESS

AMD K6 II-3D 350/400/450

- Asus P5A All chipset ATX Super7 Motherboard
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM exp to 256MB, 512 PB cache
- TEAC 1 44MB floppy drive
- 32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
- 2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
- ATX 17" Tower w/250 watt CSA Power Supply
- Quantum EL 3.2GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive
- Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard PS/2
- Acana 15" FS M/T LR monitor
- Cirrus Logic 5465 AGP 4MB Video Card
- Acer 40X EIDE CD-ROM
- Acer 56K Flex V.90 Internal PCI F/M/V
- Acer First + PS/2 w/Wheel Mouse
- On Board OPL3 3D Surround Audio w/30 Stereo Speakers

$1068/1158/1278

Celeron 333A/366A/400A

- Asus Intel BX chipset P2B Motherboard
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM exp. To 384MB
- TEAC 1 44MB floppy drive
- 32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
- 2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
- ATX 17" Tower w/250 watt CSA Power Supply
- Quantum EL 3 2GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive
- Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard PS/2
- ACANA 15" FS M/T LR monitor
- ATI Xpert98 AGP 8MB RAM video card
- Acer 40X EIDE CD-ROM
- Acer 56K Flex V.90 Internal PCI F/M/V
- Logitech First Mouse + PS/2 w/Wheel
- SoundBlaster PCI sound card w/100 W 16 Speakers

$1158/1158/1278

FREE
1st Month Internet Access
by Infinet Group

Need On-Site Service?
Call Us!

Computer Problems?
We do upgrades
Monitor Repair
& Y2K Solutions

Pentium II 350/400/450
Professional System

- Asus Intel BX chipset P2B Motherboard
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM exp to 384MB, 512 PB cache
- TEAC 1 44MB floppy drive
- 32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
- 2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
- ATX Mid-tower 17" CSA w/250 watt Power Supply
- Quantum EX 8 4GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive
- Fujitsu 8725 104 Key keyboard PS/2
- ADI 5P+ 17" FS M/T monitor
- ATI Xpert@Play98 AGP 8MB RAM video card
- Toshiba 35X EIDE CD-ROM
- Acer 56K Flex V.90 Internal F/M/V PCI Bus
- Microsoft Intellimouse w/Wheel PS/2
- SoundBlaster 64 PCI sound card w/100W 3D speakers

$1750/1910/2230

Pentium III 450/500
Super Power System

- Asus Intel BX chipset P2B-F Motherboard
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM exp.To 384MB 512 PB cache
- Panasonic 1 44MB floppy drive
- 32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
- 2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
- ATX Mid-tower 17" CSA with 250 Watt P/S
- Quantum EX 10.2GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive
- Fujitsu 8725 104 Key keyboard PS/2
- NEC E700 17" Multi-Sync Monitor
- Creative RIVA TNT Video Interface w/16MB- AGP
- Toshiba 36X EIDE CD-ROM
- 3COM USR 56Kx2 V.90 Internal F/M/V
- Microsoft Intellir Mouse w/Wheel PS/2
- SoundBlaster [illegible] PCI [illegible] ACS43 Speakers

$2880/3198

Warranty 2 year parts & labour on systems 1 year on parts

Monitors

ADI 4P 15" FS M/T LR 0.28	$287
ADI 5P+ 17" FS M/T LR 0.26	$450
MAG DX700T 17" FS 0.25	$480
NEC E500 15" MULTI-SYNC 0.28	$368
NEC E700 17" MULTI SYNC 0.25	$645
Optiquest Q71 17" 0.27	$370
Optiquest V55 18" 0 28	$789
Sony 200ES 17" Multiscan 0.25	$647
TVM 17" FS M/T LR 0 27 Model-AS6S	$340
Viewsonic E771 17" 0.27	$410
Viewsonic G790 18" 0 25	$840
Viewsonic PT775 17" 0.25	$759
Viewsonic VPA 150 15" LCD Panel	$1 575

Printers

Canon BJC250SE Color Bubble Jet	$138
Canon BJC5000 Color Bubble Jet	$428
Epson Stylus Color 740	$428
Epson Stylus Photo 700 720x1400dpi	$378
HP 695C Deskjet Color	$255
HP 3100 Laserjet All-in-one-centre	$1,065
HP 4000 Laserjet	$1 720
HP 2500 Laserjet	$1,078
HP 1100 Laserjet	$818
HP Photo Smart	$398

Modems

3COM/USR 56K X2 V.90 Int. w/Voice OEM	$118
Acer 56K V.90 Int. Fax/Voice (PCI)	$58
SupraMax 56k Int. X56 Flex PCI	$65

Floppy Drives

1.44MB Floppy Drive	$28
Iomega ZIP Drive Int. 100MB	$129

Video Cards

ATI Xpert128 w/16MB EDO RAM AGP	$157
ATI Rage Fury w/32MB SGRAM AGP	$248
ATI Rage Magnum w/32MB SGRAM AGP	$225
Diamond Monitor Fusion w/16MB AGP	$189
Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT w/16MB AGP	$165
New Viper V550 NVIDIA TNT w/16MB AGP	$229
Matrox Millennium G200 w/8MB AGP	$168

Hard Drives

Quantum 3 2 GB EL Ultra IDE	$185
Quantum 6.4 GB EX Ultra IDE	$225
Quantum 10 2 GB EL Ultra IDE	$275
Quantum 12.0 GB EL Ultra IDE	$280
Western Digital Ultra IDE	call
Ultra/Ultra-2 Wide SCSI Hard Disk	call

RAM

4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	call
8 /16 /32MB EDO 60NS 72PIN	call
32/ 64/ 128MB SDRAM 168PIN	call
32/ 64/ 128MB PC100 SDRAM 168PIN	call
Kingston / Viking Memory	call

Removable Devices

Seagate TR-4 8.0GB Internal IDE	$395
Iomega ZIP 100MB Ext. USB Port	$220
Iomega ZIP 250MB Ext. Parallel Port	$285
Iomega JAZ Ext. SCSI 2.0GB	$495
Ditto Max 7.0GB Ext. Parallel	$219

Flatbed Scanner

HP 6200C Flatbed Scanner	$539
HP 4100C Flatbed Scanner USB	$219
UMAX 1220U 600dpi 36bit Color USB	$229
PaperPort OneTouch 5300 36bit Parallel	$220
Scanmaker X6EL 600x1200dpi 36bit	$369

Software

Microsoft Windows 98 OEM (with system)	$145
MS Small Business Office OEM	$318
Corel Wordperfect 8.0 Suite	$425
Microsoft Publisher For Windows	$125

Monthly Special

Ink Cartridge

HP516-25A	$37
HP516-26A	$36
Canon BC-20	$36

and more

We support and service

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support

3Com™ net Working Partners program

Networking Partner

We support and service:
• Novell NetWare • Windows For Workgroups • LANtastic Windows NT •

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

Networking Products

BackOffice Small Business Server w/5 Clients	$1500
MS Windows NT Server w/5 clients.	$1150
MS Windows Workstation OEM	$249
MS Exchange Server w/5 clients.	$1225
Novell Netware V5 0 w/5 Clients.	$1460
Acer NE2000 PCI 10/100Base Combo Card	$33
3Com 505B TX 10/100BT PCI Card	$85
Intel Express Pro 10/100BT PCI Card	$123
3Com Office Connect 56K LAN Modem 3C886	$398
SureCom 8Port 10BaseT Hub	$85
3Com Off Connect 4Port 100B Hub 3C16723	$155
3Com Off Connect 4Port 100B Hub 3C14122	$288
HP JetDirect Exe External Print Server	$315
Lexmark MarkNet Pro 1 Ext Print Server	$505
Xircom RealPort 10/100+56K Combo PCMCIA	$522
MegaHertz 10/100+56K V.90 Combo PCMCIA	$445

Multi Media World

Microsoft Home CD-ROM Package

MPC multimediaPC

Toshiba 32X IDE CD-ROM
SB 16 PnP Sound Card
3D Stereo Speaker
MS Encarta 98 Bundle

$210

Acer 40X CD-ROM	$88
Panasonic 36X CD-ROM	$78
Toshiba 36X CD-ROM	$79
HP 8110i Int. CD-Writer IDE	$398
Mitsumi CR-2801TE 2x/8x Int. CD-RW IDE	$378
Yamaha CRW4260 4x/2x/6x SCSI Int/Ext	$510/980
Creative PC DVD Encore 5X	$349
Sony 5x IDE DVD-ROM Drive	$219
Acer AW37 ISA sound card	$19
Sound Blaster 64 PCI PnP	$58
Sound Blaster 128 PCI	$88
Sound Blaster Live Value	$218
Altec Lansing Speakers	call
Yamaha Magnetically Shielded Speaker	call

Notebook

Compaq Armada 1750 Notebook $3800
Intel P2 300MHz 64MB SDRAM, 4 0 GB Hard Drive 13 3" TFT Display, 24x CD-ROM 56K Modem and Windows 98

Toshiba 4060XCDT Notebook $4050
Intel P2 333MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 5.96 GB Hard Drive, Built In Sound 14 1" TFT Active Matrix Color Display, 24x CD-ROM and Windows 98

Toshiba 7010CT Notebook $4990
Intel P2 300MHz 32MB SDRAM 4 12 GB Hard Drive 12.1" Active Matrix Color Display, 128-bit NeoMagic and Windows 98

IBM ThinkPads 390 Notebook (262650U) $3850
Intel P2 233MHz, 32MB SDRAM 3 2 GB Hard Drive 12 1" Active Matrix Color Display, 24x CD-ROM and Windows 98

TEL 739-0883 | FAX (604) 739-2027 | EMAIL nuage@nuageplus.com | #6-1128 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G5

Business Hours Mon Fri 9 00 6 00 Sat 11 00 5 00 **Free Parking At Rear** Above prices reflect 7% cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner. 3% to Amex payment.

Expect the Best from Campus Computers!

Low Prices ▪ Selection ▪ Expertise

Guaranteed Low Prices!

Entry Level Complete Systems

[illegible]

CCL C•366

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366 MHz

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- 8 MB AGP 128 bit Video
- Integrated 3D Sound with 120 Watt speakers
- 32X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix V90 56k PCI modem
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 15" PB monitor
- Canon Colour Jet

Includes Microsoft Works Suite 99

366 MHZ

$1248

$38 per month

CCL C•400

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400 MHz

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- 8MB AGP 128 bit Video
- Integrated 3D Sound with 300W Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 40X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix V90 56k PCI modem
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 15" PB monitor
- Canon Colour Jet

Includes Microsoft Works Suite 99

400 MHZ

$1348

$41 per month

CCL C•433

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433 MHz

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- 8MB AGP 128 bit Video
- Integrated 3D Sound with 300W Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 40X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix V90 56k PCI modem
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 15" PB monitor
- Canon Colour Jet

Includes Microsoft Works Suite 99

433 MHZ

$1398

$42 per month

Power User Systems

Including monitor!

[illegible]

CCL 350

Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- 8MB 128 Bit AGP
- Sound Blaster PCI 128 with 120W Speakers
- 32X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix V90 56k PCI modem
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 17" monitor

Includes Microsoft Works Suite 99

350 MHZ

$1498

$45 per month

CCL 400

Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4 GB hard drive
- 8 MB AGP 128 Bit Video
- Sound Blaster PCI 128 with 120W Speakers
- 32X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix V90 56k PCI modem
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 15" PB monitor

Includes Microsoft Works Suite 99

400 MHZ

$1498

$45 per month

CCL 3•450

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- ATI 8 MB AGP Video
- Crystal Sound with 300W Speakers w/Subwoofer
- DVD 4X (max.)
- Zoltrix V90 56k PCI modem
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 17" Monitor

Includes Microsoft Works Suite 99

450 MHZ

$2268

$68 per month

Add Components With System Purchase ONLY!

Printer Center

Brother (Laser)

1020	$369
1040	$469

Canon (Colour)

BJC 250	$139
BJC 2000	$209

Fujitsu (Laser)

PP10V	$654
PP16DV	$1104

Hewlett Packard (Colour)

694c	$229
695c	$249
710c	$359

All printers listed above are priced with any Campus System

Video Center

NEW

Princeton 19"	$699
Hitachi 19"	$849

Clearance Center

MOUSE PADS,
FLOPPY DISKETTES
JOYSTICKS
MICE
STARTING AT $5.99 (and up)

Small Business Owners, we want YOUR business! Call us TODAY!
Or visit us at www.campuscomputers.com

THE CLOCK IS TICKING!

Are you sure that you are Y2K ready?

Visit us at: www.[illegible]computers.com

click on the Y2K Button

If you are ready for the year 2000 -Congratulations!

If NOT, visit our stores and we will provide the best solution for your needs!

Don't wait until the last minute of 1999

DO IT NOW!

ONLY QUALITY COMPONENTS FOR YOUR SYSTEM:

- Microsoft
- Fujitsu
- Toshiba
- ATI
- Creative
- Zoltrix

Office Workhorse!

CCL C•366

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366 MHz

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- i740 4MB AGP Video
- Integrated 3D Sound with 120W Speakers
- 32X (max.) CD ROM
- Zoltrix V90 56K PCI Modem
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- Microsoft Mouse
- 15" PB Monitor

Includes Microsoft Office 97 SBE

366 MHZ

$1298

$39 per month

CCL C•433

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433 MHz

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- i740 4MB AGP Video
- Integrated 3D Sound with 120 Watt speakers
- 32X (max.) CD-ROM
- Zoltrix V90 56K PCI modem
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- Microsoft Mouse
- 15" PB monitor

Includes Microsoft Office 97 SBE

433 MHZ

$1428

$43 per month

CCL 350

Intel® Pentium®II Processor 350 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- ATI 8MB AGP Video
- Integrated 3D Sound with 120 Watt speakers
- Toshiba 40X (max.) CD-ROM
- Zoltrix V90 56K PCI modem
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- Microsoft Mouse
- 17" monitor

Includes Microsoft Office 97 SBE

350 MHZ

$1688

$51 per month

SOHO Connections

*Sound Business Values*Includes 17" Monitor**

- [illegible]
- Microsoft Publisher • [illegible] Outlook

CCL 400

Intel® Pentium®II Processor 400 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4 GB hard drive
- ATI 8MB AGP Video
- Integrated 3D Sound with 120 Watt speakers
- Toshiba 40X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix V90 56k PCI modem
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- Microsoft Mouse
- 17" monitor

Includes Microsoft Office 97 SBE

400 MHZ

$1848

$55 per month

CCL3 450

Intel® Pentium®III Processor 450 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4 GB hard drive
- ATI 8MB AGP Video
- Crystal Sound with 120 Watt speakers
- Toshiba 40X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix V90 56K PCI modem
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- Microsoft Mouse
- 17" monitor

Includes Microsoft Office 97 SBE

450 MHZ

$2098

$63 per month

CCL3 500

Intel® Pentium®III Processor 500 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10.2 GB hard drive
- ATI 8MB AGP Video
- Integrated 3D Sound 300W speakers w/subwoofer
- 44X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix V90 56K PCI modem
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- Microsoft Mouse
- 17" monitor

Includes Microsoft Office 97 SBE

500 MHZ

$2598

$77 per month

Add Components With System Purchase ONLY!

Enhancement Center

FREE Microsoft Game Pad With Purchase of

Virtual Fighter	$39
Mech Warrior	$39
Motocross Madness	$69
Microsoft Sidewinder Precision Pro Joystick	$89

NEW

Diamond 3DFX Voodoo Banshee Fusion 16MB AGP ... $199

Picture It! 99	$44
Zoltrix TV Max PCI Card.	$69
Zoltrix Internet Conferencing Kit Includes: Toshiba digital camera, video capture card & Software	$174

Speaker Center

Zoltrix 600W Sub Woofer	$69
Microsoft Digital 80	$169

Imaging Center

NEW

Canon FB-320 Scanner ... $99

Toshiba Camera ... $164

Canon Powershot A5 $794

- 1024 X 768 pixel res.
- 2" TFT screen
- Holds up to 700 images

NOTE: All DVD players include one free DVD movie

All Microsoft components & software is for sale with systems ONLY and not available separately

Calgary
7004 MacLeod Trail S.W. #118
403.259.2882

Coquitlam
100 Schoolhouse #408
604.517.8080

Edmonton
3953 Calgary Trail South
403.433.2882

Kelowna
1651 Sutherland Ave #6
250.862.3188

Regina
364 Albert Street North
306.775.2882

Surrey
7380 King George Hwy.
604.591.0328

Vancouver
1701 West Broadview #163
604.730.8886

U.B.C.
2182 Western Parkway
604.228.8080

Web grows as commercial medium

The Web is a gold mine of real time information. People are using it to quickly and easily research topics, including finance, travel and entertainment. With technological advances in security, the Web has also become a viable channel to buy and sell products and services. Internet companies such as Amazon, Yahoo, and Excite as well as telecommunication and cable companies recognize the huge opportunity that exists to capture a huge number of customers and their buying dollars.

Merger mania!

In November Netscape and AOL (both search engine portals) merged in a US$4.2 billion deal, bringing together Netscape's browser and electronic commerce (e-commerce) software business with AOL's 14 million customers. In January, Excite (a search engine portal with a reported 20,000 unique visitors per month) and @Home (a high-speed Internet provider with a reported 200,000 customers) struck a US$6.7 billion agreement. Most recently, Yahoo bought GeoCities for US$3.56 billion.

The mega merger trend will continue as companies strive to become the number one destination on the Web.

E-commerce growth trends

According to the latest forecasts from Forrester Research Inc. and International Data Corp. (IDC), e-commerce is expected to continue its rapid growth over the next few years. Forrester predicts that business-to-business e-commerce will grow from US$43 billion in 1998 to US$1.3 trillion in 2003—an increase of more than 3,000 percent. It also forecasts that business-to-consumer e-commerce will grow from US$4.8 billion in 1998 to US$17.4 billion in 2001—an increase of more than 360 percent.

Alternatively, IDC predicts business-to-consumer e-commerce will grow from US$10 billion in 1998 to US$39 billion in 2001—a 350 percent increase.—*Geof Wheelwright*

Despite limitations, peer networks remain popular

LAN LINE

ISSIE RABINOVITCH

I have two seemingly contradictory goals in this month's column. I want to offer some practical tips for peer-to-peer networking, and I want to indicate why such a network is seldom a good choice for a business environment.

In the peer-to-peer networking model, at least one computer acts as both client and server. Each of the other computers in the network can be a client—and thus access the resources shared on another computer—as well as a server. A peer network can be an appropriate solution for offices with a small number of computers, but even then a dedicated server leads to better results.

Why write about peer networks at all? The reason is simple, and practical. There are a lot of them around, and they won't go away. So I may as well try to offer some useful advice.

In a situation where computers are in short supply and dedicating one to the server function is not feasible, there's no alternative. This often happens in the home, where there are two or three computers but fewer printers and modem/phone line combinations for accessing the Internet. There are some attractive new products for home networking, as the main feature stories in this issue of *TCP* point out.

In a business setting, it is harder to accept the compromises of a peer network. In the past year, I've encountered only one scenario where a network without a dedicated server made sense. Accounting firms send out a team of professionals to conduct external audits. Very small businesses might be visited by a single individual, but usually several accountants arrive with their portable computers and set up shop for days or weeks.

A Toronto-area firm of chartered accountants I'm familiar with has found it useful to equip its audit teams with all the hardware required to set up a temporary peer network at the client's site. All of the notebook computers have Ethernet cards. A small hub, 10Base-T cables and a little configuration, and the local area network (LAN) is up and running within minutes. Each of the computers is a client. One of the computers shares its printer (also brought by the team), and one of the computers (possibly the same one) shares a data folder.

Lantastic used to be a popular software choice for peer networking, but most peer networks these days use some version of Windows. Every version of Windows since Windows for Workgroups in 1992 has had peer-networking capabilities, which may be a partial explanation for its popularity. A peer network can consist of any combination of computers running Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95/98, and Windows NT. However, to keep things simple, assume Windows 9x is being used in the following examples.

Microsoft's NetBEUI protocol is a good choice for a small network, peer or dedicated server. It's a fast protocol, with no configuration settings. TCP/IP, on the other hand, is highly configurable. In a small network, that's not a good thing. There are other possibilities, but none worth discussing for the purposes of this article.

As for security options, there's only one that can be implemented on a Windows 9x peer LAN: share-level security. This means each shared resources can be protected with a password. Unfortunately, the password is the same for all users, so only one user needs to disclose his or her password for the whole network to be breached.

Perhaps the biggest problem with a peer network is unpredictability, and there is no straightforward way to address it. If you want to access files in a shared directory on Computer A, it had better be turned on. If it isn't, you can turn it on yourself, but you'll need that computer's password. Without the password, you'll have to access the files in that directory while sitting at that computer. You can then take them back to your computer on a diskette, but I wouldn't call that networking.

Unpredictability raises its head again in other ways. A user may forget that his or her computer is performing server functions and shut it down. Data loss is one potential result of doing this, but frustration and loss of time are certainties. Something as trivial as the local user clicking on the Floppy A icon when there is no diskette in that drive can lead to problems.

When a computer that is sharing resources is down, the entire LAN can slow down because the other computers that are mapped to its shared resources will keep making automatic attempts to reconnect. A partial solution to this problem is to select the properties of Client for Microsoft Networks, and to choose Quick Logon instead of Logon and Restore Network Connections. This means Windows logs you on to the LAN, but your mapped drives are not reconnected until you use them. The alternative choice means that Windows makes repeated attempts to reconnect to drives that may not be active, which may lead to a very sluggish computer.

Backing up data is a vital task to any business situation. When the data is stored in several places rather than one, the task becomes more difficult. Depending on users to backup their local drives doesn't work. You may use a carrot, a stick, or both, but in the final analysis, you won't have a solid procedure in place. It's interesting that Microsoft's Knowledge Base contains the following advice:

"To make sure data on the network is backed up automatically, use a server-based network."

It is worth making an attempt to configure a computer for optimal performance based on what jobs it is performing on the LAN. On each computer that is used as a file or print server, go to the System icon in Control Panel, and choose Performance, File System. Select Network Server as the Typical Role of This Machine. This will help optimize the performance of the file system for supporting network server activities, but may lead to complaints by the computer's user about responsiveness.

A better approach would be to install Windows NT 4.0 Workstation on the computer that will host most of the shared resources. You will still have a peer network, but the performance will improve because Windows NT is a better server than Windows 9x. On a powerful computer, it's also a better client. ❑

Issie Rabinovitch can be emailed at drian@irtechnogroup.com

Online advertising evolves

*Continued from page **58***

In many cases, such companies also sell a "shrink wrapped" product through traditional retail channels, but the cost of delivering the all-digital product via the Web site is far lower. So it makes a great deal of sense for promoters of such products to make as many direct-delivery sales via the Web as they can. And getting "click through" traffic from popular online magazine sites is a good way of achieving that.

For companies selling a non-digital product, who use their Web sites for "catalogue-style" shopping, the attraction of online ads will increasingly be to get the attention—also termed "mind share"—of the demographically attractive online consumer. While online pioneers such as Amazon.com don't need to do much advertising to get their names in front of the cyberpublic, companies entering an increasingly established online marketplace will need every possible promotion tool to get their voices heard.

Statistics

Another strong appeal of online ads is the ability to easily measure their effectiveness. Demonstrating the value of print-based advertising is very tough. It involves analyzing some combination of statistics, including of audited circulation figures, and reader surveys. Not only is there a lot of work involved in gathering these numbers, but they are not available immediately.

On the other hand, it is easy to track how many people go to a Web site through a simple "visit counter." This gives advertisers a very real sense of how many people they reach in a particular week, day or hour. They can also track how many of those visits resulted in users "clicking through" to the advertiser's Web site.

Through the use of simple identifying technology such as "cookies" (which store a small digital ID on your hard disk when you visit a site and pass that ID back to the site when you revisit it), it is possible to track return visits and the identity of those visitors.

In short, Web advertisers can measure the effectiveness of their online advertising in a way that is simply not matched in any other medium. For successful Web sites, this should make advertising sales a lot easier. Web site publishers can show that their sites generated a specific amount of traffic to a customer's Web site.

This may, in turn, lead to an even more valuable proposition being required of Web publishers by advertisers. In addition to tracking how many customers click through to their site directly from an online publication, advertisers may also want to figure out how much they spend when they get there.

It's one thing to bring gawkers and browsers to your online store, but quite another to bring people who can and will spend money. ❑

Microsoft unveils Passport site

Microsoft wants to go shopping with you. The world's largest software company announced plans in March to offer a service it claims should eliminate many of the current inconveniences of shopping on the World Wide Web.

By Geof Wheelwright

SAN FRANCISCO—At the moment, every time you enter an online shop and decide to buy something, you have to provide a long laundry list of personal details to complete the purchase. For each of the purchases you make at each site you need to key in the details of how you will be paying for your purchase (i.e., your credit card information), as well as your address, telephone number, postal code and information on your preferred method of delivery

Microsoft has come up with a technology that it says will allow consumers to shop without having to repeatedly key in all that information It's essentially an "electronic wallet" in cyberspace

This is not a new idea for Microsoft, as cofounder and chief executive Bill Gates has promoted such a concept for much of the past decade. But this particular implementation of the electronic wallet idea could be quite useful.

Through a new service known as Microsoft Passport, you'll be able to have this electronic wallet—along with all your credit card information and delivery preferences—travel with you from site to site as you shop

You'll feel a little like the Queen, who reputedly never carries cash with her, allowing members of her staff to deal with such vulgar transactions on her behalf

Microsoft Passport is known as "single-click" shopping. After signing in at a "portal" site, such as the MSN (Microsoft Network) Web site, you can then shop at affiliated Web sites that support the technology

Passport holders who begin shopping at the MSN site will also have the help of a virtual "personal shopper" via a Web site known as Compare.net, which was purchased by Microsoft in March. At Compare.net, shoppers key in the product they want to buy and the site searches the Web for that item The result of the search is a list of where the item can be found and at what price.

The announcements of Microsoft's Passport and Compare.net services are only a small part of a much larger effort by Microsoft to become the key player in electronic commerce (e-commerce) The central element of this strategy is an e-commerce framework Microsoft is calling "BizTalk," which allows companies to conduct transactions with one another integrate applications and exchange transaction information

"The Internet has forever changed the way business is conducted," Gates said at the announcement. "With these tools, our hope is that the electronic commerce opportunity is opened up for everyone You don't have to be a big corporation with a well-known brand or a company with lots of available dollars to throw at e-commerce solutions With low-cost, high volume tools like these, we can accelerate the market and within a year get a million new businesses online."

And Microsoft is hoping this idea will have as much appeal in Canada as anywhere else. According to Ken Nickerson, general manager of MSN Canada, the company is looking to offer the Microsoft Passport service to Canadian customers at the same time as American consumers—probably in late summer or early fall.

Nickerson says reaction from Canadian retailers so far has been strongly positive. "It is fairly new and so far we have only been working with a few select folks, but there is this desire by all the Canadian retailers we talk to [to get involved]," he says "Certainly there is a recognition that e-commerce in Canada is catching on and we are catching up to the U.S." ❏

Study finds Net downloading equals nice earnings for storage firms

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. (NB)—The increase in Internet downloading is creating a groundswell of sales in the storage industry, according to a report just out from International Data Corp (IDC)

In its report entitled *Downloading and Storing Files from the Internet: An IDC End-User Survey*, the research company notes that 56 percent of commercial survey respondents and 45 percent of consumer survey respondents download data from the Internet at least a few times a week.

Wolfgang Schlichting IDC's research manager, says some respondents said they are downloading multiple times each day "Downloading data from the Internet provides a new opportunity for storage products," he said, adding that the firm found that hard drives are reaping the most benefit from this opportunity

Approximately 91 percent of commercial survey respondents and 81 percent of consumer survey respondents said they use hard drives for primary storage. The survey found that the size of the typical downloaded file is smaller than 2 MB

"Looking at only the typical file size, the opportunity doesn't appear to be very large. However, the high frequency and the long duration that files stay on the primary storage medium make this storage opportunity significant," he said

IDC found that the type of file that is downloaded varies by site type Email and application software are most commonly downloaded at commercial sites At consumer sites, however, graphics files still pictures or images, and clip art are most frequently downloaded

IDC also found that for secondary storage media the accumulation of data contributes the most to the storage opportunity However the opportunity also varies according to site type. Commercial respondents prefer Zip LAN and floppy as their media choice, while consumer respondents cited floppy and HDD as their secondary storage preference

"Even though vendors have increased HDD capacity and the installed base of PCs is young, end users will fill the capacity over time, and secondary storage media will play an increasingly important role," said Schlichting ❏

IDC http://www.idc.com

SAMSUNG
Phenomenal!
Incredible!
Unbelievable!

Super Fast...

Finally! An affordable line of Laser Printers designed to be quick ... 8, 12 & 17 pages per minute and ... no, we're not kidding!

Loaded With Memory... Prints Huge Files!

Now you too can print those huge files the new Samsung *QwikLaser* Printers boasts 4MB built-in memory expandable up to 76MB using 72 pin standard SIMMS now that's convenient!

Totally Compatible!

Samsung's new *QwikLaser* Printers are fully compatible with DOS based PCL®5e & PCL®6 Windows®3.x/95/98 & NT4.x.. and the *QwikLaser* 5100A adapts to both IBM and MAC platforms. Try *QwikLaser* Printers with your computer, you'll be amazed just how user-friendly they are!

New *QwikLaser Printers*

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 1-800-SAMSUNG OR VISIT US AT OUR WEBSITE. www.samsungcanada.com

Contact Us
www.aspert.com

Premium PC Desktop

BXP 333C

Intel Celeron 333
w/128K L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max CD-ROM
4.3GB UltraATA Hard Disk
S3 Accelerate 2X AGP 8MB Video
Integrated 3D 16bit Sound
K 56K PC Voice Modem
Windows Keyboard
Serial 2 Button Mouse
Multimedia Speaker
15" SVGA Monitor Included

$799

HU 233

Intel Pentium MMX 233
512K On-board Cache
32MB SDRAM Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max CD-ROM
4.3GB UltraATA Hard Disk
PCI 4MB Video w/MPEG
Integrated 3D 16bit Sound
Windows Serial Keyboard
Serial 2 Button Mouse
14" SVGA Monitor Included

$699

MA 350K

AMD K6 2 350
K6 II 350
512K On-board Cache
Ultra Fast 32MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max CD-ROM
6.4GB UltraATA Hard Disk
3Dfx Accelerate 2X AGP 8MB Video
Integrated 3D 16bit Sound
K 56K PCI Voice Modem
Windows Keyboard
2 Button Mouse
Multimedia Stereo SPK
15" SVGA Monitor

$899

PZ 366C

Intel Celeron 366
Intel Celeron 366
w/128K Cache
Ultra Fast 64MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max CD-ROM
8.4GB UltraATA Hard Disk
Accelerate 2X AGP 8MB Video
Integrated Creative Lab Vibra 16 Sound
56K PCI Voice Modem
Windows PS/2 Keyboard
PS/2 2 Button Mouse
Multimedia Stereo Speaker
15" SVGA Monitor

$1,049
Lease $36/Mon

PB 400DVD

Intel Pentium II 400
w/512K L2 Cache
Ultra Fast 64MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
DVD ROM
UltraATA Hard Disk
Rage 128 Accelerate
Integrated Creative Lab Vibra 16 Sound
56K PCI Voice Modem
Windows PS/2 Keyboard
PS/2 2 Button Mouse
Multimedia Stereo SPK
17" SVGA Monitor

$1,699
Lease $60/Mon

Special

P II 350 PC

Intel P II-350
w 512K L2 Cache
Ultra Fast 64MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max. CD-ROM
6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Disk
ATI Xpert 98 4M AGP
Creative Lab Vibra 16 Sound
Aspen V.90 56K PCI Voice Modem
Multimedia Stereo Speaker
Windows PS/2 Keyboard
PS/2 2 Button Mouse
15" SVGA Monitor Included

$1,199
Lease $42/mon

Perfect Desktop

P2B 333C

Intel Celeron 333
Intel Celeron 333
w/128K L2 Cache
ASUS P2B Mainboard
Ultra Fast 64MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max CD-ROM
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Disk
ATI Xpert 98 AGP 8MB 3D Accelerate
Creative Lab Ensoniq PCI 32
Aspen K 56K PCI Voice Modem
Windows PS/2 Keyboard
PS/2 2 Button Mouse
Speaker w/Subwoofer
15" SVGA Monitor Included

$1,399
Lease $49/mon

P2B 350

Intel Pentium II 350
Intel Pentium II 350
w/512K Cache
ASUS P2B Mainboard
Ultra Fast 64MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max CD-ROM
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Disk
ATI Rage 128 16MB AGP 3D Accelerate
Creative Lab 64 Value Sound
Aspen K 56K PCI Voice Modem
Windows PS/2 Keyboard
PS/2 2 Button Mouse
Speaker w/Subwoofer
Panasonic E70 17" Monitor Included

$1,649
Lease $58/mon

P2B 400AL

Intel Pentium II 400
Intel Pentium II 400
w/512K Cache
ASUS P2B Mainboard
Ultra Fast 128MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max CD-ROM
UltraATA Hard Disk
ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB 2D/3D Accelerate
Creative Lab Live Value Sound
Aspen K 56K PCI Voice Modem
Windows PS/2 Keyboard
PS/2 2 Button Mouse
Speaker w/Subwoofer
Panasonic E70 17" Monitor Included

$1,999
Lease $70/mon

P2B 450AD3

Intel Pentium II 450
w/512K Cache
ASUS P2B Mainboard
Ultra Fast 128MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
Creative DVD Kit w/Decoder
10.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Disk
ATI Fury AGP 32MB w/PCI
3D Accelerate
Creative Live Value Sound
Aspen V.90 56K PCI Voice Modem
Windows Keyboard
PS/2 2 Button Mouse
Speaker w/Subwoofer
Viewsonic E771 17" Monitor Included

$2,829
Lease $99/mon

BX6 P3 500

Intel Pentium III 500
Intel Pentium III 500
w 512K Cache
Abit BX6 2 Mainboard
Ultra Fast 128MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Pioneer DVD ROM
UltraATA Hard Disk
ATI Rage 128 AGP 3D Accelerate
Creative Live Value Sound
Aspen 56K PCI Voice Modem
Logitech Internet Keyboard
Logitech Internet Mouse w/wheel
Altec Lansing ACS w/Subwoofer
Viewsonic E771 17" Monitor Included

$2,999
Lease $105/mon

Special

K6 II 350 PC

AMD K6-2 350
AMD K6 2 350
512K On-board Cache
Ultra Fast 32MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max CD-ROM
6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Disk
ATI Xpert 98 4M AGP Video
Yamaha 3D Sound w/Wavetable
Aspen V.90 56K PCI Voice Modem
Multimedia Stereo Speaker
Windows PS/2 Keyboard
PS/2 2 Button Mouse
15" SVGA Monitor Included

$999
Lease $35/mon

Perfect Workstation

P2BL 333C

Intel Celeron 333
w 128K L2 Cache
ASUS Mainboard
Ultra Fast 128MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max. CD-ROM
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Disk
AGP 8MB 3D Accelerate Video
Integrated Intel 100Mb Fast
Ethernet LAN Controller
Windows PS/2 Keyboard
PS/2 2 Button Mouse

$889
Lease $35/mon

P2BL 350

Intel Pentium II 350
w/512K L2 Cache
ASUS Mainboard
Ultra Fast 64MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max CD-ROM
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Disk
8MB 3D Accelerate Video
Integrated Intel 100Mb Fast
Ethernet LAN Controller w/Wake-on-LAN
Windows PS/2 Keyboard
PS/2 2 Button Mouse

$1,119
Lease $39/mon

P2BS 400

Intel Pentium II 400
Intel Pentium II 400
w/512K L2 Cache
ASUS Mainboard
Ultra Fast 64MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max Ultra SCSI CD-ROM
4.5GB UW SCSI 7200rpm Hard Disk
ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB Video
10/100 Ethernet LAN Controller
Adaptec AIC 7880 & 3860 Ultra 2 SCSI
Controller
Windows PS/2 Keyboard
PS/2 2 Button Mouse

$1,899
Lease $66/mon

P2BLS 450

Intel Pentium II 450
w 512K L2 Cache
ASUS Mainboard
Ultra Fast 128MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max Ultra SCSI CD-ROM
Ultra SCSI 7200rpm Hard Disk
AGP 16MB 2D/3D Accelerate
Adaptec AIC 7880 & 3860 Ultra 2 SCSI
Controller
Integrated Intel 100Mb Fast
Ethernet LAN Controller w/Wake-on-LAN
Windows PS/2 Keyboard
PS/2 2 Button Mouse
MS-Windows NT 4.0 Workstation

$2,899
Lease $101/mon

XG 400OX

Intel P II Xeon 400
w/512K Cache
ASUS Mainboard
Ultra Fast 128MB 100MHz Memory
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max. Ultra SCSI CD-ROM
Adaptec AIC 7890 Ultra 2 SCSI
Controller
SCSI 7200rpm
3D Labs Oxygen 32MB SDRAM
Logitech Internet Keyboard
Logitech Mouse
Tower ATX Case
MS-Windows NT 4.0

$5,019
Lease $176/mon

Perfect Server

PXG-DLS 400

Intel P II Xeon 400
w/512K L2 Cache
Upgrade to Dual Processor Available
256MB 100MHz Memory w/ECC
1.44MB 3.5in Floppy Drive
40X Max. Ultra SCSI CD-ROM
9.1GB Ultra 2 SCSI 10K rpm Hard Disk
Adaptec 7880 & 3860 AIC Ultra 2 SCSI
Controller
ATI Rage 4MB AGP Video
Windows PS/2 Keyboard
PS/2 2 Button Mouse
3Com 905 TX 10/100 Server NIC

$4,189
Lease $104/mon

eCommerce Solution is ready to you Right Now!

Aspert Technologies provide you complete eCommerce solution
- Storefront Software Solution
- Web Design
- Online Realtime Transaction Processing
- Web Site Design

This is the most cost effective eCommerce solution for your business

Aspert also provide service on:
- Intranet Solution
- Networking Support / Installation
- Management Database Solution

Business on the web is expected to reach TRILLIONS of dollars with the next 10 years. Looking to start a new business? Expanding your current customerbase? Why not be a part of this new global economy, and let Aspert Technologies show you how. Network installation and support, Database design and management, intranet setup, and eCommerce web site design are just some of the new business services available from Aspert Technologies, call us today, or see us at www.aspert.com and find out how we can prepare your business for tomorrow...today

aspert
Technologies Inc

Toll Free
1-877-223-6723

Networking

10/100/1000 BASE T ETHERNET CARD

INTEL	PILA8460	PRO/100 + PCI NIC	$120
INTEL	PILA8470	PRO/100 +SERVER ADAPTER	$156
INTEL	PILA8472	PRO/100+ DUAL PORT SERVER ADAPTER	$308
INTEL	PILA8461	PRO 100+ MANAGEMENT NIC	$160
INTEL	PWLA8490	PRO 1000 GIGABIT SERVER ADAPTER	$694
3COM	3C985B-SX	GIGABIT ETHERNET SERVER NIC	$1,087
3COM	3C980 TX	10/100 PCI SERVER NIC	$199
3COM	3C905B TX	10/100 BT NIC	$88
3COM	3C900B COMBO	10/100 BT RJ45 AUI BNC NIC	$100
3COM	3C905B-TX-M	10/100 BT MANAGED PC NIC	$136
HUB			
INTEL	SR16T8US	INBUSINESS 8PORT HUB 10BT	$74
INTEL	SH10T8US	INBUSINESS 8PORT HUB 10BT	$84
INTEL	SH10T8BUS	INBUSINESS 8PORT HUB 10BT W/BNC	$117
INTEL	SH100TX4US	INBUSINESS 4PORT FAST HUB 100BT	$140
INTEL	8H101TX8US	INBUSINESS 8PORT 10/100 FAST HUB	$267
INTEL	SH110TX8US	INBUSINESS 8PORT FAST HUB 100BT	$329
INTEL	EE510TX24US	510T STACKABLE HUB 24PORT	$1,400
INTEL	EE210TX12US	210T STACKABLE HUB 12PORT	$1,230
3COM	3C16700	OFFICECONNECT HUB 8TPO UTP	$110
3COM	3C16701	OFFICECONNECT HUB 8 TPC UTP BNC	$140
3COM	3C16702	OFFICECONNECT HUB TP/C BNC	$257
3COM	3C16701	OFFICE CONNECT HUB TP8 AUI BNC	$109
3COM	3C16110	OFFICE CONNECT HUB TP4 AUI BNC	$70
3COM	3C16670A	SUPERSTACK 12PORT HUB 10	$799
3COM	3C16671A	SUPERSTACK 24PORT HUB 10	$1,020

Notebook

Compaq	Presario1250	$2140
Compaq	PresarioT260	$2600
Compaq	Presario1670	$3000
Compaq	ARMADA 1750	$4100
Compaq	ARMADA 1490DA	$4000
Compaq	ARMADA 7800	$7100
Toshiba	4020 CDT	$3500
Toshiba	4010 CDS	$1900
Toshiba	4020 CDT	$3000
Toshiba	4000 CDT	$3001
Toshiba	8000 CDT	$4050
Toshiba	TECRA 8100	$2000
Toshiba	TECRA 8000	$6000
Fujitsu	E651	$3310
Fujitsu	E281	$5550
Fujitsu	L6100	$6700
Fujitsu	E551	$3100
Acer	6R2DX1000T	$1079/5500
Acer	711TE	$2100
Asus	P65MT	$3010
Asus	LT200	$1719

Handheld PC

3Com	Palm V	$609
3Com	PalmIII	$399
3Com	PalmIIIX	$409
Philips	651	$640
Philips	318	$950
Philips	820	$500

Call Us For **UNBEATABLE**

PRICES

QUALITY

& SERVICE

One Month FREE Internet Access With Purchase of Any System

[illegible] Warranty: 3 years [illegible] and 1 year [illegible] system. Extended warranty available. Prices are already discounted for cash payment and subject to change without notice. [illegible] Microsoft and [illegible] are property of Microsoft Corporation. [illegible] and [illegible] are property of [illegible] Corporation. All other trademarks [illegible] of their respective [illegible].

PARTS

Software

Windows NT Server 4.0 w/5 users	$1160
Windows NT Server 4.0 w/10 clients	$4500
BackOffice 4.0 Server	$1900
Windows NT Workstation 4.0	$266
Netware 5 5 clients	$1160
Symantec PC Anywhere 9.0	$110
Simply Accounting 6.0	$160
QuickBooks Pro 6.0	$110
Windows 98	$210
Win Design Pro 4.0	$200
Office 2000 (W 98 only)	$266

PC Cards

XIREM RE100 10/100	$400
XIREM CEM 56 100ME	$401
XIREM CEM 56 10/100	$413
XIREM RM56V	$190
XIREM RE 100BTX	$121
XIREM AGE 100BTX	$111
3COM 1CCEM556BT	$161
3COM 1CCM 1100 US	$200

Please Check our Website for more information **www.aspert.com**

CD Rom

ATAPI CD ROM	
Panasonic 61X	$72
Toshiba 11X	$88
Creative 36X	$69
Creative 60X	$16
Acer 661	$61
Acer 661	$11
Acer 661	$100
Pioneer 663	$61
SCSI CD-ROM	
Toshiba 661 RCSI	$100

DVD Rom

Creative 6X DVD ROM w Decoder	$000
Panasonic 6X16 11 DVD RMS	$161
Hitachi 11 DVD ROM only	$110
Pioneer 6X DVD ROM	$101
Toshiba 5X DVD ROM	$111
Toshiba 5X DVD ROM w Decoder	$300

Visit our stores to see the latest computer systems equipments & computer parts

CD Rewriter/Recorder

HP CD Writer 1000	$700
HP CD Writer 8100	$100
HP CD Writer 1000I	$000
Panasonic 1062S	$110
Panasonic 1062	$110
Yamaha 4416 IDE	$000
Yamaha 4416 SCSI	$080
Plextor R820S10W	$110
Sony CRX100RCK1	$100
Sony 940RCNI	$000
Sony CRX1000XI	$010

Speaker

Altec Lansing ACS 61	$66
Altec Lansing ACS 600	$401
Altec Lansing ACS 48	$211
Altec Lansing ACS 66	$400
Yamaha M10	$16
Yamaha M5	$60
Yamaha M10	$100
Yamaha M5 W10	$410
Yamaha MST 20W	$100

Motherboard

Intel 440 BX P16 [illegible]	$161/614
Intel 12L X	$110
Intel 11L L	$105
ASUS A5A 1 (ATX)	$100
ASUS 1X 6110 DLS	$101/1100
Abit 6X 600	$100 110
Gigabyte 6BXC/6BXE	$111/111
Gigabyte 6AX (ATX) 5A6	$100/104
Tyan AX6LC AX6BC	$100/410
Tyan AX16/16	$114
Tyan AX66+6	$011

Hard Disk

Quantum 6.4G 10	$320
Quantum 8.4G 10	$214
Seagate 1.40	$310
Maxtor 6.10	$100
IBM 16.6G	$401
IBM 8G 5G	$116
IBM 6.4G SCSI	$10
IBM 6.4G UW 7200RPM	$0*1
IBM 18.6G UW 10KRPM	$4011
IBM 18G UW SCSI	$1330
Seagate 9.1G 6W SCSI	$01

Monitor

Panasonic S50 15"	$100
Panasonic SL70/E70 17"	$163/611
Panasonic 6110 21"/SL90 19"	$1300 641
Optiquest V90 19" Q61 19"	$210/17
Viewsonic 6035 15"	$111
Viewsonic G811 PS11 6 17"	$500/671
Sceptre [illegible]/111A 11"	$161/461
NEC 4150 1100 1700+ 11"	$401 46e 400
NEC E900 1900+ 19"	$1000/900
Sony 200GS/300ES/500PS 17"	$01/1001 616
Sony 400PS/420GS 19"	$1116/1011

Video Adapter

ATI Xpert 98/99 8MB AGP	$80/420
ATI Xpert 99 Rage 128 8MB AGP	$125
ATI Rage 128 16MB AGP	$161
Diamond Viper 1150 16MB AGP (oem)	$104
Diamond Viper 1550 16MB AGP w/TV out	$410
Diamond Fusion 16MB AGP/s(oem)	$111/314
Diamond FireGL 4000 PCI/1X1 8MB	$240/510
Creative LabTD Banshee 16MB AGP	$100
ASUS V3400 Riva TNT 16MB AGP	$100
ASUS V3000 Estimate 16MB AGP	$107
STB 4400 Riva TNT 16MB AGP	$115

Printer

HP 1100/800C/1100C	$110/500/410
HP 1220C/1120C 6p	$170/570/400
Canon BJC 210/4000/5000	$147/104/400
Canon BJC 1000L	$000
Epson 440/640	$240/300
Epson Photo 700/EX/750	$ 001/002/161
Brother HL 1440	$161
Brother HL 1060 HL 1660 Auto	$000
Brother HL 1660 HL 1020	$111 600
Lexmark 0010	$310
Lexmark 0000/1100	$100 1a0

Scanner

UMAX 1100P	$200
UMAX 1116S	$110
UMAX 6100	$200
UMAX 6200P	$100
Canon 110P	$100
Canon 610P	$610
Acer 3410	$150
Acer 6200	$110
Acer 300U	$100
Acer 900P	$110

aspert
Technologies Inc

Service Hotline 232-0891

Business Hours:
Mon - Sat
10:00am - 6:30pm

Richmond

110-11100 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond, BC V6X 1T1
Tel: (604)232-0328
Fax: (604)232-0318

Broadway

101 West Broadway
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1P8
Tel: (604)708-9190
Fax: (604)708-9187

PNE Store

4111 2838 East Hastings Street
Vancouver, BC V5Z 1E6
Opening Soon!

Surrey

10199 King George Highway
Surrey, BC V3T 2W1
Tel: (604)588 0328
Fax: (604)588 0339

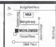
WORLDWIDE (*PREVIOUSLY* NEWTECH)

COMPUTER CORP. COMPUTER LTD.

worldwide group

1104-12811 Rowan Place,
Richmond,B.C Canada V6V2S6
TEL.: (604)270-7299
FAX: (604)270-6366
Email: world@intergate.bc.ca
Web: http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/worldwid

Hours: 9:30am - 5:30pm,
Closed Sundays & Holidays



Excellent Price + Good Reputation + Long History

Services:

System Consultation	On-Site Service
Software Installation	Trouble Shooting
Hardware Installation	Hardware Repair
Maintenance Contract	Networking

我們會說：
普通話、
廣東話、
ENGLISH

NEWTECH CANADA Computer

worldwide group

6596 Victoria Drive,
Vancouver, B.C Canada V5P 3X9
TEL.: (604)327-2003
FAX: (604)327-0081
Email: world@intergate.bc.ca
Web: http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/worldwid

Hours: 10:00am - 6:30pm,
Closed Sundays & Holidays

Warranty Policy:*(provide Manufacturer Warranty Only)*

SYSTEMS	1st month full service (extended warranty available)
	2nd to 24th month, $30 each service
	(or PARTS Warranty applied)
PARTS	Handling fee (extended warranty available)
	1st 10 days :Free
	After 10 days $0, under $100 or equal items
	$10 HardDrive Monitor MotherBoard Printer
	$5, all Other Types
PERIOD	Manufacture Warranty

Customers may save handling fee if manufacture have direct service and customer deals with their service center directly (see WebSite)

Limited Quantities
Prices subject to change without notice
8+years in Business

Subject to manufacturer warranty
surcharge for credit cards;
Excellent Prices,Quality Service

Guaranteed New Products(unless specified)
Customers pay shipping (Sales or Repair)
IMO trade-ins. Rentals available

Call to be faxed a daily price list
Read our WEBSITE

Retail Store; Wholesale Price; Please check web sites for curent price and items **Special rate for labour or upgrade**

WorldTech AmD K6-II 350
- ATX 17" Case
- 40X CD ROM
- AMD K6 II 350 CPU 100mHz
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 6.4 GB IDE
- 32MB SD DIMM PC100
- 56k Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- Asus P5A-A Motherboard
- with built-in Sound
- S3 virge 4MB PCI Video

$715 or $CALL

WorldTechCele300A/333A
- ATX 17" Case
- 40X CD-ROM
- Intel Cel300A/333A CPU w/cache
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 6.4 GB IDE
- 32MB SD DIMM PC100
- 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- Houston M747 LX Motherboard
- w/Sound & Video

300a$659/333a$668 or $CALL

WorldTech PII 350
- ATX 19" Case
- 40X CD-ROM
- Intel PII 350 CPU
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 8.4 GB IDE
- 64MB SD DIMM PC100
- 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- Gigabyte BX/C PII Motherboard
- S.B. 64 ISA Sound Card
- ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP Video

$1035 or $CALL

WorldTech PII 400
- ATX 19" Case
- 40X CD-ROM
- Intel PII 400 CPU
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 8.4 GB IDE
- 64MB SD Dimm PC 100
- 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- Gigabyte BX/C PII Motherboard
- S.B. 128 PCI Sound Card
- Creative Graphic TNT 16MB AGP

$1225 or $CALL

WorldTech PIII 450
- ATX 19" Case
- 40X CD-ROM
- Intel PIII 450 CPU
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 10.1 GB IDE
- 128 MB SD DIMM pc100
- 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- ASUS P2B F Motherboard
- S.B. value PCI Sound Card
- Creative Graphic TNT 16MB AGP

$1749 or $CALL

Computer Rentals are now available!

No price drop headache
Special promotional rate
Only certain models available

Bundle A. $32
147W Speaker
Win95 Keyboard
Generic Mouse W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Bundle B. $63
300W Speaker
Fujitsu 4725 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Bundle C. $99
300W Speaker
Fujitsu 4725 Keyboard
Logitech 1st Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Bundle D. $145
CNT 5000A Speaker w/Subwoofer
Ergonomic Keyboard
M.S Intelli-Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand w/joystick

Bundle E. $180
BNT 2300A Speaker w/Subwoofer
M.S Natural Keyboard
M.S Intelli Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand w/joystick

Download/view our price list from our web site for details

Backup Drive

IOMEGA ZIP DR EXT Para/USB	$call
IOMEGA ZIP DR EXT Scsi	$call
IOMEGA/PANASONIC ZIP DR INT ID	$call
IOMEGA ZIP DR PLUS Ext	$call
LS 120 Internal IDE	$117
1.44MB Floppy Drive	$22

Tower Case

AT 15"	$35
AT 19"/AT 24"	$40/$80
ATX 17" deluxe	$40
ATX 19"	$59
ATX 24"	$77
AT Desktop	$30

CD ROM

Aopen40x/ACER 40x int ID	[illegible]
Panasonic 32X/Creative 36x IntTB IDE	$70/$87
Toshiba 36x/Pioneer 40x int SCSI/ID	$86/$110/$76

CDWriter

HP8110i Int IDE	$365
Yamaha 4416 Int SCSI(bare)	$430

DVD ROM(bare)

Creative Labs 5X/Hitachi 4.3rd	$195/$185
Panasonic 2x/Sony 5X Int IDE	$150/$210
Toshiba 5x 3rd/Generic 6.7x	$177

SCSI Controller Card

Adaptec 1505	$call
Adaptec 2940U/2940UW	$call
Adaptec U2W	$call
Adaptec 2944 uw Differential	$call
Asus sc 200	$call
Asus sc 875	$call
Diamond FirePort 40	$call
Diamond Hamlets Card	$Call

CPU Processor

Cyrix MMX233/300/333	$Call
AMD K6 II 266 (66mhz)	$call
AMD K6 II 300 (66/100 mhz)	$90/$117
AMD K6 II 333 (PC 100)	$call
AMD K6 II 350 (PC 100)	$118
AMD K6 II 366 (PC 100)	$call
AMD K6 II 380/400 (PC 100)	$145/$178
AMD K6 II 450/K6 III 400 (PC 100)	$256/$440
Intel P 166/200MMX/233 MMX	[illegible]
Intel Celeron 300A w/Fan socket 370	[illegible]
Intel Celer333A w/400A/433A + Fan	$120/$150/$call
Intel PII 333 /350 w/Fan	$227/$286
Intel PII 400/450 (PC 100) w/Fan	$call
Intel PII 400 xeon/450xeon (PC 100) w/Fan	$call
Intel PIII 400/450 /500 w(PC 100)/Fan	$call

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 3.2GB IDE	$180
Fujitsu 4.3GB IDE	$175
Fujitsu 6.4GB IDE	$196
Fujitsu 8.4GB IDE/10.2	$217
Quantum 3.2GB IDE	[illegible]
Quantum 5.1GB IDE/6.4 GB	$190/[illegible]
Quantum 6.4GB IDE/10.2GB IDE	$215/$[illegible]
Quantum 12.7GB IDE/13 GB IDE	$316/[illegible]
W.D 3.2GB OEM	$171
W.D 4.3GB OEM	$180
W.D 6.4 GB OEM	$210
W.D 8.4 GB OEM	[illegible]
W.D 10.2GB OEM/13 GB	$273/$call
Maxtor	$Call
Seagate	$Call
For SCSI Hard Drive Please Call	$Call

Keyboard

Fujitsu 4725	$27
Fujitsu 8725	$30
M.S Natural Elite	$41
Chronic WIN 95 Keyboard	$14
Generic WIN 98 Keyboard	$12
Ergonomic	$41
LITE-ON/INTERNET	$30

Memory

16MB 72Pin Regular	$29
16MB 72Pin EDO	$49
32MB 72Pin Regular	$55
32MB 72Pin EDO	$60
32MB SD DIMM	$57
32MB SD DIMM (PC 100)	$57
64MB SD DIMM	$110
64MB SD DIMM (PC 100)	$110
128MB/128p PC100SD DIMM	$217/$217
256MB /256 PC100 SD DIMM (PC 100)	$call

Modem

USR 56K Int/Vo/fax/ISA/V90	$113
Acer 56K Int/Vo/ISA/V90	[illegible]
Acer 56K Int/Vo/PCI/V90	[illegible]
Diamond 56K Int/Vo/ISA/V90	$call
Diamond 56K Int/Vo/PCI/V90	[illegible]
Motorola/56k/V90/w GVC 56k V90	$43/$52

Monitor

Panasonic 15" S50	$[illegible]
Panasonic 17" S70/E70	$430/$[illegible]
Acer 15" 54E/56c (1 yr labour)	$call/$call
Acer 17" 75e (1 yr labour)	$call
ADI 15" 4P	$call
ADI 17" 5P+	$call
Daytek 15" 1538D	$195
Daytek 17" 1738D	[illegible]
Sony 15" 100ES	$call
Sony 17" 200ES	$call
NEC 17" A700	$call
NEC 17" E700	$call
Proview 15"	$198
Proview 17"	[illegible]
Proview 19"	[illegible]
Acara 15"	$186
Acara 17"/Acara 19"	$330/$[illegible]
LCD flat monitor	$call
Sceptre 15" DragonEye	$call
Sceptre 17" DragonEye	$call
Sceptre 19" DragonEye	$call
Mag/ViewSonic/Hyundai	$check
Viewn/Hitachi/Samsung/Tvm	$check

Motherbroad

ABIT BH6 P2b 66G	$156/$180
Acer AX6 BC(PII PC 100)/ax59 I MB	$103/$116
Asus P2B (PII PC 100)	$186
Asus P2B-S (PII PC 100)	$call
Asus P2B-D (PII PC 100)	$call
Asus P2B-DS/MEL-M-443LX ATX(socket370)	$call
Asus P5A (AMD K6 II PC 100)	$137
Asus P5A-A (w Audio)	$153
GIGA 5AX/5AA (AMD K6 II PC 100)	$125/$call
GIGA 6BXC(PII PC 100)	$152
GIGA 5G100 (AMD K6 II PC 100)	$123
Luckystar/Houston/Acer	$check

Mouse

Generic mouse	$8
Genius netmouse	$11
Designer mouse	$8
Logitech 2B PS/2 /Serial	$11
Logitech 3B PS/2	$14
Logitech 1st Mouse w/ Wheel	$18
MS Intelli mouse PS/2	$37

Printer(some w/rebate)

Canon BJC-250/4400/4400ca(w/rebate)	$call
Epson 440	$call
Epson 640	$call
Epson Photo 700/740	$call
Epson 850/900	$call
HP 1100 Laser	$Call
HP 710C	$call
HP 6PLaser	$call
HP 895C	$call
Brother/ Lexmark/Okidata	$check

Scanner

Acer/UMAX/HP /Epson/Mustek	$check

Sound Card

Acer AW37 ISA	$16
SoundBlaster 16 ISA/64 ISA/PCI	$35/$63
SoundBlaster 128 PCI	$65
SB Live PCI retail	$call
SB Live VALUE PCI	$81
Diamond Sonic Impact PCI	$42
Diamond mx-300 PCI	$check

Video Card (PCI)

ATI 3D Expression /Rage8MB	$61/$[illegible]
S3 VIRGE 4MB	[illegible]
Cirrus Logic 1MB	$25

Video Card (AGP)

Asus V3400 TNT 16MB AGP	$call
ATI Xpert@98/99 8MB AGP	$79/$call
ATI Xpert@Play PC2TV 4MB AGP	$159
ATI All In Wonder Pro 8MB	$270
Matrox Millenium G200 8MB	$160
Matrox Mystique G200 PC2TV 8MB	$[illegible]
Matrox Marvel G200 PC2TV 8MB	$375
Diamond Stealth 4000 8MB	$call
Diamond V330 4MB/VL 1000 6MB	$call
Diamond V550 16MB	$check
Voodoo III 2000/3000/3500 AGP	$check
Creative Labs 3D Blaster Banshee 16MB	$[illegible]
Creative Labs Riva TNT 16MB	$[illegible]

Add On TV Tuner & Conference

ATI TV Tuner ISA (For ATI only)	$call
Intel create and share USB	$call
Logitech quikcam usb/kodak dvc-323 USB	$call

Add On 3DFX Card for Gamers

Diamond Monster 3D II 8MB PCI OEM	$[illegible]
Diamond Monster 3D II 12MB PCI retail	$call
Creative Labs Voodoo II 12MB PCI OEM	$Call

Speaker

Altec Lansing	$check
Cambridge Sound	$check
Generic 140W/300	$11/$20
BNT 5000 A/7000 w/Subwoof	[illegible]
Logitech soundman extreme	$call
Yamaha	$check

Others

ASUS SMART CoolingFan	$8
586 CPU Ball Bearing Cooling Fan	$8
PII CPU Ball Bearing Cooling Fan	$10
Celeron CPU Ball Bearing Cooling Fan	$15
Acer/Surecom/Generic Com PCI Network Card	$19
Acer/Surecom/Generic Com ISA Network Card	$16
Headphone w/Mic, Mic w/Stand	$9/$6
Adaptor for socket 370 to slot1 (celeron)(... from)	$11
1.44MB Floppy Disk/Zip Disk	$4/$13
Printer Card ISA (EPP ECP)/Cables	$16
Recordable CD/Rewritable CD	$1.9/$11
Floppy1.44MB Disk box(holder)	$2

Special Items

check web site for price

USB direct connect	$call
ATI xpert@play98 pc2tv gp	$call
Epson PhotoPC700(digital)	$call
Epson PhotoPC750z(digital)	$call
Kodak DC220(digital camara)	$call
Kodak DC260(digital camara)	$call
Houston720F(Dual PII socket)	$call
Microsoft USB	$call

+ MORE ...

PRODUCT INFORMATION

http://www.acer.com/
http://www.adicse.com/
http://www.asus.com.tw/products
http://www.atitech.com/
http://www.Daytek.com/
http://www.diamondmm.com/
http://www.epson.com/homeoffice
http://www.giga-byte.com
http://www.hp.com/
http://www.westerndigital.com/
http://www.logitech.com/
http://www.canon.com/
http://www.nec.com/
http://www.panasonic.com/
http://www.quantum.com/
http://www.sceptre.com/products/
http://www.ita.sel.sony.com/products
http://www.creative.com/
http://www.viewsonic.com/
http://www.startek.bc.ca(vmsm)

See WEBSITE For current Price
Price on AD announced on 6th April.99 and valid up to 15th.April.99 only

GL GOLDLITE

www.goldlitecomp.bc.ca e-mail:goldlite@goldlitecomp.bc.ca
Tel: (604) 438-9009/9011 Fax: (604) 438-9016 Technical support: (604)438-3560
2154 Kinsway, Vancouver, B.C. V5R 2T5

Mon - Fri 9.30am - 6.00pm
Sat &Sun 11.00am - 5.00pm

Pentium Student Special

CYRIX MII300/333

$559/599

INTEL MMX 233

$579

- Intel TX 512K MB
- 32 MB SD RAM
- 4.3 GB UDMA HD
- 3D 16 bit Sound Card
- 4M Video Card
- 40X CD ROM
- 56K V90 PCI Modem
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 15" AT Tower case
- 3 Botton Mouse
- 100W Super Speaker
- Win98 107 Keyboard

UPRADE	
64MB	+55
6.4 GB HD	+29
8.4 GB HD	+45
14" .28 monitor	+140
15" .28 Monitor	+185
17" .28 Monitor	+299

LEASE FROM **$19.**00/MONTH

Pentium II Media Master

Celeron 333/366/400

$659/699/779

PII 350/400/450

$919/959/1259

- PII BX 440 MOTHERBOARD
- 32MB SD RAM PC 100
- Fujitsu 4.3GB URAM HD
- 8MB AGP Video Card
- 16Bit Sound Card
- Acer 40X CD RAM
- 56K V90 PCI Modem
- 17"ATX Tower 250W/S
- Panasonic1.44 Floppy Drive
- 100W Subwoofer Speaker
- Logitech Mouse/Pad
- WIN98 107 Key Keyboard

UPGRAD	
64MB	+55
6.4GB	+29
8.4GB	+45
Hitachi DVD	+89
Panasonic cd-r	+269
GNT5000	+49
15".28Monitor	+185
17".28Monitor	+299

LEASE FROM **$23.**00/MOHTH

Pentium II Dream Machine

Celeron 333/366/400

$969/999/1099

PII350/400/450

$1099/1249/1599

- Abit BH6 MB
- 64 MB 168 SD RAM PC-100
- Quantum 6.4 GB UDMA HD
- SB PCI 128Sound Card
- ATI Expert 98 8MB AGP
- Acer 40X CD ROM
- 56K ModemPCI V90
- 19"ATX Tower 250W/S
- Panasonic 1.44MB FloppyDrive
- GNT 5000 SubwooferSpeaker
- Logitech Mouse PS2
- WIN98 107 Key Keyboard

UPGRADE	
10.2GB HD	+29
12.7GB HD	+99
Hitachi DVD	+89
Yamaha M28	+55
Panasonic cd-r	+269
CreativeRIVATNT	+59
SuperDriv120mb	+96
15" .28Monitor	+185
17" .28Monitor	+299

LEASE FROM

$33.50/MONTH

Pentium II/III Top Machine

Celeron 333/366/400

$1129/1199/1239

PII 350/400/450/PIII450/500

$1299/1399/1999/1799/2119

- Asus P2B MOTHERBOARD
- 64 MB SD RAM PC 100
- Quantum 6.4GB UDMA HD
- SB PCI 128 SOUND CARD
- Creative 3D Riva TNT 16MB
- Hitachi 4.8X DVD ROM
- GNT 5000 Subwoffer Speaker
- 56K V90 PCI MODEM
- 19 ATX Tower 250W/S
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- PS/2 Logitech Mouse
- PS/2 WIN98 107 Key Keyboard

UPGRADE	
ATI FURY32M	+109
10.2GB HD	+29
12.7GB HD	+99
128MB SD Ram	+139
SB LIVE Value	+29
Panasonic cd-r	+199
SuperDrive	+99
15" .28Monitor	+185
17" .28Monitor	+299
ACS45.1 SP.	+59

LEASE FROM **$38.**00/MONTH

PROVIDE CONSULTING AND NETWORK INSTALLATION   WE SELL PARTS AND SYSTEMS AT WHOLESALE PRICES   [illegible] WELCOME

MONTHLY SPECIAL LIMITED QUANTITY

ABIT BH6 MOTHER BOARD	$145
ASUS P5A-B MOTHFRBOARD	$119
32MB SD RAM PC 100	$55
64MB SD RAM PC 100	$105
CREATIVE RIVA TNT 16MB	$129
YAMAHA CD-R SCSI	$419
QUANTUM 6.4GB HD	$205
VIEWSONIC 17" .25 GT775	$499
DAYTEK 17" .26 1726D	$359

EQUIPMENT RENTAL

monthly Rental

CyrixMII 300	$99
Pentium II Celeron 333	$125
Pentium Notebook	$159
Monitor 15"/17"	$39/50

Daily Rantal

Rewritable CD ROM......... $9.00

UPGRADE

MII 300mmx	$129
K6II 300	$199
Celeron 333	$199
Pentum to PII 350	$359

FUTRUESTAR

PIII450/500

$2469/2799

- PII P2B 440BX MOTHERBOARD
- 128 MB SD RAM PC 100
- 17.2GB UTRA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE FURY 32MB
- 3COM USR 56K V90 Modem
- SB LIVE 32BIT 256VOICE
- CREATIVE 40X CD-ROM
- Panasonic 2X LS-120 Drive
- 19"ATX Tower/Yamaha M28
- Logitech Mouse/ Keyboard

UPGRATE	
Yamaha4416 SCSI	+349
HP 8100i CD-R	+399
Creative ex DVD	+239
ATI EXT 98 8MB	+36
Logitech Camera	+109
Panasonic Zip Drive	+89
15" .25 Monitor	+359
17" .25 Monitor	+499

LEASE FROM **$83** 50/MONTH

SUPER POWER

AMD K6II 300/333/350/366/380/400

$659699/719/739/759/959

- SUPER 7 MOTHERBOARD
- 32 MB SD RAM PC-100
- Fujitsu 4.3GB UTRA HD
- 16Bit Sound Card
- 56K V90 PCI Modem
- AGP 4MB Video Card
- Acer 40X CD-ROM
- Panasonic1.44 Floppy Drive
- 15"AT Tower/100W Speaker
- Logitech Mouse/ Keyboard

UPGRATE	
6.4 GB HD	+29
8.4 GB HD	+45
64MB SD RAM	+55
ATI EXT 98 8MB	+39
SB AWE 64	+59
MLI 450 Subwoofer	+35
15" .28 Monitor	+185
17" .28 Monitor	+299

LEASE FROM **$23** 00/MONTH

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CORRECT TYPOGRAGHICAL ERRORS   PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED DEALERS & HOME BUSINESS RESELLERS WELCOME

CPUS	
INTEL PII 350/400/450	$255/385/655
INTEL PIII 450/500	$679/979
INTEL MMX233	$79
AMD K6 II 300/333/350/366/380/400/450/ K6III400	$89/119/112/149/169/179/259/438
CYRIX MII233/300/333	$55/65/75
Celeron 333/366/400	$109/149/219
CPU Fan Pentium/celeron/PII	$15.00/15.00 15.00
MOTHERBOARD	
Abit PII 440BX BX6 Jumpless	$175
INTEL TX 512K AT With Audio&Video	$85
Houston M715/717/720/	$89
HOUSTON 767	$128
MICRISTAR 5698/5699 SUPER 7 AT/ATX	$109
MICRISTAR 7130 BXPERT ATX	$119
ASUS 512K P5A ATX/P5A B AT	$129/119
ASUS P5AATX/P5A B AT AUDIO	$145/129
ASUS P2B	$185
HARD DRIVE	
Fujitsu 2.4 3.6 4.6 4.3GB	$155/169 169/209
Quantum 6.4/10.2/12.7GB	$205/239/309
IBM10.1/14.4/22GB	$259/439/658
Maxtor4.3/6.4/8.4GB	$169/185/215
Maxtor13.6/17.2GB	$315/398
Quantum SE SCSI3.2/6.4/8.4	$349/549/688
PANASONIC Zip Drive 100 MB/int./ex	$109/179
PANASONIC 2X LS-120 DRIVE	$119
100MB ZIP DISK	$13
120MB Super Disk	$19
1.44 Floppy Drive PANASONIC/FUJITSU	$22
CD-ROM & CD WRITER	
Toshiba 32x	$85
Acer 36x 40x	$65/88
Panasonic 32X	$69
Creative 36X/40X CD ROM	$68/79
CREATIVE 5X DVD II KIT	$319
HITACHI 4.8X DVD DRIVE	$149
PIONEER 6X DVD/CD ROM	$179
PANASONIC 2ND 2X DVD	$148
PANASONIC CD-R IDE/SCSI	$338/348

HP 8100 CD-R	$479
Yamaha 4416 CD-R INT/EXT KIT	$479/609
Writable CD	$1.75/2.0/2.5
Rewriterable cd disk/sony	$18
SOUND CARD	
SB LIVE 32BIT 256 VOICE	$259
SB LIVE VALUE	$79
Soudblaster 16bit/AWE 64/PCI 128	$35/55/59
Soudblaster AWE 64 Gold 4M	$139
Yamaha 3D 16bit sound card	$18
SPEAKER MICPHONE	
Speakers 100/160W	$12/18
SP3000/MLI450 SUBWOOFER	$45
GNT 5000 SUBWOOFER	$55
YAMAHA M8/M15/M20/M28	$58/79/99/109
ALTEC ACS43/ACS45.1	$69/115
Microphone	$8
Headphon/SUPER headphone	$9/19
VIDEO CARDS	
S3 3D Virge DX MPEG 4M PCI	$39
TRIDENT 9750 AGP 4MB TV OUT PUT	$45
Intel 740 8MB VIDEO CARD	$55
ATI EXPERT @ PLAY PC2TV4m/8m	$65/99
ATI 3D CHARGE AGP 4M	$49
ATI EXPERT @works 4m/8m PCI	$79/99
ATI EXPERT 98/99 DVD 8MB	$79/126
ATI TV Tune	$109
ATI RAGE FURY 32MB	$239
ALL IN WONDEER AGP 4M/8M	$179/205
DIAMOND FUSION 16MB AGP	$179
DIAMONDVIPER 550 16MB OEM/BOX	$149/186
MARVEL G200-TV AGP/PCI 16MB	$359
MILLENNIUM G200 AGP/PCI 8M	$158/145
CREATIVE BANSHEE 16MB AGP/PCI	$129/129
MATROX PRODUCTIVA 8MB	$89
ZOLTRIX VIDEO CONFERENCE KIT	$159
TOUCH DIGITAL VIDEO CONERENCE KIT	$189
LOGITECH QUICK-CAMERA HOME	$115
MEMORY	
72pin 8/16/32P 64MB EDO	$25/... 89/179
168pin SDRAM 32/64/128	$59/109/209
168pin SDRAM 32/64/128(100Mhz)	$59/109/209

72PIN PARITY 8/16/32/64	$39/65/109/219
72PIN 4/8/16/32/64	$19/35/49/99/179
30pin true Parity 4M	$19
RAMs for notebooks	available
RAMs for printer	available
MONITORS	
SGVA MONITOR 14"/15"/17"	$149/1??/259
DAYTEK 15"/17" .28/17" .26	$199/339/359
HANSOL500A/V701A/701P	$215/345/429
MAG XJ500T/XJ700T/DJ810 19"	$239/459/629
PANASONIC E70 .27/SL70 .27	$379/439
PANASONIC SL90 19"/S110 21"	$739/1239
SCEPTRER D73A 17"/D93A 19"	$456/679
IBM G54 15"/G74" 17"/G96 19"	$339/589/658
SONY 100ES .25/200ES .25	$359/579
SONY 100GS .25/200GS .25	$409/785
SONY 400PS 19"/500PS 21"	$1243/1989
VIEWSONIC Q41 14"/Q51 15" .28	$179/225
VIEWSONIC E771 .27/GS771 .27	$369/519
VIEWSONIC PT775 17" .25/G790 .28	$669/719
VIEWSONIC PS790/PT795 19" .25	$899/1289
VIEWSONIC Q71 17" .28/V95 19" .26	$349/649
VIEWSONIC VPA150 15" TFT	$1639
MODEM	
Zoltrix 56k PCI V90	$35
GVC 56K PCI V90 INT/EXT	$55/155
3COM-USR 56k V90 int	$119
USR 56K PCI V90 DISCOVERY KIT	$145
Diamond Supra PCI 90v 56k	$79
PCMCIA 33.6k/56k Modem	$85/115
Acer 56k PCI V90INT/EXT	$49/$129
ACER FM56PV 56K ISA MODEM	$69
KEYBOARD & MOUSE	
Win98 107 keyboard	$16
Genius Internet mouse	$25
Logitech mouse 2b/3b	$15/19
Logitech mouseman PS2 3 botton	$19
Logitech 1st mouse+w/Wheel PS2	$25
Logitech Internet 3b	$29
Fujitsu KB 9725/4725	$23/59
Natural KB	$38
Chinese KB	$25

Gogopen Handwriting System	$199
Printer cables 6ft/10ft/25ft	$5/15/29
CASE	
AT 15/19/24 230w ps	$35/call
ATX 15/17/19/24 250w ps	$45/49/55/79
Tower case second fan	$10.00
PRINTERS & SCANERS	
HP 695C/710C/880/895	$219/279/399/529
HP1100/2100/4000	$599/999/1589
HP4100C/5200C	$199/379
Canon BJC-250/4300	$139/179
Canon BJC80 /BJC50 Portal	$379/409
Epson Stylus 440/640	$185/269
Epson Photostyle 700/740	$355/375
Brother HL1020	$369
Brother HL1040DX/MFC4350	$459/629
Lexmark CJP1100/3200/5700	$125/229/279
Umax Scanner 1220P/S/U	$129/215/225
Canon Scanner SB-320/FB-620P	$85/(s r)/219
MAGTIC 4800P	$59
[illegible]	
3COM 3C905B 100Base-T	$85
GVC 5 POT HUB	$55
ACER 9-PORT ETHERNET HUB	$99
ACER 16-PORT ETHERNET HUB	$149
Acer PCI 100MBps	
Fast Ethernet Hub	$109
Acer ISA Ethernet Card	$25
Acer PCI Ethernet Card	$27
GVC 10MB PCMCIA EthernetAapters	$119
Tekram SCSI Controller 50/UW	$64/74
NCR PCI SCSI-2 CONTROLLER CARD	$59
ASUS SC200 PCI SCSI CONTROLLER	$95
ADAPTEC 1505/2940U/UW/UW2 SCSI CONTROLLER	$99/$249/259/569
SCSI CABLE	$8

Daily price !!!

please call us!!!!!$!!!!!!!

All prices listed are reflect 3%cash discounted & subject to change without notice!!

All systems come with 1 year parts and 3 years labor warranty plus 1 month free Internet

ESR could be notebook's killer feature

ON THE GO

GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

I don't do this very often, but I am warning you I am going to do it now I am going to saddle you with a new acronym—one I created myself purely for the purposes of explaining a key principle of mobile computing.

The acronym is ESR (effective speed of resumption) and it simply refers to the amount of time that passes from when you flip open the lid of your mobile computer to when you can actually start working on a given file.

I want my documents and I want them now! It doesn't seem like a lot to ask

In some ways, this issue reminds me of the days of black and white television I am old enough to remember a time before everyone had an 'instant on' color TV in their home If you wanted to watch a show on one of these old monochrome TVs, you had to "warm up the set" before you could actually see anything.

The same is true with the average notebook computer that runs Microsoft Windows 98. You switch it on and you wait—and wait and wait. It's about as much fun and is as productive, as watching paint dry

I am fed up with notebook computers that have an ESR of five minutes or more I want my documents and I want them now! It doesn't seem like a lot to ask in fact you can already enjoy instant access to your files if you use a notebook computer with a "stand-by" or 'resume' mode (although these never seem to work quite as reliably as you would expect)

There are two ways to achieve this mode The first is simply to put the computer's screen hard disk and other components into a 'sleep' mode and just trickle enough power through the computer to keep the memory intact so you can instantly resume working on documents. If you have a notebook computer with long battery life (such as the Compaq Armada which improves this even further by giving you a second battery in a carrying handle), this is not a bad alternative

The second option to achieve a "near-zero" ESR is a "suspend to-disk" mode This simply saves (on your hard disk) a snapshot of everything you were working on at the moment you suspended the notebook. When you restart the machine it reads the snapshot information and puts you back where you were before you suspended the computer

The advantage of this latter approach is that it allows the computer to be completely switched off and draws no battery power while in suspend mode On the other hand the computer takes longer to resume operation (thereby giving you a higher ESR)

An alternative to the two stand-by options is to use a handheld computer such as the Psion Series 5 a Palm Pilot or one of the many systems based on Microsoft's Windows CE operating system. All of these machines have an ESR of almost zero yet they are under powered compared to the typical Windows 98 based notebook computer

That is why I end up carrying at least two computers when I travel I always take the Psion Series 5 because it offers long battery life and allows me to get to work the instant I switch it on I also however typically carry a notebook computer to use as my "main system," which I keep in my hotel room for doing any heavy-duty computing work (such as downloading photos from my digital camera) The notebook computer stays plugged into the wall so it is instantly ready to use when I return from a meeting and want to transfer notes from my Psion or upload photos from the digital camera

Now if I were willing to merely plunk down a whole bunch of money for one of the more expensive notebook computers with long battery life and reliable suspend mode perhaps I could abandon this rather contorted approach to high-tech travel But I doubt it. I have been caught out too many times in situations where the single machine I have brought with me fails for some reason or another and I am left scrambling to find another way to send my data

So while it is nice to have a system with a low ESR it is not the only factor that goes into judging a mobile solution Reliability and robustness also have to play a role, particularly when you are hauling a computer all over the world Inevitably it or the bag it is packed in, will get dropped at some point or another. But that's another story ❑

SuperData
1237 West Broadway Vancouver, BC., V6H 1G7
Tel: (604)732-7988 Fax: (604)732-7808
Email: sale@super-data.com

www.super-data.com
ON-LINE PRODUCTS LIST.
WEEKLY UPDATED PRICES & SPECIALS.!

Cyrix EPSON HEWLETT PACKARD Quantum BBB AOpen FUJITSU intel Canon ViewSonic AMD K6

Pentium-III Screamer
- Acer AX6BC Mainboard
- Intel Pentium-III MMX
- 128Mb SDRam PC-100
- 10GB EIDE 7200rpm
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Creative Riva TNT 128bit 16MB
- 40X EIDE CD-ROM
- Creative Lab Live sound card
- Creative works Cambridge w/Subwoofer
- Win95 104-key keyboard
- Logitech 2 buttons PS/2 mouse
- Acer 56k V.90 internal Fax Modem
- 19" ATX Mid Tower Case 250w
- Hansol 900P 19" 0.26 monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Pentium-III 450MHz $2,620
Pentium-III 500MHz $2,850

Pentium-II Value
- Pentium-II Slot-1 ATX Mainboard
- Intel 440ZX AGPset, (NEW)
- 64Mb SDRam PC-100
- 6.4Gb Ultra IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ATI Rage-II 3D AGP 4MB
- 40X EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound card
- 280watts 3D Shielded Amp speaker
- Win95 104-key keyboard
- Aopen PS/2 Mouse
- 56K PCI Voice fax/modem internal
- 14" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Celeron333 $1,075
Celeron366new $1,130
Celeron400new $1,200

AMD Super Socket-7
- Acer AX59 Pro ATX Mainboard
- 512K Pipeline Brush Cache
- 64Mb SDRam PC-100
- 6.4GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Creative BanShee AGP 16MB
- 40X EIDE CD-ROM
- Creative Live Sound Card OEM
- GNT 5000 w/Subwoofer
- Win95 104-key keyboard
- Aopen PS/2 Mouse
- 56K PCI Voice fax/modem internal
- 19" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- 17" SVGA 0.28 Colour Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

K6-2 366MHz $1,450
K6-2 380MHz $1,490
K6-2 400MHz $1,520

Pentium-II Turbo
- Acer AX6BC V2.1 Mainboard
- Intel 440BX AGPset, flash BIOS
- 64Mb SDRam PC-100
- 6.4Gb Ultra IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Intel I740 AGP video 8MB
- 40X EIDE CD-ROM
- Creative Lab PCI 64 Sound Card
- GNT-5000 Speaker w/sub-woofer
- Win95 104-key keyboard
- Aopen PS/2 Mouse
- 56K PCI Voice fax/modem internal
- 14" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- Hansel 701P 17" 0.28 Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

P-II 350MHz $1,550
P-II 400MHz $1,690
P-II 450MHz $1,980

Hansol 900P 5 Year Warranty
19" 0.26dpt
1600max Res
Win95 PnP
Low Rad.
Digital control
3yr warranty
$680

HEWLETT PACKARD
8100i CD-RW Kit
CD-RW 2x/8x
CD-R 4x/24x
EIDE Internal
CD-RW disk
Adaptec SW
$399

Hansol 700P 5 Year Warranty
$449
17-inch 0.25 mm CRT
Max. 1600 x 1200
120 Hz Refresh (800x600)
Award Winning

ARTEC AM12S
Optical 600 x 1200 dpi
36 bit True Color
$139

Canon BJC-5000
$369
1440 dpi resolution
Dual Cartridge
7.5 ppm black printing
11"x17" Paper ready

EPSON Stylus 640
$285

Pentium Upgrade
Cyrix/IBM
PR300MMX $195
PR333MMX $248

Upgrade bundle Special:
4.3GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive $188
32MB SDRam 10ns $69
PCI video card w/4MB $65
Pirce included Mainboard, CPU & installation

AMD K6-2 Upgrade
100MHz Support, AGP video, Baby-AT form factor
AMD K6-2 366MMXnew $305
AMD K6-2 380MMXnew $325
AMD K6-2 400MMXnew $365

Intel P-II Upgrade
New Intel ZX 100MHz, AGP, Baby-AT Mainboard
w/SB16 sound card
Celeron 333 $288
Celeron 366 $349
Celeron 400 $388
Pirce included Mainboard, CPU & installation

All prices & spec are subject to change without notice! Prices base on CASH discounted Credit card +2.5%

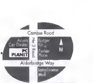
PC PLANET

www.pcplanet.bc.ca

Your PC Specialists

717-8000

180-4351 No.3 Road
Richmond BC • V6X 3A7
fax [604] 717-8008



PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET

INTEL CELERON
Professional Station

- Intel Celeron CPU
- 440BX PII 100MHz Mainboard
- 32MB 168Pin SDRAM (PC100)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3.2GB UDMA33 Hard Drive
- S3 3D Virge DX AGP/4MB
- 36X EIDE CD-ROM
- 56k V90 PCI V/F Modem
- Creative Lab SB16 O/B
- 100W Speakers
- 15" N-I SVGA Monitor
- 16" ATX Case w/230W P.S.
- Win95 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse

$918

Celeron Professional Only

AMD 333/Celeron 333 128KB L2	$918
AMD 350/Celeron 366A 128KB L2	$858
AMD 400/Celeron 400A 128KB L2	$1038

PENTIUM II
Work Station

- Intel PII CPU
- Intel P2B 440BX Mainboard
- 32MB 168Pin SDRAM (PC100)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4.3GB UDMA33 Hard Drive
- Intel i740 AGP/8MB
- Acer 36x EIDE CD ROM
- 56K V90 PCI V/F Modem
- Creative Lab SB16 O/B
- 100W Speakers
- 15" N-I SVGA Monitor
- 16" ATX Case w/230W P.S.
- Win95 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse

$1074

Pentium II - Mediamax

PII 333MHz/512KB	$1074
PII 350MHz/512KB	$1158
PII 400MHz/512KB	$1278
PII 450MHz/512KB	$1480

PENTIUM II
Power Station

- Intel P II CPU
- Asus P2B/Abit BH6 ATX Mainboard
- Internal L2 Cache
- 64MB 168Pin SDRAM (PC100)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 6.4GB UDMA33 Hard Drive
- ATI Xpert98 AGP/8MB
- DVD ROM 5x EIDE
- 56k V90 PCI V/F Modem
- Creative Lab SB 128 PCI
- GNT 5000A Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 17" N-I SVGA Monitor PNP
- 19" ATX Case w/250W P.S.
- Win95 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse

$1658

Pentium II - Mediamax Pro

PII 350MHz 512KB	$1658
PII 400/450MHz 512KB	$1798/2098
PIII 450/500MHz 512KB	$2148/2478

PENTIUM III
Superior Station

- Intel PIII CPU
- Asus P2B-F 440BX Mainboard
- 128MB 168Pin SDRAM (PC 100)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 10.9GB Quantum Hard Drive
- Asus v3400 TNT 16M AGP
- Pioneer 6x EIDE DVD ROM
- USR 56k V90 Modem
- Creative Labs SB 128 PCI
- GNT 5000A Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Viewsonic E771 17" Monitor
- 19" ATX Case w/230W P.S.
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse

$2588

Pentium III

P III 450	$2588
P III 500	$3008

1 month Internet Access with All System Purchase

Viewsonic

E771 17" 1280x1024 .27	$399
PS790 19" 1600x1280 .25	$888

Upgrade Special
Celeron 333 / Motherboard
Sound Card / Video Card / 8M
$258

Sony CD-R Disk 650MB/74 Min	$2.49
BASF 650MB/74 Min	$1.99
ATI Rage Fury AGP/32M	$259

Pioneer DVD Drive 6x DVD/32X CD	$179
Sigma Design Hollywood+ Decode Card For DVD MPEG	$129

✓ *Low Prices* ✓ *Brand Names* ✓ *Quality Services* ✓ *Knowledgeable Salespeople* ✓

Motherboard

Aopen AP59 Pro ATX 1M	$136
Asus P5A8/P5A AGP	$148/158
Epox MVP3 AT/ATX 1M	$158/158
Asus P2B 440BX P II/F	$199/218
Asus P2B-D Dual	$435
Asus P2B-S U2W SCSI	$425
Abit BH6/BX6 100Mhz	$148/178
Intel BX PC 100Mhz	$140
Abit BX II 133MHz	$179

CPU/Cases

Pentium MMX 233	$100
PII 333 / 350	$209/272
PII 400 / 450	$459/759
PIII 450/500	$780/1059
Celeron 333/366/400	$116/179/238
K6 III 400	$469
AMD K6-II 333	$159
AMD K6-II 350 / 400	$159/239
15"/19" AT Case w/230W	$42/68
15"/16" ATX Case w/250W	$56/59
19" ATX Case w/250W	$67
24" ATX Case w/230W	$88
Inwin Case 15/24" w/250W	$88/120

Speakers

100W Speaker	$19
Altec Lansing ACS 45/48 Speaker	$119/180
Cambridge PC Work Speaker	$142
GNT 5000/7000 Spk/Subwoofer	$68/79
Yamaha M15/M20 Speakers	$79/109

Multimedia

Sound Card	
Yamaha Sound Card 16 Bit.	$19
Soundblaster 16 Bit	$40
Soundblaster AWE 64/Gold	$59/109
Soundblaster PCI 64/128	$59/89
Soundblaster Live Value	$89
Diamond MX300	$139
CD-ROM, CD-RW, DVD	
Acer IDE CD-ROM 32x/36x/40x	$55/62/89
Panasonic CD-ROM 32x/36x/40x	$68/75/86
Creative Encore DVD Kit II/III	$299/549
Panasonic DVD Drive	$189
Mitsumi CDR int.2x8x	$299
HP 7200i/7200e CD-RW	$399/570
HP 8100i CD-RW 8x4x2	$495
Yamaha CRW4416 Int/Ext	$519/624
Video Conference Kit	$105
Pioneer DVD 6X Slot In	$189
DVD Decode Card.	$129
Kodak Digital Camera DC 260	$1250

Internet Special

Pentium 233MMX $608

- Pentium CPU Intel 233
- GCT 512 Cache Mainboard
- 32MB 168Pin SDRAM (PC100)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3.2GB UDMA33 Hard Drive
- 64Bit Video Card w/2MB O/B
- 32x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 56K V90 PCI V/F Modem
- 16Bit 3D Sound Card O/B
- 100W Speakers
- TV Out Video Card
- 15" AT Case w/230W P.S.
- Win95 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse

Celeron $638

- Intel Celeron 333 CPU
- BX440 M B (Up to 500MHz)
- 32MB 168Pin SDRAM (PC100)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3.2GB UDMA33 Hard Drive
- SIS 6325 3DPro w/8MB O/B
- 32x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 56K V90 PCI V/F Modem
- 16Bit 3D Sound Card O/B
- 100W Speakers
- TV Out Video Card
- 15" AT Case w/230W P.S.
- Win95 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse

Upgrades

- *366A CPU +$50*
- *64MB SDRAM +$60*
- *6.4MB EIDE H.D +$39*
- *15" NI SVGA +$189*

Notebook

Toshiba 4010 CDT PII 266	$2399
Toshiba 4020 CDT PII 300	$2999
2.5" 2.0/4.3/6.4GB	$295/495/800
Memory 16/32/64M	$89/145/259
Canon BJC 50 Printer	$459
HP 4100 Omni Books Notebook	$3999

Scanner/Camera

Acer 610P/610S/620U	$159/169/188
HP 4100 CX USB/5200C	$259/389
UMAX 1200S/ Mustek 600	$355/100
Canon 320P/620P	$148/188
HP 400C	$269

Hard Drives

Fujitsu 3.2/ 4.3/ 6.4G	$169/195/209
Fujitsu 8.4/ 10.2G	$229/259
Fujitsu 4.3/9.1G UW SCSI	$467/779
Adaptec SCSI 1520	$250
Quantum 4.3/6.4/8.4G	$189/229/259
Maxtor 7200 RPM 7.5/10.2G	$349/449

Modems

USR Sportster ISDN 128k Int	$266
USR PCI 56k v90 Int/Ext	$112/205
Motorola 56k v90 PCI	$56
Acer 56k v90 V/F	$89
Rockwell 56k v90 PCI	$52
Diamond Supra	$79

Memory *Big Savings!*

4/ 8M 60ns 72-Pin EDO	$15/25
16/ 32M 60ns 72-Pin EDO	$59/100
4/ 8M 60ns 72-Pin Regular	$19/29
16/ 32M 60ns 72-Pin Regular	$59/100
32/ 64M 168-Pin SDRAM	$66/119
128M 168-Pin SDRAM	$219
32/ 64M SDRAM PC 100MHz	$65/119
128M SDRAM PC 100MHz	$229
128M SDRAM ECC	$259

Zip/Tape Drives

100MB Zip Drive Int / Ext	$125/189
100MB Zip Drive SCSI	$195
LS 120 Drive	$125
Ditto Max 2.4GB Int / Ext	$199/240
Ditto Max Tape	$42
120MB Disk for LS 120 Drive	$19
100MB Zip Disk	$13.5
Jaz 2GB SCSI	$596

Network

Acer 100T ISA/ PCI	$20/32
Acer 100BT PCI	$35
D Link 100T Combo/100BT	$34/39
Intel 100BT	$89
3 Com 100BT	$80
Soho Hub 5/8 Port	$59/79
Acer 9 Port Hub	$89
Assembly Cable 10/25/50'	$10/15/25

Monitors

Sony 100ES 15" 1280x1024 / 0.25	$399
Sony 100GS 15" 1280x1024 / 0.25	$435
Sony 200ES 17" 1280x1024 / 0.25	$619
Sony 200GS 17" 1280x1024 / 0.25	$799
Sony 200PS 17" 1600x1200 / 0.25	$1079
Sony 400PS 19" 1600x1200 / 0.25	$1299
Sony 500PS / 1600x1200 / 0.26	$2019
Panasonic E70 1280x1024 / 0.27	$319
Panasonic SL70 1280x1024 / 0.27	$436
Panasonic P70 1600x1200 / 0.25	$588
Panasonic S110 1600x1200 / 0.25	$1309
Panasonic SL90	$905
NEC A500 / A700 0.28 DP	$290/500
NEC E500 / E700 0.25 DP	$385/760
NEC E900 19" Mitrofilter	$1085
Acura 14" / 1024x768 / 0.28	$165
Acura 15" / 1024x1024 / 0.28	$180
Acura 17" / 1028/1024 .28	$349
Viewsonic E771 17" 1280x1024 .27	$399
Viewsonic G773 17" / 1280x1024 / 0.26	$568
Viewsonic PS775 17" / 1600x1200 / 0.25	$689
Viewsonic PT775 17" / 1600x1200 / 0.25	$899
Viewsonic G790 19" / 1600x1200 / 0.26	$825
Viewsonic G800 19" / 1600x1200 / 0.26	$1337
Viewsonic PS790 19" / 1600x1280 / 0.25	$899
Viewsonic G810 21" / 1600x1200 / 0.25	$1412
Viewsonic P820 21" / 1600x1200 / 0.25	$1570
Viewsonic P815 21" / 1600x1280 / 0.25	$1765
Optiquest Q771 17" / 1280x1024 / 0.28	$389
Optiquest V73 17" / 1280x1024 / 0.26	$467
Optiquest V75 17" / 1600x1280 / 0.26	$553
Optiquest V95 19" / 1600x1280 / 0.26	$728
Acerview 17" .25	$569
Mitsubishi 900 U19"	$1129
Hansol 17" 1600x1280 .26	$399

Software

Windows 98/ with system only	$135
Corel WP Office Suit 8	$80
MS-office 97 SBE 2.0 / prof	$299/349
MS NT 4.0 Work Station	$199
MS Home Bundle	$68
MS Essential	$119
Quickbook Pro / Thief	$109/49
Symantec 3000/ Money 99	$49/49
Norton 2000/ McAfee Virus Scan	$49/49
Internet Exchanger Plus	$89
Iomega Zip 100MB Diskette	$13.49

Video Cards

ATI	
ATI Xpert99 128 Bit / 8MB	$129
ATI Xpert98 AGP w/ 8MB	$89
ATI Xpert @ Play PCI 4MB / 8MB	$109/119
ATI Xpert @ Play AGP 4MB / 8MB	$109/119
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro AGP 4MB / 8MB	$189/215
ATI TV Tuner Card	$115
ATI Xpert 128 AGP / 16MB	$159
ATI Rage Fury / AGP / 32MB OEM/ Retail	$249/269
Diamond	
Fire GL1000 Pro AGP 4MB / 8MB	$99/169
Viper 330 AGP/PCI 4MB OEM / Retail	$89/119
Stealth 4000 2MB / 4MB OEM	$48/62
Diamond Stealth G460 8MB OEM	$99
Diamond Viper 550 16MB OEM / Retail	$189/219
Diamond Fusion / Banshee 16MB	$189/189
Diamond Monster 3D II 12MB	$229
Matrox	
Millenium G200 AGP 8MB / 16MB	$149/239
Mystick G200 AGP 8MB / 16MB	$179/258
Marvel G200 TV Out	$379
Productiva G100 AGP 4MB / 8MB	$60/99
Rainbow Runner G Series TV Out	$219
Creative	
Creative Riva TNT 16MB	$138
Creative Banshee / 16MB	$149
Creative Fusion / 16MB	$149
Other	
Intel 740 8MB	$59
Trident 9750 4MB	$42
S3 3D Virge DX PCI 4MB	$39
ASUS TNT 16MB 3400 TV Out	$240
ASUS 3DFX Banshee 16M	$119

Printers

Epson	
Epson 440 / 640	$189/279
Epson 700 / 740	$369/409
Epson 800 / 850	$359/459
Epson photo EX	$670
Epson 1520 / 3000	$729/2349
Epson photo PC550	$299
Lexmark	
Lexmark 1100 / 3200	$169/259
Canon	
BJC 215 / 4400 ($40 rebate)	$95/199
BJC-5000 / 7000L	$430/479
Hewlett Packard	
HP 695c / 722c Deskjet Color Printer	$245/388
HP 890c / 1120c Deskjet Color Printer	$529/649
HP 1100xi / 6p Laserjet 600dpi 6ppm	$629/949
HP 2100 1200x1200 Laserjet	$1059
HP Officejet 720C Fax/Printer/Copier/Scanner	$660
HP 210C	$275
Brother	
Brother 1020	$399

• All Prices are subject to change without notice. • 2.5% Surcharge applies to credit card payment. • Product may not be exactly as illustrated • All brand names and trademarks are registered to their respective owners.

Powersonic

www.powersonic.bc.ca psonic@powersonic.bc.ca

2-12391 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC

Business Hours: Mon ~ Sat 10:00am - 6:30pm Tel: (604) 214-9316, 214-9326 Fax: 214-9317

Monthly Special

Intel PII Celeron 333 $649

PII BX 100mhz Motherboard
32M 100mhz SDRAM
8MB AGP Video / 36X CDROM
3.2G Hard Drive / 1.44M FDD
Windows KeyBoard / Mouse
3D Sound / Multimedia Speakers
56K V90 Voice/Fax Modem + One Month Free Internet

It's time to upgrade!

to Cyrix300 $249 / K6II-300 $279
Include CPU + MB + 4M Video + 3D Sound + 32M SDRAM

to PII Celeron 333 $359
Include CPU + MB + 8M AGP + 3D Sound + 32M SDRAM + 56K V90 Modem

Leasing & Financing

Prices are cash discounted.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to correct typographical errors.
All trademarks & brands are properties of their respective owners. MicroSoft products will be sold with new system only.

Super Buy

Prime quality list

Altec Lancing ACS45.1 SubW	$108
Panasonic 8x4x IDE CDWriter	$329
40x LiteOn UDMA CD-ROM	$59
USR 56K V90 PCI Modem	$85
D-Link 100mbps Ethernet Card	$32
Blank CD with Case 10pcs/box	$16

All systems are backed with 3 years labor/ 1 year parts warranty plus 1 month free trial Internet by *INFINET.*

Home Officer

Cyrix300mmx $559
K6II-300 $589
Intel 233mmx $579
Pentium 512K Motherboard
32M 100mhz SDRAM
4MB Video / 15" Tower Case
3.2G Ultra DMA HDD
36X CDROM / 1.44M FDD
Win98 KeyBoard / Mouse
3D Sound / 140w Speakers
56K V90 Voice/Fax Modem

Super7 Master

AMD
K6II-300 $709
-350/-400 $729/$779
ASUS Super7 Motherboard
32M 100mhz SDRAM
Intel 740 8MB AGP Video Card
3.2G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD
36X Ultra DMA CDROM
Logitech Mouse / Keyboard
3D Sound / 140w Speakers
56K V90 Voice/Fax Modem

PII Partner

Intel
PII-350 $939 $27/month
-400 $1079
-450 $1359
ABIT 440BX Motherboard
32M 100mhz SDRAM
Intel 740 8MB AGP Video Card
3.2G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD
36X Ultra DMA CDROM
Logitech Mouse / Keyboard
3D Sound Card / 140w Speakers
56K V90 Voice/Fax Modem

PII Commander

Intel
PII-350 $1089 $32/month
-400/-450 $1229/$1509
Asus P2B Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
ATI 3D AGP 8MB Video Card
6.4G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD
36X Ultra DMA CDROM
3D Sound Card / 140w Speakers
Logitech Mouse / PS2 Keyboard
56K V90 Voice/Fax Modem

Dream Machine

P3-450 $2379 $58/month
P3-500 $2669
Asus P2B Motherboard
128MB 100mhz SDRAM
ATI FURY 32MB AGPx2 Video Card
Quantum 6.4G / LS120 Drive
Creative DVD3 Installed
Sound Blaster Live value
Altec Lancing Subwoofer Speakers
MS Internet mouse / Natural KB
USR 56K V90 Voice/Fax Modem

Configurations are customized. Leasing & Financing are available. Home Business dealers are also welcome.

Price may have changed. Please check our website for updated price !

CPU

Intel P 166 / 200mmx / 233mmx	$79 / 85 / 89
Intel Celeron 300A (+BH6 Combo)	call
Intel Celeron 333 / 366 / 400	115 / 149 / 215
Intel PII-333	229
Intel PII-350 / 400 / 450	269 / 389 / 679
Intel PIII-450 / 500	709 / 960
AMD K6II-300 / 350	109 / 129
AMD K6II-400 / 450	179 / 289
AMD K6III-400 100mhz	438
IBM/Cyrix M2 300 / 333	69 / 79

MEMORY

Memory	8M	16M	32M	64M	128M	256M
72pin EDO	25	48	95	189		
72pin REG	35	53	99	189		
168pin SDRAM 100Mhz			58	105	209	579

MOTHERBOARD

Pentium 512K (AT) + 4M Video + 3D Sound	92
Pentium Super 7 (AT) AGP 100mhz	99
ASUS P5AB (AT) Super 7 AGP	125
ASUS P5ABa(AT) Super 7 AGP+3D Sound	135
ASUS P5A (ATX) Super 7 AGP	135
ASUS P5Aa(ATX) Super 7 AGP+3D Sound	145
Gigabyte 5AA (AT) Super 7 AGP	115
Gigabyte 5AX (ATX) Super 7 AGP	129
Pentium II	
BX AGP (AT) + 8M AGP + 3D Sound	129
ASUS (ATX) P2B (PII + PIII)	165
ASUS (ATX) P2BF/ P2BS	199 / 469
ASUS (ATX) P2BD Dual CPU	389
ABIT (ATX) BH6 / BX6 V2	155 / 175
Gigabyte 6BXC (ATX)	155
Acer AX6BC (ATX)	149

HDD / LS120 / ZIP

HDD	3.2	4.3	6.4	8.4	10.2	12.7G
Fujitsu	159	175	185	219	250	
WD			199	239	269	
Quantum	169	185	209	239	289	319

IBM 7200rpm 10.4G / 15G	309 / 519
LS120 120mb Super Drive / Diskette	119 / 15
LS120 x2 *New!* Super Drive	135
Zip 100MB Int IDE Drive / Diskette	109 / 15
External Zip / LS 120	call

VIDEO

S3 3D Virge DX 4M PCI	36
Intel740 AGPx2 3D 8M	54
ASUS V3400 RIVA TNT 16M TV-Out	219
3Dfx VooDooII PCI 12M + Game Pack	169
3Dfx VooDoo3 16M AGPx2 / PCI	call
ATI 3D Xpression PCI 4M	59
ATI Xpert 98 AGPx2 8M	78
ATI Xpert 99 AGPx2 8M	119
ATI Xpert 128 AGPx2 16M	159
ATI Xpert Play98 8M AGP/PCI PC2TV	105
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8M AGP/PCI	219
ATI Rage Fury AGPx2 32M PC2TV	239
ATI Rage Magnum AGPx2 32M	219
G200 Millenium AGP 8M	149
G200 Mystique AGP 8M	179
G300 Marvel-TV AGP 8M	379
Creative Riva *TNT* 16M AGP	135
Creative Banshee 16M AGP	135
Diamond Fusion 16M AGP	179
Diamond Viper V550 8M / 16M AGP	99 / 169
Video Capture Card + TV Tuner NTSC	89
Logitech Quickcam home USB V-Camera	119

AUDIO

16bit ISA 3D Sound Card	17
Creative Ensoniq PCI Sound Card	35
Sound Blaster 16 PnP / AWE 64	33 / 53
Sound Blaster PCI 64 / PCI 128	45 / 59
Sound Blaster PCI *Live / Live* value	269 / 85
GNT5000A Subwoofer & Speakers	65
YAMAHA MSW10 Subwoofer	135
Altec Lancing ACS44/ 45.1/ 48	85 / 108 / 169
Speakers 4 / 100 / 140 / 320w	8 / 15 / 18 / 29
Speakers for Preview/Acer/ADI Monitors	call
Microphone Headset Mic +Vol Control	9 / 12

CD-ROM / CD-WRITER / DVD

36X 40X 48X Acer / Aopen	62 / 72 / 99
40X / 50X ASUS	79 / 118
SCSI Pioneer 36X / 40X	109 / 119
Panasonic 7582B CD Writer IDE	329
Panasonic 7502B CD Writer SCSI	349
Mitsumi 8x4x2 CD Re-Writer IDE	389
Yamaha 16x4x4 CD Re-Writer IDE	499
Yamaha 16x4x4 CD Re-Writer SCSI	519
SONY CD Re-Writer 24X4x2 IDE Kit	499
HP 8110i CD Re-Writer IDE 24x4x2	489
Creative 5x DVD3 Drive Encore kit	339
Panasonic 5x DVD3 Bare Drive	199
SONY 5x / 32X DVD3 Bare Drive IDE	189
Blank CD Recordable / Re Writable	1.6 / 15

MODEM / NETWORK

56K V.90 V/F/D Modem PCI / ISA	39 / 69
56K V.90 Pocket USB V/F/D Modem *New!*	69
Acer 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Fax Modem	59
USR 56K V.90 Int Modem PCI / ISA	85 / 119
Acer Ethernet Card PnP PCI / ISA	23 / 21
Acer 10mbps PCI Ethernet Card	32
D-Link 100mbps Ethernet Card	32
3COM 3C905B TX 100&10mbps PCI	89
PCMCIA 56K Modem / Network Card	119 / 89
Ethernet Hub 5 / 8 / 16port	49 / 69 / 135
RJ45 / RG58 Cable 10 / 20 / 50 ft	7 / 10 / 19

MONITOR

15" / 17" / 19" NI LR Monitor	199 / 319 / 689
17"	
AcerView .27 77e / .27 77c / .26 78c	369/ 389/ 479
.26 78g Diamondtron	549
ADI .26 6P+ / .26 5GT	429 / 539
Sceptre .26 P75A / .26 D73A	479 / 479
ViewSonic .27 E771 / .26 G773	399 / 539
.25 P775 / .26 PT771	699 / 635
Optiquest .27 Q71 / .26 V73	369 / 459
Sony .25 200ES / .25 220GS	629 / 709
Hansol .25 V701P / .26 V701A	385 / 335
19"	
Acerview .26 99C / MAG .26 XJ810	749 / 709
ViewSonic .26 G790 / Optiquest .26 V95	849 / 749
ADI .26 6P	669

PRINTER

Canon BJC-250SE ($40 Rebate)	139
Canon 4400SE / 2000 Color inkjet	189 / 199
Epson Stylus 440 / 640 / 740	185 / 269 / 369
HP Officejet 725C (fax/copier/printer/scan)	865
HP inkjet Color 895c / 710c	230 / 269
HP 895Cxi / 1120Cxi Color	549 / 649
Lexmark 1100 / 3200 Inkjet Color	169 / 289
HP Laser 1100 600dpi 8ppm	609
Brother Laser HL 1020 / 1050usb	365 / 539
Okidata 600dpi Laser 8ppm	389
Ink / Toner Cartridge for Printer	call

SCANNER

Umax 1200S / 1220S / 1220P	229 / 369 / 149
Umax 1220U USB	229
Mustek 600 / 600USB	109 / 189
Mustek 1200LS / A3 EP	189 / 299
Acer Scan 620S / 620STrans Para	175 / 269
Acer Scan 620P / 620PTrans Para	145 / 239
Acer Scan 620U USB	195

MISC.

Keyboard	
IR Wireless Keyboard	68
USB Keyboard	39
Windows 95 / 98 Keyboard	15
Chinese Keyboard / Natural KB	19 / 39
Chinese Hand-Writing Pen	79
One-Touch Multi Function Keyboard	39
Fujitsu 8725	25
MS Natural Keyboard (with System only)	45
PS2 ↔ AT Adapter for Keyboard	5
Keyboard Drawer	18
Mouse	
USB Mouse 3B	19
3B Serial / PS2 Mouse	8
MS Intellimouse (with System only)	39
Logitech Wheel Mouse / Combo	19 / 25
Mouse Pad with Vivid Color Picture	3
Cable	
Printer Cable (Bi-Directional)	7
IDE Cable / PS2 Adapter	3 / 6
Power Split / Power Cord/ Power Bar	5 / 3 / 6
SCSI Cable with 3/ 5/ 7 Connector	6 / 8 / 12
Extention Cable for Monitor / KeyBoard	8
5xBNC RGB VGA Cable	29
External Modem Cable (Serial Port Cable)	7
Cable Stripper for Coaxal Cable 3 Blades	25
Others	
1.44MB Floppy Drive	25
15"/ 17"/ 19"/ 24" AT Case	35 / 55 / 59 / 75
17"/ 19"/ 24" ATX Case	59 / 65 / 89
486 / 586 / AMD CPU fan	9 / 8 / 15
PII CPU fan / Case Cooler	18/ 12
Dual fan for PII / Celeron CPU	35
HDD Cooler / PC Ventilator	17 / 35
Mobile Rack w/fan for HDD/ZIP/LS120/etc	20
Bracket for FDD / HDD	6 / 9
Switch Box for Printer 2 / 4 port	12 / 19
Switch Box for Monitor 2 / 4 port	15 / 19
Switch Box for System 2 way	28
Printer Card / Enhanced	19 / 24
Screen Filter 14"/ 15"/ 17"	15 / 22 / 29
SCSI Card / Ultra / UW / U2W	65/ 75/ 159/ 359
SCSI Adapter DB25F/MiniDin 50M	19
230w AT/ 250w ATX Power Supplier	25 / 45
Anti-Static Wrist Strap	8
Game Pad / Joy Stick	12 / 12
UPS Power System	139 - 389
USB adapter / USB HUB	18 / 79
SOFTWARE	call

Internet Explorer 5.0

Microsoft's latest browser focuses on functionality

By Graeme Bennett

After two public beta versions the official release of Internet Explorer 5.0 (IE5) is now available. We're testing it now and so far it seems quite stable and speedy (86 percent faster than Netscape Navigator 4.5 at accessing cached pages) but the large size of the required files makes it a challenging download for users with slow Internet connections. A minimum installation can take as little as 7.5 MB of disk space however the full feature-set requires over 100 MB. On one of our Windows 95 systems the installer told us it needed 9 1376 KB free on drive C to continue a "typical" installation. Obtaining the CD-ROM from Microsoft is a better plan for modem users.

Internet Explorer 5.0

From: Microsoft http://www.microsoft.com

Pros: Faster. Improved Search Assistant helps find email addresses. Web pages and other types of data. History list can now be sorted (automatically disregards the "www" prefix). Autocomplete feature types in Web addresses and fills in forms. Allows multiple connection configurations, making it easier for users with multiple Internet service providers to connect. Optional Web view of FTP pages.

Cons: Conflicts with some video drivers. No 128-bit version currently available. However the standard 40-bit version does include Server Gated Cryptography (SGC) technology, which allows international customers to conduct 128-bit transactions with banks and financial institutions around the world. Netscape Navigator 4.51 browser is slightly faster at loading pages with mixed text and graphics.

Synchronizing with IE5

When testing this browser, one of the first things we tried was opening another user's desktop (some 3,200 km away via TCP/IP) as an Active Desktop window, using IE5. In our test we opened the Desktop folder of a Macintosh computer on our PC and browsed text, Adobe Photoshop and JPEG files.

By right-clicking on a file (or even a folder) on the remote computer we were able to place an Active Desktop object onto our Windows Active Desktop containing the contents of the remote machine's window. Interestingly even though the files were not named in standard PC conventions (as Mac users seldom do), IE5 correctly recognized them. Double-clicking an Adobe Illustrator file yielded the Save or Open dialogue. By selecting Open, we were delighted to see that IE5 opened the Illustrator file with CorelDraw 8 (our system is set up to open Illustrator files with this software) embedded right inside the IE5 window! We could then view, save, print and edit the graphics files at will from "inside" the Web browser.

In another test we dropped a Mac SimpleText file onto our Windows desktop with formatting and fonts intact. Using IE5's Font controls, we could then increase or decrease the font size. And because the file was synchronized with the off-the-premises Mac, our Active copy would be automatically updated if the remote user edited the file! IE 5.0's new synchronizing feature allows you to update an offline site and download only the new elements. As well downloaded pages automatically download the required graphics in IE5. Very cool.

Big improvements to FTP

There are other dramatic changes as well. When accessing a remote FTP site for example, the files now look exactly like local files, with the same folders and window layout you would see if they were on your own PC. You can simply drag a folder on to your own desktop (or anywhere else) to download it.

Right-clicking a file yields a Download To option. The status bar shows what name you are logged onto the remote FTP site with. And, if you select Web Page View while connecting to an FTP site, you see further evidence of how much IE5 improves upon the lame-o FTP functionality of previous Internet Explorer releases. In this new version a checkbox for logging in anonymously appears, along with a place to type an email address and options to download files in text, binary or auto-detect modes.

We're still exploring the new release's dynamic HTML and XML features, but you can drop by Microsoft's Web site for an overview of these features.

The FTP functions of IE5 have been greatly improved over those of IE4 or earlier releases. For example, where IE4 would complain that "the server returned extended information" in cases where a password was required, IE5 provides a dialogue to enter the password. As well when the URL of, say, a password-protected directory was copied to an IE4 user's desktop as an Active Desktop item the operation would fail with a "not supported" error. IE5 can handle this and more. Its Web Page View mode even allows you to upload or download folders and files by simply dragging them.

Another new feature of IE5 is a dramatically revamped Media Player with enhanced video, audio and NetShow multimedia capabilities.

At the mid-March launch of IE5, Microsoft chief executive Bill Gates made a surprise announcement of Windows 98 SE, a second edition of the company's Windows 98 operating system due this fall that will include the new browser and a host of other bug fixes and feature updates, many of which were expected to show up this spring in a Service Pack release. Some observers questioned whether this was little more than a ploy to divert attention away from the company's slipping schedules for its next generation Windows 2000 release.

IE5 ships with one of its new features—IntelliSense—turned off, a move Microsoft admits is in response to users' security concerns. When enabled, IntelliSense automatically fill in passwords and other previously entered user data on Web forms.

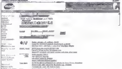
Another new feature, a radio bar, was not part of the recent beta release of IE5. With it, users can listen to music or newscasts from a variety of sources.

One feature from the beta did not make the final version of IE5: a "junk mail" filter. The filter was to be included in Outlook Express 5 but had to be removed after a California electronic greeting card company obtained an injunction against Microsoft, alleging that the feature barred users from being able to access its product.

IE5 can be downloaded for free from the Microsoft Web site. Microsoft strongly recommends uninstalling IE5 before upgrading from Windows 95 to Windows 98. They're not kidding. ☐

IE5 download tip

If you find Microsoft's primary download site bogged down and unable to complete the Internet Explorer 5 setup, try one of the alternate "mirror" sites listed at http://www.download.com. Note, however, that some alternate download sources "rebrand" the Web browser with their own start pages and, in some cases, customized icons. The browser we received from MSN Canada, for example, had an MSN icon in the upper right corner. TUCOWS has posted instructions for removing the customization features from its version, a user named Manji has set up a Web page devoted to "debranding" IE5.



Internet Planeteer

SMART CHOICE

Service In
Toronto
Barrie
Oshawa
New Market
VANCOUVER
Abbotsford

Dial-Up Packages

Starting At

$9.95/month

call for details

Web Design
&
Web Hosting
starting at $21/Month

Contact Info: Tel: (604) 606-7620 Fax: (604) 606-7616

Address
Web: www.planeteer.com e-mail: info@planeteer.com
#210, 11180 Voyageur Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3N8

With over one million monitors sold since 1993 DAYTEK has been the number one monitor seller in Canada. As part of the **Daewoo Corporation**, we're making sure that we keep our future looking just as bright and clear

DAYTEK monitors - first in sales, first in value.

1-800-DAYTEK-1
329835

Web: http://www.daytek.ca
E-mail: info@daytek.ca

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY
Vancouver • Toronto

TCP Labs look at fixed and removable drives
Store this!

By Sean Carruthers

Out of space again? It's really not much of a mystery why this happens. As technology improves and manufacturers are able to make larger storage solutions, the hardware and software that uses the storage also becomes more demanding. Driver files get bigger, more utilities are required to keep everything running properly, and new software expands as features are added and improved.

Although games tend to be the greediest users of storage space, everyone seems to be getting into the act now. Windows 98 can take up to 355 MB of hard disk space for a full installation!

When you finally do run out of space on your computer, there are a few different ways to deal with the situation. The first is the most brutal: manual deletion of files. Every one of us probably has a ton of files sitting on the hard drive that have been abandoned for a long period. Cleaning up files this way can be satisfying in much the same way as cleaning an apartment with a mop and a bucket of soapy water: it feels good for a short period, but you know things are going to go back to the way they were again. It is a short-term solution, at best.

A hard decision?

A more long-term solution is to install a new hard drive. Computer systems that are a few years old have hard drives that seem laughably small when compared to drives currently on the market. After all, a 1 GB drive was pretty big news just a few years back, but what could you fit on it now?

If you're upgrading to Windows 98, the operating system will take a big chunk of that right off the bat. Then there are word processing programs, some other utilities, the swap file and by that point you've almost topped it up.

Never mind trying to play one of the newer games, as the minimum install on some of them runs into tens of megabytes and full install can easily take up .5 GB. If you have an older drive and an interest in some of the new games, a new hard drive would certainly be the way to go.

The variety of hard drives available now can be a bit mind boggling. Drives are available with a number of different interfaces and a number of different speed ratings. What should you look for?

Although some people prefer drives with a SCSI interface because of the increase in transfer speed, the IDE format is, by far, more popular. This is because of IDE's ease of use—there's no need to install a controller card, as the IDE interfaces are built into all motherboards. IDE drives also tend to be much cheaper than their SCSI counterparts of similar capacity. Lastly, although SCSI drives were previously available in much larger capacities than IDE, IDE has closed the gap so there's little difference between them in terms of size at the top end.

The most common speeds of drives at the moment are 5,400 rpm and 7,200 rpm. For general consumer use, 5,400 rpm is still most common, but some users are starting to crave the extra performance boost from the 7,200 rpm drives. If you are planning to run a lot of hard-disk intensive applications you may well benefit from a 7,200 rpm drive, but you should take care about the ventilation of your system. These faster drives generate quite a lot of heat, and if they're placed into a system with inadequate ventilation, the extra heat could shorten the life of the hard drive and other components inside the computer. Users opting for a 7,200 rpm drive may want to consider investing in an additional cooling fan, just to be on the safe side.

Of course, deciding on a size is also important

If there's one thing we've learned by now, it's that no matter how much free space we think we have on our computer, sooner or later it will run out.

While you can certainly get a smaller drive for a fairly good price, the difference between the smallest drives currently available and a larger one is not that huge. Going for a new drive that is "just enough" extra space may be a bad long term solution as you may find yourself in exactly the same position within a year.

At the lower-end, the difference between a 4 GB drive and a 6 GB drive may be only $20 to $30. A 10 GB drive may be less than twice the price of an entry level 3 GB drive. That extra investment may seem excessive at first, but it can certainly pay off down the road.

Can you handle it?

One thing to keep in mind when picking out a hard drive is whether your computer can handle a big drive snag free. Two problems can surface with the new larger hard drives: operating system and BIOS limitations.

Operating systems using an older file system (which would include DOS, Windows 3.x, early versions of Windows 95 and some installations of Windows NT) limit partition sizes to 2 GB. For a 10 GB drive this would mean dividing the drive into five smaller sections, which is a bit inconvenient. Newer operating systems like Windows 98, later versions of Windows 95 and NT (when using the NTFS file system) are able to use today's larger hard drives as one single partition.

Older BIOSes had caps on the maximum size of hard drive they would recognize, and even some recent BIOSes can't recognize drives larger than 8 GB. Many new hard drives ship with software that can help update the BIOS, but for some machines it may be necessary to upgrade the BIOS at the hardware level.

With all those factors taken into account, a new hard drive may be a great upgrade for your system, and one that will last for a few years.

Removing the problem

Another solution to the out-of-space problem is removable storage. By now everyone knows about the trusty old floppy disk, but many of us might want to look at higher capacity removable storage for a few reasons. Unlike a hard drive, removable solutions can be virtually boundless. With a 10 GB hard drive, you'll eventually run out of space if you keep adding files. With a removable solution though, all you need is more of the removable media (provided the file sizes aren't larger than the size of the media) to keep saving files.

Overall, a removable solution is more expensive than a new hard drive with the same capacity. Consider that a 10 GB hard drive may cost $300. An external Jaz 2 drive with 10 GB of storage space, on the other hand, could be over $1,500. With these numbers, why would you want to bother with a removable solution?

There are a couple of reasons, actually. Many users who are running out of space are doing so because of saved data files. Take the case of a user who doesn't see the need for installing a lot of additional software but could use space to save digital camera pictures, for example. This person may not really find it worthwhile to buy a huge hard drive and go though the hassle of installing and configuring a drive, especially when they have to transfer all of their old files over to the new drive.

Purchasing a removable drive and a few units of blank media may be enough to remove all of the files taking up space on the hard drive. Further down the road when more files start to clog up the drive, it's as simple as buying another removable disk. Repeat as necessary.

Another important benefit of removable storage is the ability to take large amounts of information with you and access it on another computer equipped with the same type of drive. If you've ever tried to move 10 MB of files from one place to the other using nothing but floppies, you know how frustrating it can be. With a higher-capacity solution, huge numbers of files can be moved in one shot.

Zip, Super and all that Jaz

One of the problems you will face when adding a removable storage solution to a system is deciding the form it will take. Many removable storage drives come in both internal and external versions, and those versions may require you to choose between IDE/SCSI or SCSI/parallel/USB. What's the best choice?

Each has its pros and cons. IDE devices require the user to open up the case and do some configuration with cables and jumpers, but at that point the computer generally recognizes the new drive and it can be used immediately.

SCSI, on the other hand, requires the user to either have a functional SCSI chain on the computer or be prepared to install a new card and do some troubleshooting. On the other hand, SCSI allows drive chaining beyond the limit IDE imposes, and the controller cards often support both internal and external drives simultaneously.

On the external side, SCSI has had the advantage for a while now in terms of chaining devices together, ease of use and speed, but that position is being challenged by USB (universal serial bus) devices. USB has a high transfer rate, and theoretically allows 127 devices to be attached. The ability to plug and unplug the devices while the computer is running is also an advantage. As USB is still relatively new, though, not all operating systems support it. Windows 98 is fully compatible with USB, provided it is on a computer that has the connectors on the motherboard, but Windows 3.x, NT and some versions of Windows 95 do not support USB devices.

For universal usability, many prefer the parallel port devices: pretty much all PCs have a parallel port on the back, whether they're desktops or notebooks. The device plugs into the parallel port, and then any printer would plug into the back of the new drive. While this sounds simple, there are a few potential problems. Parallel devices have a nasty habit of locking up systems for unknown reasons, often rendering printers unusable, and can sometimes require extensive troubleshooting to get the system functioning normally again.

While Windows 98 has made parallel devices a lot easier to install and use, earlier operating systems (most notably NT) can make parallel devices far more trouble than they're worth for some users. (See "Parallel Universe" in the April '99 issue of *TCP* for a detailed discussion of parallel port devices. It can be read online at http://www.tcp.ca.)

The tests

This month, we divided the Lab Report into

Continued on page 76

POWERCOMP
VANCOUVER - CALGARY - EDMONTON - REGINA - SASKATOON - WINNIPEG
Why pay retail? Buy direct from wholesaler & save $$$$

For fastest response
Get the quotation online
www.powercomp.ca

AMD

BEST BUDGET
- Intel Celeron Boxed CPUs
- M/B with INTEL LX chipset
- 32MB SDRAM (lifetime warranty)
- 6.4GB UDMA hard drive Fujitsu
- 8MB Rage IIC AGP ATI
- 104 Key Windows keyboard - Fujitsu
- Logitech mouse & pad
- 1.44 Floppy Fujitsu
- 36x CD ROM drive - Creative
- 64 Wavetable 3D stereo sound Diamond
- Two amplified shielded spkrs
- 56k V.90 V/D/F PCI modem - Supra
- Windows '98 include 2CDs and manual
- Elegant mini tower case
- 5yr warranty 3yr parts & 5yr labour

Celeron 333 MMX	$999	($36/m)
Celeron 366 MMX	$1050	($38/m)
Celeron 400 MMX	$1125	($41/m)
Celeron 433 MMX	$1165	($42/m)

BEST PERFORMER
- AMD K6-2 Boxed CPUs
- ASUS P5A-B M/B 100MHz bus speed
- 64MB SDRAM 100MHz (lifetime warranty)
- 8.4GB UDMA hard drive Fujitsu
- 8MB Rage IIC AGP ATI
- 104 Key Windows keyboard - Fujitsu
- Logitech mouse & pad
- 1.44 Floppy - Fujitsu
- 48x CD ROM drive Creative
- 64 Wavetable 3D stereo sound Diamond
- Two amplified shielded spkrs
- 56k V.90 V/D/F PCI modem Supra
- Windows '98 include 2 CDs and manual
- Elegant mini tower case
- 5yr warranty 3yr parts & 5yr labour

AMD K6-2 350	$1195	($43/m)
AMD K6-2 380	$1250	($45/m)
AMD K6-2 400	$1295	($47/m)
AMD K6-3 400	$1575	($57/m)

BEST POWER
- Intel PentiumII 512k cache Boxed CPU
- ABIT BH6 M/B 100MHz bus speed
- 64MB SDRAM 100MHz (lifetime warranty)
- 12.7GB UDMA hard drive Quantum
- 8MB Rage IIC AGP ATI
- 104 Key Windows keyboard - Fujitsu
- Logitech mouse & pad
- 1.44 Floppy Fujitsu
- 48x CD ROM drive Creative
- 64 Wavetable 3D stereo sound Diamond
- Two amplified shielded spkrs
- 56k V.90 V/D/F PCI modem Supra
- Windows '98 - include 2CDs and manual
- ATX Medium tower case
- 5yr warranty 3yr parts & 5yr labour

Pentium II 350 MMX	$1495	($54/m)
Pentium II 400 MMX	$1695	($61/m)
Pentium II 450 MMX	$2050	($74/m)

DREAM MACHINE
- Intel PentiumII 512k cache Boxed CPU
- ASUS P2B M/B 100MHz bus speed
- 128MB SDRAM 100MHz (lifetime warranty)
- 12.7GB UDMA hard drive - Quantum
- 16MB Voodoo Banshee AGP - Creative
- 104 Key Windows keyboard - Fujitsu
- MS Intellimouse & pad
- 1.44 Floppy Fujitsu
- 5x DVD Encore 2 kit Creative Labs
- 256 Wavetable - Sound Blaster Live! Value
- ACS44 speakers & sub Altec Lansing
- 56k V.90 V/D/F PCI modem Supra
- Windows '98 includes 2CDs and manual
- ATX Medium tower case
- 5yr warranty - 3yr parts & 5yr labour

Pentium II 450 MMX	$2750	($97/m)
Pentium II 500 MMX	$3095	($109/m)

Awesome Power and Performance

Buy a computer from us and get these incredible deals

15" Monitors	
15" (13.8" viewable) Proview .28dp	$199
15" (14" viewable) Daewoo .28dp	$239
15" (14" viewable) Panasonic S50 .27dp	$279
15" (14" viewable) Panasonic P50 .27dp	$349

17" Monitors	
17" (15.7" viewable) Proview .28dp	$359
17" (16" viewable) Daewoo .28dp	$389
17" (16" viewable) Panasonic E70 .27dp	$409
17" (16" viewable) Panasonic SL70 .27dp	$459
17" (16" viewable) Panasonic PL70 .25dp	$999

19" + Monitors	
19" (18" viewable) Panasonic SL90 .25dp	$849
21" (20" viewable) Panasonic S110 .25dp	$1399

Scanners	
30 bit 300x600 [illegible] Scanner	$99
36 bit 600x1200 Optima 6E Scanner	$129
36 bit 600x1200 Umax Astra 1220U	$249

Printers	
Epson 440 color printer	$219
Epson 440 color printer	$299
HP Deskjet 695C color printer	$239
HP Deskjet 710C color printer	$289
Lexmark 1100 color printer	$135
Lexmark 3200 color printer	$239
Lexmark 5700 color printer	$305
HP Laserjet 1100 600dpi	$629
Panasonic KX-P6100 600dpi	$299
Panasonic KX-P6500 1200dpi	$479

Accessories & Software	
Acer PCI Ethernet card	$29
Upgrade to MS Natural KB	$29
Mitsumi 4801TE 4x/8x CDR IDE	$309
HP 8100i CDRW 4x/2x/24x	$409
Iomega Internal Zip or LS-120	$130
MS Works Suite 99	$160
Corel Word Perfect Suite 8	$99
Compton's Encyclopedia 99	$29
Cyber 10CD pack	$29

BEST PRICES ON PANASONIC NOTEBOOKS

PentiumII 266MMX
64MB SDRAM (160MB max)
4.0GB Hard drive, 24x CD-ROM
12.1" Bright TFT LCD
Windows 95, Li-ION battery
Ruggedized case
3 year warranty $2799 or $99/m

PentiumII 300MMX
64MB SDRAM (160MB max)
6.0GB Hard drive, 24x CD-ROM
13.3" Bright TFT LCD
Windows 95, Li-ION battery
Ruggedized case
3 year warranty $ [illegible] or $155/m

Special Upgrade Package
UPGRADE

WHY BUY POWERCOMP SYSTEMS

VANCOUVER
Powercomp Technologies Inc.

CALGARY (Head Office)
Powercomp Technologies Inc.

Add Components With System Purchase ONLY!

Entertainment Center

MS Picture It! 99 $44

FREE Microsoft Game Pad With Purchase of:

Virtual Fighter ..$39

Mech Warrior . $39

Motocross Madness $69

Microsoft Sidewinder Precision Pro Joystick $89

Productivity Center

Word Perfect Suite 8 $99

Word Perfect 8

Quattro Pro 8

Presentations 8

Corel Central 8

Grolier Encyclopedia

Photo House

Enhancement Center

NEW

Diamond Monster Fusion 16MB AGP $199

3D FX Voodoo Banshee

Zoltrix TV Max PCI Card. $69

Zoltrix Internet Conferencing Kit Includes: Toshiba digital camera, video capture card & Software $174

Speaker Center

SoundBlaster PCI 128... .. $89

Zoltrix 600W Sub Woofer $69

(speaker set w/satellite speaker)

Microsoft Digital 80 $169

(USB ready sound system)

Microsoft [illegible] Suite 99

- Encarta '99
- Microsoft Word
- Microsoft Works • Money '99
- Graphics Studio Greetings '99
- Works Calendar • Word Value Pack

All Microsoft components & software is for sale with systems ONLY and not available separately.

Y2K OK!

IPC

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Spring Forward with IPC for Great Savings!

$1499

Free photo cartridge

HP 694C

Includes 17" monitor!

366MHz

Or $48 per month

Intel® Celeron™ processor

64MB SDRAM /17" / 40x / 4.3 GB

IPC Select C-366

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- 40X (max.) CD ROM
- USB AGP video
- 56K V.90 PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Zoltrix 300W Subwoofer spkrs
- Microsoft 98 (w/CD)
- ✓ Microsoft Works Suite 99
- ✓ Microsoft Picture It! 99
- Microsoft mouse
- 2 USB ports
- ✓ 17" monitor
- ✓ HP 694c Colour Jet
- ✓ Y2K ready
- ✓ 100 hours FREE modem

intel inside celeron

- Upgrade to a Toshiba DVD 4x $100
- Iomega Zip Drive backup $87
- Upgrade to a 19" Monitor $349

$1679

Free photo cartridge

HP 694C

Includes 17" monitor!

433MHz

Or $51 per month

Intel® Celeron™ processor

64MB SDRAM /17" / 44x / 8.4 GB

IPC Select C-433

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 8.4 GB hard drive
- 44X (max.) CD ROM
- USB AGP video
- 56k V.90 PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Zoltrix 300W Subwoofer spkrs
- Microsoft 98 (w/CD)
- ✓ Microsoft Works Suite 99
- ✓ Microsoft Picture It! 99
- Microsoft mouse
- 2 USB ports
- ✓ 17" monitor
- ✓ HP 694c Colour Jet
- ✓ Y2K ready
- ✓ 100 hours FREE modem

intel inside celeron

- Upgrade to a Toshiba DVD 4x [illegible]
- Iomega Zip Drive backup $87
- Upgrade to a 19" Monitor $349

$1749

Free photo cartridge

HP 694C

Includes 17" monitor!

350MHz

Or $57 per month

Intel® Pentium® II processor with 100MHz bus!

64MB PC100 SDRAM /17" / 40x / 8.4 GB

IPC Select 350

- 64 MB PC 100 SDRAM
- 8.4 GB hard drive
- Toshiba 40X (max.) CD ROM
- ATI 8MB AGP 3D
- 56K V.90 PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Zoltrix 120W Speakers
- Microsoft 98 (w/CD)
- ✓ Microsoft Works Suite 99
- Microsoft mouse
- 2 USB ports
- ✓ 17" monitor
- ✓ Y2K ready
- ✓ HP 694c Colour Jet
- ✓ 100 hours FREE modem

intel inside pentium II

- [illegible] $1[illegible]
- [illegible] $87
- [illegible] $349

$1799

Includes 17" monitor!

400MHz

Or $62 per month

Intel® Pentium® II processor with 100MHz bus!

64MB PC100 SDRAM /17" / 44x / 8.4 GB

IPC Select 400

- 64 MB PC 100 SDRAM
- 8.4 GB hard drive
- 44X (max.) CD ROM
- Diamond 3DFX Fusion 16MB AGP 3D
- 56k V.90 PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Zoltrix 300W Subwoofer spkrs Microsoft 98 (w/CD)
- Microsoft mouse
- 2 USB & 1R ports
- ✓ Microsoft Works Suite 99
- Microsoft mouse
- 2 USB ports
- ✓ 17" monitor
- ✓ Y2K ready
- ✓ 100 hours FREE modem

intel inside pentium II

- Upgrade to a Toshiba DVD 4x $100
- Iomega Zip Drive backup $87
- Upgrade to a 19" Monitor $349

$2079

Includes 17" monitor!

450MHz

Or $72 per month

Intel® Pentium® III processor with 100MHz bus!

64MB PC100 SDRAM /17" / 40x / 8.4 GB

IPC Select-3 450

- 64 MB PC 100 SDRAM
- 8.4 GB hard drive
- Toshiba 40X (max.) CD ROM
- Diamond 3DFX Fusion 16MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix V.90 56k PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Zoltrix 300W Subwoofer spkrs
- Windows 98 (w/CD)
- Microsoft mouse
- Zoltrix modem mouse
- 2 USB ports
- ✓ Microsoft Works Suite 99
- ✓ 17" monitor

intel inside pentium III

- Upgrade to a Toshiba DVD 4x [illegible]
- Iomega Zip Drive backup [illegible]
- Upgrade to a 19" Monitor $349

$2499

Includes 17" monitor!

500MHz

Or $88 per month

Intel® Pentium® III processor with 100MHz bus!

64MB PC100 SDRAM /17" / 44x / 13.2 GB

IPC Select-3 500

- 64 MB PC 100 SDRAM
- 13.2 GB hard drive
- 44X (max.) CD ROM
- Diamond 3DFX Fusion 16MB AGP 3D
- Zoltrix V.90 56k PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Zoltrix 300W Subwoofer spkrs
- Microsoft 98 (w/CD)
- Microsoft mouse
- 2 USB ports
- ✓ Microsoft Works Suite 99
- ✓ 17" monitor

intel inside pentium III

- [illegible] 4x $1[illegible]
- [illegible] $87
- [illegible] $349

Visit us @ www.ipc.ca & we can custom build one just for you!

The IPC Direct Satisfaction Guarantee!

If you are not completely satisfied with the personal computer you purchased from IPC Direct, simply return it within 30 days for a FULL REFUND. Some restrictions apply, please ask your representative for details

Call Today:

Phone:1•888•446•4472

Fax:(905)•472•8945

The IPC Direct Advantage!

- Toll Free Nationwide Technical Support
- 3 Year Parts and Labour Warranty (with 1st year on-site service*)

Actual systems not exactly as shown.

"TO PLACE AN ORDER, CALL IPC DIRECT BETWEEN 9:00 A.M. THROUGH 11:00 P.M. EASTERN STANDARD TIME"

[illegible]

IPC Direct: Leading Edge Technology, *Cutting Edge Prices!*

$1199

Includes 15" monitor!

333MHz
Or $40 per month

Intel® Celeron™ processor
64MB SDRAM /15" / 32x / 3.2 GB
IPC Business Select C-333

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 3.2 GB hard drive
- 8MB AGP video
- 56k V.90 PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- Windows 98 (w/CD)
- Microsoft mouse
- 2 USB ports
- ✓ Microsoft Office 97 SBE
- ✓ Y2K ready
- ✓ 100 hours FREE Internet

celeron™

- Upgrade to a Toshiba DVD 4x
- Iomega Zip Drive backup $97
- Upgrade to a 19" Monitor $499

$1349

Includes 15" monitor!

400MHz
Or $47 per month

Intel® Celeron™ processor
64MB SDRAM /15" / 32x / 4.3 GB
IPC Business Select C-400

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- 8MB AGP video
- 56k V.90 PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- Windows 98 (w/CD)
- Microsoft mouse
- 2 USB ports
- ✓ Microsoft Office 97 SBE
- ✓ Y2K ready
- ✓ 100 hours FREE modem

celeron™

- Upgrade to a 19" Monitor $499

$1599

Includes 17" monitor!

350MHz
Or $52 per month

Intel® Pentium® II processor with 100MHz bus
64MB PC100 SDRAM /17" / 40x / 6.4 GB
IPC Business Select 350B

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8MB AGP video
- 56k V.90 PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- Windows 98 (w/CD)
- Microsoft mouse
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- 2 USB ports
- ✓ Y2K ready
- ✓ 100 hours FREE modem

pentium® II

- Iomega Zip Drive backup $97
- Upgrade to a 19" Monitor $349

$1749

Includes 17" monitor!

400MHz
Or $62 per month

Intel® Pentium® II processor with 100MHz bus
64MB PC100 SDRAM /17" / 44x / 8.4 GB
IPC Business Select 400B

- 8MB AGP video
- 56k V.90 PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- Windows 98 (w/CD)
- Microsoft mouse
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite
- 2 USB & 1R ports
- ✓ Y2K ready

pentium® II

- Upgrade to a Toshiba DVD 4x
- Upgrade to a 19" Monitor $349

$2149

Includes 17" monitor!

450MHz
Or $74 per month

Intel® Pentium® III processor with 100MHz bus
64MB PC100 SDRAM /17" / 32x / 8.4 GB
IPC Business Select-3 450B

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- ATI 8MB AGP video
- Zoltrix V.90 56k PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Zoltrix 300W Subwoofer system
- Windows 98 (w/CD)
- Microsoft mouse
- 2 USB & 1R ports
- ✓ 17" monitor
- ✓ Microsoft Office 97 SBE

pentium® III

$2588

Includes 17" monitor!

500MHz
Or $88 per month

Intel® Pentium® III processor with 100MHz bus
64MB PC100 SDRAM /17" / 40x / 10.2 GB
IPC Business Select-3 500B

- ATI 8MB AGP video
- Zoltrix V.90 56k PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Zoltrix 300W Subwoofer system
- Windows 98 (w/CD)
- Microsoft mouse
- 2 USB & 1R ports
- ✓ Microsoft Office 97 SBE

pentium® III

- Upgrade to a Toshiba DVD 4x $100
- Iomega Zip Drive backup $97
- Upgrade to a 19" Monitor $349

Add Components With System Purchase ONLY!

Printer Center

Brother (Laser)

HL1020 .... $369
HL1040 .... $469

Canon (Bubble Jet)

BJC 250 .... $139
BJC 2000 .... $209

Fujitsu (Laser)

PP10V $654
PP16DV $1104

Hewlett Packard (Colour)

695c $249
710c $359

All printers listed above are priced with any IPC System.

Video Center

NEW
Princeton 19" $699
Hitachi 19" $849
15" Flat Panel Monitor ...$1349
(Upgrade Price)

Imaging Center

Digital Camera
Canon Powershot A5 ...$794
- 1024 X 768 pixel res.
- 2" TFT display
- Holds up to 236 pictures (max)
- Built in Flash

NEW Canon FB-320 Scanner $99**

- Microsoft Word
- Microsoft Excel
- Outlook 97 • Publisher
- Financial Manager

*With System Purchase Only

All Microsoft components & software is for sale with systems ONLY and not available separately

$499*

*visit **www.ipc.ca** for details.

Visit us @ www.ipc.ca & we can custom build one just for you!

The IPC Direct Satisfaction Guarantee!

If you are not completely satisfied with the personal computer you purchased from IPC Direct, simply return it within 30 days for a FULL REFUND. Some restrictions apply, please ask your representative for details

Call Today:
Phone: 1-888-446-4472
Fax: (905)-472-8945

The IPC Direct Advantage!

- Toll Free Nationwide Technical Support
- 3 Year Parts and Labour Warranty (with 1st year on-site service*)

Actual systems not exactly as shown.

"TO PLACE AN ORDER, CALL IPC DIRECT BETWEEN 9:00 A.M. THROUGH 11:00 P.M. EASTERN STANDARD TIME"

Hard disks	Fujitsu MPD3108AT	Maxtor DiamondMax 4320 series 91303D6	Quantum Fireball CR 13.0	Samsung SV1200A	Seagate Medalist 13840	Western Digital Caviar 313000
Formatted capacity (GB)	10.8	13.03	12.7	12.5	13.6	13.02
Form factor (inches)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Interface type	UDMA	UDMA	UDMA	UDMA	UDMA	U-ATA/66
Buffer size (KB)	512	512	512	512	512	512
Spin rate (rpm)	5 400	5 400	5 400	5 400	5,400	5 400
Mean time between failure (hours)	500,000	500,000	NA	500,000	400,000	500 000
Drive benchmarks—Winbench 99 Disk Inspection Test						
Disk transfer rate—begin (Kbps)	6,670	6 180	8 640	7,850	5,340	8 010
Disk transfer rate—end (Kbps)	7230	8170	8670	7840	7080	8230
Disk access time (ms)	16.3	18	15.3	15.6	17.3	18.1
Disk CPU utilization (percent)	50.6	46.6	48.5	50.8	50.6	46.6
Contact	800-263-6716	800-262-9867	800-624 5545	905-542 3535	877 271 3285	949-932-5000
Web site	www.fujitsu.ca	www.maxtor.com	www.quantum.com	www.samsungcanada.com	www.seagate.com	www.westerndigital.com
Warranty	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years
Price	$300 SRP	$325 SRP	$389 SRP	$316 SRP	$335 SRP (est from US$)	$300 street (est from US$)

Notes: Disk transfer rate: higher numbers are better Disk access time, lower numbers are better CPU utilization, lower numbers are better

Store this!

Continued from page 73

two parts. The first addresses fixed disks for those users looking for an upgrade of their existing disk to something larger. Though there are hard drives available in lower capacities we asked for drives between 10 and 13 GB, for a reasonable balance between size and overall cost.

Drives were tested on a 300 MHz Pentium II-based system with 128 MB of RAM and an 8 MB ATI Xpert 98 video card (set to a screen resolution of 800x600 with 16-bit color depth). Each drive was formatted with the FAT32 file system as one large partition and then had Windows 98 installed.

Benchmarking was done with Ziff Davis WinBench©99 disk test software. (*These tests were performed without independent verification by Ziff Davis, and Ziff Davis makes no representations or warranties as to their results. WinBench is a registered trademark of Ziff Davis Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. It can be downloaded for individual use at* http://www.zdnet.com.) The Disk Inspection section of the program tests transfer speeds over a period of time and gives transfer rates near the beginning and end of the test period. The test also checks the average time to access the disk, and a separate test determines how much of the system's CPU power is being used up in writing to the hard drive.

The second part of the tests was set up for the removable storage side. We asked vendors to supply us with removable storage solutions aimed at the consumer market. Testing was done on the above mentioned Pentium II system. We checked write speeds with a 72 MB single file and a 72 MB directory (composed of 476 smaller files). The file size was picked arbitrarily, just to get an idea of the differences in transfer times between drives, when file sizes get larger. The directory was constructed to match the single file in size, to illustrate the difference some drives exhibit when copying individual files (sometimes it's substantial).

Fixed hard disks

For this month's tests, we received only drives with a 5 400 rpm spindle speed. Users

Netpro computer Netpro computer Netpro computer Netpro computer Netpro computer Netpro computer

Netpro computer solution
Quality Is Our Success

We Offer
Network Solution
Year 2000 Solutions
Computer Repair&Software instalation
Customise System Integration
PH: 584-0786
PH 874-0786
FAX 874-0786
745 West Broadway
Unit 101, Vancouver
All Systems are Year 2000 Compliance

NETPRO PROFESSIONAL
Pentium II 400 512k L2 cache
AsusP2B 440BX 100Mhz MB
64 MB PC100 SDRAM
6.4 GB Samsung Ultra DMA HDD
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
56K voice Motorola Modem PCI
ATI xpert 98 8MB video card
17" ATX Tower
3D Sound Blaster card
GNT 5000 speakers/w subwoofers
44x CD ROM DRIVE
Mitsumi Keyboard&mouse
15" SVGA Panasonic Monitor
P II /400/450 $1525/$1825

NETPRO SUPER SERIESS
AMD K6 II 300MHZ
Asus P5A-B/AcerAX59 pro
32 MB PC100 SDRAM
4.3 GB SAMSUNG UDMA HDD
1.44 Floppy Drive
56K V.90 fax Vioce Modem
Cirrus Logic 3D 4MB AGP Video
17" ATX Tower Case
Yamaha3D Sound card
120Watts Multimedia Speakers
Win95 Keyboard&Mouse
15" svga Digital Monitor
CD ROM 36X
With K6 II 333/350/400/450 $960/$968/$1070/$1165

NETPRO POWER SYSTEM
Pentium II 333 MHz
Asus/Acer 440 BX Chipset MB
64 PC100 SD RAM
6.4 GB Quantum Ultra DMA HDD
1.44 Floppy Drive
56 k V.90 Motorola fax modem
17" ATX Tower Case
3D Acer Sound Card
120 watts Multimedia speakers
Win95 keyboard&mouse
40x CDROM
15"Daytek .28 dpi color monitor
P II 333/350 $1199/$1240

NETPRO ECONO
CPU IBM Cyrix MX 300Mhz
ACER MXIIE+Pentium w/wavetable sound
32MB SDRAM
3.2 GB HDD
Sound card OB
Keyboard&mouse
Netpro case
32x cdrom
1.44 floppydrive
Video card 2MB
Speakers
With PII celeron 300/333/366 $690/$700/$745

ZIP DRIVE
Panasonic int 118
Iomega zip int 120

NETWORKING
Acer 100bps PCI 32
D Link 530 10/100bps PCI 39
D Link 528 10bps PCI 35
3COM 905TX 100&10bps 60
ACER 8 post Hab (10bps) 72
ACER 16 post Hab(10bps) 186
ACER 10M6S COMBOCARD ISA/PC1 21/23
ACER 6 Post 100bps hub 295
D LINK 5port 10bps 85
D Link 8part 10bps 98
3 COM 3C 16440 10port 238
3COM 3C 1441 12part 435
Network cables

Memory CPU
72pin EDO 4/8/16/32MB 13/20/40/50/94
128 SD RAM 16/32/64MB 36/61/116
128 Pc100 32/64/128MB 62/122/240
K6 II 300/335/350/ 102/117/143
K6 II 400/450 226/340
K6 III 400 480
Celron 300A/333/366/400 115/125/172/225
PII 333/350/400/450 232/256/424/725
P III 450/500 790/1080

HARD DRIVES
Fujitsu3.2/4 3/6 4/8 4/10 165/182/200/230/275
Quantum 3.2/4 3/5 1/6 4/8 4/10 3 160/182/222/240/255
WD 6 4/8.4/10 2/ 200/246/275
Samsung 4.3/6.4/8 4/12 0 165/185/215/300

PRINTERS&SCANERs
ACER SCAN 310P/310U 115/135
ACER SCAN 620P/620S 160/179
HP LASER 1100/2100 595/1035
CANON BJC /4300/4400 188/201
OKITATA LASER 4W/6W 228/310
Lexmark 1100/3200/5200 150/246/350
UMAX Astra Scan 1200p/1220s/1220p 228/266/176
Mustek 800/600usb/1200 110/167/187
Mustek 1200LS/A3EP 266/268
Epson Stylus 440/640/740 166/268/375
Epson Stylus 650/1520 400cpu 505/720
Brother HL 1040 Laser 435
Brother HL 1050 Lasar 499
Brother PPF1270 599

MOTHERBOARD
Acer AX56 Pro Supersocket7 512 k 115
Asus P5A-B Super 7 1024k 138
Asus P5A Super7 /w sound 138/148
AsusP2B 440BX Chipset 180
Asus P2L97 440 LX Chipset 182
Acer AX6BC Pentium II(BX Chipset) 148
Acer AX6LC Pentium II 115
ABIT BH6 BX Intel Chipset/LM6 159/120

MODEM
A OPEN 56K PC1 55
Motorola 56k V 90 PC1 45
USR KTX 56 PC1 63
US Rebotic Int V 90 w/vioce 117

VIDEO
ATI expert 98 8MB AGP 77
ATI expert at play pc2tv 138
S3 3D virge Dx 4MB 36
Cirrus Logic 3D 4MB AGP 38
AOPEN S3 virge 4MB PCI 40
Matrox G200 Mellenium 180
Graphic Blaster Riva TNT 156
Voodoo2-8MB 120
ATI Expert 128 185
ATI Range Fury 250

MISC
17"/19"/24" ATX TOWERCASE 58/63/85
15"/19" AT TOWERCASE 34/60
FLOPPY DRIVE 22
Seenalins2 mitsumi keyboard 15
Logitech serial/PS2 mouse 13
Win95 keyboard 13
KTX serial PS/2 mouse 7
Printer Cable 6

MULTIMEDIA
Blank Recordable CD 2.5
CD ROMCreative 36x/40x 68/78
Acer cd rewriter 6x2 380
Samsung 40x CDROM 66

BTC CDROM 40/44X 66/71
Mitsumi CDR 8X2 320
HP CD Rewriter 7200/8100 380/490
DVD 3 ROM Creative encore kit 346
Pioneer DVD 3rd Generation 168
DVD 3 ROM Hitachi/Sony 182/195

SOUNDCARD
A OPEN AW/180 PC1 32
A OPEN AW/300 PC1 64 bit 38
Sound blaster 3D 35
YAMAHA 16 Sound vision 3D ISA 23
Sound Blaster AWE 64 ISA/PCI 58/66
Sound Blaster 128/Live value PCI 64/66

MONITORS
Acerview 15"(.28) 219

Netpro computer Netpro computer Netpro computer Netpro computer Netpro computer Netpro computer

can expect drives with a 7,200 rpm spindle speed to have higher performance and to generate more heat. The drives we've had a chance to look at, however, are still good performers, and the slower spindle speed means they're also easier on the pocketbook. Here's what we looked at.

Fujitsu Picobird 13 MPD3108AT
Suggested retail price: $300

Well-known for a wide range of technologies spanning from storage to notebooks, Fujitsu has introduced a number of new models in its Picobird 13 hard drive series, which now goes up to 17.3 GB. This one comes in at 10.8 GB.

As a mid-range selection in the Picobird 13 series, the performance is good, and there's a lot of space on the drive. Backed by the great Fujitsu name, most users should be pretty happy with one of these drives onboard.

Highlights

- 10.8 GB capacity offers plenty of space for applications and files.
- Transfer speed was reasonably fast on our test platform: 6,670Kbps at the beginning, and 7,230 Kbps at the end.
- Disk access time under Windows 98 was 18.3 ms.
- Drive uses Self-Monitoring Analysis and Reporting Technology (S.M.A.R.T) to detect problems before they destroy data.
- Warranty period for the drive is three years.

Maxtor DiamondMax 4320 series 91303D6
Suggested retail price: $329

The 4320 series is the seventh generation of the DiamondMax line, which includes disks of more than 17 GB. The 91303D6 is smaller at 13 GB, but still offers plenty of space and performance.

The 13 GB model in the DiamondMax 4320 line is a nice choice for a user looking to upgrade, as it has lots of space, is quite speedy, and comes in at a fairly reasonable price overall. While it doesn't have the best overall transfer rate of the drives tested this month, the price may make this one more attractive to a number of users.

Highlights

- At just over 13 GB, the drive has lots of space for applications and files.
- Data transfer was speedy: starting at 8,180Kbps and finishing at 8,170Kbps.
- Disk access time under Windows 98 was 10 ms.
- The drive uses S.M.A.R.T technology for maximum data protection.
- The warranty period for the drive is three years.

Quantum Fireball CR 13.0
Suggested retail price: $349

The CR series is a new addition to Quantum's Fireball line. At 12.7 GB, this model is the highest capacity drive in the CR line.

This drive offered speedy transfer times and quick seek times under Windows 98. With nearly 13 GB of capacity, it's a great choice for users who need a lot of storage space, too. If you are looking for extra speed while sticking with a 5,400 rpm drive, the extra cost may be well worth it.

Highlights

- The 12.7 GB offers a lot of space for applications and files.
- Transfer speed was consistently high: starting at 8,640Kbps and finishing up at 9,670Kbps.
- Disk access time under Windows 98 was 15.3 ms.
- The drive makes use of S.M.A.R.T technology to warn user of potential drive failure.
- The warranty period is three years.

(Thanks to Samtack Computer for providing us with a drive for evaluation. Samtack can be contacted at Tel 905-940-1880 or http://www.samtack.com)

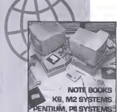
Samsung Spinpoint SV1296A
Suggested retail price: $319

Samsung recently refreshed its entire hard drive line, with a new naming structure and new technology. This model is one of the newer high capacity drives in the Spinpoint V series.

This drive has a lot of capacity and good performance, all at a reasonable price. A lot

Continued on page 80

INTERTECH
OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.
www.intertechpc.com



Our 10th Year!!

* Cash price only: credit card users add 2.5%
Member of Mutual Exchange Canada

Check your system for Y2K Here!!

EWinBook Notebook
AMD K6II 300 MHz
12.1" Active TFT SVGA
4 G Hdisk 32meg RAM
TouchPad Mouse 56K Modem
Lithium Ion Battery
20X CD-ROM 16 bit sound
Floppy Drive 20X CD ROM
Windows 98 PCMCIA slot
6 lb. Carrying case
$2199

Intel Pentium II 350 MHz
ATI 8meg AGP 3D Charger
64meg RAM 6.4G HDisk
PS/2 Mouse and Keyboard
40X CD ROM, Floppy drive
SB AWE 64 PCI Sound
17" ATX Tower 250 W
Pentium III capable board
Y2K ready
Monitor Win 98 Extra
$999

AMD K6II 3D Now Systems
6.4G Hdisk 1.44mg Flpy
40X CD-ROM, 16bit sound
ATI 3D Charger 8MB AGP
15" NI LowRad SVGA Monitor
Win 95 keyboard Mouse
64meg SDRAM 56K Fax/Modem
Windows 98 with Manual
17" ATX tower 100W speakers
ASUS P5A board, 512K cache
$1289 $1369

Intel Celeron 128K Cache Systems
6.4G Hdisk, 1.44mg Flpy
40x CD-ROM 16 bit Sound
ATI 8meg AGP Speakers
15" SVGA Monitor
PS/2 Win 95 keyboard, Mouse
64meg SDRAM 56K Fax/Modem
Windows 98 with Manual
17" ATX Tower case
100w spkrs, 128K cache
$1258 $1289

Personal Organizers Printers, Modems & Fax Machines

Casio Cassiopeia E 11 8MB Windows CE 2	$459
Canon BJC4400SE Color Inkjet	$189
Canon BJ250 Inkjet, before $40 rebate	$139
Lexmark 3200 1200x1200 Color Inkjet	$269
ACER Scan 620U Prisa USB 600x1200dpi	$199
Epson Stylus 640 Color Inkjet 1440x720dpi	$289
Epson Stylus 640 Color Inkjet 720x720dpi	$209
Modems	
Aztec PCI V.90 Kflex Voice/Fax/Modem	$58
US Robotics PCI V.90 Fax/Modem 56K	$89
Acer V.90 PCI 56K V/F/Modem Internal	$58
Fax Machines	
HP Office Jet, Fax/Copier/Scanner/Color printer	$699
Raven QuickFax 2 Paper Cutter, Digital Answer Machine	$189
Hewlett Packard	
HP710C Color Inkjet Printer	$289
HP1100 Laser Printer 8ppm 600dpi, 1meg, New Model	$619
HP2100 Laser Printer Replaces the HP 6P	$1099

Intel Pentium II/Celeron Pro Power Systems.

Components.
- Windows 98 with Manual
- Large 10G Hdisk
- 64meg SDRAM 100Mhz Compatible
- 17" Tower case 250watt ATX format
- Logitech Netmouse NMB keyboard
- Internal 56K Voice/Fax/modem
- ATI Xpert 128 16 MB AGP
- ABIT BH6 Motherboard, BX Chipset
- 40X CD-ROM 1.44mg Flpy drive
- Optiquest Q71 17" NI SVGA monitor 0.27dp
- 2xUSB EIDE, Serial and Printer Ports
- SB AWE 64 PCI sound 100watt Spkrs

Upgrade Options:
- 128MB PC100 DIMM RAM $129
- Monster MX300 4 Channel $ 98
- Hansol 900P .26dp 19" SVGA $369
- Optiquest V95 .26 19" $399
- ATI Fury 32meg RAM w TV out $129
- ATI Rage magnum 32meg AGP $ 98
- Creative DVDx5 $198
- Cambridge Sound Works w/subwoofr $ 79

Less than major brand, better components

Speed		Price
Celeron	333 MMX	$1689
Celeron	366 MMX	$1739
Celeron	400 MMX	$1799
Pentium II	350 MMX	$1859
Pentium II	400 MMX	$1999
Pentium III	450 MMX	$2369
Pentium III	500 MMX	$2699

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Lease Available from 12-66 Months

Member of the Better Business Bureau

2 yr Parts & Labor Warranty

4317 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER B.C. V5V 4G4 • TEL. (604) 872-7337/FAX. 872-2524 • Hours: Mon-Fri 10:30am – 6:00pm, Sat. 10:00am – 4:00pm

CyberComs

All System packages come with : Enhanced Window keyboard, 1.44M Floppy Drive, 2 Button High resolution Mouse, Stereo Speakers, Manuals and drivers. (Free Computer H/W, S/W training Video Tape at Central location).
Windows98 OEM version with CD/Manual ... +$140 • Windows NT ... +$199 • Linux ... +$29

www.cybercoms.com
Visit our web site for most updated prices
BUSINESS HOURS :
Mon - Sat **10:00 - 6:00** Sun **11:00 - 4:00**
Toll Free:
1-877-66CYBER

CYBER Aquarius 333Mhz, slot 1 $999

Intel Celeron Processor @ 333Mhz • 64MB Memory
Abit 440BX Mainboard (PIII Ready) • 128kb Integrated L2 Cache
4.3 GB Ultra ATA hard Drive • ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP Video
15" SVGA Monitor (13 Bv.s.) • **42x** Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
16bit Sound Card • 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
56k v 90 Fax Modem • 30 days(120 hrs) **Free Internet Access**
3 years limited warranty • Option: Turbo C500 @ 333 **+$199**

CYBER Aries (Free Inkjet Printer) $899

Intel Celeron Processor at 333MHz • 32MB Memory
PII BX-Pro Mainboard • 128kb Integrated L2 Cache
4.3 GB Ultra ATA hard Drive • AGP 128bit Value 8M on board
15" SVGA Color Monitor • 42x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
16bit 3D Sound on board • 56k v 90 Fax Modem
30 days(120 hrs) **Free Internet Access • Free Inkjet Printer**
3 years limited warranty

CYBER Gemini PII 400 $1,299

Pentium II Processor at 400MHz • Abit 440BX Mainboard
64MB Memory • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 15" SVGA Color Monitor
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP Value • **16**bit 3D Sound Card
42x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • 56k v 90 Fax Modem
30 days(120 hrs) **Free Internet Access**
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • 3 years limited warranty

PII-350 **$1169**
PIII-450 **$1599**
PIII 500 **$1899**

CYBER Pisces 400Mhz $1,499

Intel Celeron 400Mhz (slot 1) • **64MB Memory**
Abit 440BX Mainboard (PIII Ready) • 128kb Integrated L2 Cache
6.4 GB Ultra ATA hard Drive • 17" SVGA Color Monitor
ATI Rage 128 Fury 32M Video Card (TV out/DVD Decode)
42x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • SB Live Value 256 Sound Card
30 days (120 hrs) **Free Internet Access** • 3 years limited warranty
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • **Option:** Asus P2B Mainboard...+$39

CYBER Taurus PII 400$1,899

Pentium II Processor at 400MHz • 128MB Memory
Asus P2B 440BX Mainboard (PIII Ready) • 512KB L2 Cache
10.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • **17" SVGA Color Monitor**
ATI Rage 128 Fury 32M Video Card (TV out/DVD Decode)
PC-DVD 3rd Gen. • SB Live Value 256 Sound Card
56k v 90 Fax Modem • 30 days(120 hrs) **Free Internet**
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • 3 years limited warranty

PII-350 **$1769**
PIII-450 **$2099**
PIII-500 **$2449**

CYBER Cancer PII 350 $999

Pentium II Processor at 350MHz • PII BX-Pro Mainboard
64MB Memory • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 15" SVGA Color Monitor
AGP 128bit 3D 8M on board • 16bit 3D Sound on board
42x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • 56k v.90 Fax Modem
30 days(120 hrs) **Free Internet Access**
3 years limited warranty

PII-400 **$1159**

▼ CPU ▼

Intel P5 MMX 233	$90
Intel Celeron 300 Special (450) box	$109
Intel Celeron 333A Special (500) box	$199
Intel Celeron 333A (Slot 1)	$123
Intel Celeron 366(128k)/400(128K)	$150/210
Intel PII 350	$248
Intel PII 400/450	$380/650
Intel PIII 450/500	$649/946
AMD K6 II 300/350MMX 3D	$99/118
AMD K6 II 400/K6 III 400	$175/445
Cyrix M2 266/300/333MMX	$75/80/115
CPU Fan Pentium / Celeron / PII	$6/10/14
Math Processor 287/387/487	$25 up
AMD 386DX 40/486SX/DX	$19/29
Intel 500 w/Celeron 333 Combo (Limited Quantity)	
C333A + Abit = 500MHz	$399
Pentium Pro 180/200/256k	CALL
16550 Serial Chip	$19

▼ RAM ▼

72pin 4/8/16M EDO	$18/23/45
72pin 32/64/128M EDO	$99/160/300
72pin Parity 4/8/16M EDO	$19/30/45
72pin Parity 32/64/128M	$120/190/450
30pin 1M/4M	$3/20
SDRAM PC100 32/64/128M	$70/100/209
168pin Dimm EDO 128M	$199
ECC-SDRAM 32/64/128M	$80/145/260
Cache SRAM Chip 256k/PB Cache	$8/18
1MB Cache Chip	$15
Notebook RAM	
IBM TP RAM/Compaq RAM 16/32M	CALL
Asus RAM/Toshiba RAM 16/32M	CALL

▼ Video/ Digital Camera ▼

Zoltrix Capture Kit w/ Camera	$180
Video Conference Camera USB	$99
Canon 8M 1024x768	$899
HP 1M 1152x864	$850
Olympus D320L 1024x768	$799
Epson 600 1024x768 Digital Camera	$650
Chinon 3x Zoom 24bit	$450
Kodak ZOOM DC50 Digital Camera	$450
Miro DC30+	$1190
Kinglab MPEG live Video Stream(in stock)	$15,000
3D CAD Moulding Engine	$100 000

▼ DATA STORAGES ▼

Hard Drives	
Fujitsu 4.3G/6.4G	$169/189
Quantum CR 6.4G/10G/10E/12.6G	$200/239/299
WD 10G/15G/19G	$?/?/?
Maxtor UDE (5400) 12.6G/17.6G	$300/440
IBM 10.1G/14G Deskstar 7200rpm	$259/499
Quantum SCSI SE 4.3G/9.4G	$295/650
Quantum Viking II 4.5G/9.1G U2W SCSI	$445/760
Quantum Atlas-III U2W 9G/18G	$843/1479
IBM UW SCSI 4.3G/4.5G/9G	$299/473/700
IBM U2W SCSI 9G/18G	$790/1490
Seagate Barracuda 4.3G/9G/18G U2W	$600/750/1360
Seagate Cheetah 4.5G/9G/18.2G U2W	$[illegible]/1045/1590
Segate 23G SCSI (instock)	$1899
Removable IDE/SCSI HD drawer	$22/48
Notebook 2.5" HD (Toshiba/Quantum/Seagate)	
2.1/4.3/6.1 GB 8.5mm HDD	$245/364/440
Floppy Drives	
3.25" 1.44M / 5.25" 1.2M	$22/59
Combo 3.5" 1.44M+5.25" 1.2M	$110
3.5" 1.44M Disk 10/pack	$2.99
5.25" 1.2M Disk 10/pack	$2.99
ZIP Drives	
100M Zip int. EIDE/ext. parallel	$109/165
100M Zip SCSI int./ext	$140/199
ID Mega 100M Zip plus ext SCSI/parallel	$199
100M Zip USB	$215
JAZ 2G SCSI int./ext	$485/599
LS120 Super Drive int./ext./disk	$120/179/25
Zip disk / Jaz disk	$15/110
Tape Backup	
HP 14000 / ext 4G-8G Travan	$300/420
HP T5000/ext 2.5G-5G	$250/300
HP DAT 4G 90mm/4-8G 125mm	$490/1050
Virus Insurance Card	$30

▼ TOOLS ▼

Computer tools 10pcs / 20pcs pack	$15/35
Thermal Glue Tube for clocking bus	$15
Makita Cordless Driver Drill 7.2V	$65
VLB-IDE10 / AT I/O / Clock Card	$30/16/30
1.44MB Floppy Controller XT	$30

▼ MULTIMEDIA ▼

DVD ROM Only	
Pioneer 6x DVD	$159
Creative 5x DVD 3rd Gen.	$159
Hitachi DVD 3rd Gen.	$155
DVD Kit	
Hitachi 4x 3rd Gen DVD Kit	$299
Creative 5x PC-DVD w/decoder	$399
Creative 5x DVD kit Encore	$329
Sigma Design Hollywood DVD Decoder	$135
CD-ROM	
40x/42x	$42/65
Acer 36x/40x	$63/70
Asus 36x/40x	$49/79
Creative 36x/40x	$66/75
Panasonic 32x	$69
Toshiba 32x/40x scsi	$85/149
MS-Encarta98 Home package	$59
CD-R Gold with jewel case	$1.99
CDRW-CDR Boundle (5CDR+1CDRW) / (20CDR+2CDRW)	$17.99/49.99
CD-RWRITER	
HP 8110i EIDE Rewriter 24x4x2x	$399
Yamaha 4416e [illegible]	$4[illegible]/350
Plextor 24x8x4x SCSI	$760
CD-R/CD-RW	$2[illegible]
Sound Card	
16bit 3D sound /PCI 32bit	$18/30
Sound Blaster 16/AWE64 PCI	$39/48
SB AWE 128PCI /256 Live Value	$56/75
Speakers	
100W/320W/300W 3D	$12/25/30
GMT5000/Mi Subwoofer kit	$29/48
Volcano Subwoofer Kit 480w	$45
Yamaha M20 w/Sub	$106
Altec ACS44/48/ADA 305	$105/190/228
Microphone	$6

▼ CASE ▼

Server tower 4 wheels side door, front 12x 5.25" bays	$499
19"/24" AT tower case+PS	$59/89
15"/16"/19" ATX 250w	$48/56/65

▼MOTHERBOARDS▼

Asus P2B-DS 440BX Dual PII U2W SCSI ATX	$450
Asus P2B 440BX AGP Dual / P2B-S SCSI	$430/480
Asus P2B 440BX AGP PII / PIII	$179/?
Asus P2B 440BXF AGP PII / PIII	$190/?
Asus P5A ATX / P5A-B AT 100Mhz AGP	$130/128
Abit BX6-2/ BH6 440BX ATX (PIII Ready)	$169/145
Shuttle SH691 VIA 100Mhz	$110
AcerOpen 100Mhz bus K6-II AT/ATX	$110/130
4-586 PCI+VLB Board	$45
Acer Expert Pentium Pro Board AT	$145
Intel 440LX Board	$79

▼SOFTWARE▼

IBM Via Voice Executive	$199
Quick Tax	$35

▼ MONITOR ▼

SVGA 14"/15"/17"	$155/185/315
Acer 15"/17"	$240/400
Acer 17" G79 / 19" 99C .26	$550/650
ADI 5P17"/6P 19" .26	$490/670
Daytek 17" .28 / .26	$345/369
Hansol 17" 701P / 19" 900P .26	$389/625
MAG DJ500 / XJ500	$290/340
MAG DJ700/ DX700T/ 715T	$[illegible]/440/540
MAG XJ810 19" / DJ920 21"	$667/1250
NEC A900/E900/M500	$290/370/400
NEC A700/E700/M700	$520/650/790
NEC P750/E900/P1250	$890/920/1300
NEC LCD V400/1510V	$1269/1685
Panasonic S90/P50/E70	$200/340/300
Panasonic SL70/PS70/SL90 .25	$430/620/799
Panasonic S110/P110 21"	$1330/1590
Sony 100ES/GS (15")	$375/430
Sony 200ES/GS/PS (17")	$690/820/1020
Sony 420GS (19")/500PS (21")	$1090/2050
Viewsonic E655/E771	$240/380
Viewsonic GA771/PS775/G773	$565/649/530
Viewsonic V95/G810/P815	$738/1420/1850
Optiquest Q71/V73/V75	$345/445/569

We provide Certified Network Services and Industrial Solutions.

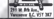
• Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice • All list prices reflect 4% cash discount already • All product names, trademarks are properties of their respective owners •

Cybercoms Kingsway

3405 Kingsway,
Vancouver B.C. V5R 5L3

Tel 431-9620
Fax 604 431-9621

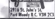
Cybercoms Central



299 W. 8th Ave.,
Vancouver B.C. V5Y 3K7

Tel 708-8717
Fax 604 708-8925

Cybercoms Port Moody



2916 St. John's St,
Port Moody B.C. V3H 2C3

Tel 461-6978
Fax 604 461-6976

Cybercoms Surrey

#13651A 100th Ave.
Surrey B.C. V3T 1H9

Tel 583-3550
Fax 604 583-3599

3D CAD Moulding Engine

$ 100,000 per set (20 sets in Stock)
exclusive Canada Distributor

XingLab.LiveVideo Streamer
$ 15,000 per package (in Stock)

CYBER Leo PIII 500 $2799

Pentium III 500 • Asus P2B Mainboard • 128M Memory
IBM 14G0 7200rpm Hard Drive • Optiquest 17" .27 Color Monitor Q71
ATI Rage128 Fury 32M VGA w/ TV OUT and DVD hardware Decode
PC DVD 3rd Generation • SB Live Value 256 Sound Card
56k v 90 Fax Modem • 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
30 days(120 hrs) **Free Internet Access**
3 years limited warranty

PIII-450 $2599

CYBER Libra AMD 350 $899

AMD K6 II 3D Processor at 350Mhz • Super 7 Mainboard
32MB Memory • 512KB PB L2 Cache
4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 15" SVGA Color Monitor
AGP 8M 3D VGA • 42x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
16bit 3D Sound Card • 56k v 90 Fax Modem
30 days(120 hrs) **Free Internet Access**
3 years limited warranty

CYBER Sagittarius Celeron 400 $1199

Intel Celeron Processor at 400MHz • Abit 440BX Mainboard
64MB Memory • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 15" SVGA Color Monitor
Creative TNT Riva 16M Video Card • 42x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
SB PCI64 3D Sound Card • 56k v 90 Fax Modem
30 days(120 hrs) **Free Internet Access** • 3 years limited warranty
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • **Option.** Asus P2B Mainboard +$39

PIII-350 $1269

CYBER Virgo PIII 450 $1699

Pentium III 450 • Abit 440BX Mainboard • 64M Memory
6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 15" SVGA Color Monitor
ATI Xpert 98 AGP 8M Video Card
42x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • SB Live Value 256 Sound Card
56k v 90 Fax Modem • 30 days(120 hrs) **Free Internet Access**
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty • Option: Asus P2B Mainboard...+$39

PIII-500 $1999

CYBER Scorpio AMD 400 $1399

AMD K6 II 400 3D Processor • Asus Super7 Mainboard
64MB Memory • 10.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" SVGA Color Monitor • ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP
42x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • SB Live Value 256 Sound Card
56k v 90 Fax Modem • 30 days(120 hrs) **Free Internet Access**
3 years limited warranty

CYBER Copricorn Celeron 333,slot1 $888

Intel Celeron Processor at 333MHz • 32MB Memory
PII Intel 440BX chipset Mainboard • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 15" SVGA Color Monitor
AGP 4M Video Card • 42x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
16bit 3D Sound Card • 56k v 90 Fax Modem
3D days(120 hrs) **Free Internet Access** • 3 years limited warranty
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports

All Computer Systems are Y2K Compliance.

We are HIRING now, please fax in your résume Fax: 708-8925 or 431-9621

▼ SCANNER ▼

HP4100C/5100C	$265/360
HP6200C (USB)/6250C	$510/590
HP Transparency for 6100C	$120
Acer 620P/620S/620U	$160/180/190
Vugor Flatbed	$105
AGFA Snapscan 1212p/1212u	$180/420
Canon Scan 320p ($50 rebate)/620p	$147/220
Astra 1200s legal size	$325
Astra transparency unit	$325
Mustek 600IIEP+ (w/$30 rebate)/600III	$109/159
Mustek 1200IIIEP (w/$40 rebate)/1200LS	$199/259
Mustek ScanMagic A3 EP	$309

▼ MODEM ▼

56k V90 Int Fax Modem	$29
Acer 56k v 90 int v/f/d	$60
USB 56k Voice. V90 int	$115
PCMCIA 56k V.90	$99
PCMCIA 10BT combo/10 100BT	$120/260
iStar ISDN Modem + 2 LAN Card Pak	$299

▼ NOTEBOOK ▼

IBM	
TP380XD PII 266 32M 5.1G 12.1"TFT 24X CD	$4099
TP600 P233MMX 32M 3.2G 13"H 24X CD	$3269
TP390 P233MMX 32M 3.2G 24X 56K 12.1TFT	$2499
COMPAQ	
Presario 1810 PII-300 64M 6.4G 13.3" TFT	$3999
Armada 3500 PII-266 32M 4.1G TFT	$3099
Armada 1700 PII-233 32M 3.2G 24X 56X	$2499
TOSHIBA	
Tecra 8000 PII 300 64M 7.63G 14.1"TFT DVD	$5699
Tecra 8000 PII-266 32M 3.02G 12.1"TFT 24X	$3590
Libretto 110CT P233MMX 32M 4.03G 7.1"TFT	$2499
Acer	
Acer N8 7111F PII 300 64M 6GB 56X 24X	$4099
Acer N8 5020X P266MMX 32M 4G 56K 20X	$1999
USB Palm Pilot III/Professional	$450/350
986 Color Notebook	$486

▼ VIDEO CARD ▼

CL 5446 1M/2M PCI	$25/30
CL 3D 4M AGP	$40
i740M 8M AGP	$56
S3 Virge 3D 4M PCI/AGP	$40/45
ASUS V3400 TNT TV out/Video In 16M	$199
ATI 3D 4M PCI/AGP	$65/55
ATI Xpert98 8M AGP	$69
ATI Xpert@Play AGP	$109
ATI TV Tuner	$115
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 4M/8M AGP	$170/190
ATI Rage 128 Xpert99 8M	$107
ATI Rage 128 16M	$145
ATI Rage 128 Fury 32M TV OUT	$218
Matrox G200 MII 8M AGP	$159
Matrox Mystique 8M AGP	$139
STB Voodoo3 2000 16MB	$199
STB Voodoo3 3000 16MB	$285
Monster 3D Voodoo2 12M OEM	$130
Diamond V330 AGP	$199
Diamond V550 16M AGP OEM/retail	$155/175
Canopus Spectra 2500 16M AGP (retail)	$290
Diamond Fusion 16M AGP(OEM/retail)	$140/170
Creative Banshee 16M AGP (OEM)	$119
Creative TNT 16M AGP (OEM/retail)	$129/189
Miro Twin Video PCI	$299
S3-VLB Video Card	$49
Cirrus VLB Video + IDE Combo	$99

▼ USB ACCESSORIES ▼

USB Mouse	$16
USB Port (2 p on bracket to 2x5 pin)	$10
USB Extension cable 6'	$10
USB Hub 4 ports, USB-1000	$79
USB Hub 7 ports, USB-2000	$169
USB Hub 4 ports, slim size	$75
USB Hub 4 ports slim size, transparent	$80
USB Hub, 4 port slim w/stand wall mount	$75
PCI to USB card, 2 ports	$58
USB IEEE 1284 printer cable w/driver	$40

▼ NETWORKS ▼

ISA comb 10BT/32bit PCI comb	$20/22
D-Link 530CT 10/100BT	$35
Intel PCI Pro 10/100	$85
3COM PCI 3c900 comb 10BT	$120
3COM PCI 3c905 100BT	$85
BNC/Terminator	$3
Hub	
9 port/16port 10BT	$75/160
8/12/16 port 100BT	$170/480/950
3COM 3C16440 Stack 10BT 12p	$270
3COM 3C16441 stack 10BT 24p	$440
Office Connect 3C16700 8p 10BT	$115
Office Connect 3C16702 16p 10BT	$268
Office Connect 3C16710 8p 100BT	$480
Office Connect 12p 100BT	$806
3COM 3C16440 Stack 10BT 12p	$270
3COM 3C16441 Stack 10BT 24p	$440
D Link 10BT DE805 5p	$85
D-Link 10BT DE809 8p	$100

▼ Keyboard/Pointer ▼

MS natural KB (USB 98) Retail Box	$69
OEM natural KB (Eng.+Fr.)	$49
OEM Straight 104 KB	$19
Chinese+English Natural KB	$59
Northgate Steel plus Enhanced KB	$89
Mack 101 Enhanced KB	$129
MS Intelli Pro Wheel Retail	$99
MS Intelli Retail Wheel	$79
Logitec Internet wheel mouse PS2 28/38	$16/18
Logitech Mouse plus 98 Retail	$69
Black mouse	$25
3 Buttons trackball	$45
Joystick/ Gravis joystick	$15/29

▼ UPS ▼

APC Power Surge with Built-in 15min UPS 170W/200V $25 000 insurance	$139

Monthly Special

Sound Blaster Live 256 Value	$74
ATI Xpert 98 AGP 8M	$69
ATI Fury 32 MB TV out DVD decode	$218
Optiquest Q71 17" Color Monitor	$345
HP 8110i EIDE CD Rewriter	$399
56K V90 Fax Modem	$29
IBM 14G 7200rpm Hard Drive	$499

▼PRINTERS▼

Canon	
Canon BJC250	$130
Canon BJC 4400	$185
Canon BJC 10/50 portable	$359/449
Canon BJC 5000 / 7000L	$359/469
Canon MPC 3500/ MPC 5500 color ($50rebate)	$420/590
Canon MPL6000 laser printer/fax/scan	$749
HP	
HP DJ 340C/695C/722C	$305/260/395
HP 710C/895C/1120C	$350/535/650
HP 2000C/2000CN	$1100/1670
HP1100xi Laser Printer/SP/SMP	$905/960/1190
HP4000/4000T	$1620/1830
HP4000N/4000TN	$2005/2355
HP8100/8100N/*1000N	$3060/4100/4690
HP ColorLaser 4500/4500N/4500DN	$3660/4330/5590
HP ColorLaser 8500/8500N/8500DN	$1690/9710/12890
HP OfficeJet 635C	$600
HP Laser 3100xi Printer/copy/scan/fax	$1090
Lexmark	
Lexmark 570/920N	$350/250
Optra S1855/S1855N 8M	$1670/2150
Optra LX+ PrintServer	$1699
Epson	
Stylus 440/640/740/850	$190/275/375/525
PhotoStylus 700/1520/3000	$309/249/1799
Brother	
HL 1020/1040DX/1050DX ($30rebate)	$370/430/520
HL1660E	$1199
MFC1970/MFC P2000DX ($30rebate)	$419/549
MFC4350/4650	$639/719
MFC7150/7650	$699/919
HL3050 7M (for Mac)	$560
Okidata OL 8W	$305
Label Printer	$299
QMS Color Laser Magic Color 20L	$1759

Store this!

Continued from page 77

of people are bound to find it a very attractive option.

Highlights

- 12 9 GB capacity means a lot of storage space for both applications and files
- Transfer speed was very good starting out at 7 850Kbps and finishing up at 7 840Kbps
- Disk access time under Windows 98 was 15 8 ms.
- The drive uses S.M.A.R.T technology to warn users of potential hard drive problems.
- Warranty period for the drive is three years

Seagate Medalist 13640

Suggested retail price $335 (converted from US$)

The Medalist line now goes up to 17 2 GB but we took a look at a 13 6 GB drive (which is a bit higher than our 13 GB target)

The Medalist 13640 was a bit slower during testing than the other drives this month, but many users may find the pricing and larger size of the drive very appealing It is definitely worth a look.

Highlights

- 13 6 GB is a good size offering lots of space for applications and files.
- Transfer speed started a bit slower at 5 340Kbps but worked its way up to a speedier 7 060Kbps
- Disk access time under Windows 98 was 17 3 ms.
- The drive has both S.M.A.R.T technology and Seagate's own SeaShield, for maximum protection of data.
- Warranty period for the drive is three years.

Western Digital Caviar 313000

Estimated street price $300 (converted from US$)

Another big name in the hard drive business, Western Digital has introduced a number of new members in the Caviar line. This particular drive is compatible with the new U ATA/66 standard which facilitates faster performance Time restrictions prevented us from testing the drive in a U ATA/66 environment, but the drive also performed well on an older system Users with a fully compliant U ATA/66 system should expect increased performance

Even on a system using the U ATA/33 standard, the Caviar 313000 performs quite well Although it's not the fastest drive under older systems, it's still quick, and users who have full U-ATA/66 support will find this drive's compatibility a great selling point.

Highlights

- At just over 13 GB there's a ton of space for files and applications.
- Data transfer was fast: starting at 8,010Kbps, also ending at 8 230Kbps.
- Disk access time under Windows 98 was 18.1 ms
- Users should expect increased performance when using a computer system that is fully U ATA/66 compliant
- The drive uses S.M.A.R.T technology for maximum data protection
- The warranty period for the drive is three years

Removable storage solutions

Unlike hard drives which are variations around a common design removable storage devices are all over the map in terms of medium and method of storage, capacity and speed Thus it is difficult to come up with a basis for comparison Although we do give an editor s choice in this category, you should keep in mind that any one of the devices reviewed below could be the ideal solution for you, depending on what your needs and budget are.

At *The Computer Paper* we've gone through a wide array of removable storage devices, from tape drives that were slow unreliable and held barely 40 MB, through magneto-optical drives of various capacities, to our current mix of CD writers and Zip drives

Fujitsu DynaMO 640 SE

Suggested retail price $850

Estimated cost of media $50

Magneto-optical technology is often thought of as a very high-end technology This drive from Fujitsu brings it down into a price range that is attractive to a wider variety of users

Fujitsu's DynaMO is an easy-to-use drive and it comes in an attractive curvy black

Continued on page 82

Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PCs

PRIMEX

www.primex.bc.ca

Tel: 438-8800 Fax: 438-8266 Tech: 438-8267

Call today or visit our website for our components

Store Hrs. Mon-Sat 10am-8:30pm. Sunday & Public Holidays Closed

Kingsway
Wellingdon Ave.
McKay Ave.
Kingsborough St.
Metrotown
Station
Square
PRIMEX
Free Parking at Rear

• 4546 Kingsway •
• Burnaby BC •
• V5H 2B1 •

• Specialized in Repairs & Upgrades
• Network consultation & installation

Special

44x CD-ROM Drive	$65
Quantum 6 4GB Hard Drive	$188
Logitech USB Camera	$115
IBM Subwoofer Only	$37
Zenen Speakers with Subwoofer	$55
5 Port 10BaseT Hub	$69
3Com 12 Port 10BaseT Hub	$199
Hollywood DVD Decoder	$125
HP 7200i IDE / 8100i IDE CD-RW	$399/499
Adaptec 1505 SCSI Card	$95
Windows 98 with New System	$138

Intel Power P-II

Intel Celeron 333MHz	$860
Intel Celeron 366MHz	$895
Intel Celeron 400MHz	$869
Intel PII 350MHz	$988
Intel PII 400MHz	$1,175
Intel PII 450MHz	$1,445
Intel PIII 450MHz	$1,495
Intel PIII 500MHz	$1,815

- Pentium II BX 100MHz Mainboard
- 32MB 168Pin SDRAM
- 4.3GB U DMA Hard Drive
- 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- 40X Int. CD-ROM Drive
- 16bit 3D Sound Card
- 100W Stereo Speakers
- SVGA 8MB AGP Video
- 15" SVGA Color Monitor
- 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem
- 104 Keys Windows Keyboard
- Standard 2B Mouse
- 17" ATX Tower Case with 250W

All systems come with 1 month FREE internet access

UPGRADES
64MB SDRAM +$65 128MB SDRAM +$185
6 4GB Hard Drive +$35 8 4GB HardDrive +$65
17" 27mm Monitor +$195

Super 7 Value Pack

AMD K6-II 333MHz	$929
AMD K6-II 350MHz	$959
AMD K6-II 400MHz	$1,079

- Super7 100MHz 512K Mainboard
- 64MB 168Pin SDRAM
- 4.3GB U DMA Hard Drive
- 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- 40X Int. CD-ROM Drive
- 16bit 3D Sound Card
- 100W Stereo Speakers
- 3D 4MB AGP Video
- 15" SVGA Color Monitor
- 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem
- 104 Keys Windows Keyboard
- Standard 2B Mouse
- 15" ATX Tower Case with 230W

3 Years labor & 1 year parts limited warranty for all systems

UPGRADES
128MB SDRAM +$120
6 4GB Hard Drive +$25
8 4GB Hard Drive +$55
17" 27mm Monitor +$158
8MB AGP Video Card +$35

Intel Ultra P-II

Intel Celeron 333MHz	$1,208
Intel Celeron 366MHz	$1,248
Intel Celeron 400MHz	$1 315
Intel PII 350MHz	$1,339
Intel PII 400MHz	$1 515
Intel PII 450MHz	$1,755
Intel PIII 450MHz	$1,949
Intel PIII 500MHz	$2,155

- MHT/Gigabyte PII BX 100MHzMainboard
- 64MB 168Pin SDRAM
- 6.4GB U-DMA Hard Drive
- 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- 40X Int. CD ROM Drive
- Creative SB AWE64PnP PCI Sound Card
- 100W Stereo Speakers
- ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP Video
- 17" .27mm SVGA Color Monitor
- 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem
- 104 Keys Windows Keyboard
- Standard 2B Mouse
- 17" ATX Tower Case with 250W

UPGRADES
128MB SDRAM+$120 Subwoofer Speakers+$45
8 4/10 2GB Hard Drive +$30/75
Creative SB Live Value PCI +$40
Creative TNT Riva 16MB AGP +$70
3rd DVD Encore Drive +$125

Workstation Power

Intel Celeron 400MHz	$975
Intel PII 350MHz	$999
Intel PII 400MHz	$1,185
Intel PII 450MHz	$1,455

- Asus P2B PII BX 100MHz Mainboard
- 64MB 168Pin SDRAM
- 8.4GB U-DMA Hard Drive
- 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- 40X Int. CD-ROM Drive
- 3D 4MB AGP Video
- 10 BaseT Network Card
- Acer 104 Keys Windows Keyboard
- Standard 2B PS/2 Mouse
- 19" ATX Tower Case with 250W

Leasing Available

UPGRADES
128MB SDRAM +$120
10 2GB Hard Drive +$45
15" Monitor +$198
17" 27mm Monitor +$348

All prices are 3 5% cash discounted Subject to change without notice

Looking for Desktop Replacement
ASUS is your Solution

ASUS is ranked as TOP 10 Information Technology company globally.

As a leader in PC manufacturing business, many companies selected ASUS as their partner.

One out of ten PCs in the world are equipped with ASUS products.

Reliability, Performance and super upgradability ASUS notebook computer will not only protect your investment, but also let you feel the touch of technology.

November 1998 USA Business Week

ASUS ALLEGRO NOTEBOOKS

ASUS L7200 266C

- Mobile Celeron 266MHz Processor
- Intel BX chipset
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 2MB SGRAM Video
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- Built-in 1.44 floppy
- Built-in 24X CD-ROM Drive
- Stereo PCI Sound Card
- 56K V90 Modem
- High capacity Lithium-Ion Battery
- Weight 5.8 lbs
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Nylon carrying case
- One Year International Warranty
- All-in-one Design
- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM add $90

$2349
buy direct now
Lease : $88/month

ASUS L7300 266C

- Mobile Celeron 266MHz Processor
- Intel BX chipset
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 4MB SGRAM Video
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- Built-in 1.44 floppy
- Built-in 24X CD-ROM Drive
- Stereo PCI Sound Card
- 56K V90 Modem
- High capacity Lithium-Ion Battery
- Weight 6 lbs
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Nylon carrying case
- One Year International Warranty
- All-in-one Design
- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM add $90

$2699
buy direct now
Lease : $98/month

ASUS L7300 266P

- Mobile Pentium II 266MHz Processor
- Intel BX chipset
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 4MB SGRAM Video
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- Built-in 1.44 floppy
- Built-in 24X CD-ROM Drive
- Stereo PCI Sound Card
- 56K V90 Modem
- High capacity Lithium-Ion Battery
- Weight 6 lbs
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Nylon carrying case
- One Year International Warranty
- All-in-one Design
- Second Lithium-Ion battery add $160

$2999
buy direct now
Lease : $108/month

ASUS L7300 300P

- Mobile Pentium II 300MHz Processor
- Intel BX chipset
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 4MB SGRAM Video
- 96MB SDRAM
- 6.0GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- Built-in 1.44 floppy
- Built-in 24X CD-ROM Drive
- Stereo PCI Sound Card
- 56K V90 Modem
- High capacity Lithium-Ion Battery
- Weight 6 lbs.
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Nylon carrying case
- One Year International Warranty
- All-in-one Design
- Second Lithium-Ion battery add $160

$3478
buy direct now
Lease : $128/month

ASUS GRANDIO NOTEBOOKS

ASUS F7400 266P

- Mobile Pentium II 266MHz Processor
- Intel BX chipset
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- ATI Rage Pro 3D 4MSGRAM AGP video
- 64MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- Built-in 1.44 floppy
- Built-in 24X CD-ROM Drive
- Stereo PCI Sound Card
- NTSC/PAL TV output
- 56K V90 Modem
- High capacity Lithium-Ion Battery
- Weight 7 lbs.
- Microsoft Windows 98
- One Year International Warranty
- All-in-one Design
- Leather Case add$80

$3265
buy direct now
Lease : $118/month

ASUS F7400 DV266

- Mobile Pentium II 266MHz Processor
- Intel BX chipset
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- ATI Rage Pro 3D 4MSGRAM AGP video
- 96MB SGRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- Built-in 1.44 floppy
- Built-in 2X DVD ROM Drive
- Stereo PCI Sound Card
- NTSC/PAL TV output
- 56K V90 Modem
- High capacity Lithium-Ion Battery
- Weight 7 lbs.
- Microsoft Windows 98
- One Year International Warranty
- All-in-one Design
- Leather Case Add $80
- Hardware MPEG-2 card add $198

$3705
buy direct now
Lease : $138/month

ASUS F7400 DV333

- Mobile Pentium II 333MHz Processor
- Intel BX chipset
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- ATI Rage Pro 3D 4MSGRAM AGP video
- 96MB SDRAM
- 6.0GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- Built-in 1.44 floppy
- Built-in 2X DVD ROM Drive
- Stereo PCI Sound Card
- NTSC/PAL TV output
- 56K V90 Modem
- High capacity Lithium-Ion Battery
- Weight 7 lbs.
- Microsoft Windows 98
- One Year International Warranty
- All-in-one Design
- Hardware MPEG-2 card add $198

$4211
buy direct now
Lease : $155/month

ASUS P6300

ASUS P6300 266C

- Mobile Celeron 266MHz Processor
- Intel BX chipset
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 2MB NeoMagic Video
- 80MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- Swappable 1.44 floppy
- Swappable 24X CD-ROM Drive
- Auto tilt up keyboard
- Stereo Sound Card
- NTSC/PAL TV output
- 56K PCMCIA modem
- Super High capacity Lithium-Ion Battery
- Sturdy die cast aluminum frame
- Deluxe Leather Case
- Weight 5.6 lbs
- Microsoft Windows 98
- One Year International Warranty
- Upgrade to LS120 Add $230
- Upgrade to ATI 4MB video add $160

$2649
buy direct now
Lease : $97/month

BUILD YOUR SYSTEM AND ORDER ONLINE 🖳 www.controcanada.com

ASUS NOTEBOOK AWARDS

ORDER BY PHONE

1-800-551-1079

604-821-9966

Monday - Friday 9:00am - 5:30pm PST

Don't go generic, specify ASUS

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows, MS, NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. ASUS is the trademark of ASUSTek Computer Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices subject to change without notice

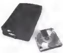
Store this!

Continued from page 80

case, too. The speed of the drive, the lower price and the reliability that is the hallmark of magneto-optical technology make this a great pick.

Highlights

- It has an Ultra SCSI connection to the computer.
- Removable media size is 640 MB.
- Windows 98 and NT both recognize the drive



immediately after bootup when plugged into an existing SCSI chain.

Transfer rates

- Large file: 2:10 (both Win98 and NT)
- Large directory: 3:80 (Win98) 3:10 (NT)

Imation SuperDisk LS-120 2X

Suggested retail price: $170
Estimated cost of media: $25; $150 (10-pack)

The SuperDisk technology was developed jointly by a group of companies including Imation, Panasonic and Compaq. The technology is also called LS-120. LS stands for "laser servo," and the 120 refers to the number of megabytes of storage space on each removable disk. What makes LS 120 so attractive is that its disks are the same physical size as floppy disks and an LS 120 drive is backward compatible with floppies. We had a chance to look at the new double speed (2x) internal version of the drive.

It's easy to see why LS-120 has become a popular removable storage option. It replaces the floppy, and is bootable. It's easy to install and use. Plus, it's relatively inexpensive and has high-capacity disks. Overall, a great choice.

Highlights

- Internal IDE connector means the computer will recognize the drive instantly.
- Unlike the floppy drive, the drive will eat up one spot on the IDE chain, which could otherwise be used for a hard drive or optical drive.
- Windows 98 and NT should automatically slot the drive in at the proper drive letter without further configuration (the A: drive if the floppy drive is disabled, and B: if floppy still attached).
- When set up as the floppy drive, the user can boot using a 120 MB disk, allowing greater flexibility in such circumstances.
- Large file copy was speedy, but directories took longer.

Transfer rates

- Large file: 3:15 (Win98) 2:45 (NT)
- Large directory: 5:50 (Win98) 6:30 (NT)

Iomega Jaz 2GB external

Estimated street price: $599
Estimated cost of media: $179 (2 GB); $135 (1 GB)

Iomega has made quite a name for itself in the removable storage business, partly owing to the success of the 1 GB Jaz drive. Now, the Jaz drive returns in a 2 GB version.

Although the media may be a little too pricey for the Jaz 2GB to really catch on with home users, people involved in content creation will continue to find the Jaz to be a very useful tool. The larger size and backward compatibility make it a worthwhile investment for Jaz users looking to store slightly larger files.

Highlights

- Ultra SCSI connection means the computer should recognize the drive immediately upon bootup when attached to an existing SCSI chain.

Anitec Computers
2607 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5H4
Ph: (604)435 2038 Fax: (604)435 1296
Business Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10-6, Sun: close
www.aniteccom.com anitec@aniteccom.com
Anitec

Fully Loaded AGP
1 Month Internet FREE!

Intel PII350 --$1239
ACT Deluxe tower case / 8Mb 3D AGP video / Windows 98 Full Version
PentiumII mainboard / 40X EIDE CDrom drive / Grolier Encyclopedia 98
Intel PentiumII CPU / 3D 16bit Stereo sound / Teaches Typing
512k Pipelined cache / 100w stereo speakers & Mic. / World Atlas
32Mb SDRAM168 pin / 56K V.90 voice Fax/Modem / U.S. Atlas
4.3Gb UDMA hard drive / Windows keyboard & mouse / Animal Kingdom
Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy / 15" color digital monitor / 101 Games

IDEAL OVERCLOCK
ABIT BH6+300A+ Optimal Adaptor
To 450MHz
$299

AMD K6 Series
K6/2 350mhz $989
ACT Deluxe Tower case
FIC/Acer/Asus super 7 M/B
AMD K6 3D 350 CPU
PC100 64Mb SDRAM
ATI 8Mb AGP Card
Fujitsu 4.3G UDMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
Acer 40X CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI sound card
Motorola 56kV.90 voice fax/modem
100W stereo Speakers & Mic.
Windows Keyboard&mouse
Upgrade/Options
400/450/ II 400 +$89/$199/$348
15"/17" digital monitor+$179/$329

ACT Power Series
Celeron300A $999 or $34/m
OverClockable to450mhz!!
ACT ATX tower with DUAL FAN
ABIT BH6 PENTIUM II motherboard
128K FAST CACHE on DIE
Intel Celeron PPGA 300A
(with Bridge Adapter)
64mb PC100 CAS2 SDRAM
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP card
6.4Gb UDMA hard disk drive
Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
40XCDrom &Sound Blaster PCI 64
Motorola 56K V.90 voice fax/modem
100w stereo speakers &Microphone
PS2 104 keyboard & mouse &pad
Upgrade/Options
15"/17" 27 digital monitor +$179/$318

ACT Super II Series
PII 350- $1339 lease $45/m
PII 400- $1499 lease $51/m
ACT ATX 18" 250W tower w/ 2 fans
Asus/Abit 440BX Pentium II mainboard
Intel Pentium II processor
PC100 64mb 168pin SDRAM
Creative Riva TnT 16 AGP card
Quantum 10Gb UltraDMA hard disk
Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
40x CDROM drive
Sound Blaster Live 256 sound card
Motorola 56k V.90 voice fax/modem
GNT5000 Subwoofer speakers & Mic.
PS2 keyboard& Logitech Netmouse
Upgrade/Options
15/17" .27 digital monitor +$179/$518
Hansol.26 1600x1200 17" monitor +$386

ACT PremiumII Series
PII 400-$1999 lease $69/m
PIII 450-$2339 lease $79/m
ACT ATX 18" 250W tower
Abit/Asus PentiumII M/B
Intel Pentium II/III processor
PC100 128mb Cas2 SDRAM
ATI Fury 32mb AGP W/TV out
Quantum EX12.7G UIDE drive
Panasonic 1.44M FD drive
Pioneer 8x DVD3 drive
Sound Blaster live value
USR 56k V.90 voice fax/modem
GNT5000 SubWoofer speakers &Mic.
Microsoft Natural keyboard& Intellimouse
Upgrade/Options
Viewsonic E771 17"/V95 19" +$379/$729

ASUS
P5A-B(ATX/AT 100M)$138/188
P2B (ATX 440BX AGP) $185
P2B-F(Enhanced P2B) $195
P2B-S(ATX 440BX SCSI) $408
P2B-D(ATX 440BX Dual) $417
P2B-DS(ATX DUAL SCSI) $872
P2B LS(ATX Lan SCSI) $639
XA100(ATX AGP ALI) $119/$136
BS100(ATX BX dual SCSI) $369
DBS100(Dual BX dual scsi)$569
S.Y.E.
MVP3(100mhz 512k) $98
BX (440BX 100mhz) $147

FIC
VA503+(AT mvp3 agp 1M)$119
FA2013(ATX 1mb mvp3) $134
PII VL601/VB601 $138/$158
HOUSTON
M571(512K Sound&Video) $89
M598(AT 1m 8m agp sound super 7 100mhz)$109
M730(ATX 8Xpro 8M Sound)$129
M747(AT 8Xpro 8m sound) $129
ABIT
BH6(PII BX II PCI) $160
BX6/2(PII 440BX) $175
BM6(Socket370) $179

Motherboard WareHouse!
ACER
PENTIUM
AX59Pro 512K/1M $109/129
PENTIUM II
AX6BC(ATX BX AGP) $158
AX6B(ATX BX 100mhz) $199
QDI SPEEDEASY
TITANIUM III(AT 430TX 512K) $109
LEGEND I (ATX 440LX LDCM) $179

Shuttle SPACEWALKER
SH591(MVP3 512k $113
SH637(ATX 440LX AGP) $149
SH681P(ATX 440BX) $159
SOYO/M-Tech
5EHM (AGP AT 100mhz 1mb) $109
5EMA(AGP ATX 100mhz 1M) $119
EPoX
EP-58(AT AGP 512k MVP3) $133
MVP3-M(ATX AGP 1M MVP3)$139

GIGA-BYTE
GA 5AX(ATX 100Mhz) $109
GA 6BX(C(BX AGP) $179/159
GA 6BX2000(Dual BIOS) $199
GA 6RXD(RXDual PII AGP) $269
GA 6BXDS(BX dual scsi AGP) $439
GA 6BXU/6RXDU(Ultra2) $538/$556
TYAN
Thunder 100 1836DLU/AN $519/689
Tiger 100 1832DL $299
Trinity S1590S MVP3 $109
ThunderX S1962DLU $839
MicroStar
MS6147(ATX ATI 8M AGP SOUND)$239
MS6119(ATX JUMPLESS) $149
MS6163AUD(ATX W/SOUND) $169
MS6905 SLOT1 ADAPTOR $39

Retail boxed cpu
3 years warranty
(with Fan, Heatsink, Manual, Logo)
Pentium II:350/400/450 $269/$409/$699
Pentium III:450/500 : $729/$1059
Celeron:333/366/400 $129/$189/259
AMD K6/2-350 $179
K6/2-380 $219
K6/2-400 $259
OEM CPU also available at excellent Price!

PRINTER/SCANNER
INKJET (Before rebate)
[illegible]
LASER
[illegible]
SCANNER
[illegible]
SOFTWARE(With System only)
MS-Windows98 full $189
MS-Office 97 $299
MS Home Bundle 98 $79

MONITOR
[illegible]
RAM(call for Prices)
72PIN 16MM/16M/32M $36/72
SDRAM:32/64MB-$65/118
PC100: 32/64/128-$65/128/230

VIDEO CARD
ATI(AGP)
[illegible]
MATROX
[illegible]
CREATIVE
Riva TnT 16M oem $129
Banshee 16M $139
PCI ATI XPERT 8MB$99

FAX/MODEM
[illegible]
MULTIMEDIA
[illegible]
CD-Writer/DVD
[illegible]

HARD DRIVE
[illegible]
UPGRADE BUDLE!!
Celeron 333+PII Motherboard +8mb AGP+sound+64m ram +56k fax/modem $299
Cyrix MII333+mmx Mainboard +4mb PCI+sound+32mb $229

CASE
[illegible]
Special
FIC 503+(1.2A) $119
ASUS P2B-F $189
Microstar6163 $149
GA6BXD Dual $259
SB Live value $79
Creative Riva tnt$129
Matrox G200 8M $89
Yamaha4416 e$499
Hansol 701P .26$385

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are belong to their respective owners. Surcharge on credit cards.

Removable storage

	Fujitsu DynaMO 640	Imation SuperDisk LS 120 2X	Iomega Jaz 2GB	Iomega Zip 100 USB	Iomega Zip 250 Parallel	Panasonic SuperDisk LS-120 2X	Panasonic LF-D101 DVD-RAM	Summatec MobileDrive
Connector type	Ultra SCSI external (internal avail.)	IDE internal (Parallel, USB avail.)	Ultra SCSI external (internal avail.)	USB	Parallel (SCSI avail.)	IDE internal	SCSI internal	EIDE internal (parallel external avail.)
Usable with	Win3x/95/98/NT Mac, Unix	Win3x/95/98/NT Mac (USB only)	Win3x/95/98/NT DOS, Mac	Win95/98, iMac	Win3x/95/98/NT DOS, OS/2	Win3x/95/98/NT	Win95/98, Mac(3rd-party driver)	Win3.1/95/98/NT Mac(EIDE), other IDE
72 MB single file write*								
Windows 98	2 min. 10 sec	3 min. 15 sec	2 min. 20 sec	2 min. 40 sec.	7 min. 5 sec	3 min. 15 sec	2 min. 45 sec	0 min. 20 sec
Windows NT	2 min., 10 sec	2 min. 45 sec	1 min 35 sec	N/A	8 min. 50 sec.	2 min. 45 sec	N/A	0 min. 45 sec
72 MB directory write*								
Windows 98	3 min. 30 sec.	5 min. 50 sec	2 min. 40 sec	2 min. 50 sec	7 min. 20 sec.	5 min. 50 sec	5 min. 20 sec	0 min., 32 sec
Windows NT	3 min. 10 sec.	6 min. 30 sec	2 min. 35 sec	N/A	7 min., 20 sec	6 min. 30 sec	N/A	1 min. 0 sec
Contact	800-263-8716	888-328-7758	800-697-8833	800-697-8833	800-697-8833	800-266-0616	800-266-0616	788 728-7807
Web site	www.fujitsu.ca	www.imation.com	www.iomega.com	www.iomega.com	www.iomega.com	www.panasonic.ca	www.panasonic.ca	www.summatec.com
Warranty	NA	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	NA	NA	2 years
Price	$650 SRP	$170 SRP	$560 ESP	$239 ESP	$319 ESP	$175 SRP	$1 149	US$149
Estimated cost of media (each)	$60	$25	$175	$20	$28	$25	$59	Varies with capacity

*averaged over three attempts

- The drive will accept the older 1 GB Jaz cartridges too
- 2 GB allows the user a lot of space to store files, which is especially convenient for those in multimedia production
- Transfer time is fast, and the optional Jaz Jet SCSI card speeds transfer times up even more.

Transfer rates

- Large file: 2:20 (Win98): 1:35 (NT)
- Large directory: 2:40 (Win98): 2:35 (NT)

Iomega Zip 100 USB

Estimated street price: $239

Estimated cost of media: $20 (or less)

While the Jaz has certainly contributed to Iomega's success, it's the Zip drive that has been the company's bread and butter. At 100 MB, the Zip has offered reasonably large removable storage, at a reasonable cost. Previous versions of the Zip have been internal, and external via SCSI and parallel connections. Now, the 100 MB Zip drive is being introduced in a USB flavor, with coloring to match the first generation of Apple's iMac

For users of the previous models of the Zip drive, this version isn't a radical departure, although it is a great offering for those who have recently bought an iMac and want an external storage solution. The speed is slightly better than the older SCSI model, and much faster than the parallel version so even Windows users may find a lot to like about this new incarnation

Highlights

- The drive attaches easily to both the iMac and to Win95/98 machines that have USB enabled.
- Installation of the drive is quick and easy and after initial installation of drivers the drive can be attached and removed from a system without the need to reboot.
- The 100 MB disks are identical to previous versions of the Zip 100 making it completely compatible
- At present, Windows NT doesn't support USB (it is expected in Windows 2000)

Transfer rates

- Large file: 2:40 (Win98)
- Large directory: 2:50 (Win98)

Iomega Zip 250 Parallel

Estimated street price: $319

Estimated cost of media: $30 (subject to change)

A bit more of a departure, this new version of the Zip takes the same form factor, but ups the removable disk capacity to 250 MB. Presently the Zip 250 is available in parallel and SCSI versions, we looked at the parallel version

For users of the Zip 100, this is the next worthwhile step up. While it will take a while for 250 MB disks to become widely used (meaning in the short term it won't be as easy to swap disks), the drive will also handle the 100 MB disks, too. This is a worthy successor to the Zip 100

Highlights

- Parallel connection means it can be attached to most computers without requiring extra cards.
- Larger disk size comes in handy for today's higher-capacity multimedia needs
- Parallel port versions may cause conflicts with other parallel devices, especially under Windows NT—users may need to troubleshoot.
- New 250 MB disks should not damage old 100 MB drives: 250 MB disks eject instantly when inserted into Zip 100 drives
- The parallel version of the drive reported slower transfer times. Where speed is a concern, users should opt for the SCSI version.

Transfer rates

- Large file: 7:05 (Win98): 8:50 (NT)
- Large directory: 7:20 (both Win98 and NT)

Panasonic SuperDisk LS-120 2x

Suggested retail price: $175

Estimated cost of media: $25, $150 (10-pack)

As one of the companies responsible for LS-120's creation, Panasonic does the actual manufacturing of the 120 MB drives. Thus, the Panasonic version is identical to the Imation drive reviewed above, including specs and transfer rates

Users looking for a high-capacity removable solution that can replace the floppy drive would also be well served by the LS-120 drive coming out under the Panasonic name

Panasonic LF-D101 DVD-RAM

Suggested retail price: $1 149

Estimated cost of media: $59 (5.2 GB), $39 (2.6 GB)

Since its introduction, CD-RW (rewritable) has become reasonably popular. It's only natural that a rewritable DVD solution would follow. While not yet capable of the full 17 GB that a DVD-ROM can contain, DVD-RAM is working its way up, with drives capable of writing 2.6 GB on each side of a blank DVD-RAM

The LF-D101 is certainly an impressive bit of technology, offering storage sizes comparable to some of the higher-end magneto-optical solutions, but at a fraction of the cost. The ability of the drive to read discs of so many other formats is a plus too. The major sticking point with the technology at this point is that there is the potential for a shakeup in the DVD-rewritable field, as not all the standards have been agreed upon yet. Although users are likely to be satisfied with the performance of this drive by itself, future incompatibility may be an issue

Highlights

- The drive connects via internal SCSI
- Media currently ships inside cartridges. 5.2 GB media is fixed inside the cartridges, but the 2.6 GB discs can be removed and used in other players that are compatible with the format.
- The loading mechanism will accept either cartridges or loose discs
- At present, the drive will read CD, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD video and PD discs
- At present, the 2.6 GB output is only compatible with a small number of other DVD players
- At the time of testing, NT drivers were not available, but were planned for imminent release. Mac drivers were available from a third-party source

Transfer rates

- Large file: 2:45 (Win98)
- Large directory: 5:20 (Win98)

Summatec MobileDrive and Station

Suggested retail price: US$149 (station)

Estimated cost of media: US$249 (2 GB), US$348 (4 GB), US$448 (6 GB), US$898 (8 GB)

Combined cost: Station is only US$100 when purchased with removable media.

The MobileDrive is a bit of a switch from the other removable solutions. In fact, the MobileDrive technology is actually standard hard drive technology and the station is essentially a hard drive dock that will accept specially configured hard drives.

Overall, this option may be a bit too expensive for most people. Still, some users may find this to be the perfect solution, the ability to boot from these large hard drives makes it possible to share a single computer between several users in an office environment, without compromising security. It's also a big plus to be able to use larger cartridges when they become available, without having to upgrade the station

Highlights

- The station connects internally to the IDE chain

Continued on page 85

NOTEBOOK CITY
The Laptop Specialists
Guaranteed Lowest Prices
WWW.NOTEBOOKCITY.COM
Over 150 Models Available
Memory/Hard Drive/Batteries
Fax/Modems/Ethernet Cards
IBM Acer
ThinkPad i 1411
-Intel Pentium 300MMX
-4.3Gig Hard Drive
-32Mb of Ram Memory
12.1 TFT Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
16Bit Sound Audio
-56K Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-1 Year Warranty
NEW! $2495 Lease for [illegible]
Extensa 501DX
-Intel Pentium 266MMX
-3.2Gig Hard Drive
-32Mb of Ram Memory
12.1 HPA Screen
-CD-Rom 20X
-16Bit Sound Audio
-56K Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
1 Year Warranty
CHEAP! $1979 Lease for [illegible]
COMPAQ
Presario 1255
-333Mhz AMD K6-2
-4 Gig Hard Drive
-32Mb of Ram Memory
12.1 HPA Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
16Bit Sound Audio
-56K Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-1 Year Warranty
$2289 Lease for [illegible]
Presario 1260
-333Mhz AMD K6-2
-4 Gig Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
12.1 TFT Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
16Bit Sound Audio
-56K Fax/Modem
Windows 98
1 Year Warranty
NEW! $2799 Lease for [illegible]
FUJITSU
LifeBook E342
-Celeron 300Mhz
3.2 Gig Hard Drive
-32Mb of Ram Memory
-12.1 TFT Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
128Bit Sound Audio
-56K Fax/Modem
Windows 98
-1 Years Warranty
$2199 Lease for [illegible]
LifeBook E351
-Intel PII 300Mhz
-4 Gig Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
13.3 TFT Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
128Bit Sound Audio
-56K Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-3 Years Warranty
BEST DEAL $3199 Lease for [illegible]
TOSHIBA
Satellite 4030CDS
-Celeron 300Mhz
-4.3 Gig Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
13.0 DSTN Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
16Bit Sound Audio
-56k Fax/Modem
Windows 98
-1 Year Warranty
NEW! $2579 Lease for [illegible]
Satellite 4020CDT
-Intel PII 300Mhz
-6.4Gig Hard Drive
-32Mb of Ram Memory
13.3 TFT Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
16Bit Sound Audio
2MB Video RAM
Windows 98
-1 Year Warranty
NEW! $2979 Lease for [illegible]
Buy & Lease OnLine
Order Yours Today
TOSHIBA COMPAQ Acer
FUJITSU Panasonic IBM
SHARP HEWLETT PACKARD HITACHI
Complete Price List
WWW.NOTEBOOKCITY.COM
1120-13780 Mayfield Place Richmond, BC
Tel: 207-0868
Call Toll Free (888) 444-7644

The portable theatre

Ultralight LCD projectors and multimedia notebooks put a new shine on presentations

By Jeff Evans

As a tech journalist I've been subjected to hundreds of traveling "dog and pony shows," demonstrations presented by computer technology firms showing some new product or service.

Typically the visitors arrive at our office carrying a laptop computer from which they run a PowerPoint slide presentation or on which they run the software for the product being demonstrated. Most often, everyone involved has to cluster close to the laptop screen straining to catch the fine details of the computer display The presenter has to somehow see what's going on without blocking the view of his or her audience At times, the process resembles a comedy routine with people craning their necks squinting, and bobbing their heads up and down trying hard to get a clear view and make sense of what's going on.

Anyone who has been in this situation has probably thought there must be a better way In fact there are several If the presenter carries a second, larger monitor along, or uses one at the presentee's office then the presenter can view the laptop screen comfortably while the audience looks at the monitor However, the size problem persists—unless a very large monitor screen is available, it's still hard for an audience of more than a couple of people to see what's going on. Wouldn't it be nice if one could carry a second, giant computer screen that weighed no more than a notebook PC?

The better mousetrap

As it happens, a nearly perfect solution to the mobile presentation challenge has evolved over the last few years. Multimedia notebooks have become lighter cheaper and designed to offer better graphics display capability, either on a large bright wide-angle active matrix screen or via RGB output to a large display device. At the same time LCD projectors have radically dropped in weight and increased in brightness and ability to display very high resolution graphics as well as full motion video As a result, both the long suffering presenter and his or her audiences can now enjoy audio-video presentations that rival a full-blown home theatre setup in quality, but from a system that weighs only about 9 kg (20 lb.) and can be taken anywhere

This was powerfully conveyed when Epson representatives came to show off some new products at the *TCP* offices a couple of months back. They brought one of the latest, lightweight LCD projectors, and a slim light weight multimedia notebook.

While the presenter viewed the PowerPoint presentation on his notebook, the audience, ranged around a large boardroom table, was able to comfortably view a 1.8 m (6 ft.) wide projection of the presentation at the end of the room. Everyone involved was able to concentrate on communication, rather than struggle with the medium being used

To test the viability of this method *TCP* asked for and received test units of light weight slim notebook PCs from NEC, Toshiba and Fujitsu and ultralight LCD projectors from NEC and Epson We tested the notebook/projector combinations over a two-month period taking them with us wherever we went and testing their effectiveness Here were the results:

Portability

The lightweight multimedia notebooks we tested were the new, metal lid slim models with removable drives or in the case of the Fujitsu a removable "slice" that contained a floppy drive or CD-ROM drive The stripped presentation weight of these notebooks including battery ranged from 2.25 to 2.7 kg (5-6 lb.) The LCD projectors weighed between 3.6 and 5 kg (8 and 11 lb.)

Including padded carrying bags or a little wheeled airline trolley for the NEC projector, the total weight of the digital traveling circus was between 8.1 and 10.8 kg (18 and 24 lb.) This is a significant load but using the trolley to reduce back strain, it was eminently portable.

Display quality

Both the LCD projectors provided very bright, crisp projected SVGA or better displays (resolutions of at least 1,024x768) The models we used were current top-of-the-line units with ferociously hot and bright light sources that threw images of up to 1.8 m (6 ft.) which were very viewable in moderate interior light conditions

These projectors handled regular PC graphics software programs such as Microsoft PowerPoint and Excel as well as Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator Web browsers, video from a DVD drive on a Eurocom 8500 desktop replacement notebook, and regular video from a VHS video cassette player Audio from the included speakers on the LCD projectors was adequate for small meeting room purposes, though for a larger venue, as for a presentation where good quality audio is important it would be worthwhile to bring a set of external, powered stereo speakers.

Durability

We had no problems with breakdowns, light bulb failures or any other defects or weaknesses with the LCD projectors The latest LCD projectors seem to be quite robust, well developed products and have benefited from the several generations of LCD projector designs that preceded them We did have an occasional problem with a strip along the bottom of the image area being cut off by the NEC projector but easily fixed it by resizing the window on the PC Admittedly, we were careful in handling these units. They always traveled in padded containers and for reasons of avoiding either breakage or theft, we seldom let them out of our sight.

Bonus feature

An LCD projector is the equivalent of a truly giant monitor it can create a good quality projected image with a viewable diagonal dimension in excess of 2.25 m (90 in.)

This is truly "home theatre" size and quality but in a unit so light and portable that it can easily be moved around the office home or clients offices.

There is only one, non trivial barrier to *TCP* recommending an ultra-portable LCD projector to every computer user

Sticker shock

While a highly portable, multimedia presentation-capable notebook PC carries a slight premium in its pricetag, it is still only around $3,500 to $4,000 Lightweight high intensity LCD projectors, on the other hand, range in price from $8,500 to $13,000 with the really lightweight models clustered at the high end of the price scale. This cost is high enough to ensure only those with a real business case for ultra portable presentations will likely be able to justify the cost of a mobile theatre

However if you have a real need, and a budget to match for $12,000 to $17,000 one well-equipped presenter can take one heck of a show on the road without breaking his or her back. ❑

Store this!

Continued from page 83

but demands to be the master on the chain it is connected to. This could cause problems or force the user to substantially reconfigure their system

- Because the read/write heads are in the removable media instead of in the station it means there is no size cap on the media. As larger hard drives are introduced larger MobileDrive disks will be available.
- The MobileDrive can be set up as the boot disk, allowing the same computer to be booted up into different operating systems depending on which drive is inserted at startup
- Because they're self-contained hard drives, these cartridges are far more expensive than other removable solutions.
- The biggest advantage is speed, performance is similar to fixed drives inside the machine users can run applications from the MobileDrive without bottlenecking including games

Transfer rates

- Large file 0 20 (Win98) 0 45 (NT)
- Large directory 0 32 (Win98) 1 00 (NT)

Editor's choices

Hard drives
Quantum Fireball CR 13 0

Although all of the drives are worth consideration, the performance of the Fireball CR stood out Transfer speeds were high and access time and CPU utilization were both low For power users this one is an excellent choice

Removable storage
Fujitsu DynaMO 640 SE

In a strong pack of contestants the Fujitsu gets the nod for a few reasons Magneto-optical technology is often very expensive, and the Fujitsu drive brings it to users for a much nicer price In addition, the speed is good and magneto-optical media is held up as one of the most reliable around Users uncomfortable with SCSI may want to take a pass, but friends of SCSI will likely find this a very powerful addition to their systems ❑

Infospace launches Canada site

NB—Infospace which offers a selection of information finding resources has launched a new site for Canada The service will initially include a people and business finder reverse lookup email, neighborhood searches and other directory services. The service is particularly concentrating on the private label market, supplying its databases to other services under licence.

http://www.infospacecanada.com

It's not just a monitor...
It's a PanaScope® monitor!!

Come experience the best monitor in the industry

Studies show that the average business computer user spends at least four hours a day working on their machine If these hours are spent staring at a low quality monitor, they can experience eyestrain, headache and fatigue Introducing PanaScope SP2100, the best large screen monitor in the industry The PanaScope SP2100 is designed specifically for graphic intensive programs like CAD/CAM/CAE, Multimedia, Graphic Design or any other application that demands a large screen, it combines advanced digital circuitry display, razor sharp images and bright clear color at resolutions up to 1800x1440
The generous 30-115KHz horizontal scan range produces very high refresh rates (90 Hz @ 1600x1200) which result in truly flicker-free displays that are easy on the eyes

For more information call PanaScope® at 253. 395. 3838 or 888. 395. 6988 or visit our web site: www.panascope.com

PanaScope®
Experience the Difference!!

Removable storage: make mine solid

By Sean Carruthers

We thought a couple of the other storage solutions that are currently being used a lot were worth mentioning in our discussion of storage SmartMedia and CompactFlash.

Both formats are solid state (no spinning disks or other moving parts), relatively small, and have become widely used in the digital camera and handheld PC fields. While not a mainstream storage alternative in the way a Zip disk is (especially since their write speeds are comparatively slow), the emergence of the digital camera market makes these formats worth watching.

SmartMedia

At 1 mm thick, SmartMedia is the smaller of the two formats. Because of this, the devices using it can also be slimmed down.

There are a number of ways to read SmartMedia An interesting option is something called Flash Path, a floppy-disk sized adapter into which SmartMedia cards are inserted. The adapter can then be slipped into a standard floppy disk drive (after installing the proper drivers) and the data read. Other options include PC Card adapters and docks that can be attached to a computer's parallel or USB port.

There are some potential problems with SmartMedia cards There is a series of metal connection points on one side of the card, and when inserted into a device, they are subject to abrasion Some users have reported that the lifespan of a SmartMedia card is a bit limited because of this

However more pressing is the size limitation Although the theoretical limit is much higher, the highest capacity card currently available is 32 MB

For the digital cameras currently on the market, even the 16 MB card (available for about $180) should offer a lot of space for photographs, even at the highest resolution. As resolution on the cameras gets better, this could be problematic, but for now, a camera user with a high-capacity SmartMedia card and a floppy adapter (roughly $139) is well set up for digital photography

CompactFlash

As far as capacity goes, CompactFlash technology seems to have the lead over SmartMedia Developed by SanDisk Corporation, CompactFlash cards are now available in sizes up to 96 MB. However this is at the expense of physical size At 3 mm thick, the cards aren't huge, but compared to the SmartMedia cards they can add a bit of bulk to a device that uses them

Connection to the device is made through a series of pins that are inserted into the media Although they're too big to be used in a floppy adapter, there are a few other ways to transfer data from the card to a computer. A $20 PC Card adapter for example accepts the CompactFlash card and plugs into the larger PC Card slot on a notebook computer. SanDisk also offers a docking station called the ImageMate available in both parallel (US$70) and USB (US$90) versions

We had a chance to test the USB version of the device and after a quick and easy installation the ImageMate showed up on the computer like any other removable drive and facilitated fast and easy transfer of data to and from the CompactFlash cards

Although the CompactFlash solution has been widely adopted by camera manufacturers the makers of handheld PCs have also jumped onboard Many Windows CE-based devices have a slot for extra CompactFlash memory This makes it easy to load up a handheld device with information from a notebook or desktop PC just copy the information onto the CompactFlash card then insert into the handheld. ❑

Thanks to Fujifilm for SmartMedia sample technology and pricing Thanks to SanDisk for a look at the USB ImageMate and a CompactFlash card

http://www.fujifilm.com
http://www.sandisk.com

Tektronix... the leader in workgroup colour printers

STOP... AND COMPARE

BUYING A NEW LASER PRINTER FOR.....

- BUSINESS - CORPORATE
- GOVERNMENT · EDUCATION
- GRAPHICS - DESIGN

✓ I need it to be reasonably priced!
✓ It has to work with Windows and Macintosh
✓ I want good quality, high resolution output
✓ It has to connect to my network!
✓ It has to be easy to use!
✓ I'd like to be able to upgrade to colour!

PRINTER SOLUTIONS
has what you need in a laser printer?

	Tektronix	HEWLETT PACKARD	Tektronix	Tektronix	HEWLETT PACKARD
MODEL	Phaser 740L	Laserjet 4000n	Phaser 740p	Phaser 840n	Colour LJ-4500n
LIST PRICE	$ 2,495	$ 2,886	$ 4,495	$ 4,295	$ 5,877
EMULATIONS					
• Postscript	True Adobe 3	PS-2 Emulation	True Adobe 3	True Adobe 3	PS-2 Emulation
• HP PCL ver	PCL 5c	PCL-6	PCL 5c	PCL-5c	PCL-6
PROCESSOR	133Mhz	100Mhz	133Mhz	133Mhz	133Mhz
PRINT SPEED (colour/mono)	5 / 16 ppm	n/a / 17 ppm	5 / 16 ppm	10 / 10 ppm	4 / 16 ppm
RESOLUTION					
• COLOUR	OPTIONAL	Not Available	1200 x 1200	1000 x 1000	600 x 600
• monochrome	1200 x 1200	1200 x 1200	1200 x 1200	600 x 600	600 x 600
MEMORY					
• standard	16 Mb	8 Mb	64 Mb	32 Mb	64 Mb
• maximum	256 Mb	100 Mb	256 Mb	128 Mb	208 Mb
INTERFACES					
• Ethernet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
• Parallel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PAPER					
• letter/legal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
• transparencies	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
• card stock	✓	N/A	✓	✓	N/A
• duplex (opt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WARRANTY	1 Year	1 Year	1Year	1 Year	1 Year
OTHER	Colour Upgrade (opt)			FREE BLACK INK	

PRINTER SOLUTIONS

WorkGroup, Graphics & PrePress Solutions
with the support you deserve
211 3989 Henning Drive Burnaby BC V5C 6N5
tel (604) 291 9170 • fax (604) 291 9180
info@printer solutions com

Apple Authorized Reseller
COLORSPAN
EPSON
HEWLETT PACKARD
IBM
INTERGRAPH
LEXMARK
QMS
Tektronix
XANTÉ

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 forges ahead

Upgrade offers increased control, efficiency, revamped color management

By Peter Milburn

With the exception of Microsoft Office, no other software package has established a market dominance like Adobe Photoshop It is estimated that well over 80 percent of graphics professionals use Photoshop as one of their primary production tools

---

Photoshop 5.0
From Adobe Systems Inc
http://www.adobe.com
Function professional image processing software
Recommended system requirements Power Mac, System 7.5.5 fast, large capacity (4 GB) hard disk, 80 MB hard disk space for installation 64 MB of application RAM 24-bit color display CD-ROM drive, or PC with same hardware specs running Windows 95/NT 4.0 or greater
Retail price $960 (full version), $299 (upgrade)

Pros: new color management architecture with better Colorsync and ICC support history palette dynamic layer and text effects spot color support, expanded support for enhancing 48 and 64-bit images magnetic pen and lasso, multiple color samplers
Cons: image file history is only retained during one work session

Photoshop's dominance is not by accident Since the late 1980s Adobe has pursued an aggressive upgrade schedule that has matured the product into a potent image manipulator Not content to sit still and let its competitors catch up Adobe has yet another major release dubbed Version 5

> A bevy of common operations such as drop shadows, beveling, glows and embossing are reduced from multiple-step operations that require expertise and skill to simple one-step commands

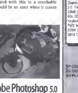
Major feature enhancements

The jump from Version 4 to 5 represents perhaps the most significant advancement of any Photoshop upgrade One of the most requested features from Photoshop users has been the ability to perform multiple "undos" and "redos " The new History Palette delivers this functionality but goes a step further by labeling each step you perform and displaying it as a sequence To move backwards and forward through your work history you simply click on its label and the image instantly appears in the state it was at that point in your workflow You can finally kiss goodbye those times when you feared making changes in an image without making a progressive series of revision backups

In shops where heavy Photoshop production takes place this feature alone is probably worth the upgrade price But, to avoid surprises, there are a few limitations of this feature you should be aware of

First, history operations are only recorded between the time you open and close an image during a session Second there will be a limitation to the number of history operations that can be recorded This is dependent on how much RAM you have and the size of the image you are working with Photoshop tracks these resources automatically and will start dropping the oldest actions while adding new ones as is required If you must preserve an image in a specific state to ensure that it won t be deleted in the queue, you can use the SnapShot feature.

A feature I'd like to see implemented is a permanent history of operations tagged to each image file Date and time information associated with this in a searchable database would be an asset when it comes to tracking your production



In an effort to shorten your production cycle, Adobe has added an Effects command to the Layer menu of Photoshop A bevy of common operations such as drop shadows, beveling, glows and embossing are reduced from multiple-step operations that require expertise and skill to simple one-step commands Now novices can create impressive effects

Another welcome feature is the ability to edit type down to character level formatting When you use the type tool, Photoshop automatically creates a type layer after you insert text into a dialogue box. The box contains familiar formatting controls such as leading, tracking baseline and alignment As long as you don t flatten your image, you can come back and edit your text at any time by double-clicking on the appropriate text layer in the layer palette Even special layer effects such as drop shadows, bevels lighting and transformation are preserved if you decide to edit them later on in your project

Smarter selection tools have also made a debut in Version 5 New are the magnetic lasso and pen that automatically detect high-contrast edges in a selection process Now you don't have to manually follow edges with painstaking detail Oddly, there is some inconsistent behavior between the different lasso tools The conventional lasso still annoyingly snaps back to its origin when you take your finger off the mouse button The polygon and magnetic lasso tools, appropriately, do not exhibit this behavior It s too bad that magnetic capability wasn't added to the rectangular marquee tool as well as there are occasions where this could come in handy

One of the most requested features that has become a reality is the support of spot-color channels Now it's possible to add Pantone (or any other specialty colors) metallic inks and varnishes to your pre-press jobs Keep in mind that the default in Photoshop is for spot colors to overprint when separations are produced

Customers who work with high-end scanners that support the capture of 48-

Continued on page 90

COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD NOVELL
ONWARD
Computer Systems
intel. IBM Microsoft
SAMSUNG TOSHIBA LEXMARK 3Com Quantum

AMD K6-2 350
Basic System
AMD K6-2 350 CPU
ECS P5VP-A+ Mainboard
S3 Virge 4 MB AGP Video Card
Quantum 3.2 GB Hard Drive
3.5 Floppy Drive
32MB (PC100) SDRAM
40x CD-ROM
Keyboard
PS/2 Mouse
100W Speakers
SB16 Compatible Sound Card
$795

Hardware sales service & repairs
Network installations administration & support
Custom built systems upgrades & enhancements
Quality service .. quality products

Pentium II - 350Mhz
Business System **
Intel Pentium II 350 MHz CPU
Premium 19" ATX CSA Approved Case
ECS P6BX-A+ Motherboard (440BX)
ATI XPert 98 8 MB AGP Video Card
Quantum 8.4 GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
64MB (PC100) SDRAM
40x EIDE CD-ROM
104-key Keyboard
PS/2 Mouse
SB16 Compatible Sound Card
100W Speakers
$11[illegible]0

COMPAQ
DeskPros
[illegible] C400/32MB/4 3GB/DT/Win95 $1230
[illegible] C400/64MB/4 4GB/NIC/DT/Win95 $1780
[illegible] PII-400/64MB/6 4GB/NIC/DT/DT/Win95 $2180

TOSHIBA
Satellites
[illegible] PII-266/32MB/3 8GB/12.1DSN $1960
[illegible] PII-300/32MB/4 4GB/13.3TFT $2930
[illegible] Cel-300/64MB/3.8GB/13.3TFT $[illegible]
[illegible] PII-366/64MB/6.4G/56k/14.1TFT $[illegible]

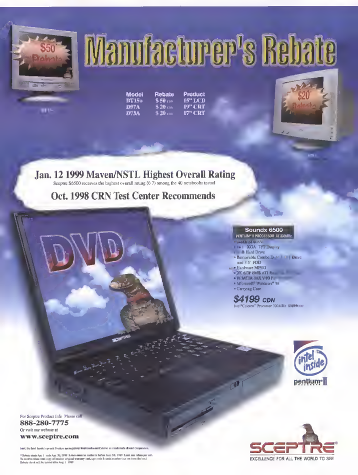
IBM
ThinkPads
390 P233MMX/32M/4 0G/CD/56k/12.1DSN $2445
390 PII-233/32MB/4 0GB/CD/56k/12.1TFT $2725
[illegible] PII-300/64MB/6 4GB/CD/12.1TFT $4526
[illegible] PII-366/128MB/14 1GB/DVD/14.1TFT $7330

Corporate & Government purchase orders welcomed.

Motherboards
ECS P6BX-A+ Pentium II (100Mhz bus) $160
ECS P6SEP-ME SiS Socket370 (100Mhz) $143
ECS P5SD-B+ Super 7 Pentium $125
Monitors and Video Card
Samsung 5e 15" 1024x768, 0.28 dp $230
Samsung 7s 17" 1280x1024 0.28 dp $388
ATI XPert 98 8MB AGP Video Card $[illegible]
Processors (retail box)
Intel Celeron 333 (PPGA) / 366 (Slot 1) $130 / 165
Intel Pentium II 300 / 400 / 450 $ 286 / 490 / 819
Intel Pentium III 450 / 500 $ 836 / 1196
Hard Drives
Quantum EX 3.2 / 6.4 / 12.7 GB $ 179 / 228 / 345
Quantum Bigfoot TS 12.7 / 19.2GB $ 286 / 436
Printers and Scanners
HP DJ 895C Colour $236
HP LJ 4000 Laser $1675
Canon BJC-4400 Inkjet $225
Microtek ScanMaker X6 USB/600x1200 $235
- Save an additional $20 [illegible] -
Call or e-mail for custom system configurations!
Prices good until Apr[illegible] 30/99 All prices are CASH discounted and are subject to change

Business Hours
Weekdays
8.30am 5.00pm
Closed Weekends & Holidays

#151 - 6151 Westminster Highway,
Richmond, B.C. V7C 4V4
Phone: 604-303-0755 Fax: 604-303-0756
e-mail: vancouver@onward.ca
Burlington - Calgary - Guelph - Halifax - Kitchener - Ottawa - Toronto - Vancouver



Manufacturer's Rebate

Model	Rebate	Product
BT15+	$ 50 CDN	15" LCD
D97A	$ 20 CDN	19" CRT
D73A	$ 20 CDN	17" CRT

Jan. 12 1999 Maven/NSTL Highest Overall Rating

Sceptre S6500 receives the highest overall rating (6.7) among the 40 notebooks tested

Oct. 1998 CRN Test Center Recommends

Soundx 6500

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

- 64MB SDRAM
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- [illegible]B Hard Drive
- Removable Combo D[illegible] Drive and 3.5" FDD
- Hardware MPEG
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI Ra[illegible]
- PCMCIA 56K V90 F[illegible]
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Carrying Case

$4199 CDN

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 300MHz $3699CDN

For Sceptre Product Info Please call

888-280-7775

Or visit our website at

www.sceptre.com

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

* Rebate starts Apr. 1 ends Apr. 30, 1999. Rebate must be mailed in before June 9th, 1999. Limit one rebate per unit. To receive rebate send copy of invoice, original warranty card, upc code & serial number (cut out from the box). Rebate check will be mailed after Aug. 1 1999

EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

Triple Standards.

INDUSTRY-LEADING FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY

Performance.
Reliability.
Value.

- New Impression
19 Inch monitor:
9 VX
0.22 mm H-dot pitch
96 KHz H-Scan

New Impression
17 Inch monitor:
Vienna Pro 75
0.25 mm stripe pitch
96 KHz H-Scan
Award-winning
DiamondTron™
Technology

Performance.

Considering the [illegible] you spend staring at a computer monitor, you'll want the highest performing monitor in [illegible] price range. Impression monitors give you the clearest and [illegible] images available. [illegible] because Impression's advanced image-enhancing [illegible] images and text. Do away with distortion. Impression's ultra-high refresh rates produce [illegible] virtually eliminate eye-strain and eye-fatigue.

Reliability.

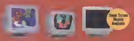
Our manufacturing facilities are ISO certified. That means we meet or exceed the world's strictest international quality assurance standards. And if that's not enough, your monitor investment is protected with a 5 year warranty on parts [illegible] We've been in the monitor [illegible] since 1988 and we plan to stick with it [illegible] for a [illegible] time. To support [illegible] needs, Impression offers 24 hours-7 days a week technical support [illegible] guarantees advance replacement within 48 hours.

Value.

Impression monitors offer serious quality and features you'd expect from a more expensive brand. Features like micro-processor-based digital on-screen controls, [illegible] and EPA energy-saving functions. And, we incorporate award-winning [illegible] Hitachi's Hi-Contrast, Toshiba's [illegible] technology from Mitsubishi. Whatever your business application may be [illegible] If you're buying a new [illegible] or upgrading, [illegible] performance, [illegible] and value from your computer monitor [illegible] Call [illegible] for the nearest reseller.

MODEL	9 VX	VIENNA PRO 75	7VX
CRT	19" HI-CONTRAST	17" DIAMONDTRON	17" HI-CONTRAST
DOT PITCH (MM)	0.22 Horizontal	0.25 A.G.	0.26
VIEWABLE AREA	18.0"	16.1"	16.0"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	30-96	30-96	30-85
MAX. RESOLUTION	1600x1200	1600x1200	1600x1200
OPTIMUM RESOLUTION	1280x1024 @85 Hz	[illegible] @ 75 Hz	1280x1024 @ 85 Hz

MODEL	7VSL	7V	5V
CRT	17" MICROFILTER	17" S-MASK	15" S-MASK
DOT PITCH (MM)	0.28	0.27	0.28
VIEWABLE AREA	15.7"	15.6"	13.8"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	30-70	30-70	30-70
MAX. RESOLUTION	1280x1024	1280x1024	1280x1024
OPTIMUM RESOLUTION	1024x768 @ 75Hz	1024x768 @75 Hz	1024x768 @ 70 Hz



Distributed by INGRAM MICRO

Distributed by

Impression

For dealer inquiries, call 888-228-2629 or visit www.impression-brand.com

Does your office have a recycling program?

Conserve our environment and **save $$$$** at the same time

Alouette Laser Products helps you Reduce, Reuse and Recycle by Providing Remanufactured and Recharged Toner Cartridges and Drums for Most Laser Printers, Copiers and Fax Machines

Save up to 60%

We also carry other toners developers & drum units

Laser Printers

- Apple, Brother, Canon, Hewlett Packard, IBM, NEC, QMS & More

Copiers

- Canon Personal Copiers
- Sharp Z Series Copiers
- Panasonic FP 820
- Xerox Personal Copiers

Free pickup and delivery in Greater Vancouver

100% Money Back Guarantee

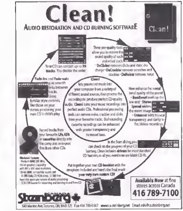
Laser Printer Repair

- Expert Service for HP & Most Other Brands
- Preventive Maintenance Available
- Call for Free Estimates
- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Alouette LASER PRODUCTS INC.

5158 Still Creek Ave.
Burnaby, B C V5C 4E4

Call Today **291-8442**
Fax 291-8435



Clean!

AUDIO RESTORATION AND CD BURNING SOFTWARE

Three pro-quality tools allow you to restore the sound quality of each individual track. • **DeClicker** removes clicks and static discharge • **DeCrackler** removes scratches and crackles • **DeNoiser** removes noise

Now enhance the overall tonal quality of the sound. • **BassBoost** beefs up the low-end • **Stereo Spread** widens the stereo image • **Enhancer** adds musical transparency and clarity to flat, lifeless recordings.

In the Burn dialog, you can check on the progress of your CD burning. Clean includes **drivers** for most standard CD burners, so all you need now are blank CD-Rs.

Put together your own **CD booklet** with the templates included and here's the final result: **your very own custom CD!**

Record tracks from your favourite **LPs, 45's** or **cassettes** directly into the computer, or import files from other CDs.

Fade-ins and **Fade-outs** give smooth links between tracks. Using familiar style controls, like those on your stereo, producing your own CD is child's play.

Your CD can contain up to **99 tracks**. You decide the order.

Clean! lets you record music into your computer from a variety of different sound sources, then process the recordings to produce perfect CD-quality audio. **Clean!** turns your music recordings into perfect audio CDs. Professional processing tools can remove noise, crackles and clicks from your favourite tracks. Dull-sounding cassette recordings can be enhanced with greater transparency and increased bass.

Available Now at fine stores across Canada
416 789-7100

Steinberg CANADA

580 Marlee Ave, Toronto, ON, M6B 3J5 Fax 416 789-1667 www.ca.steinberg.net Email: info@ca.steinberg.net

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 forges ahead

Continued from page 87

and 64-bit color will really appreciate Photoshop 5's expanded support for manipulating these images. In addition to the Levels and Curves correction tools you can now also use the Color Balancing, Hue/Saturation, Channel Mixer, Image Size and Rotate Canvas dialogues. Many more commands are also accessible. However, you will have to convert your images to 8-bits per channel if you want to perform any filter operations.

Other advanced control features include a new color channel mixer that gives you greater control over color correcting less-than ideal images. A revamped Curves dialogue box now allows numeric value entries with the ability to automatically place control points on the curve by sampling color in an image with an eyedropper tool. This gives you much greater control over adjusting specific color ranges in an image. Color samplers now allow you to analyze RGB values in up to four locations in an image for simultaneous analysis. Another time-saving feature is the ability to have a live preview of duotone and indexed color images.

When Actions—a native Photoshop scripting language—was introduced in Version 4, it was limited because it only supported a portion of the command set. Almost all of Photoshop's commands are supported in Version 5.

Besides Actions, Adobe has now introduced a new type of plug-in architecture that enables the automation of complex and repetitive tasks. Automation plug ins are subtly different from Actions in that they can perform operations that are outside of Photoshop's command set. A contact sheet generator is one of a few plug ins bundled with the upgrade as a technology demonstration and tool for customers and developers.

In addition to the new features I've discussed there are at least a dozen other enhancements.

New color management paradigm

Photoshop 5 users will have to spend some time wrapping their heads around the complete revamping of the program's color architecture. Although it may be a painful transition for some, the benefits of much tighter control over color consistency will likely far outweigh any short-term discomfort from having to alter your way of thinking.

In previous versions of Photoshop, its built-in color engine transformed captured RGB values (from a scanner or digital camera, for example) and mapped them to your monitor's RGB color space. This device-dependent model meant you were confining your editing to the colors your monitor was capable of displaying. This baseline worked fine as long as you could calibrate your own monitor and limit your workflow to your own computer and output devices.

However, this method failed miserably if you planned (like most of us) to share your manipulated images with co-workers and other production facilities. Why? As anyone who has seen a wall of TVs in an electronics store knows, the color characteristics of monitors from various manufacturers (and even identical models from the same manufacturer) rarely share the same color space.

In Version 5, Adobe has cleverly circumvented this problem by giving users a choice of working in any of nine different idealized color spaces that are perceptually optimized for various types of production work. To describe all of these device-independent color spaces is beyond the scope of this review. However, some of their names will give you a clue as to what type of production they are optimized for. For example, sRGB is well suited for Web production, Colormatch RGB is ideal for prepress work, and NTSC is targeted for North American television video production.

By using this new method, you actually do all of your RGB editing in a color space that is independent of your monitor's color gamut. When you save an image file, it is tagged with your chosen space. When you open legacy images, or images from a different device-independent color space, you get a "profile mismatch" warning dialogue asking if you'd like Photoshop to perform a color conversion. This may give you a fearful pause, but bite the bullet and do it anyway. Adobe assures us that this transformation is almost lossless.

When Photoshop 5 images are viewed on any monitor, the idealized RGB color values are mapped to the monitor's RGB color space. This is done as accurately as possible by using your monitor's ICC (International Color Consortium) color profile. However, you must make sure you have enabled the Display Monitor Compensation check box in the RGB Setup dialogue box to get proper results.

ColorSync, Apple's system level color management software, is robustly supported in Photoshop 5 and extensively supports industry standard ICC profiles. Those who don't have the benefit of system-level color calibration can attempt to get reasonable color matching by generating a homemade ICC profile for their monitor using Adobe's gamma control panel.

If you need to get quickly up to speed on what the new color architecture means to you and your workflow, you should refer to the Photoshop manual and Adobe's Web site. There are also some excellent third-party Web sites and reference books on this topic.

The bottom line

Photoshop has earned its leadership position by introducing many technical and user interface advancements over the years. Version 5 continues its tradition as the premier image manipulation tool for photographers and graphic artists.

Photoshop 5 is chock full of useful new features that are thoughtfully implemented so the user won't suffer from information overload. The multiple undo and redo capability of the history palette and dynamic layer effects will be a boon to many users, though the euphoria from using these tools may be overshadowed by the learning curve demanded by the new color architecture. Rest assured, however, that this upgrade is well worthwhile. ❑

Peter Milburn can be reached at:
dfm.systems@home.com

Apple rolls out Mac OS X Server

Partial open source software, Darwin, also launched

CUPERTINO Calif (NB)—Apple Computer Inc. has introduced a new Macintosh operating system (OS), Mac OS X Server. The firm is hoping the software will help it regain customers using OS products built by Microsoft Corp.

Apple officials are touting the new server OS as a platform that combines the strength of Unix with the simplicity and user friendly atmosphere of Macintosh PCs. The OS represents a substantial upgrade from prior versions as the company has not done a major update on the program in well over two years. Mac OS X Server integrates tools from Next Computer Inc.'s Rhapsody OS. Next was founded by Apple chief executive officer Steve Jobs and acquired by Apple in 1996.

Apple is counting on the new software to power Macintosh based networks. While the company has had success in pulling in consumers with its new-generation iMacs and Power Macs, it is essential that it offer up progressive OS software in order to appeal to design firms and educational institutions as well as other organizational buyers. Later this year Apple is expected to release a major overhaul of its entire Mac OS family.

"Our customers are excited about Mac OS X Server, Apple's first modern server operating system," said Jobs, at the OS launch. "Mac OS X Server is an incredibly powerful Web server and by introducing it at an aggressive price of US$499, we're putting power into the hands of millions of Macintosh customers in education and business."

Apple is making Mac OS X Server available from resellers and from its online store for US$499 with an unlimited client licence.

According to Apple, the OS is built on a modern foundation with services designed for Mac-based Internet development, design and publishing, and education customers. One new feature of the product is NetBoot, a function that allows a network of Macs to be booted and configured from a single server.

Darwin

At the launch Apple also announced its Darwin OS. That product is an open source release of the Mac OS X Server operating system foundation. The software will be available free for developers at the Apple Web site over the next few weeks.

The open source software follows a development model in which programmers may use and modify the source code—that is, the human-readable computer programs from which the machine-readable binary programs are compiled—as long as their modifications are made available to other developers. The best of the changes eventually become part of the official software version, in an evolutionary process of a sort that the Apple software's name itself suggests.

Apple claims to be the first major commercial OS vendor to open up major portions of its system and to base its software strategy on the anticipated results. However both Silicon Graphics and Sun have recently made portions of their respective Unix operating systems available as open source.

Continued on page 93

Since 1983 STRIDER Since 1983 STRIDER Since 1983 STRIDER Since 1983 STRIDER

Mac Now Pay Later
No payments for 6 months O.A.C.

Powerbooks
from
$2999

New G3
Towers
from
$2499

Multi
Colored
iMacs
from
$1799

Authorized Dealer

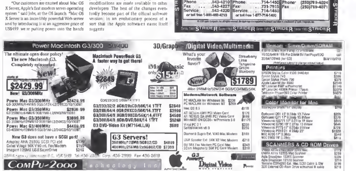
FREE
Mac
Classes
contact James at
543-4225
or E-Mail at
johsm@simply.bc.ca

Simply
COMPUTING
Your Macintosh Specialty Store
and Apple Authorized Service Provider

7915 - 120th Street,
Delta
Phone .543-4210
Fax .543-4227
Service .543-4220
or toll free 1-800-482-4210

1090 W. Broadway,
Vancouver
Phone 714-1450
Fax 731-7915
Service 714-1460
or toll free 1-877-714-1450

Kelowna Sales Office
Phone (250)769-4024
Fax (250)769-4071


Power Macintosh G3/300 G3/400

The ultimate open door policy!
The new Macintosh G3.
Completely reinvented
New!
starts at
$2429.99
New! G3/300MHz

Power Mac G3/300MHz $2429.99
G3-300MHz/64MB/6.0GB/512K-L2/24XCD/10/100BT
Power Mac G3/350MHz $2939.99
G3-350MHz/64MB/6.0GB/1MB-L2/DVD/10/100BT
Power Mac G3/350MHz $3899.99
G3-350MHz/128MB/12.0GB/1M-L2/24XCD/10/100BT
Power Mac G3/400MHz $4459.99
G3-400MHz/128MB/9.0GB/2/1M-L2/24XCD/10/100BT

New G3 does not have a SCSI port!
Adaptec AHA 2930U SCSI PCI ctrl $179
Global Village 56K V.90 int. Fax/Modem $199
Imation 120MB USB SuperDrive $248

Macintosh PowerBook G3
A faster way to get there!
$2849

G3/233/32/2.0GB/20xCD/56K/14.1TFT $2849
G3/266/64/4.0GB/20XCD/56K/14.1TFT $3999
G3/300/64/8.0GB/20XCD/56K/14.4TFT $4500
G3/300/64/8.0GB/DVD/56K/14.1TFT $5240
G3 DVD-Video Kit (M7164LL/A) $699

G3 Servers!
350MHz/128MB/9GBU2/CD $4889
400MHz/256MB/2x9GBU2/CD $7399

3D/Graphics/Digital Video/Multimedia

iMac Classic only $1579

What's your favorite flavor?
Strawberry
Lime
Tangerine
Grape
Blueberry
New!
$1789
iMac 266MHz/32MB/6.0GB/CD/6MB/56K

Modems/Network Software
PC MACLAN for Windows 95 $208
PC MACLAN for Windows NT $269
Mac OS 8.5 $119
ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card $179
ATI NEXUS GA 8MB PCI Video Card $699
MiroMOTION DC30+ w/Premiere 5.0 $1179
Virtual PC 2.1 $239
SoftWindows v5.0 $259
Diamond Supra Ext. V.90 Mac Modem $169
USR Sportster Ext. 56K X2 Mac Modem $219
GV 56K Fax Modem PC Card Mac $349
3Com Megahertz 56K PC Card Modem $319

Memory Simm/Dimm/SDRAM
16/32/64MB 168-Pin DIMM 5V FastPage/EDO call
32/64/128MB (for G3) $69/119/210
(RAM price subject to change without notice)

Printers
EPSON Stylus Color 1520 1440dpi $719
Epson Stylus 740 $399
Epson Stylus Photo 700 $379
Apple LaserWriter 8500 $2249
HP Laserjet 8MP w/Postscript $1149
HP LaserJet 4000N Printer 17ppm $2079
Tektronix Phaser360 Color Printer $3079

Color Monitor for Mac

Optiquest Q51 15" 0.28dp 13.7View $259
Optiquest Q71 17" 0.28dp 15.8View $379
Viewsonic G6771 17" 0.27dp 16 View $569
Viewsonic G790 19" 0.27dp 18.0View $649
Viewsonic P775 17" 0.25dp 16View $728
Viewsonic P810 21" 0.25dp 20" $1520
NEC A700 17" 0.28dp $549
NEC E900 19" 0.28dp $819

SCANNERS & CD ROM Drives
UMAX Astra 1220S Mac Scanner $259
Agfa SnapScan 1236S Scanner $339
Agfa SnapScan 1212U Scanner $219
Yamaha CDR4260 Ext. Mac SCSI Cable & SW $699
32X External CD-Rom Drive w/manual & cable $219

2811 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5H9 Tel: 436 2339 Corp. 436 2999 Fax 436 2619
CompU-2000 Technology Inc.
Authorized Dealer
G3 PowerPC
Digital Video Work Stations
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sun & Holidays Closed e-mail info@compu2000.com www.compu2000.com All prices and specifications subject to change without notices. *cash or certified cheque only, credit cards +2%

Mac news briefs

New QuickTime for Java

CUPERTINO Calif (NE)—Apple Computer Inc has taken another step in trying to appeal to a wider audience of programmers and applications developers by introducing a Java-oriented beta version of its QuickTime software QuickTime is used for creating and publishing digital media and can now be used to build applications that use Sun Microsystems Java computing language.

Java, which was created as a write-once-run-anywhere platform has become increasingly popular among those designing programs for use on the Net. QuickTime offers developer tools for creating graphics, sound video text, virtual reality and 3D graphics for Macintosh and Windows-based computers

According to Apple the new QuickTime for Java release provides wide access to its applications design capabilities through an object oriented Java framework built around the QuickTime Application Programming Interface (API). The firm said since QuickTime is also part of the basis for the MPEG-4 file format, users can trust that software built using the program will be compatible with industry standards Apple said that it plans to include QuickTime for Java as part of a future release of QuickTime.

A beta copy of QuickTime for Java can be downloaded from Apple s Web site

QuickTime http://www.apple.com/quicktime/

Patent problems for ColorSync

CUPERTINO Calif (NB)—Another of Apple's programmer-oriented technologies continues to receive complaints regarding trademark infringement. A firm known as Imatec Ltd contends that the recently released version of Apple's ColorSync color management technology infringes on the patents it is currently defending in a pending court case between the two companies

Imatec said in mid-March that Apple s ColorSync 2.6 release has further encroached on its patents by adding a new monochrome profile characterization Imatec s patent infringement lawsuit against Apple recently concluded the discovery phase of the proceedings Both parties are waiting for the court to set a trial date

On Feb. 13 1998 Imatec filed a patent infringement complaint for US$1 1 billion against Apple in the United States District Court Southern District New York. The company is seeking a permanent injunction against Apple from marketing ColorSync

For its part Apple has declined to comment on the latest development in the Imatec suit The firm contends it has not infringed on any of Imatec s patents.

Mac Trainers back online

TOKYO (NE)—After a hiatus the Association of Macintosh Trainers—an international network of professional Macintosh computer trainers, educators and instructors—is back. If you re looking for a trained professional to teach you all about using Apple computers, check the database at this site

Mac Trainers http://www.cyphernet.com/aml

www.discou

Why DCC? Because we service with

H · E · A · R · T

Honesty Experience Authorization Reputation Top-quality

Like it or not, when you are looking for a computer reseller, the first quality you should consider is its honesty Nowadays, a lot of computer resellers play more games and tricks than magicians. At DCC, we see honesty is our most important integrity. All senior technicians at DCC carry more than 10 years of experience in the computer industry. By continuously upgrading ourselves in this fast pace business, we are certified as one of the few **Intel Authorized Solution Providers** in Vancouver Our staffs are certified as **Intel certified Integration specialist, Certified Novell Administrator, Microsoft certified specialist and A+ technician** With these highly qualified professionals, you can be sure that your computer needs will be properly taken care of In fact, after becoming a member of Better Business Bureau since 1996, BBB has not recorded even one single complaint To achieve such a perfect record, we have to provide products and services with the highest quality Over 70% of our business comes from referrals and repeat customers, which shows DCC does has the heart of getting customers nothing but satisfaction.

intel. Authorized Solution Provider For 1999

Dual Pentium III 500MHz Power W

New PowerStation for Animation and 3D Graphics

ASUS P2B-DS 440BX 100MHz Bus Dual Pentium II motherboard
Dual Intel® Pentium®III 500MHz CPU (boxed model)
256MB 168pin 7ns PCI 00 ECC SDRAM DIMM w/SPD EEPROM
Panasonic LS-120 120MB floppy drive
3Dlabs Oxygen® GMX AGP Video accelerator w/96MB SDRAM
Seagate Barracuda 9 1GB Ultra 2 SCSI HD (7,200RPM, 80MB/sec)
Plextor UltraPlex 32X Internal Ultra SCSI CD ROM
Adaptec Ultra 2 SCSI controller
24" ATX case w/235W Power supply
Logitech 3-button PS/2 mouse
Fujitsu 4725 tactile 104key keyboard
Panasonic S110 21" digital monitor (0.25, 1600X1200@75Hz)
Windows NT Workstation V 4
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)

intel inside pentium III

$8900

Please call for other customized configurations

DV Solutions from canopus

DV audio & video editing system supports multi channel audio supports DV and Analog editing Breakout box included

$3290

DVRaptor

DV audio & video editing system simultaneous viewing of motion video on computer display and video monitor Comes with Media Studio Pro 5.2 and [illegible] Effects 3.5

$995

RexFX

High Speed 3D effect engine for Rex PCI or AGP configuration w/16MB SDRAM

$985

3D & DV software

NewTek Lightwave 3D V5.6 (Full / Upgrade)	2950/740
NewTek Aura Paint V1	990
NewTek Inspire 3D	650
Adobe After effects V4	969
Adobe Photoshop V5 (Full / Upgrade)	939/289
Adobe Premiere V5.1	879
Adobe Illustrator V8	579
MetaCreations Infini-D V4.5	779
MetaCreations Bryce 3D V3	259
MetaCreations Ray Dream Studio V5.5	399
MetaCreations Painter 3D	399
MetaCreations Painter V5.5	399
MetaCreations Painter V5.5 Web edition	399
MetaCreations Poser V3	260
Macromedia Director V7 Shockwave Internet studio	1449
Authorware Attain V5 (Full / Upgrade)	4295/1060
Macromedia Flash V3	439
Macromedia Fireworks V2.0	299
Macromedia Freehand V8 (Full / Upgrade)	599/229
Caligari trueSpace V4	890
Equilibrium DeBabelizer Pro V4.5	555
Corel Draw V8	699
NetObject Fusion V4 (Full/ Upgrade)	439/159

APRIL SPECIAL

OXYGEN RPM

$1499

3D & DV hardware

3Dlabs Oxygen 402 w/4 CPU & 32MB SDRAM	1380
3Dlabs Oxygen RPM w/2 CPU & 64MB RAM	1260
3Dlabs Oxygen GMX w/Dual MX CPU & 96MB RAM	2590
ATI Rage Magnum w/Rage 128 CPU & 32MB RAM	239
Diamond Viper V550 Riva TNT w/16MB (AGP/PCI)	229
Elsa Gloria L/MX w/GLINT Delta, MX CPU & 24MB	1290
Elsa Gloria XL PCI w/GLINT Delta, MX & 40MB	1950
Elsa Gloria XXL AGP w/GLINT Gamma MX & 40MB	2450
AccelECLIPSE 32 w/32MB and Mitsubishi 3D Pro CPU	1450
AccelGALAXY w/36MB & E&S REALimage 2100 CPU	2250
AccelGALAXY w/55MB & E&S REALimage 2100 CPU	2550
AccelGMX 2000 AGP w/95MB, Gamma & Dual MX	2550
Intense 3D L2500 w/24MB Glint 500TX	1950
Intense 3D L2520 w/24MB Glint 500MX	1550
Intense 3D L2530 w/24MB Gamma & MX	2190
Intense 3D L3100 w/96MB Gamma & Dual MX	3190
Pinnacle Studio DC30+ PCI video capture card	315
Pinnacle Studio MP10 w/realtime MPEG2 encoding	529
Miro Video DC30+ w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	1290
Miro Video DC50 w/Premiere 5.1 & After Effect	2790
Miro Video DV200 w/Adobe Premiere 5 LE	1000
Miro Video DV200 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	1000
TrueVision Bravado 2000 video capture card	1050
TrueVision Bravado DV 2000 DV capture card	850
TrueVision Targa 1000 video capture card	2450
TrueVision Targa 1000 PRO video capture card	2990
TrueVision Targa 2000 PRO video capture card	5150
Canopus DVRex-M1 DV/Analog capture card	3290
Canopus DVRaptor DV capture w/Media Studio Pro	995
Canopus RexFX high speed 3D effect video for Rex	985
Canopus [illegible] Video Accelerator w/8MB	495
Digital Origin (Radius) MotoDV Studio 2.0	1050
Digital Origin MotoDV digital video capture card	590
Matrox VideoRaid 1300 2/13 SCSI System	1550
Matrox VideoRaid DV 60 (stores 60min digital video)	1750

3Dlabs Cisco Systems DIGITAL ORIGIN MetaCreations ELSA NORTEL NETWORKS PINNACLE SYSTEMS IBM

DCC Your digital creativity center

2/F 145-4471 No 6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8 Tel: 604-821-1118 Fax: 604 821 0812
Web-site: www.discountcompu.com E-mail: info@discountcompu.com
Office Hours: MON - FRI 10:00am - 7:00pm SAT 11:00am - 5:00pm

Now accepting

All prices reflect 2% CASH discount. All prices are subject to change without notice ntcompu.com

d scount MAC CLUB

Authorized Value Added Reseller

140-4471 No 6 Road Richmond, BC Canada V6V 1P8
Tel. (604) 821 1278 Fax: (604) 821-0813
Web http://www.dscountcompu.com
Email mac@dscountcompu.com
Hours Mon Fri 10am 6pm Sat 1pm 5pm

Apple Color iMac
266MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
512K Backside L2 Cache
96MB Memory
6MB Video SGRAM
6GB Hard Drive
24x-speed CD-ROM Drive
Internal V.90 56K Modem
10/100BaseT Built in Ethernet Port
15" High Quality Display
Two USB Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
MacOS 8.5.1 & Software Bundle
Connectix Virtual Game Station
Thrustmaster Fusion USB Gamepad

$2099
"Leasing Available"

Apple G3 / 350 Yosemite
350MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
1M Backside L2 Cache
192MB PC100 SDRAM
6GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM
ATI Rage 128 w/16M Graphics Card
10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
Two USB Ports
Two High-Speed Firewire Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
Grappler 906F SCSI Card
Apple 17" Studio Display
Internal V.90 56K Modem &
Iomega Internal Zip Drive
* Price after Mail-in Rebate

$4099.
"Leasing Available"

Apple G3/233 PowerBook
233MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
32MB Memory
4MB Video SGRAM
2GB Hard Drive
20x-speed CD-ROM Drive
Internal Floppy Drive
10BaseT Built in Ethernet Port
Internal K56Flex/V.90 56K Modem
S-Video and VGA Output
Built-in SCSI Connection
Two PC Card Slots
Infrared technology port (4 Mbps IrDA)
Apple Trackpad
PROMOTION
Buy Any PowerBook before April 30th
and you can receive FREE
--SCSI Docking Switch AND
--64MB Memory Upgrade or
Virtual PC w/ Win 98

$3149
"Leasing Available"

Macintosh Server G3 w/ MacOS X Server
400MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
1M Backside L2 Cache
256MB PC100 SDRAM
Two 9GB Ultra2 LVD SCSI Hard Drives
24x-speed CD-ROM Drive
ATI Rage 128 w/16M Graphics Card
Five 10/100BaseT Ethernet Ports
Two USB Ports
Two High Speed Firewire Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
ALSO INCLUDE.
MacOS X Server
--Apache web server
--Apple file services with unlimited-client license
--WebObject 4.0 Developer
--NetBoot Server
--Macintosh Management Server
Apple 17" Studio Display
100' Ethernet Cable (custom made to desired lengths)

$8250
"Leasing Available"

...through offer.

When you purchase a qualifying Power Macintosh G3 from April 2 through June 27, 1999, you can choose one of these powerful add-ons at no additional cost.
* 56K internal modem with FAXstf OR
* Iomega 100MB internal Zip Drive
Plus, when you purchase your new Power Macintosh G3 with the 17-inch Apple Studio Display you'll also receive a $150 mail-in rebate. Please contact us for more details

Introducing MacOS X Server....

Mac OS X Server software combines outstanding performance and robustness with the renowned Macintosh ease of use and innovative services for the Internet and workgroups—all for one great price.

Apache Web Server
The world's most popular web server

NetBoot Server
Remote administrate client computer

Management Server
Assure file access between computers

Apple File Services
Support for more than 4,000 open files per process and 1,000 simultaneous connections

WebObject 4.0 Developer
the most popular application server for the Internet and Intranets

$699.00
Now Available

Gift Certificates are Now Available. Contact Us for More Information

All prices reflect 2% cash-discount and are subject to change without notice
All brands, logos and trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

New Arrival	
Brother HL 1050 USB Laser Printer	599
Keyspan PCI USB Expansion Card	65
Entrega PCI USB Expansion Card	59
ADS PCI USB Expansion Card	59
Entrega 7-port USB Hub	129
Adobe After Effects 4.0	950
Maxon Cinema 4D XL	2988
La Cie 2x/2x/6x USB CDRW	599
Microtek SlimScan C3 USB Scanner	125
Microtek SlimScan C6 USB Scanner	185
Logitech USB Wheel Mouse	55
Logitech USB Mouseman Wheel	69
Thrustmaster Fusion USB Game Pad	35
Keyspan USB/Serial Adapter	110
Adaptec 2930U SCSI w/ Adapter	185
Adaptec 2906 SCSI Card	99

USB Devices	
Epson Stylus 740	389
Logitech QuickCam VC	199
Logitech QuickCam Pro	199
Macally iMouse	35
Macally iHub	79
Macally iBall	50
Umax Astra 1220U Scanner	239
Agfa SnapScan 1212U Scanner	205
Iomega Ext. USB Zip Drive	199
Imation SuperDisk Drive	239
AsanteTalk Ethernet to LocalTalk	149
Top Gun Flight Control Joystick	59
Kodak DC220 Digital Camera	869
Kodak DC260 Digital Camera	1199
Epson USB/Parallel Cable Kit	55
PowerPrint USB/Parallel Cable	149
HP USB Printer Cable Kit	99
2.1GB Ext. USB Hard Drive	459
4.3GB Ext. USB Hard Drive	519
6.4GB Ext. USB Hard Drive	679

Video Display/Editing Card	
MiroMotion DC30+	1150
ATI XClaim 3D w/4MB	129
ATI Nexus GA w/8MB	599
Targa 1000 PCI	2399

Lifetime Warranty Memory	
32MB 72pin SIMM	109
32MB 168pin DIMM	119
64MB 168pin DIMM	249
32MB G3 SDRAM	75
64MB G3 SDRAM	119
128MB G3 SDRAM	249
256MB G3 SDRAM	799
32MB Mac 8 G3 PB	75
64MB Mac 8 G3 PB	159
128MB Mac & G3 PB	309

Macintosh Software	
MetaCreations Painter V5.5 Web Ed.	399
Macromedia Director V7.0	1529
Adobe Image Ready V1.0	299
Adobe Photoshop V5/Upgrade	950/279
Adobe Illustrator V8.0/Upgrade	579/189
Adobe Premiere V5.1	899
Adobe Pagemaker V6.52	799
QuarkXpress V4.0	1199
MacOS 8.5	139
Norton Utilities V4.0	149
Norton AntiVirus V5.0	99
AppleWorks 5	145
PowerPrint V4.5.1	149
Chinese/Japanese/Korean Lang. Kit	189

Apple Studio Displays	
Apple 15 inch Studio Display	1099
Apple 17 inch Studio Display	779
Apple 21 inch Studio Display	2345

Modems	
Apple Int. 56K Modem	155
Global Village Int. 56K Modem	189
Bestdata USB Ext. 56K Modem	159
USR Sportster Ext. 56K	185
Global Village Teleport Ext. 56K	199
Diamond SupraExpress Ext. 56K	175
Viking 56K PC Card Modem	179

Games	
Connectix Virtual Game Station	85
Blizzard StarCraft	69
Blizzard Diablo	59
Myth II Soulblighter	65
MacSoft Unreal	50
F/A-18 Hornet V3.0	29
You Don't Know Jack, Irreverent Coll.	59

G3 CPU Upgrade	
PowerLogix PowerForce 400/1M	1449
PowerLogix PowerForce 400/1M 2F	1349
PowerLogix PowerForce 333/1M	1049
PowerLogix PowerForce 333/1M 2F	1049
PowerLogix PowerForce 300/1M	899
PowerLogix PowerForce 300/512K	689
MAXpowr 260/512K for 4400	549
MAXpowr 266/512K for 71/8100	769
Crescendo 250/512K for 54/6400	619

Storage Devices	
La Cie SCSI DVD-Recorder	1099
Iomega 250MB Ext. Zip Drive	285
Iomega 2GB Ext. Jaz Drive	499
3.2/6.4 Fireball SE SCSI HD	389/599
9.1GB Barracuda UW SCSI HD	699
18GB Barracuda UW SCSI HD	1199
Yamaha 4416 CDRW Ext. w/ Toast	499

Network Cards/Hubs	
Asante 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card	75
Asante 10BT NuBus Ethernet Card	129
Asante 10BT PDS Ethernet Card	119
Asante 10BT ComSlot Ethernet Card	109
Asante 5-port 10BT Hub	70
Allied Telesyn 8-port 100BT Hub	489
Farallon Fast EtherTX 100BT PC Card	259

Apple rolls out Mac OS X Server

Continued from page **91**

The increasingly popular Linux operating system which has been drawing developers away from Windows and Apple as well as from other Unix flavors, is developed entirely rather than partially within the open source model

Apple is not going completely to open source however In its announcement the firm said its first Darwin release includes the foundation layer of Mac OS X Server This layer includes the Mach 2.5 microkernel and BSD 4.4 operating system as well as core Apple technologies like AppleTalk, HFS+ file system and the NetInfo distributed database

Apple will coordinate the updates created in the open source model and make regular updates to Darwin available over the Web the firm said Apple will also promote the Web site as a forum for guiding and encouraging Darwin development

"The open source movement is revolutionizing the way operating systems evolve and Apple is leading the industry," declared Avie Tevanian Apple's senior vice-president of software engineering

Eric Raymond president of the Open Source Initiative and an influential voice among open source developers lauded Apple for embracing the open source model

In a statement Raymond said "Apple has a proud tradition of innovating in ways that shake up the computer industry They've done it again with this announcement The Open Source Initiative hopes that Apple's decision to open source its core OS code will point the way for other computer and systems manufacturers to open source their operating systems " ❑

Apple http://www.apple.com
Darwin http://www.apple.com/darwin

PC/Mac anti-virus software launched

ABINGDON U.K. (NF)—Sophos, the anti-virus software specialist has announced an integrated package for PC and Macintosh computers. The company says the multi-platform edition of its Sweep anti-virus technology is the first application of its type.

According to Sophos officials the idea behind the integrated version of Sweep is that it delivers a consistent approach to corporate anti-virus protection The software provides simultaneous cross-platform access scanning and software updates

The move to multi-platform support is the latest enhancement to the firm's Sweep anti-virus software for the Mac and extends the company's InterCheck virus-scanning technology already available for the PC over to the Mac platform.

"It's increasingly common to find cross platform environments sharing applications like Microsoft Office which are the main source for macro viruses " said Paul Ducklin head of research with the firm He added that it is vital that Macs are covered by exactly the same stringent security policies as other workstations

"Sophos Anti-Virus provides a consistent interface which makes life easier for both users and IT managers " he said

Sophos, http://www.sophos.com

PhotoDraw 2000 worth 1,000 words

Without the $1,000 price

By Ross MacDonald

Somebody must have been listening. Though largely positive in my comments about previous releases in the Microsoft Graphics Studio line of image manipulation software, my one consistent criticism has been the lack of sophistication that results in end products that consistently look home made.

PhotoDraw 2000
From Microsoft Canada Ltd.
320 Matheson Blvd. W. Mississauga, ON L5R 3R1
Tel. 905 568-0434 http://www.microsoft.com
Estimated Street Price: $239

My lament has been the dearth of imaging software to occupy the very wide chasm between the wealth of "consumer level" packages from a number of publishers and the highly professional packages from the likes of Corel and Adobe. Here, however, Microsoft has helped bridge that gap with a refined product that is an adjunct to Microsoft Office. In combination with that parent suite of applications PhotoDraw 2000 facilitates slick and professional looking graphical output (albeit not yet approaching the standards of Adobe's professional $1 000 programs).

Unfortunately—wizards notwithstanding—as the features and flexibility of a software package grow, so does the learning curve. Unlike Microsoft's Picture It!, Publisher and Home Publisher packages PhotoDraw 2000 is less than intuitive at the outset and requires some dedication before the impressive results it is capable of are forthcoming. Once along that road however, home and desktop publishers will be amazed at the difference between the graphics handled in PhotoDraw 2000 and those manipulated in other consumer level packages.

PhotoDraw 2000 can import photos and graphics from any digital source (scanner, digital camera, video input, and clip art), and in a number of alternative file formats, including AutoCad 2D, CorelDraw, GIF, JPEG, and even Macintosh PICT. Once you've acquired the image, you have considerable control over it before using it in just about any form you want. A bonus is that PhotoDraw 2000 allows you to work on text with the same tools and at the same time as you manipulate your photos and graphics.

As you might expect from a Microsoft product there are plenty of templates and wizards to make handling graphics easier and faster. Among the dozens of included templates are Web Graphics (including buttons and banners), Business Graphics (bulletins, flyers, labels, logos, and business cards), Cards (the greeting and email varieties) and Designer Edges (a catalogue of borders and outlines in various shapes and configurations). While many might never stray from the confines of these primary tools, it is more than tempting to start creating entirely on your own once you are familiar with PhotoDraw 2000.

A key to getting the most out of this package lies in its ties to Microsoft Office. You don't need to have Office installed on your machine to use this program, but if you do PhotoDraw 2000 will be added to the main directory as a a user-changeable default. This allows you to easily and "intelligently" import (including simply dragging and dropping) PhotoDraw 2000 graphics into any Office application. If desired, images will automatically be resized and reformatted to suit the space in the specified document. You can also use PhotoDraw 2000 to create a consistent look (colors, fonts, layout, etc.) for Office documents and files.

Though still a consumer-level package, PhotoDraw 2000 will appeal to the large number of computer users who want polished and professional looking output without having to spend the time and money professional packages command. Among the wide array of desktop graphics programs I now have in my library PhotoDraw 2000 is destined to be the most often used. Kudos, for a change, to Microsoft. ❑

Handheld PC briefs

Chinese input for Palm platform

HONG KONG (NB)—Hong Kong technology distributor Synergy and Motorola's Lexicus Division have announced the worldwide release of two enhanced versions of the DragonPen Chinese handwriting recognition software for the 3Com Palm family of products.

The DragonPen II and DragonPen EZ software systems, which recognize and display traditional and simplified Chinese characters respectively, are now available for the Palm V, Palm IIIx, Palm III, and PalmPilot platforms.

As the successor to the DragonPen software the DragonPen II and DragonPen EZ systems have an improved recognition engine with a smaller memory requirement. The new DragonPen II software allows users to input 5 401 traditional Chinese characters and an additional 564 Hong Kong characters (Hong Kong SAR Government GCCS Standard). DragonPen EZ software can accept input of 6 721 simplified Chinese characters.

Both software packages allow users to input data to the Palm family of products in the most natural way—with their own handwriting.

DragonPen software's recognition engine is derived from Lexicus' WisdomPen desktop software product. Motorola's experience with its WisdomPen software has allowed the new DragonPen products to exhibit high accuracy and input speed in a compact form suitable for the Palm platforms, the company boasts.

The DragonPen products' Chinese display capability is one of many products from Motorola's Red Dragon program which won the 1998 Hong Kong Industrial award for consumer product design.

Both DragonPen II and DragonPen EZ are available for download at the DragonPen home page or from Pilogear HQ for a suggested retail price of US$27.99.

DragonPen, http://www.dragonpen.com.hk
Pilogear HQ, http://www.pilotgear.com

DataViz brings Office files to Palm

TRUMBULL, Conn. (NB)—DataViz Inc.'s Documents To Go can now port files from Microsoft Office applications like Word and Excel to the Palm Computing platform, using HotSync technology. The program, now available for US$39, lets users view up-to-date versions of everyday files on any Palm Computing connected organizer, without specially formatted desktop files. Documents To Go creates the viewable files automatically.

DataViz, http://www.dataviz.com

Casio adds video, MP3 to PDA

TOKYO (NB)—Casio Computer Co. Ltd. says it has managed to pack a video camera and support for MP3 audio into a new version of its Cassiopeia handheld computer range.

The machine, which runs the Japanese version of Windows CE, will have a VR4121 RISC (reduced instruction set computer) processor from NEC at its heart. Its color TFT (thin film transistor) LCD (liquid crystal display) is capable of a resolution of 240 by 320 pixels and can display 65 536 colors.

Support for the MP3 digital audio standard is new to the machine and high quality audio playback can be enjoyed through a headphone socket. A megabyte of memory can be used to store audio but the machine also accepts Compact Flash memory cards adding to its usefulness as an audio player.

The video camera, which is an option on the base E-500 model but included in the E-507, is mounted on a Compact Flash card that slots into the top of the unit. Users can use it to take still or video images. The camera has a resolution of 350 000 pixels which ranks it on the low-end of the digital camera scale.

The new Cassiopeia E-500 will go on sale in Japan on March 26 and carry a price tag of 98 000 yen ($830). The E-507, with video camera, will retail for 125,000 yen ($1 060) and be available from late May. Combined production of both machines will be 10,000 units per month.

Casio recently launched models of its Cassiopeia range of handheld computers in the United States.

First Mini-PCI LAN card unveiled

SANTA CLARA, Calif. (NB)—3Com Corp. has delivered the first commercial Mini PCI (peripheral component interconnect) connectivity card, to Hitachi Ltd. An international standard for the tiny form-factor cards does not yet formally exist but Hitachi wants its new Flora 220CX sub-notebook PCs to use Mini PCI to connect to local area networks (LANs).

The Mini PCI LAN is also the first Mini PCI device to get Microsoft PC 98 certification, 3Com says. The company adds that industry demand has been building for smaller, more flexible and cost effective ways to link small mobile devices to internal systems. The design sent out by 3Com conforms to a draft Mini PCI specification authored by a vendor group led by 3Com and Compaq. The PCI Special Interest Group (SIG) expects to formally announce the specification this summer.

The Mini PCI card is an extremely small design functionally equivalent to a standard PCI expansion card. Part of the design's appeal lies in its ability to snap into position in a variety of system board locations rather than demanding valuable space on the outer edge. This gives hardware makers greater flexibility in system design.

The snap-in design also lets communications components be serviced locally, instead of requiring users to send an entire notebook in for repair.

The design will also improve time-to-market for vendors by letting them separate peripheral development from system development and will let vendors deliver built-to-order and configure-to-order systems more flexibly, proponents say.

Kip Meacham, OEM (original equipment manufacturer) product manager for 3Com's mobile communications division, described the Mini PCI based connectivity cards as representing a trend toward "highly customizable, yet affordable mobile computing solutions, especially in the corporate environment."

Ultimately, said 3Com, the open architecture design can be expected to drive down prices for peripherals by opening the market up to increased competition.

3Com, http://www.3com.com

FLY COMPUTERS

521 W.57th Ave.
(Cambie at 57th)
Vancouver, B.C.
V6P 1R8

Tel 321-8795
Fax 321-6516
E-mail. flycom@flycompu.com
Website. www.flycompu.com

BUSINESS HOURS
Mon to Sat
10:00am to 6:30pm
Sun
12:00noon to 5:00pm

STONE SUPER DEAL SYSTEM

Cyrix M2 233/300/333MHz CPU w/Fan
512k Cache Pentium Main Board
32MB SDRAM / 4MB VGA
3.2GB U-DMA Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
24X CD-Rom
16BIT Sound Pro Full Dup.
56K PCI V/F/D Modem
120W Amplified Speakers
Tower Case
104Keys Win98 Keyboard
2B Mouse w/Pad

$549 $569 $589

Intel 233 MMX	$609
AMD K6 300	$619

STONE POWER STATION PRO

Intel Celeron 333 CPU Anniversary Special!
100 Mhz SXPRO Main Board
64MB PC100 SDRAM
3.2GB U-DMA Hard Drive
8MB 2X AGP Video
1.44MB Floppy Drive
16bit 3D Wavetable Sound Pro
32X CD-Rom
56K V.90 PCI V/F/D Modem
120W Amplified Speakers
Tower Case
104Keys Win95 KB
Mouse w/Pad
✓ $679

Celeron 366/400	$769/779
PII 366/400/450	$836/976/1279

STONE SPECIAL ITEMS

SPECIA...

24X CDROM IDE	$45
TRIDENT 9750 4M AGP	$37
16BIT 3D SOUND	$14.5
SAMSUNG 1.44MB FDD	$19.99

OPTIONS 1

Upgrade 386/486 To 333Mhz System
Include New
Intel 333 Celeron CPU
32MB PC100 SDRAM
16bit Sound Pro
SIS Chip 8MB AGP 3D VGA
✓ ONLY $309
($349 include installation)

STONE SUPER 7 AMD SYSTEM

AMD K6-II 300 3D CPU
Super 7 100 MHz Main Board
32MB SDRAM PC-100
3.2GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
32X CD Rom
16bit 3D Wavetable Sound Pro
8MB AGP X2 Video Card w/TV Out
56K V/F/D V.90 Modem
140W Speakers
Tower Case
104Keys Win95 Keyboard
2B Mouse w/Pad
✓ $669

AMD K6 II 333/350	$695/710
400	$779

STONE PC PLAYER SYSTEM

Intel PII 350 CPU 512K L2 Cache
Asus PII B Main Board
64MB PC100 SDRAM
10.2GB Quantum EX Hard Drive
Banshee 16MB VGA Card
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Sound Blaster 128 Sound Card
GNT5000 Stereo Speakers
USR 56K V/F/D Modem
40X CD-Rom
19" 250W ATX Tower Case
Fujitsu 6725 Keyboard
Logitek3B Mouse
✓ $1369

PII 400/450	$1539/1849
PIII400/450	$1889/2189

NEW SYSTEM OR SYSTEM UPGRADE ONLY

14"/15"/17" MONITOR	$149/195/309
3.2 TO 4.3 TO 8.4 GB HD	$15/20
8.4 TO 8.4GB HD	$20
32MB TO 64MB	$62
64MB TO 128MB PC100 RAM	$115
32X CDROM TO DVD III	$110
56K WIN MODEM TO ISA MODEM	$35
WIN 98 CD MANUAL	$135
NT CD MANUAL	$225
FDD TO 100MB ZIP OR 120MB SUPER	$85

FREE ONE MONTH INTERNET
FREE ONE HOUR TRAINING

CPU

CYRIX MII 300/ 333	$63/85
INTEL 200/233 MMX	$85/88
CELERON 333/366/400	$119/159/219
PENTIUM II 350/400/450	$265/429/739
PENTIUM III 450/500	$770/1069
XEON PII 400(512k)/450(1m)	$1099/1299
AMD K6II 300 66MHZ	$98
AMD K6II 300/333/350/400	$110/125/145/225

MOTHERBOARD

ABIT BX6 V 2 233-450 ATX	$175
ABIT BH6 233-450 ATX	$149
ABIT BM6	$159
ASUS P5A/P5A-A W AUDIO	$135/145
ASUS P5A-B/P5A-BA w/AUDIO	$125/139
ASUS PIIB/PIIB-D/PIIB S/PI B-DS	$182/409/465/679
GIGABYTE 5AX/5AA/6VX	$115/110/125
GIGABYTE 6ZMM /5AMMC	$231/175
GIGABYTE 6BA/6B6BX/6BXD	$175/165/479
Microstar PII BX ATX/BX AT BM	$155/219
MATSONIC EM5571 4MVGA	$89
MATSONIC EM7347 8MVGA	$129
MATSONIC MICROATX 7050 8MVGA	$169
MATSONIC EM7720 DUAL CPU	$119

MEMORY

30PIN 4MB BP/TP	$19/22
72PIN 8/16/32 EDO	$21/45/89
72PIN 8/16/32 BEG	$33/55/109
168PIN 32/64/128MB PC100	$63/115/229
NOTEBOOK RAMS	CALL

MODEM

ZOLTRIX 56K V/F/D WINMODEM	$38
Impress on 56K Lucent/rockwell	$45/55
AOPEN 56K PCI/ISA V/F/D	$55/75
DIAMOND 56K SUPRA MAX/EXPRESS	$65/145
GVC 56K PCI/ISA	$56/88

CD ROM

SAMSUNG/PANASONIC 32X	$58/68
TROSHIBA/SONY 32X	$76/77
US SERTEK/CL 36X	$59/66
ACER/AOPEN/CL 40X	$70/78/79
ASUS/MITSUMI 40X	$86/80
PIONEER 36X SCSI	$99

VIDEO CARDS

S3 VIRGE 4MB PCI 3D	$35
TRIDENT 9750 4M AGP	$38
SIS 6326 8MB AGP WOW TV OUT	$46/50
ATI 3D CHARGER 4M AGP	$66/52
ATI Rage IIC AGP 4M/8M	$49/59
ATI XPERT 98 8M PCI/AGP	$76
ATI XPERT 99 8M/128 16M AGP	$119/155
ATI RAGE FURY/MAGNUM 32MB	$239/219
CL BANSHEE/RIVA TNT 16M	$135/139
DIAMOND I740 8MB OEM/RTL AGP	$115/149
DIAMOND VIPER V550 WOW TV	$188/219
DIAMOND FUSION 16MB	$189

HARDDRIVE

QUANTUM EX 3.2/5 1/6.4/10.2GB	$159/209/215/263
FUJITSU 3.2/4.3/6.4/8.4/10.2GB	$165/179/199/225/275
WD 4.3/6.4/8.4/10.2GB	$199/219/245/289
IBM 8.4/10.2/16.8GB 5400RPM	$249/265/439
IBM 10.2/14.4GB 7200RPM	$365/489
MAXTOR 4.3/6.4/8.4/13.6/17.2GB	$199/219/239/310/445
SAMSUNG 4.3/6.4/8.4/12.9GB	$179/189/219/379

CDR/CDW/DVD

HITACHI 4X/PANASONIC 5X/SONY 5X	$179/189/179
CL DVD KIT(W DECODER BOARD)	$249
MITSUMI 4X8 CDR/2X4X8 CDWR	$309/385
SONY 2X4X24 BAR6 DRIVE / Kit	$379/499
SONY 4X8 SCSI KIT	$439
YAMAHA 4416BARE/VALUE/KIT	$459/499/599
HP 8110i INT 2X4X8 CDWR	$499

MONITOR

14/15/17" SVGA FLY SPECIAL	$149/189/309
PROVIEW 15"/17"/19"	$199/330/588
ADC 15"5E/5ELR/17" 7VLR/7GLR	$195/205/330/348
Impression SVXM 15"/70+ 17"	$195/330
Impression 7VX, .26 Hitachi Tube	$479
Impression Vienna Pro .25	$499
ACERVIEW 15"/17" 77E/77C	$229/389/399
ADI 14"/15" E44/4P	$199/235/259
PANASONIC 15" S56/P50/PM15	$259/349/379
PANASONIC 17" E70/SL70/PL70	$389/439/589
SAMSUNG 15"5E/510S/510B	$245/269/299
SONY 15" 100ES/100GS/17" 200ES	$375/439/639
Hansol 17" .28/.26/ 19" .26	$345/399/649

CASE & ACCESSARIES

230W AT/250W ATX POWER SUPPLY	$26/39
15" AT/17" ATX/19" ATX	35/55/65
104 KB AT/PS2/AT W PALMREST	$15/18
NET MEDIA KEYBOARD	$35
FUJITSU 8725/6725	$23/59
WIN98 AT/PS2	$18
2B MOUSE SERIAL/PS2	$7
LOGITEK MOUSE 2B/3B/NET W WHEEL	$12/14/19
10/100 BT ETHERNET CARD	$22/39

SOUNDCARD

YAMAHA 16BIT ISA/32BIT PCI FULL DUP	$19/29
SB 16/AWE 64/PCI 64/ PCI 128	$39/55/45/65
SB LIVE VALUE	$89
DIAMOND MONSTER SOUND MX300	$115

SCANNER

ACER SCAN 320P/310U/620S	$109/129/179
HP 4100C/5100C/6200C/6250C	$269/329/509/599
MUSTEK 600III EP+/1200III EP	$109/155
MUSTEK 600U USB	$125
CANON FB 320P/1200L	$159(50 User Rebate)/139
MICROTEK X6/X6EL	$219/375

PRINTER

CANON BJC 250	$105(after Rebate)
CANON 4400 INK JET	$189
EPSON 440/640 INK JET	$189/269
EPSON 740/850 INK JET	$369/499
LEXMARK 1000/1100 INK JET	$189/159(REBATE)
LEXMARK3200/5700 INK JET	$209/279(REBATE)
HP 695C/710C/880C/1120cxi	$225/269/399/645
BROTHER 1020/1050 LASER PRINTER	$363/559
LEXMERK E+/ES+	$515/779
LEXMERK K 1220/N 240	$959/3249
HP 1100/2100/4000	$589/1045/1699

BACKUP DEVICES

Iomega IDE Zip Drive 100mhz	$104
Iomega IDE Zip Drive/w media	$118
Dito Tape Drive 7GB/Tape	$288/45
2GB SCSI Jaz back up	$498
HP Travan 5G/8G/20G	$239/329/529
5G Cartridge	$40

Great Prices, Great Service!
Y2K Solution
On-Site Service and Delivery!!
Hardware / Software Installation!!
Network Setting and Maintenance
Internet Services.FREE Estimate.
Computer Repair & Upgrade.
Equipment Rental.
FREE Parking.

BEST SERVICE•LOW PRICE **ALL PRICE REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT** **SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE**

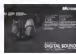
Great sound from MS speaker system

By Rod Lamirand

It is rare indeed that I run out and buy a computer product the day after I have reviewed it and sent it back Usually I discover that I don't really need the product or that there are better ones out there Sometimes I'd like to buy the product, and it may have been the best one I'd ever seen, but when it comes right down to it, I just can't part with the cash

Microsoft Digital Sound System 80
From Microsoft Canada
300-90 Matheson Blvd. W, Mississauga, ON L5R 3R3
http://www.microsoft.com/canada/
Estimated street price $239

However, I have just boxed up the Digital Sound System 80, which is a three-speaker USB product from Microsoft Canada and sent it back. Tomorrow I'm going out to get one of my own! Don't think I am new to computer sound—I just reviewed a six speaker digital Dolby system last month And don't think I've been using those tinny little computer speakers, like most of you have, all these years I haven't (In fact, until recently I used an old stereo amp and two large speakers) But the thing is you see, the Microsoft system rocked my world



Microsoft Digital Sound System 80 comprises a rather large subwoofer for the floor, and two nicely sculpted desktop speakers The connections are simplicity itself, a power cord from the wall to the subwoofer (the AC converter is hidden inside the car battery sized subwoofer) A USB plug also runs from the back of the computer to this 18 5x22.6x32 5 cm (7.3x8.9x12.8 in) speaker, which like most subwoofers lies unseen on the floor A cable runs to each of the two desk mounted speakers and that's it Almost

An analogue sound cable also needs to run to the back of your sound card. This is because not all sound can be sent digitally over the USB bus to your sound system If it could, and one day soon it will, you wouldn't even need the sound card As it is, DVD-ROM and CD-ROM drives cannot directly output digital information to your operating system. That's the reason why your CD and DVD-ROM drives always have an analogue cable that connects to your sound card. The problem is, even on the Digital Sound System 80 analogue sound doesn't compare well to digital sound

The digital sound demo that comes with this system contains three musical clips and three sound clips. The music is rock, classical, and jazz. The quality is amazing Because the information is digital it can and does, run through a small program that acts as an equalizer This means you can choose any one of 10 frequency bands and raise or lower its level. This means you can shape the sound to your liking. It is similar to what big sound studios do with a hundred levels, but on a smaller scale The sound effects samples are a helicopter and other examples that showcase the speakers' ability to make sound come from behind to the front and/or left to right. It is all quite impressive

However, if you play a game that sends data straight through to the sound card—rather than to the operating system into memory and processed as digital sound—it is played as an analogue signal so you can't use the 10-band equalizer and it doesn't sound as good The only good thing in this situation is that the installation program tests both the digital and non-digital nature of your CD or DVD drive If you don't hear sound when you test the digital ability of the player you simply connect the analogue cable

Microsoft expects this to change as more companies include the ability to output digital sound data from CD and DVD drives The company won't say how long this will take and it is far from clear on how all the pieces will come together Needless to say, Microsoft's game titles all sounded great with these speakers.

The Microsoft Digital Sound System 80 does not have the most speakers It isn't perfect, but for elegant simplicity, an uncluttered desk, and kick-ass bass. It's the one At an estimated price of $239, I will be picking one up today ❑

Check out the noise!

TCP reviews powered speakers for high-quality computer audio

By Graeme Bennett

No matter how great your sound card is, it's only going to sound as good as your speakers. As we wrote in our 1997 feature on speakers for multimedia many users find that a simple "aux in" connection to their home stereo provides a more than adequate sound system. However, for those craving more, there are a plethora of multimedia PC sound systems on the market

For this update on powered speakers we tested big box powered speaker systems from Sonigistix, Cambridge SoundWorks and Labtec We tested all these speakers with FutureMark's 3DMark 99 MAX, its demo mode as much a thrasher of audio system as it is a benchmark for graphics subsystems

Monsoon MM-1000
From Sonigistix Corp
http://www.monsoonpower.com
Price. US$295
Of these three "big subwoofer" systems, the Monsoon delivered by far the biggest bass. Its two "planar magnetic" satellite speakers were also the most unusual (at least to those unfamiliar with the company's background in automotive audio systems), being more or less flat. Each of the two 20x10 cm (8x4 in) speakers stands at a slight angle on a built-in base The Monsoon system is entirely black and includes a roughly 25 cm (10 in.) square containing a 12 5 cm (5 in) subwoofer with built-in volume bass and bass boost controls It also includes a wired remote volume and mute control—a nice touch Unlike the Henry Kloss speakers, the volume control affects both A and B audio inputs No microphone input or headphone output is provided

Overall, we preferred the audio from the Monsoon speakers although they did not handle excessive volume well A sharp digital clipping noise and an excessive degree of distortion was clearly audible when the speakers were pushed too hard Nevertheless, we recommend them, as most people are unlikely to use these high-quality units, or indeed any PC speakers at such extreme volumes anyway

MicroWorks by Henry Kloss
From Cambridge SoundWorks
Price US$249
The second-best sounding speakers tested were the MicroWorks speakers by Henry Kloss (from Cambridge SoundWorks) These small 7 5 cm (3 in.) cube satellite speakers and accompanying 20x20x35 5 cm (8x8x14 in) subwoofer come in PC beige They sounded almost as good as the Monsoon units at moderate levels and sounded better at high volumes Amplifier noise was a little more audible at extreme volumes. However, the amp/speakers did not exhibit clipping when pushed but merely degenerated the audio signal with a more typical type of "dirty" analogue distortion At more eardrum-friendly levels, they sounded a little less crisp than the Monsoon units, but were still excellent

A bass control on the back of the subwoofer controls the relative volume of the big cabinet's output. Our main complaint with these units is the fact that the wired remote volume control only affects one of the two audio inputs No microphone input or headphone output is provided

LCS 2632
From Labtec
http://www.labtec.com/products/LCS-2632.html
Price. US$99
Labtec's LCS-2632 is currently the top-selling computer speaker system in the U.S It is part of the company's so-called Audio F/X series and includes 3D "spatialization" circuitry to enhance a stereo sound signal

As might be expected, the output of the US$99 LCS-2632 was nowhere near as impressive as that of the pricier units reviewed here, but its highly functional design is likely to win over some consumers.

The Labtec system not only has an audio input jack on the back of the 20x10x35 5 cm (8x4x14 in.) subwoofer (all the units tested here use standard mini-jacks), but it includes microphone and headphone inputs on the front and a microphone signal output jack on the back

The Labtec system was also the only one tested here that featured 3D spatialization circuitry designed to provide extra "depth" particularly to CD audio and high-quality game soundscapes It fared less well in our 3DMark99 "subwoofer thrasher" tests frapping out at relatively low volumes with a "phhhhttttt" sort of attempt at the ultra-low notes that usher in the demo sequence

Other drawbacks for some people may be that this system has only one line-level audio input, and lacks remote volume control

However, we liked the included Clear Desk mounting brackets that allow you to hang the satellite speakers from the sides of a monitor

Multi speaker support
A growing number of audio cards such as the Diamond MonsterSound MX300, Sound Blaster Live! and Terratec EWS 64XL support more than two speakers. As well a number of DVD upgrade kits support multi speaker configurations. Thus a multi speaker setup is ideal for the best audio experience on these systems. ❑

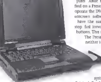
The search is about to begin
NB—SETI (the Search for Extra Terrestrial Intelligence) is about to launch its new SETI@Home software that will enable personal computer users to process data collected in searching for extra-terrestrial life. The software, which kicks in like a screen saver and uses your PC when you are not, could help you become the one who detects the first signs of extra-terrestrial life!
http://setiathome.ssl.berkeley.edu

Presario 1810 multimedia ready

By Rod Lamirand

The *Presario* line of notebook computers from Compaq Canada tries to hit a variety of price points with a varying range of features At $4,199 the Presario 1810 is on the higher end of this line and includes a big screen fast processor and an internal DVD-ROM drive (We reviewed the entry level Presario 1230 in the January issue of *The Computer Paper*).

Presario 1810
with 300 MHz Pentium II processor
From Compaq Canada
45 Vogell Rd. Richmond Hill ON L4B 3P6
Tel 800-263-5868 http://www.compaq.ca
Estimated retail price $4 199



User experience
Like the other Presarios, the 1810 is a good looking, sculpted machine with built in JBL speakers and touch pad. The 1810 sports a 300 MHz Intel Pentium II processor and a 13.3-inch TFT active matrix XGA display

The quality screen is a good feature as you are likely to want take advantage of its second generation DVD-ROM drive to watch movies I watched *Mask Fifth Element* and *Blade Runner* with the JBL speakers and with a headset and the experience was very good

It would have been hard to imagine a 6.4 GB UltraDMA hard drive even in a desktop computer just a year ago but the Presario has one The 1810 comes with a standard 64 MB of SDRAM which is expandable to 96 MB There is also an internal floppy drive internal V90 56Kbps modem and PC Card slots The graphics card has 2.5 MB of video memory

It is obvious that Compaq wants to sell this model primarily as a multimedia computer Aside from the usual buttons you find on a Presario there are extra buttons to operate the DVD drive Yes you can use the onscreen software controls, but you also have the easier option of pressing play stop fast forward rewind eject, or volume buttons. This is a nice touch

The Presario's keyboard is also good—neither too shallow nor too soft

Windows 98 comes installed in this Presario along with the usual collection of Compaq's own diagnostic tools The system comes with a Return to Original Configuration disk that will completely rewrite the hard drive and return the laptop to the original condition it was in when you first got it. I really like this feature It means you can muck around and if you go too far, you can use the disk and reinstall your applications.

Performance
I tested the Presario 1810 using Bapco's SYSmark 98 benchmark software. For various reasons I was unable to complete all parts of the benchmark and therefore cannot give an offical rating However, from the testing that was successful I was able to give the 1810 an unofficial rating of 105 That is not great compared with a new desktop machine (my 450 MHz Pentium III-based system scored 187) but is good for a laptop Informal tests on a 233 MHz-based IBM ThinkPad notebook produced a result of 75 while the Fujitsu notebook we tested last month, powered by a 266 MHz Pentium II processor scored 107

Summary
After using the Presario 1810 over a six week period in a number of different environments, I found it very friendly I like the Presario line of notebooks They are not cheap but neither are they CEO-only machines Attention has been paid to details that are important to the average consumer Support from the starting tutorial to the tech help and warranty are all good

When you buy a machine like this you pay a bit more for the assurance that the company will be in existence and willing to support its products should you need help If I weren't afraid of owning something that someone could easily walk off with I would buy one today If you can afford it and especially if you want to watch or show DVDs on the road the Presario 1810 is a pretty hot portable. ❑

EUROCOM
Desktop Replacement Notebooks

Beauty...Eh?
Superior Technology, Excellent Quality, Proudly Canadian.

EUROCOM
8500 Series

Over 750 Dealers across Canada

Richmond
JASCOM COMPUTERS
(604) 275-6992

Surrey
KELLAR COMPUTER
(604) 538-3207

Vancouver
IMPAQ
(604) 261-1800

Victoria
COMPULEASE
(250) 388-7114

Whitehorse
GL ELECTRONICS
(867) 633-7613

8500 series - up to 400 MHz Intel Pentium II
15.1" Active Matrix XGA - up to 20 GB HDD storage
up to 384 MB SDRAM - 24x CD-ROM (optional DVD)
1.44 Mb FDD (optional LS-120 or ZipDrive)
Smart Li-Ion Battery - 8 MB Video SGRAM
Win98 - AC Adapter - Carrying Case
Starts at $3399 SRP

Freedom to upgrade. anytime.
www.eurocom.ca
1-877-EUROCOM

In the black

A compendium of black history addresses a spectrum of interests

By Ross MacDonald

With its move away from broad entertainment and the demise of its Home line of CD-ROMs, it's unusual to see a new release from Microsoft that is outside of the productivity utility or gaming categories But here as an adjunct to the company's extremely popular Encarta encyclopedia, we have Africana A Comprehensive Encyclopedia of Black History and Culture.

Encarta Africana
Comprehensive Encyclopedia
of Black History and Culture
From Microsoft Canada Ltd
320 Matheson Blvd W., Mississauga, ON L5R 3R1
Tel. 905-568-0434 http://www.microsoft.com
Estimated street price $109

Although an Encarta title, that larger encyclopedia software package is not required to use this two-disc set. Sharing Encarta's interface, however Africana makes it easy for both Encarta veterans and newcomers to move around and discover the contents of this "comprehensive multimedia encyclopedia of Africans and people of African descent."

Among the more standard features—like a media gallery interactive maps historic sites and virtual tours of the dark continent—Microsoft has mixed in interesting menu items like Africana on Camera and Topic Treks, and has even included a listing of academic credits of the 261 contributors and 36 scholars that constitute the Africana advisory board

The Africana on Camera section likely had the highest potential appeal, but it is largely unrealized This assembly of all too short (two- and three-minute) "statements" by prominent black Americans addressing different aspects of Africana's contents includes poet Maya Angelou speaking about the forced spread of Africans throughout the world, while United Nations Secretary General Kofi Annan summarizes Africa's past and future Also, curiously, included in this small gallery of prominent individuals are Whoopi Goldberg and Quincy Jones, who are at least more at ease in front of the camera than the other arguably more credible but decidedly more stiff commentators.

In Topic Treks there are guided tours through groups of related articles and multimedia clips oriented toward a variety of central themes like music and musicians or people and places One trek certain to garner a great deal of attention is Masters of the Game, an exploration of black participation in sports that includes historical accounts and the experiences of individual stars.

Overall, however, it is quickly obvious to anyone with a critical eye that Africana is a sanitized document, tainted by its clear agenda in favor of its topic. If Africana is to be believed, blacks and Black history have been essentially positive throughout the ages.

Former Ugandan dictator Idi Amin is listed, for example but the article outlining his biography and deeds is long on historical fact but short on profound interpretation "Rumored to have engaged in cannibalism as well as traditional Kakwa blood rituals Amin came to be viewed by many as both sadistic and irrational " This is akin to suggesting Hitler had anger management issues

Entries into the search engine for "tribal wars," "internal strife" or even "Black Panthers" all came up with a similar prompt "Black Panthers does not match any articles or filter that meet the filter criteria you have set "

This may not all fall at the feet of the team who created Africana however it is roundly acknowledged that internally Microsoft reference products are generally sanitized and simplistic in their approach perhaps in an attempt to increase marketability while mitigating any public outrage After all who has ever launched a high profile boycott of Bookshelf or Encarta on the basis of content?

Notwithstanding these generic shortcomings, Africana makes for a compact source of much general information that will at least enhance the libraries of those with anything more than marginal interest. ❑

Generic Computer

1266 West Broadwy, Vancouver, BC, V6H 1G6
Tel (604) 731-1218 Fax (604) 731-1273

Intel Celeron 333 (128K cache)

Pentium II motherboard
32MB SDRAM
1 44MB Floppy Drive
4 3GB UDMA Hard Drive
32X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
AGP SVGA Video
PCI3D Sound
104 Win95 Keyboard & Mouse
120W Amplified Speakers
15" AT Tower Case

$599

Upgrade	56K v 90 int. Modem	+$20
	Celeron 366 CPU	+$30

Intel PIII-450 (512K L2 cache)

Intel SE440BX or ABIT BX-6 v.2 motherboard
PC100 64MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
10.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
3rd gen. 5X DVD ROM/32X CD-ROM
Creative Riva TNT 16MB AGP Video Card
56K V 90 Fax/Data Modem
Sound Blaster 128 PCI Sound Card
104 Win95 Keyboard & Mouse
Multimedia Subwoofer w/2 Speakers
19" ATX Tower Case

$1749

Intel PII-350 (512K L2 cache)

Pentium II motherboard
PC100 64MB SDRAM
1 44MB Floppy Drive
8 4GB UDMA Hard Drive
32X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
8MB AGP SVGA Video
56K V 90 Fax/Data Modem
PCI 3D Sound
104 Win95 Keyboard & Mouse/120W Amp. Speakers
18" ATX Tower Case

$899

PII-400 +$180

Upgrade:	Abit BH6 motherboard Sound Blaster 128 PCI ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP	+$179

Motherboard	
Pentium I FX/VX/HX/TX M/B	from $38 & up
Super 7 w/sound VGA, 512K PBC	$109
EPOX MVP3G Super 7 ATX	$129
Intel SE440BX w/Yamaha Sound	$169/$189
ABIT BH-6/BX-6 v 2	$149/$179
ASUS P2B97	$189
USB cable	$5

Video Adapters	
S3 6326 AGP 8MB w/PC2TV	$49
Ati Xpert98/@play AGP w/8MB	$79/$99
ATi Magnum128 32MB AGP	$215
ATi Rage Fury AGP 32MB PC2TV	$235
Creative Riva TNT 16MB AGP	$129
Diamond Monster Fusion 16MB AGP	$189

Case	
16"/19" Tower w/250W ATX PS	$49/$59
15" Tower w/230W AT PS	$29

CPU & RAM	
Celeron 333/366/400	$109/$149/CALL
PII-350/400/450	$249/CALL
PIII-450/500	$729/CALL
AMD K6-3D 350/380/400	$149/CALL/$189
AMD K6/3 400	$439
IBM MII 300/333	$59/$79
32/64/128MB PC100 SDRAM	$59/$109/$229

Hard Drive (IDE)	
4 3GB/6 4GB/8 4GB	$159/$179/$199
10.2GB/12 9GB/17GB	$249/$279/$409
IBM 10 2GB/22GB (7200rpm)	$359/$699

Monitor	
17" OptiQuest Q71/Q73/V75	$349/$439/$489
17" NEC E700	$629
19" OptiQ E790/V95/PS790	$649/$719/$849
19" MAG XJ810 26dp	$659

Modem	
56K v.90 V/F/D internal modem	$39
USR 56K v.90 internal modem	$109
Zoltrix PCMCIA 56K int. Modem	$89
Zoltrix 56K v 90 V/F/D ext. Modem	$99

Multimedia	
32X/40X IDE CD-ROM	$56/65
Creative 48X IDE CD-ROM	$79
3rd Generation DVD ROM	$149
HP 8100I IDE internal CD-RW	$399
Yamaha 4416 SCSI CD-RW	$419
Panasonic 8x4 IDE/SCSI CD-R	$349
Pioneer 40X SCSI CD-ROM	$109
Sound Blaster 128 PCI	$59
Sound Blaster Live! Value	$75
Diamond Monster Mx300	$99

May Special!!!

HP 8100I CD-R	$399
Blank CD	$1.99
Zip Disk	$11.95
1.44MB FDD	$19.99
Viewsonic E771, 0.27dp	$369

Week'n Special!
(Limited quantities)
Creative TNT 16MB AGP
(Full Retail Box)
$129
8 4GB Hard Drive
$199
EPSON 440 Color
Printer w/cable
$179
64MB PC100 SDRAM
$109

Windows 98 CD & Manual + Lotus SmartSuite 97
(w/system purchased)
$139

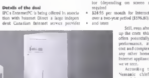
- All systems come with 1 year parts & 2 years labour warranty
- All prices reflect to cash discount
- Price & spec Are subject to change w/o notice
- All product name trademarks are properties of their respective owner

Enter the Net with a sub-$500 PC

Canadian manufacturer, ISP bundle full-featured PC with Internet access

By Jeff Evans

Since the "$500 computer" was first conceived of by Oracle Corp chief executive Larry Ellison several years ago there has been a battle for the hearts and minds of computer users On one side are boosters of the traditional Wintel or Mac personal computer, or PC, and on the other, fans of the network computer, or NC



A "true" PC offers choice and flexibility to its individual user It has disk drives so the user can load and delete whatever software he or she wants and it the system functions without being connected to a mainframe computer, server or the Internet A PC is more expensive than an NC because of the hard drive, the cost of managing software, the CD-ROM drive, and other multimedia and expandibility features A PC can also be particularly tricky and expensive for a non-techie to maintain, compared to an NC "appliance"

The "true" NC on the other hand, is targeted at saving organizations or individuals the costs of buying and maintaining full-featured PCs. The NC is supposed to be cheaper because it relies on a network connection to a server or mainframe system for access to software saving and loading files, and communicating via the Internet. Only an NC according to its supporters could be created cheaply enough to enable most of mankind to have access to the wired world of the future.

NC boosters claim that in order for many middle and lower income Canadian households to become "wired " the costs of a home PC would have to decline to absurdly low levels Only the NC would allow computing to become truly pervasive they said.

The EnternetPC

So we at *TCP* were understandably intrigued on hearing about the release March 25 of a $499 multimedia, Internet-ready PC from IPC one of Canada's larger PC makers. The specs for the product, called the EnternetPC include a 333 MHz Intel Celeron chip, 32 MB RAM, a 56Kbps v 90 modem, 3 GB hard drive, stereo sound card and speakers (monitor not included) We found it hard to believe that the raw components could be purchased for that amount, much less assembled into a functioning PC and supported with a warranty

Nevertheless, we contacted Basal Khalifa, national marketing manager for the IPC line. Khalifa explained that the continuing decline in PC component prices not only allowed IPC to sell a very capable PC for $499 but added, "you know what, they [prices] are going to continue to drop."

Details of the deal

IPC's EnternetPC is being offered in association with Internet Direct a large independent Canadian Internet service provider (ISP) Internet Direct is selling the EnternetPC as part of a bundle that includes a two-year, $24 95 per month Internet service agreement

At this point the nature of the business model behind the EnternetPC becomes clearer EnternetPCs are configured so buyers can simply power them up and they will connect automatically to the Internet The full costs for the EnternetPC bundle are

- $499 for the PC hardware,
- approximately $175 to $300 for a monitor (depending on screen size), if required
- $24 95 per month for Internet service over a two-year period ($598.80)
- and taxes

Still, even after adding up the costs this bundle offers potentially greater performance, at lower cost and complexity than any other home PC or Internet appliance system we've seen.

According to John Nemanic chief executive of Internet Direct "It's essential to eliminate the gap between the technology 'haves' and 'have nots. By working together IPC and Internet Direct have made Internet access and computer ownership affordable and easy for everyone."

The EnternetPC is being sold initially in western and central Canada—from B.C. to Ontario—with a rollout of the bundle expected in Quebec and the Atlantic provinces in the second quarter of 1999 ❏

IPC Tel. 888 446-4472,
http://www.ipc.ca/$499htm http://www.idirect.com

Antivirus tools developed for Linux

MOSCOW Russia (NB)—Kaspersky Lab, a Russian developer of antiviral software has announced the beta version of its AntiViral Toolkit Pro (AVP) for the Linux operating system.

During the past few years Linux has gained in popularity not only among a limited number of specialists, but also among a broad community of users. Yet up until recently, the operating system lacked a complete system for antiviral protection

AVP for Linux is based on the existing core which is used in the other AVP products. The core is also licensed for use in antiviral products of some other vendors, including Data Fellows (Finland), G-Data (Germany), and Vintage Solutions (Japan).

The new tool provides protection against more than 26 000 known viruses and malicious codes, including polymorphic viruses, stealth viruses, Trojan horses, HTML viruses and macroviruses. The product supports the most popular archive formats, antiviral email filtering, a new advanced algorithm for heuristic analysis, and an extended scanning mode.

Meanwhile, Kaspersky Lab and MediaLingua have announced a new joint project, the Viral Encyclopedia Webserver, which will provide Russian and foreign users with information on more than 14,000 viruses and ways of fighting them

The encyclopedia is available in both Russian and English and presents descriptions of the majority of the known viruses, peculiarities of their propagation and spawning, and effective means of their detection and elimination The site utilizes the search engine by MediaLingua, which allows requests in a "natural language " This helps the user to find the desired information based on viral symptoms For instance, a user could type "dropping letters," and the system will return a list of viruses which demonstrate such an effect.

Kaspersky Lab http://www.viruslist.com and http://www.avpve.ru

WE WILL BEAT ANY $$$
PRIMETIME COMPUTERS

Prime Value 12.1"
$1745
LEASE FROM $/MONTH!
12 1" TFT Screen AMD K6II 333
32 MB RAM 3 0 GB Harddrive
24x CDROM 56k v 90 Modem
16 bit Sound Win 98 CD & Manual
Carrying Case Included
1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Prime Value 13.3"
$2345
LEASE FROM $/MONTH!
13.3" TFT Screen AMD K6II 333
32MB RAM 4 0GB Harddrive
24x CDROM 56k v 90 Modem
16 bit Sound Win 98 CD & Manual
Carrying Case included
1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Prime Power 14.1"
$3295
LEASE FROM $/MONTH!
14 1" TFT XGA Screen Intel PII 300
32MB RAM 4 0GB Harddrive
24x CDROM 56k v.90 Modem
16 bit Sound Win 98 CD & Manual
Carrying Case included
1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

15.1" Model Also Available

We Have the Lowest Prices
On Brand Name Notebooks!
Call us for Details!

We Can Custom Build
a Notebook
To Your Specifications!
Call us for Details!

[illegible]

www primetime-pc com

OPEN Mon-Fri 9-6
Sat 9-4 30

#101-20475 Lougheed Hwy
Maple Ridge BC

☎ 460-8555

WE DELIVER
CALL TODAY!

Frippletown teaches reasoning skills

By Jean Allen Ikeson

Frippletown is the latest in Edmark's Thinkin' Things series which is popular with both teachers and kids because of its novel and entertaining approach to teaching problem solving and reasoning.

Thinkin Things Frippletown
From Edmark
Tel 800-691-2985 http://www.edmark.com
System requirements: Windows 95/98 Mac OS
For Ages 5-7
Price $45 (standard) US$59 95 (school version)

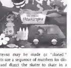
Frippletown helps to teach children how to follow directions distinguish between relevant and irrelevant information develop logical sequencing for problem solving, work backwards in deductive reasoning and find the "rule" that determines a pattern While all this may seem a bit pedantic, what it amounts to is Edmark's commitment to developing the cognitive or "thinkin'" skills in young children which are the basis for learning and dealing with a complex world.

Frippletown does what interactive multimedia educational CD-ROMs are supposed to do: it delivers learning and problem solving tasks in an innovative format, and its interactive elements foster problem solving in ways workbooks can't Only one-on-one interaction with a teacher or parent could be the equal to such CD ROMs. Using programs like Frippletown at home is one way parents worried about over-crowded classrooms can make sure their children aren't missing out

In one activity kids learn to use directions and follow a map to help deliver packages to Fripples around town Instructions are both graphic and oral to help children succeed at the tasks. They learn how to go north west, east and south along with forward, backward, left and right A map showing the movement of the Fripple van is always present in the upper left corner of the screen This way kids learn to associate maps with places and activities One-way streets dead-ends and detours keep the task challenging Children also learn that there is more than one correct route—in other words more than one way to solve a problem. This is probably my favorite activity and one that corresponds with the geography/mapping curriculum in Grades 1 and 2.

Making cookies and trying to get the recipe just right are the essentials in another activity that stresses deductive reasoning. If you choose the incorrect sequence, a balloon pops up with the image of what your cookie would look like and suggests that you give it another try

The idea behind the next activity Skate Park, is to show the relationship between numbers and shapes and how resulting visual patterns may be made or "skated" Students use a sequence of numbers for distance and direct the skater to skate in a curved or straight pattern As the path remains on the screen, a pattern develops that can be both artistic and geometric. At the same time kids must use more than one variable to plan their creation



In the third activity, children help Fripples design flags and decorate their town with them But Fripples insist their flags follow specific rules. So students must study the Fripple flags to determine what sorts of flag rules to follow and what information is irrelevant.

Teachers' aide

Teachers will appreciate the school version which includes a 102-page workbook filled with instructions for navigating the CD ROM, lesson plans, and related activities that reinforce much of what is taught in the program Many of the activities may be reproduced from the manual For instance a grid map in the manual provides the basis for drawing a map of the school in relation to the surrounding streets, houses or buildings, or of the halls in the school itself Another page shows the outline for a street sign that kids can fill in to complement an activity on mapping and touring their own school.

When teachers find software they think might work well in the classroom, they should always contact the manufacturer to find out if a school version of the program exists It s well worth the additional cost ❑

W3C proposes access guidelines

CAMBRIDGE, Mass (NB)—Charging that most Web sites don't provide adequate accessibility for users with disabilities the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) released draft guidelines on how Web site designers and managers can provide better access to all Internet users.

The guidelines which were developed by the consortium's Web Accessibility Initiative, are aimed at creating greater awareness in the Web community of users who operate in contexts different from the average Web user, including persons who are visually or hearing impaired those who cannot use a keyboard or mouse and those using text only screens.

"The majority of large sites are not accessible to people with disabilities," according to Judy Brewer, director of the Web Accessibility Initiative. "There s not a consistent level of awareness yet among Web developers that it's important to maintain accessibility of their sites"

The W3C is an industry group that develops technologies used for the Web Its hundreds of members include AT&T America Online IBM Microsoft and SAP Implementation of the guidelines is subject to member approval.

The guidelines discuss accessibility issues and provide accessible design solutions. For example one way to make Web sites more accessible is by using style sheets to control font styles and eliminating the font element This gives HTML authors more control over their pages and makes those pages more accessible to people with low vision

Another guideline explains how content developers can make images accessible by providing a text equivalent that states the purpose of the image This would allow a blind Internet user with a speech synthesizer installed on his or her computer to understand the function of the image The total cost to the Web site designer has yet to be established, Brewer said

Other groups are also pushing for improved accessibility on the Web Disabilities Information Resources, a Trenton NJ based organization is urging Web site managers to voluntarily provide complete access to Internet users before anti-discrimination challenges arise in conjunction with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

"We don t think it's intentional discrimination but it would make more sense to address this before any problems arise," DINF spokesman Phil Hall said

For the most part Web sites large and small are unaware of the process involved in making their sites accessible and maintaining that accessibility Brewer said.

Jeff Thomas, director of marketing at iSyndicate admits accessibility isn't a top priority at the San Francisco-based Internet content service provider right now But he adds: "It's on our radar screen It seems like something we would ethically want to do The short-term answer is we aren't doing anything now. The long-term answer is it's definitely something we d want to consider." ❑

JRS COMPUTERS INC.

Check the quality & service Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades parts and products We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need

Leasing Available

GOVT. & CORP.
P.O.
WELCOME

E-Class Systems
AMD K6 II 333/350/400/450
$[illegible]/$1078/$1[illegible]/$1298
Asus P5A ATX Motherboard 512k cache
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB FDD
[illegible] AGP w/4MB Video card
15" SVGA Monitor
Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
win98 Keyboard
15" ATX Tower case
36x IDE CDROM Drive
Build in PCI Audio
100watts Speakers
56k V90 Internal ISA Voice Fax Modem

Pentium II 350 Special $1779
Abit BH6 440BX Mainboard
32MB SDRAM
6 4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
1 44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert98 AGP Video card w/8MB
15" SVGA Monitor
win98 keyboard
Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
15" ATX Tower Case
Creative 36x IDE CDROM
Sound Blaster PCI64 sound card
100 Watts Speakers
56k V 90 Internal ISA Voice Fax Modem
MS Windows98 (OEM)
Lexmark 3200 InkJet Printer 1200dpi

S-Class Systems
Intel Celeron 333 $1599
Intel Celeron 366 $1655
Intel Celeron 400 $1715

P-Class Systems:
Intel Pentium II 333 $1729
Intel Pentium II 350 $1788
Intel Pentium II 400 $1958
Intel Pentium II 450 $2269
Intel Pentium III 450 $2298
Intel Pentium III 500 $2518

System Configuration
S-Class
Abit BH6 440BX Mainboard

P-Class
ASUS P2B 440BX Mainboard
64MB PC100 RAM
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
Quantum EX6 4 GB Ultra DMA HDD
ATI Xpert98 AGP w/8MB
TTX 8785 17" Monitor .25dpi 1600x1280
15" ATX Case with 230W PS
Win 98 Keyboard
Logitech WheelMouse PS/2
Creative 32x IDE CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 sound card
100Watts Speakers
56k V 90 Internal ISA Voice Fax Modem
MS Windows98 (OEM)

Pentium II G-Class System
Pentium II 400 $2838
ASUS P2B 440BX Mainboard
128MB SDRAM PC100
1.44MB FDD
Quantum EX 12 7GB UltraDMA/33 Hard Drive
Diamond Viper V550 AGP w/16MB
ADI 6P 19" Monitor .26dpi
15" ATX case with 250W PS
Win 95 Keyboard
Logitech Wheel Mouse, PS/2
Creative 36x CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster Live Value sound card (OEM)
PCWorks FourPointsSurround Sound System
USR Sportster 56k V.90 Internal Voice Fax Modem
MS Windows98 (OEM)

Prices subject to change without notice Please call for the current prices

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-[illegible]852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186 Mon - Fri 10:30 - 6:30 Sat 12:00 - 5:00 Sun Closed

We are on the 2nd floor just above the Subway

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 244-0793
Tech: (604) 244-0793
Fax: (604) 244-9762
Web: www.addax.bc.ca
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

ADDAX

Computer Inc.

Financing & Leasing

Monthly Special

USR PCI 56K V90 Fax/Modem/$79
6.4G Ultra IDE Hard Drive/$189
Diamond StealthII G460 3D 8M/79
Altec Lancing ACS44 Speaker/$89
Lexmark 3200 Color Printer/$239
Canon Value Pack $39
Acer 3D sound card w/radio/$35

We will try to beat any advertised price! System are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access, 3 years labor & 1 year parts warranty!

Premium System

AMD K6III-400 $1349
AMD K6-2 (MMX+3D Now!)
350/380 $1029/1079
400/450 $1089/1199
Cyrix M2-333 $979

ASUS P5A-BA Super7 Mainboard
64MB PC 100 SDRAM
6.4G Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Diamond Viper V550 Riva TNT AGP
45x Multi Read CD-ROM
3D Sound Card on Board
56k PCI V.90 Voice Fax Modem
Win95 Enhanced 104Key Keyboard
15" AT Tower Case w/ 230W PS
Logitech PS2 Mouse & Pad
140W Amplified Speakers
15" Acana NI/LR/Digital Monitor

Power System

Cyrix M2-333 $779
AMD K6-2 (MMX+3D Now!):
350/380 $839/889
400/450 $899/1019
AMD K6III-400 $1169

Super7 Mainboard w/100Mhz Front Size Bus & 1024K L2 Cache
32MB PC100 SDRAM
45X Multi Read CD-ROM
4.3G Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
SIS 3D AGP-2x upto 8M Video
56k PCI V.90 Voice Fax Modem
3D Sound w/Digital audio Interface
Win95 104 key Enhanced Keyboard
Mitsumi 3B Mouse & Pad
15" AT Tower Case w/230W PS
140W Amplified Speakers
15" Acana NI/LR/Digital Monitor

Super Deal

Pentium II 350 $1799
PII 400/450 $1929/2159
Pentium III CPU
PIII 450/500 $2229/2539

Asus P2B 440BX w 100Mhz FSB
64MB PC 100 SDRAM
13.0G Western Digital U-DMA HD
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
ATI Fury 32M PC2TV AGP Video
Hitachi DVD-3 ROM
SoundBlaster Live PCI 256 Sound
KTX Win98 Multimedia Keyboard
Logitech First Mouse+(Net Mouse)
ATX Tower Case w 250W PS
56k PCI V.90 Voice Fax Modem
3DFX1 450w Speakers w/subwoofer
17" Sceptre P73 NI/LR/.27 Monitor

PII Workstation

Celeron 333 $819
Pentium II 400MHz $1089
PentiumII 350/450 $959/1319
Celeron 366/400 $859/929

PII 440BX Pro MB w/100MHz FSB
32MB PC-100 SDRAM
4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
SIS 3D AGP-2x upto 8M Video
3D Sound w/Digital audio Interface
45x Multi Read CD-ROM
Win95 104Key Enhanced Keyboard
Matsonic 3B Mouse & Pad
15" AT Tower Case w/ 230W PS
56k PCI V.90 Fax Modem on board
140W Amplified Speakers
15" Acana NI/LR/Digital Monitor

PII Server-DVD

Pentium II 350MHz $1469
PentiumII 400/450 $1599/1839
PentiumIII 450/500 $1919/2229
Celeron 300A/333 $1345/1349
Celeron 366/400 $1379/1449

Acer Aopen AX6BC/ABIT BH6 MB
64MB PC-100 SDRAM
8.4G Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
Diamond Viper V550 Riva TNT AGP
Hitachi/Samsung DVD-3 ROM
SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card
Windows95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech PS2 Mouse & Pad
ATX Tower Case w/ 250W PS
56k PCI V.90 Voice Fax Modem
3DFX1 450w Speakers w/subwoofer
17" Sceptre P73 NI/LR/.27 Monitor

With system purchased only
Windows 98 Full Version CD & Manual/$149
MS Office 97 Professional/$280
NT 4.0 Server 5 user/$800
NT 4.0 Client License 5/$200
NT 4.0 Workstation Full V./$180
MS Essential Pack/$119
MS Mouse 2B/Intelli $24/$33
MS Natural Keyboard $48

Canon Value Pack : 500 Sheets Brilliant Papers +20 Sheets Greeting Cards + 10 T-Shirt Transfers + Free Black Ink Cartridge/$39

Video Cards

S3 3D Virge/L DX 4M PCI	$37
SIS 3D AGP 2x/8M	49
Intel740 3D 8M AGP 2X	54
Asus 16M 3400TNT Video in & out	215
Diamond StealthII G460 8M AGP	79
Diamond Monster Fusion 16M	159
Diamond Viper V550 Riva TNT 8/16M	89/159
Creative 16M Riva TNT/Voodoo Banshee	134/132
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro AGP 4/8M	189/204
ATI Xpert 98 AGP 8M	74
ATI Xpert 99 8M/Xpert 128 16M	125/165
ATI 32MB Magnum/Fury(PC2TV)	216/235
ATI TV Tuner	114
Zoltrix TV Tuner & Capture Combo	89
Matrox Millennium G200 AGP 8M SGRAM	119
Matrox Mystique G200 PC2TV 8M Retail	179
Matrox Marvel Kit 8M Retail PCI AGP	339
Elsa Erazor LT 8M SGRAM Riva 128ZX	79
Elsa 16M SGRAM Banshee/Riva TNT	119/129

Monitors

Acana 14"/15"/17"	$139/179/319
ADI 17" 5PC+/17" 6P	425/568
Power Vision 17" .26mm	359
Sceptre 15" D54 w/Speakers	258
Sceptre 17" P73 .27mm	[illegible]
Sceptre .25mm 17" D73A 19" D97A	445/685
Sony .25mm 15" 100ES 17" 200ES	364/585
Sony .25mm 19" 400PS 21" 500PS	1259/2039
MAG .25mm XJ500T XJ700T	289/469
MAG 19" XJ810 .25mm 1600x1200	669
NEC .25mm E500/M500/E750	365/369/679
ViewSonic17" Q71/G773	365/519
ViewSonic GS771/P775	519/719
ViewSonic 19" V95/G790	779/750
ViewSonic 21" G810	1359
ViewSonic V7/V75	485/569
Mitsubishi Plus72 17" 100 21"	729/1899
Acer 79G 17" Diamondtron tube .25mm 1600x	549
Acer 17" NI/LR/Digital .27mm	339
Hansol 17" .26mm 1600x1200	395
Panasonic E15 S15 E17 S190	349/369/388/859

Notebooks

[illegible] P166 [illegible] 16M 11.3 TFT 20X $1489
Acer 501DX P266MMX 3.2G 32M 12.1 D/56K $1769
Acer 502DX 266MMX 4G 32M 12.1 TFT/56K $1819
Acer 710TE PII233 4G 32M 13.3 TFT 56K/24x $2879
Compaq 1517DM P233 3.2G 32M 12.1 CD/56k $[illegible]
Compaq 1700 PII233 3.2G 32M 12.1 24X 56k $2541
Sceptre 6500 PII300 4G 64M 14.1 TFT/DVD $4989
Fujitsu E340 PII266 4G 32M 13.3 TFT 56k/24x $2579
Fujitsu E342 CL300 3.2G 32M 12.1 [illegible] 56k/24x $2151
Toshiba 4000CDS PII233 32M/3.8G 24x/12" DS/$1899
Toshiba 4010CDS PII266 32M 3.8G 24x/12.1 DS $1999
Toshiba 4010CDT PII266 32M 3.8G/24x 12.1" TS $2469
Toshiba 4030 [illegible] 64M 4.1G [illegible] $2649

Motherboards

Houston TX Pro II [illegible] 3D sound & video	$89
Houston3D sound M571/M572 4M AGP	99/109
Houston BX Pro 3D sound 8M AGP	129/119
Matsonic 440BX ATX w Yamaha 740 Sound	159
ABIT 440BX BH6 BX6 V2	148/169
Acer Aopen AX6BC w/Norton Anti-Virus	199
ASUS 440BX P2B/P2B Dual	184/415
ASUS PII P2B-S/P2B-DS	468/668
ASUS P2B-B/P2B-LS	179/535
Super7 Mainboards W 100MHz Front Size Bus AGP	
Asus P5A-B/P5A-A(ATX)	124/134
Asus w/3D Sound P5A-B/P5A-A(ATX)	134/144
FIC 1M Cache VA-503+ PA2013	118/138
Matsonic w 1M Cache 3D Sound	109
Matsonic w/1M Cache Sound/upto 8M AGP	129

Sound Cards & Speakers

3D 16Bit/KTX Yamaha AC 724	$16/29
Acer 3D Sound with Radio	39
SoundBlaster 16Bit/PCI 3D	33/36
SoundBlaster AWE 64/AWE 64 Gold 4M	51/139
SoundBlaster PCI 128/PCI 256 Live	59/78
Series 3DFX1 450W Speakers w/subwoofer	[illegible]
Creative SBS20 speakers w/Bass/Treble	29
Creative CSW1000 4 points speakers	149
Speakers 140/350W	17/33
GNT w subwoofer 5000/7000	59/75
Yamaha M15/MS28(w/subwoofer)	77/104
Altec Lancing ACS44/48	95/105
KTX 3D w subwoofer 500W 660W	79/89
Benwin BWN3D 400w 4 Spks 1 Subwoofer	99

Keyboards & Mice

Win95/98 104 Keyboard	$13
KTX Win95 & Win98 Multimedia KB	19
Fujitsu KB 8725 4725	23/54
Lucent Natural Keyboard w/ TouchPad	59
Focus Wireless Keyboard	69
Mouse 3Button/Mitsumi Net Mouse Ps2	6/7
Logitech Mouse 2B PS2/3B AT	11/14
Logitech Mouse Man Wheelmouse	22/27

CD-ROM & CD Writer

Creative 40x/48x	79/119
Afreey Multiread 40X/45X	69/79
SCSI Pioneer 36x/40x	108/11[illegible]
Panasonic PD Drive w 650M Rewritable disk	179
Panasonic 7502B CD Writer SCSI IDE	329/319
6x2x2 IDE CD-Rewriter Acer/Samsung	335/289
Yamaha 4416 16x4x4 CD-Rw IDE/SCSI	465/469
Yamaha 4416 CD-Rw KIT IDE/SCSI	499/499
HP CD-Rewriter 7200/8100i	329/419
Mitsumi 8x2 IDE CD Writer	279
Creative Encore DVD 3 Kit Retail	139
DVD-3 ROM Hitachi/Samsung	149
Pioneer 6x DVD ROM	174
CD w case Writable/Rewritable	1.99/11
Ezonic USB Digital Video Conference Kit	119

Drives & Controllers

Fujitsu/Maxtor/Seagate/Samsung	
4.3 6.4 8.4 10/13G	$169/189/209/[illegible]
WD ATA66 6.4/8.4/10.2G	205/229/269
WD ATA66 13.0/20.0G	339/499
Quantum 6.4/8.4/12.7G	205/229/339
7200rpm Fujitsu 6.5G/IBM10.2G	269/339
SCSI Drives	
QT Viking II U2W 4.5/9.1G	$369/549
SG Barracuda 4.5G/9.1/18G	559/[illegible]/1169
SG Cheetah 4.5/9.1/18G	789/829/1449
IBM U2W 4.5/9.1/18G	339/589/1089
Adaptec Kit 2940UW 2940U2W	279/515
SCSI II/SCSI III (Ultra)	57/75

Networking

PnP Ethernet Card ISA PCI	$19/21
D-Link 530TX/Acer 320 100Mb	31/29
3COM 3C905 TX 100MB PCI	87
Ethernet Hub 5/8/16 port	45/65/179
Cable Assembly 15/25/50ft	9/12/19
Terminator/RJ45 Connector	3/1

Modems

56k PCI V90 Voice Fax/Modem	$35
PCI 56k Voice Diamond Supra/GVC	65/54
Acer 56K Voice V90 PCI/ISA	55/75
Motorola 56K PCI Voice	45
[illegible] Voice 56k V90 PCI/ISA	82/118
56k Voice Ext Fax Acer/Motorola	143/149
Zoltrix PCMCIA 56k	119
Cardinal 128K ISDN	179

Printers & Scanners

HP 695C/710C 722C	$235/279/379
Lexmark 3200 5700	239/2[illegible]
Color Cartrige For Lexmark Printers	29
Canon BJC250/4400/2000	139/178/1[illegible]
Canon BJC 50/80	468/378
Canon BC 21 Ink Black/Color	11/27
Canon Value Pack	39
Epson 440/640/700/740	195/268/358/369
Epson Ink Jet Paper (photo quality)	15
Epson Printer Cartrige Black/Color	19/29
HP Laser 1100/2100/6MP	594/999/1199
Brother HL1020/1040/1050DX	374/449/531
Toner for HL700 series & MFC Laser	39
Fujitsu Laser 16DV 17ppm + 2 free toner	869
Acer 620P 620S/620U	159/179/189
Plustek 3D Object Color Scanner	99
Umax 610S 1220U/1220S	179/239/[illegible]
Mustek 1200LS Legal size	169

¹ Leasing rate is based on 36 month, 10% buyout and financing is available.
²All listed prices reflect 3% cash discount; guarantees and specifications are subject to change without notice.
³All system are tested and burned in for 48 hours before shipping.

Memory

30 Pin 1M/4M	$2/29
72 Pin 4/8/16 32/64M EDO	11/23/48/99/189
72 Pin 4/8/16 32/64M	15/35/59/109/199
SDRAM 32/64 128M	57/109/219
PC-100 SDRAM 32/64 128M	57/109/219

CPUs

Intel Pentium MMX200 MMX 233	$85/89
Cyrix M2(MMX) 300/333	59/69
AMD K6II 266/300/333	69/99/119
AMD K6II-3D 350/400/450	129/199/299
AMD K6III-3D 400	459
PII 350/400/450 Retail Box	269/3[illegible]/679
Pentium III 450/500 Retail Box	719/1019
Intel Celeron 333/366 400 Box	129/159/219

Zip Drivers

Iomega Zip IDE 100M Int. disk	$97/14
Iomega Zip 100M Ext Parallel SCSI	$1[illegible]
LS 120-2x (Super Drive)Int./Disk	125/14
Ditto Tape Drive 7G/7G Tape	289/49
Jaz Drive 2G SCSI Int. Ext 2G Disk	49[illegible]/13[illegible]

Cases & Misc.

15 19" Tower Case w/PS	$34/48
25" Full Size Tower Case w/PS	79
17 19/24" ATX Tower Case w/PS	55/59/82
Desktop Case w/230W AT/ATX	69/88
Power supply 250w AT/ATX	29/30
1.44M Floppy Drive Panasonic/Mitsumi	24
Removeable Hard Drive Rack	18
5.25" Rack for 3.5" Device	
Secondary Case Colling Fan	12
Sless Fan	
Ballbearing Cooling Fan K6/PII	10/1[illegible]
Printer Cable/Bi-directional	5/7
SCSI Hard Drive Cable 3/5 Head	5/8
PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard Adaptor	
Switch Box for 2/4 Printers	29/3[illegible]
Switch Box for 2/4 Computers	29/3[illegible]
LPT2 Printer Card/Enhanced	17/25
Corel WordPerfect 8 Suite	69
Lotus SmartSuite 97/Millennium	15/49
Windows 98 Upgrade Ver. Retail	109
CDs for Games & Child Education	9.99

Upgrade Special
Free Installation

M2(MMX)300+MB+3D Sound+4M Video	$169
K6-266+MB+3D Sound+4M Video	179
M2(MMX)333+MB+3D Sound+4M Video	1[illegible]
K6II 300+MB+3D Sound+4M Video	219
K6II 350+MB+3D Sound+upto 8M Video	299
PII Celeron 333A+MB+Sound+4M Video	249
PII Celeron 333A+BX Pro MB+Sound	269
Celeron 333A+MB+Sound+8M AGP 2x	289
Celeron 333A+MB+Sound+8M+56k Fax	309

In brief

*Continued from page **56***

File forms over the phone

MALVERN U.K. (NB)—Speech Machines has taken the wraps off its CyberTranscriber TalkForms service, which it says is the world's first speech-to-text service for filling out forms over the phone

Amanda Taylor, a spokesperson for the company, said the CyberTranscriber service runs on a Windows NT-driven set of servers located at the firm's U K. headquarters.

Because of the nature of the CyberTranscriber feature, Taylor said it does not matter where in the world the client company is located. Smaller client companies would have their calls routed from their own call centre to Speech Machines server. For larger companies—or if a client company's call centre is outside of the U K.—voice data can be captured and sent on to Speech Machines as a voice file Taylor said

According to Speech Machines, CyberTranscriber is unique in combining data entered by speaking "free form" text with data entered by keypad, and then sending it over the Internet for automatic upload into a customer's database. The client service is targeted at a range of form-centric tasks that traditionally require manual data entry, such as capturing names and addresses for customer orders and insurance claims forms.

Speech Machines, http://www.speechmachines.com

HP intros business greeting cards

PALO ALTO, Calif. (NB)—Hewlett Packard Co. has added two new sets to its Printable Expressions line of greeting cards The Boardroom Business Collection and the Watercooler Business Collection target the workplace and are designed to encourage personal communication between co-workers. HP sells each collection for about US$23 99 and a Greeting Card Replenishment Pack of 20 blank cards and envelopes for about US$14 99

HP-http://www.hp.com

Color MobileScan battery-powered

IRVINE Calif (NB)—I/OMagic Corp has announced the release of a battery powered MobileScan portable color scanner.

Targeted at mobile professionals and consumers with limited desk space, the 24-bit, full-page, sheet-fed device has a maximum interpolated scanning resolution of up to 9,600x9 600 dots per inch (dpi) It has an optical resolution of 300x600 dpi.

The device measures 4 3x5 6x28 5 cm (1 7x2.2x11 2 in) and weighs 540 g (1 2 lb) including battery, and ships with an AC adapter and a nickel metal hydride rechargeable battery that I/OMagic says can scan "about 60 pages on a charge." The software bundled with the scanner includes MGI's Photosuite and Xerox's TextBridge Classic OCR software

The parallel port scanner has an estimated retail price of US$200 I/OMagic says it is also planning versions with USB and infrared connectivity as well as a Mac version

I/OMagic http://www.iomagic.com

Novell previews 'digitalme'

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah (NB)—Novell Inc. has announced a digital identity system it says will fill the need for better control and use of personal information on the Internet

Dubbed "digitalme" the system builds on the firm's Novell Directory Services (NDS) as a tool to manage a user's digital identity including personal information and authentication of users. Authentication and privacy sometimes come into conflict as methods evolve for doing business on the Internet, but both are becoming ever more important for consumers and businesses alike Novell notes

Novell whose NDS system has been credited with turning the firm around financially during the past six months or so also announced support for its digitalme system from some financial heavyweights Citigroup and FirstUSA will test new services, collaborate with Novell to refine digitalme features and functionality and work with Novell to create open standards for Internet identity the firm said.

Digitalme uses a flexible software architecture and "card" metaphor to manage identity The virtual "meCards" include tools to let consumers create, personalize and manage their digital identities Since the user controls what information they share, they know when and by whom their identity information is being used says Novell

To make information management easier, the software can auto-register a user by filling in registration forms to establish access privileges on many World Wide Web sites A personal proxy system intercepts the forms fills them in for the user and provides a completed form for review When a user next accesses the Web site digitalme handles the sign in automatically

Ultimately says the firm it hopes digitalme will balance the interests of consumers who want control over their personal information with those of firms that want to increase customer confidence and their own brand identities by providing personalized channels and interfaces

Novell rite at http://www novell com

Searching for the BEST pricing? Do it On-Line!

- Most **aggressive** prices in Canada!
- All prices reviewed & **updated daily!**
- We carry the **top quality brands** you want!
- **Free shipping** within Ontario! See site for details!
- **Need it now?** We're open late for pickups!
- Our Stock PC Systems are ready in 24 hours!
- **Fully secure** on-line transaction server!
- On-Line Store is **open 24/7** (99.8% Uptime!)
- **97.5%** of orders are **in stock** and ready to ship!
- **1 year warranty** on all parts & **15 day returns**!
- **ON-Line** sales staff & support technicians
- **Full** on-line tech support & assistance!

Toll Free **1 888 848 1914**
Voice/Fax. **905 432 2536/2895**
Email.
online@stupidcomputers.com
Address
1751 Wentworth St. #7
Whitby, South off
Thickson Rd Exit / 401

www.stupidcomputers.com

All prices & availability are subject to change without notice

Motherboards:
Abit BH6 $146
Chaintech BX $137
ASUS P2B $177
ASUS P5A $128
TYAN BX 1684 w/Snd $184
Hard Drives:
(Fujitsu Quantum)
3.2/4 3/6 4 10 13 17GB
$149/159/[illegible]

CD/CD-R's:
Panasonic 4x3x IDE $297
Yamaha 4x4x16x IDE $444
Sony 4x2x24x IDE $402
Creative Labs 36x $94
ASUS 50x $104
Toshiba SCSI 40x $128
Castlewood 2.2GB ORB $267
100pcs CDR $125
5pcs CDRW $27

Processors:
Celeron 333/366/400/433
$105/147/209/252
Pentium II 350/400/450
[illegible]
Pentium III w/SSE 450/500 $[illegible]/1028
K6-2 350/400 $119/179 K6-3 400 $444
SD RAM (PC100):
32/64/128/256MB $55/99 [illegible]

Video Cards:
4MB/8MB AGP $33/45
Matrox G200 SD/SGRAM $108/136
ELSA Erazor 3Dfx Banshee 16MB $121
C Labs/Erazor RIVA TNT16MB $[illegible]/128
Viper V550 TNT 16MB $151
ASUS V3400 TNT w/TV $211
All In Wonder Pro 8MB $196
ATI Rage XP128 16MB $141
ATI Magnum 32MB $199

Monitors:
Relisys 15"/17"/19" $179/[illegible]
Optiquest 17"/19" $341/722
Cybervision 15"/17" $199/329
Sound Cards/Speakers:
AWE64/PCI128/Live /MX300
$48/93/74/99
Speakers:
Creative Labs 2 Point + Sub $84
C Labs 4 Point + Sub $124

BASIC SYSTEM
333MMX CPU W/Fan
32MB SDRAM 512K Cache
1 44MB Floppy Drive
4.3GB Hard Drive
36X CD-ROM
56K Voice Modem
VideoCard W/4MB (PII W/8MB)
16 Bit 3D Soundcard 120W Speakers
Mid Tower Case W/250W PS
104 Win95 Keyboard & Mouse
$589

K6II 300/333/350 $619/639/679
K6II 400/450 $779/889
Cel 333/366/400 $659/699/739
P-II 333/350/400 $759/799/939
Upgrade to 6.4GB HD Add $40
Upgrade to 64MB Add $68

Cutting Edge Computer Inc

Parkcrest Plaza, 3 5901 Broadway, Burnaby, BC V5B 2Y1
Tel.(604) 205-5886 Tech. Support 205-5883 Fax 205-9088
國語服務

Upgrade Your 386 /486
300MMX IBM CPU W/Fan
Mainboard
32MB SDRAM
VideoCard W/4MB
16 Bit 3D Sound Card
$299
Free Estimation, Installation & Test
One Year Limited Warranty
K6II-300/333/400 $329/349/449
Cel-A-333/366/400 $369/409/469
P-II-333/350/400 $469/509/649

Laptop & Desktop Repair $30up
14" / 15" / 17" .28 Monitor $159/189/329
17" OptiQuest Q71 Monitor $379
We also sell Parts, Games & Customized computer

We take **Visa & Bankcard**
Free **Compton's Encyclopedia' 98** with new systems.
Free Internet installation with one month free access
All new system with one year parts & three years labor warranty

Low Prices, Best Quality & Service Guaranteed
[illegible]

SUPER SYSTEM
Pentium II 333MMX CPU W/Fan
Intel Chipset BX Mainboard
64MB SDRAM PC100
1 44MB Floppy Drive
6.4GB Hard Drive
40X CD-ROM
56K Voice Modem
SIS 6326 AGP Video W/8MB
SB16 Comp Sound Card, Speakers
Mid-Tower ATX Case W/250W
Win98 Keyboard PS2 Net Mouse
$829

P-II 350/400/450 $859/999/1299
P-III 450/500 $1359/1659
Cel 333/366/400 $729/769/829
Upgrade to 8 4GB HD Add $45
Upgrade to 128MB Add $126

JamC@m a digital camera for kids

By Keith Schengili Roberts

When I was about eight or nine, I was keen on photography. There seemed to be some special magic at work behind the pictures I took. But I only had the opportunity those few special times my father let me take a picture or two on his expensive Pentax reflex camera. This was in an era before the simple "point and shoot" cameras became widely available.

JamC@m
From Kidboard
Tel: 612-641-1006, http://www.kidboard.com
Minimum system requirements: Multimedia PC with 90 MHz Pentium CPU, Windows 95/98, 16 MB RAM, 90 MB of free hard-disk space (Microsoft PictureIt! 99), CD-ROM drive, active 9-pin serial port
Estimated retail price: $140

I ended saving up my allowance to buy a cheap, plastic "toy" camera that enabled budding young photographers like myself to take real pictures. The camera didn't have any of the bells and whistles of my father's Pentax, and the resulting pictures certainly weren't as good, but it kept up my interest in photography until I could afford a "real" camera.

This camera and the tools it comes with may give the budding young photographer a taste of digital photography

The new JamC@m from KidBoard is the digital equivalent of the toy camera I had many years ago. While its pictures are nowhere near the resolution seen in today's better digital cameras aimed at the general consumer, this camera and the tools it comes with may give the budding young photographer a taste of digital photography.

The JamC@m is about as "no-frills" as a digital camera can possibly get. There's no LCD preview screen, no flash and not even a proper lens. It's essentially a light-sensitive charge-coupled device (CCD) chip—much like that found in "real" digital cameras—surrounded by a hard plastic housing with a simple on/off switch and a shutter button. It has enough memory to take a grand total of six pictures at a relatively meager 160x120 pixel resolution with a color depth of 16 million colors (this is about one tenth of the pixel resolution typical of current "megapixel" digital cameras).

The camera makes a series of distinctive beeps to indicate if you have enough light for a decent shot, when you've taken a picture and to remind you that the camera is still on if you haven't taken a picture for a few minutes. All the prospective digital photographer has to do is point, click and hope for a successful "beep." The camera is made of a durable plastic, and is unlikely to break in the normal course of wear and tear a kid is likely to give it.

The software is about as easy to use as the camera. The camera comes with a diskette containing the TWAIN driver necessary to download the pictures from the camera, and a copy of Microsoft PictureIt! 99, a very easy-to-use graphic manipulation package—perfect for kids who know their way around a mouse and keyboard. Transferring the files from the camera to the computer is a snap using the software and a serial cable (note, however, that the computer must be running either Windows 95 or 98—parents who run Windows NT on their home PC will have disappointed kids).

One interesting feature is that the TWAIN driver allows the camera to take a picture every second or so, making the JamC@m a potential WebCam, though full software support for this use is not provided.

The pictures themselves are small and grainy—you can't expect too much from a picture that would be considered a thumbnail image in most applications—but the software makes up for this. Microsoft PictureIt! 99 comes with many simple but powerful tools that allow anyone to manipulate a digital image in a myriad of ways: put your face on the body of some superstar, create holiday theme cards that include your photo, and much more.

At roughly $140 (based on a suggested retail price of US$89), the JamC@m is a bit pricey, making it much more expensive in real terms than my toy camera from years ago. A kid would have to save her or his allowance for a long time to afford this. Having said that, however, the price is likely to go down over time.

Similarly, one could hope for a better picture resolution. The 160x120 pixel depth just doesn't provide enough detail for satisfying pictures, but this too is likely to change given time.

The toy camera is still a good idea in the digital age, and while this camera is underpowered, future versions will make this a worthwhile purchase that will keep your kids occupied for hours.

A tentative thumbs-up for the JamC@m. It's a very good idea, but I'd wait for a JamC@m 2.0 to come along with slightly better resolution at the same price-point. ❏

GLAMY Computer Inc.
M.C.I
We Are Here!!!
No 3 · Cambie · Hwy 99 · Kirmac Collision
#26-12471 Bridgeport Rd.V6V1J4
Tel : 303-6607 Fax: 303-9961 Store Hour: 10:00am – 6:00pm

Grand Opening Sales

Intel P II 350 / 400 / 450 $239 / $389 / Call
Celeron 333 / 400 $109 / $199
K6-II 350 / 450 / K6 III 400 $129 / $319 / $449
32 / 64 / 128 PC100 $59 / $99 / $219
Gigabyte 6BXC 440BX $149
Abit BH6 440BX $149
Rise R-658 ATX SIS Chipset $139
Asus P5A-B / ATX $129 / $139
Epox MVP3GM VIA 1MB $139
QT 3.2 / 6.4 / 8.4 GB $159 / $209 / $229
ATI Xpert98 / 128 $79 / $149
STB Voodoo3 3500 AGP Call
Asus 3800 Riva TNT II AGP Call
Acer 40X / Hitachi DVD III $69 / $179
Yahama 16Bit Sound / SB 128 PCI $29 / $69
Rockwell / USR 56K V.90 $59 /$99
Impression 15" / 17" $179 / $299
15" / 17" / 19" Case $39 / $59 / $69
Cambridge PCWork 4pt w/subwoofer $129
ViewSonic E771 17" $379
More Items Available Call In For Best Price!!! TEL: 303-6607

MICROCK SYSTEM

Microck – AMD CPU
Motherboard (Asus P5A-B)
Memory (32MB SD PC100)
Hard Drive (Fujitsu 6.4GB)
V.C. (ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP)
Cd Rom (40X IDE)
Sound Card (ESS Sound)
Speaker (160W) & 1.44 Floppy
Modem (Motorola 56K V.90)
Keyboard & Mouse (Standard Serial)
Monitor (Impression 15" .28)
Case (15" AT w/230w)
AMD K6-II 300 / 350 / 400
$899 / $949 / $1039

Microck – Intel CPU
Motherboard (Abit BH6 440BX)
Memory (64MB SD PC100)
Hard Drive (Fujitsu 6.4GB)
V.C. (ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP)
Hitachi DVD-III & 1.44 Floppy
Sound Card (Sound Blaster 128 PCI)
Speaker (2 Speaker w/subwoofer)
Modem (Rockwell 56K V.90 PCI)
Keyboard & Mouse (Standard PS/2)
Monitor (Impression 17" .28)
Case (19" ATX w/250W)
Celeron 333 / P-II 350 / P-II 450
$1329 / $1449 / $1929

We Provide Technical Support & On-Site Service!!! http://www.glamy.com
We Do Computer Repair & Upgrade! All prices are subject to change without notice

We Specialize in PC Upgrades & Repairs, Installation of Software, CD-Roms, & Modems....

Intel® Celeron™ Processor-Based System
Intel® Celeron™ CPU
Abit/Acer Intel 440LX AGP Set MB
32M 168 pin SDRAM Memory
3.2GB Quantum/W.D. Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
ATI 3D Charger 4M AGP Video Card
16" ATX Tower Case w/ 230W Power Supply
104 Key Win '95 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button Mouse & Pad
Acer 56K Int. Modem w/Voice (V.90)
32X Panasonic CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
90W Speaker
Celeron 333/366/400
$785/830/890

Pentium MMX/K6/6x86 System Please Call
System 1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Warranty

We Carry **New** or **Used** Computer Parts & Accessories
We do TRADE-INS too
All prices are subject to change without notice.
*Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

[illegible] 服務

Intel® Pentium® II Processor-Based System
Intel Pentium II® CPU w/512K Int. L2 Cache
Abit BH6 Intel 440BX AGP Set MB
64M (PC-100) SDRAM Memory
6.4GB Quantum/W.D. Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP Video Card
16" ATX Tower Case w/ 230 W Power Supply
104 Key Win '95 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button Mouse & Pad
Acer 56K Int. Modem w/Voice (v.90)
32X Panasonic CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
90W Speaker
P II-350/400/450 $1125/1285/1600

Monthly Special
Acer 56K Int. Modem w/voice (V.90) $55
15" tower Case w/AT power supply $28
Aopen 40x CD ROM $69
16" ATX tower Case w/230W power supply $55
16 Bit Sound Card $16
Sound Blaster 16 $36
Hard Drive Memory call

BECKMAN COMPUTER
170-10400 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC, V6X 3R2
(Entrance at Beckman Place)
Phone: 303-7982 Fax: 303-7983 Open: Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)
No. 4 · BRIDGEPORT · ST. EDWARD · BECKMAN PL · SHELL ROAD · WE ARE HERE

Intel's HomePNA solution uses parallel port

SAN MATEO, Calif. (NB)—The new AnyPoint Home Network product line puts an end to hassles in homes with more than one personal computer, says Intel Corp.

The California chip-maker rolled out the new system, which uses existing home telephone lines to provide shared access to the Internet, printers, files and games.

Intel's technical marketing engineer Michael Jones said AnyPoint is the world's first external home networking product. He said Intel hadn't discovered the maximum number of PCs that could be networked through the system but they they had experimented with more than 20.

He added that the technology allows interfacing between PCs via phone lines even when the phone is being used for a voice conversation and that the software allows individual PC users to browse different sites simultaneously.

Intel's press relations manger Micki Fuller, reported that hands-on demonstrations were conducted in both New York and San Francisco and that response has been extremely encouraging.

AnyPoint is the first phone line solution that can be installed without opening the PC chassis, Intel says.

> AnyPoint is the first phone line solution that can be installed without opening the PC chassis. The system attaches to the parallel port of home PCs and Intel says the software is optimized for ease of use

The system attaches to the parallel port of home PCs and Intel says the software is optimized for ease of use.

Using AnyPoint, several PC users can share a single Internet connection.

Users can also share PC peripherals like printers and external storage devices, including tape back-up drives. Users can send files and messages from one PC to another, and engage in multi-player PC games from separate rooms in the home.

Dan Sweeney, Intel's general manager of home networking operations, says the product allows users to maximize the benefits of multiple home PCs. "It takes advantage of existing home wiring to provide a product that is designed to be simple, affordable and based on industry specifications."

The AnyPoint software automatically informs users when a new device has been added to the home network, and provides up to 1 Mbps of network bandwidth within the home.

The network products are based on the HomePNA 1.0 industry specification and are Year 2000 compliant. Data signals are transmitted on a higher frequency than voice signals so there is no interference with phone conversations. The system is also compatible with emerging, high-bandwidth Internet access specifications such as digital subscriber line (DSL) and cable modems.

The AnyPoint product line is available on-line from Intel. The line will initially be available in three packages.

The Parallel Port Model for two PCs has a suggested price of US$189, includes two external units, cabling to connect two PCs and their printers, and Intel's Internet sharing software.

The Parallel Port Model for one PC is also available at about US$99 and includes one external unit, the cabling to connect one PC and its printer and Internet sharing software.

A PCI adapter to be installed inside a PC is available at around US$79. ☐

Intel: http://www.intel.com/anypoint

Cable modem has IEEE1394 interface

TOKYO (NB)—NEC Corp. has announced development of a cable modem featuring a IEEE1394 interface—the high-speed home networking standard. A prototype of the device had its public debut at the WinHEC 99 exhibition in Los Angeles in early April.

The new modem is designed to provide a bridge between the ever-growing selection of personal computers and home electronics devices featuring IEEE1394 interfaces and the growing number of digital services being rolled out on cable networks, such as high-speed Internet access.

The Smart Cat modem offers a data transfer rate of 400 Mbps and supports transmission of Internet Protocol packet data over IEEE1394 through use of the new IP Over 1394 protocol.

An NEC spokesman said further development work on the device will continue with the availability of a commercial product targeted at later this year. ☐

CYTO-TECH CARTRIDGE DEPOT

THIS MONTH SPECIAL

Remanufactured laser toner cartridge

HP I	HP 92285A	$55.00
HP II	HP 92295A	$59.00
HP IIP	HP 92275A	$59.50
HP IIIsi	HP 92291A	$85.00
HP IV	HP C3903A	$65.00
HP IV	HP 92298A	$65.00
HP 5P	HP C3903A	$69.95
HP 4L	HP 92274A	$56.00
HP 5/5L/6L	HP C3906A	$45.00
HP 4V	HP C3900A	$85.00
HP 5si	HP C3909A	$90.00
CANON PC COPIER	A15/A30	$65.00
CANON PC COPIER	E16	$45.00
CANON PC COPIER	A20	$55.00
CANON PC COPIER	E31	$55.00
EPSON 1100/1400	S051020	$45.00
EPSON 1600/1300	S051011	$75.00
EPSON ACTION LASER II	S050002	$75.00
BROTHER HL600 SERIES	TN100HL	$29.00
BROTHER HL700 SERIES	TN200HL	$25.00
LEXMARK 4019	1380200	$75.00
LEXMARK 4037	1382760	$85.00
LEXMARK 4039	1380860	$75.00
LEXMARK OPTRA E	69G8256	$45.00
LEXMARK OPTRA S	1382925	$95.00
NEC SILENT WRITER 2 MODEL 90/95/97	20-065LL	$75.00
OKIDATA OL 400/800/820/830/840/850	52104201	$25.00
OKIDATA OL 410e/800e/600e	52107201	$20.00
OKIPAGE 4W TONER	52106201	$15.00
PANASONIC 4410/4430	KX-P453	$20.00
PANASONIC 4420 TONER	KX-P451	$29.00
PANASONIC 4450 TONER	KX-P450	$20.00
CANON 4700	FX-1	$58.00
CANON 1000/7000	FX-2	$65.00
CANON 14000	FX-3	$65.00
CANON 6000	FX-4	$69.00
BK 2/3		$10.00

* EMPTY LASER CARTRIDGE REQUIRED

100% TECH-SUPPORT AND MONEY BACK WARRANTY

Brand new compatible INKJET cartridges

Canon BJ300/330, Black	BJI-642	$13.15
Canon BJC600/660, Black	BJI-201	$6.65
Canon BJC600/660, Cyan	BJI-201C	$8.65
Canon BJC600/660, Magenta	BJI-201M	$8.65
Canon BJC600/660, Yellow	BJI-201Y	$8.65
Canon BJC800, Black	BJI-643BK	$43.15
Canon BJC800, Cyan	BJI-643C	$35.35
Canon BJC800, Magenta	BJI-643M	$35.35
Canon BJC800, Yellow	BJI643Y	$35.35
Canon BJC4000, Black	BCI-21BK	$5.05
Canon BJC4000, 3-Color	BCI-21C	$10.25
Canon BJ 30, Black	BCI-10	$5.85
Canon BJC 70, Black	BCI 11BK	$5.12
Canon BJC 70, Color	BCI 11C	$7.32
Epson Stylus 800/1000, Black	S020025	$9.95
Epson Stylus Color/Pro XL, Black	S020034	$10.15
Epson Stylus Color/Pro XL, 3-Color	S020036	$21.95
Epson Stylus Color II/IIS/820, Black	S020047	$4.25
Epson Stylus Color II/IIS/820, 3-Clr	S020049	$21.95
Epson Stylus Color 400/500/600, Blk	S020093	$12.25
Epson Stylus Color 200/500, 3-Clr	S020097	$22.25
Epson Stylus Color 800/1520, Black	S020108	$14.25
Epson Stylus Color 400/600/800/1520, 3-Clr	S020089	$19.25
Epson Stylus Color 440/640, Blk	S020187	$12.25
Epson Stylus Color 740, Black	S020189	$12.25
Epson Stylus Color 440/640 3-Clr	S020191	$18.90
Epson Stylus Color Photo/700, 3-Clr	S020110	$22.50
Epson Stylus Color 300	S020130	$25.50
Epson Stylus Color 3000, Black	S020118	$22.50
Epson Stylus Color 3000, Cyan	S020130	$22.50
Epson Stylus Color 3000, Magenta	S020126	$22.50
Epson Stylus Color 3000, Yellow	S020122	$22.50
HP 51626A	RECYCLED	$18.00
HP 51629A	RECYCLED	$18.00

All model inkjet cartridge refill kits

Express recharge service • Printer repair service

Vancouver: Call 438-2408
3333 Kingsway @ Joyce

or

Richmond: Call 270-8825
#260-2088 No. 5 Road @ River Rd

Free delivery over $100 or $5 charge under PLUS An additional 10% off with this ad!

Strong
COMPUTER INC

100-1926 West Broadway,
Vancouver B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel: (604) 739-0438
Fax: (604) 739-0436
Business Hours
Mon.-Fri. 10:30-18:00 Sat. 12:00-17:00

New Year Special

Intel Pentium III 512K L2 Cache 100 MHz Bus	Intel Pentium II 512K L2 Cache 100MHz Bus	Intel Celeron 128K L2 Cache 66MHz Bus
450MHz mmx $1880	350MHz mmx $1300	300MHz mmx $1130
500MHz mmx $2180	400MHz mmx $1500	333MHz mmx $1150
	450MHz mmx $1850	400MHz mmx $1300

Motherboard:
Acer AOpen AX6Bc Intel BX *100MHz* Chip Set ATX
On Board 2 USB Ports, 5 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 AGP Slot, 2 Channel UDMA IDE
1 Channel Floppy Drive, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel (SPP/EPP/ECP) Port
ATX Form Factor
64MB SDRAM 168pin DIMM PC100
Fujitsu 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive (33MB/Sec.)
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
AOpen 36X Speed Internal CD ROM Drive
ATI Xpert98 3D/2D/DVD Graphics Accelerator 8MB SGRAM 2X AGP
AOpen AW37 16 Bit 3D Sound Card w/wave table
AOpen 56K ITU T V.90 and K56Flex Internal Fax/Data/Voice Modem PCI
AOpen 17" Tower Case w/250W CSA Power Supply ATX
Aopen 104 Key Windows Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button Mouse
100W External Shielded Computer Speakers
Microsoft Windows 98 (CD OEM)
Free One Month Internet Access (By Infinet Communications Group)
2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Upgrades (from above systems): Acer 57C 15" 0.28 SVGA Monitor $200, Acer 77C 17" 0.27 SVGA Monitor $300, 128MB Pc100 SDRAM DIMM $125, 6.4GB UDMA HDD $30, Matrox G200 w/8MB SGRAM AGP $80, Sound Blaster PCI 128 $80, MKT 5000 w/Sub-Woofer Speaker System $60, 5 X DVD ROM $120, Voodoo 2 3D/12MB add on card $230, Internal Zip Drive $130

* Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades *
Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices.
All products names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

星強
電腦公司

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS affordable prices

H e w l e t t P a c k a r d

Windows NT Server

HP Netserver LH3 PII-350Mhz

Dual Capable Intel® Pentium II 350Mhz w/100Mhz bus Processor 512KB ECC Cache 128Mb ECC SDRAM 27 3GB (3x9 1GB) Ultra Wide SCSI2 hot swap Hard Drive 24X CD-ROM 1MB Video card Windows NT Server with 5 clients

VECTRA VEI8

VECTRA VEI8 DT PIII 500 8 4 64MB G200/8MB 32X W95 D8183T

$2699

VECTRA VEI8 DT

VECTRA VEI8 DT PII-400 4 3GB 64MB G200/8MB 32X ENET NT D8152T#ABA

$2095

VECTRA VLI8

VECTRA VLI8 MT PIII-450 8 4 GB 64MB ENET 32X MGAG200 NT

$2699

HP Printers & Scanners

HP Deskjet 340 Portable	$375
HP Deskjet 710C	$262
HP Deskjet 722C	$340
HP Deskjet 895CXI	$525
HP Deskjet 1120Cxi	$659
HP Laserjet 4000	$1630
HP Laserjet 8000	$3339
HP Laserjet 2100	$1015
HP Color Laserjet 8500	$6800
HP Scanjet Color 5200C	$385
HP Scanjet 6200C	$510

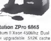
HP Surestore Tape Drives	
Surestore Dat 8I 8GB Int	$1088
Surestore Dat 24E 24GB Ext	$1590
Surestore CD Writer+ 8100int	$515
Surestore T20I C4394a	$600

HP OfficeJet & DesignJet	
635 Printer fax copier	$669
1170C Printer Copier scanner	$1015
Design Jet 430 Printer/Plotter	$2289
DesignJet 2500CP Printer	$13350

I B M

IBM Netfinity 5500

Pentium II 400Mhz Dual upgradable 512K cache 128MB ECC SDRAM 4 3GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive, 32X IDE CD-ROM
10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
1MB SGRAM PCI Video card
3 yrs onsite warranty **$Call**



Intellistation ZPro 6865

Intel Pentium II Xeon 450Mhz Dual processor upgradable 512K cache 128 MB ECC SDRAM 4 5GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive 32X SCSI CD-ROM Metrox G200 8MB Standard Software
3 yrs onsite warranty **$Call**

A P T I V A

IBM PC 300PL

PC 300GL PIII 500 8 4GB 64MB 512K 40X 4MB VRAM WINNT 4 0 (Monitor extra)

$2700

IBM Aptiva Computers	
APTIVA 2048B-2/450 3DNW 13 0GB 96MB 512K,56K DVD-6XWIN98	$1999
APTIVA 574 PII-450 16 8GB128MB 512K DVD W98	$2715

Call for Proprietary memory available for Toshiba, IBM, HP, NEC and many other brand names

P A R T S

Canon Printers	
Canon BJC-4100 Photo Realistic	$199
Canon BJC 5000 Color bubblejet	$299
Canon BJ 250	$158
Canon MultiPass 6000	$799

Hard Drives	
WD 9 1GB Ultra II wide	$860
WD 18 2GB UScsi II W LVD	$1185
WD 6 4GB Ultra DMA	$235
WD 8 4 GB UDMA Model AC28400	$215
WD 10.2GB UDMA AC310200	$265
Fireball CR 13GB Ultra ATA	$376
Fireball CR 8 4GB Ultra ATA 99	$260
Atlas II 9 1 Ul W Scsi 2	$638
Viking II 9 10 GB SCSI ULT wide	$599
Viking II 4 55 GB SCSI ULT	$378
Fujitsu 6 4GB MPC3064AL	$234
Med Pro 7200 6 5 UATA Pro	$302
Notebook Hard Drives	Call

Monitors	
Optiquest V75/ V73	$535/458
DPlus72 17" 1600X1200	$735
Hitachi 17"/21"	$CALL
Sony CPD 100ES/100GS 15"	$375/425
ADI Microscan 5GT 17" 2S/ 5P+	$540/415
Multisync A700+/500+/900	$575/288/784
Mag XJ 810/ XJ700T	$705/450
Panasonic S110/SL90	$1398/848
Samsung 710s/7E	$412/378
Daytek	$Call

Motherboards	
Asus P2B 440BX	$185
Asus P2bd Dual CPU	$405
Asus P2BDS Dual CPU SCSI	$875
Asus P2BS 440BX U2W SCSI	$472

CD Rom	
CPE IDE 36X/40X	$68 69
SB PCI128 & PC Works Speakers	$215
Hitachi DVD/	$172
Encore DVD6/DVD6CXR	$246

Video Cards	
ATI Xpert 98 8AGP/128 16MB AGP	$86/169
ATI Xpert 98 PCI	$88
All in wonder 128 8MB	$315
ATI RAGE Fury 32MB	$265
Milenium G200 AGP/PCI	$169
3DSX Voodoo 3 2000/3000 16MB	$[illegible]

Network Cards	
3COM 3C905B-TX 10 100 boxed	$120
Intel pro/100 PILA8460B	$120
3C900B PCI Combo	$188
D-Link DFE530TX 32Bit	$49

Software	
Windows NT Server 4.0 w 5 clients	$1050
Windows NT Workstation 4 0 CD	$429
Novell Intranetware 4.11 w 5 client	$1350

Sound Cards	
Diamond Sonic Impact	$45
Diamond Mx300 OEM	$158/129
SB Live Value PCI OEM	$90
SB 16/64 PCI/128	$38/55/70
Yamaha ISA	$25

Applied Value Technology · Computer Associates · Novell. · Microsoft Certified Professional · COMPAQ · HEWLETT PACKARD

N O T E B O O K S

EUROCOM
300 MHz AMD K6-2 3D
32MB 2 1GB 24X
12 1"TFT
$Call

TOSHIBA
4020CDT PII 300Mhz
32MB 6 4GB 24X 13 3TFT
$Call

Acer
502T P266 32 MB
4 1GB 20X 56K 12 1TFT
$Call

IBM
Thinkpad 380Z PII 233
4GB,32MB 24X 13 3"TFT NT
$3058

HITACHI
Vision Pro 7756
Intel Pentium II 266 64MB
13 3"TFT CD-ROM
Integrated LAN & Modem
$Call

COMPAQ
Armada 1700DMT PII 233
32MB 4GB 24X 56K TFT
$2969

IBM Thinkpad Notebooks	
390 PII 400 32MB 4GB 2695JBU NT 13.3	$3700
560Z PII 300 64MB 6 4GB,2640BOU	$4225
600E PII366 64MB 6 4GB DVD1 13 3TFT	$6149
600E PII300 32MB 6 0GB with TFT	$4556

Acer Notebooks	
Extensa 36 1 P200 32MB,2 1GB 56K	$2215
503DX P266 32MB 4 1GB,20X 56K 12 1	$2138

Toshiba Notebooks	
4030CDS Cel Toshiba Satite	$2635
4060x Toshiba Satite	$3871
4080xCDT Satite	$4575
8000 Tecra PII 366	$5148

Lowest prices for notebooks CPU and Memory CALL

RENT
LEASE
UPGRADE

JASCOM COMPUTERS INC

#105 - 11860 Hammersmith Way, Richmond BC V7A 5G1
Call Toll Free: 1-800-574-7297 • Tel: (604) 275-6992 • Fax: (604) 275-6990
All Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice. All prices are cash or certified cheques. Insurance Extra

NETWORKING
TRAINING
SUPPORT

Bleem second to emulate PlayStation

By Matt Hines

FOSTER CITY Calif (NB)—Another software emulator that allows PC users to play video games designed for Sony's popular PlayStation console has hit the Internet The latest PlayStation like program was designed by Bleem and is being marketed under the same name

The Bleem emulator joins Connectix Corp's Virtual Game Station as a low-cost product giving consumers access to hundreds of PlayStation video game titles from a computer's desktop

Bleem may also eventually join Connectix as a target of legal action from Sony, which has come down hard against third party PlayStation emulators Sony has declined to comment on whether or not it is considering legal action against Bleem

Sony was denied a temporary restraining order earlier this year that would have prevented Connectix from selling its system. But the PlayStation maker has vowed to continue fighting emulation programs

Unlike the Virtual Game Station which gives users of newer G3 Power Macintosh computers access to PlayStation games, the Bleem emulator offers the same ability to the widespread audience of PC users. Bleem claims its product will work with any 166 MHz or faster Pentium-based system

Bleem officials say on the company's Web site that they fear a lawsuit from Sony but feel within their rights in marketing their emulator

One defense Bleem is using is that the PlayStation is at the end of its product run and therefore its product won't steal any potential sales from Sony

For its part, Sony is planning to release PlayStation II next year, but is eager to point out that the new console will play games designed for the original PlayStation

Bleem is offering a beta demonstration of its emulator at its Web site, and is encouraging interested parties to let Sony know that they want emulators on the market Bleem is also hoping to build a defense for its technology by encouraging visitors to its site to let independent game makers know that emulators may drive future sales of older titles.

The main appeal of emulators is their relatively low cost While a new Sony PlayStation markets for about US$120, a Bleem emulator will only set you back by US$39 95 The company was expected to begin shipping its product by April 10

Connectix began shipping its US$49 Game Station in mid-January through its Web site and the product is also available at some Macintosh software and peripherals retailers The gaming system allows Mac users to play about one-third of the 300 titles available for PlayStation

Sony's console is one of the most widespread game systems in the world The company estimates some 30 million of the machines have been sold to date

Connectix officials meantime, continue to defend their company's right to compete with Sony for the huge market of people who buy video games made by independent developers.

Connectix spokesmen report that demand for the Game Station has been strong with the company fighting to keep up with a backlog of orders The system was introduced to the public at the Macworld Expo in San Francisco during January and Connectix claims to have sold more than 3,000 units of the product over the course of the week-long conference The Game Station works with Apple's G3 Macintosh computers, including desktops PowerBooks and iMacs ❑

Bleem http://www.bleem.com
Connectix Corp., http://www.connectix.com
Sony, http://www.sony.com

Tektronix... the leader in workgroup colour printers

- ✓ I need it to print on Oversize Tabloid (13" x 19")
- ✓ It has to work with Macintosh and Windows!
- ✓ I want high resolution, photo quality output!
- ✓ It has to connect to my network!
- ✓ It has to be easy to use!
- ✓ It should be able to print on card stock!

TABLOID SIZE COLOUR LASERS!

	Tektronix	Hewlett Packard	Lexmark	QMS
MODEL	Phaser 780GN	Colour LJ-8500	Optra 1200	MagiColor 330EX
LIST PRICE	$ 9,995	$ 11,791	$ 10,999	$ 9,299
EMULATIONS				
• Postscript version	Adobe Postscript 3	Adobe Postscript 3	PS-2 Emulation	PS-2 Emulation
• HP PCL version	PCL-5c	PCL-6	PCL 5c	PCL-5c
PROCESSOR	133Mhz	133 Mhz	200 Mhz	150 Mhz
PRINT SPEED (colour/mono)	4 / 16 ppm	8 / 24 ppm	12 / 12 ppm	4 / 16 ppm
RESOLUTION				
• colour	1200 dpi	600 dpi	600 dpi	1200 dpi
• monochrome	1200 dpi	600 dpi	600 dpi	1200 dpi
MEMORY				
• standard	128 Mb	32 Mb	32 Mb	192 Mb
• maximum	192 Mb	256 Mb	128 Mb	384 Mb
INTERFACES				
• Ethernet	✓	Optional	Optional	✓
• Parallel	✓	✓	✓	✓
PAPER				
• max. media size	13" x 19"	12" x 19 5"	11 7" x 17"	13" x 19"
• max media weight	120 lb card	58 lb text	100 lb tag	110 lb. index
• max. # of trays / pages	5 / 1000 pgs	4 / 3 100 pages	4 / 850 pages	5 / 1000 pages
WARRANTY	1 Year OnSite	1 Year OnSite	1Year OnSite	1 Year OnSite

PRINTER SOLUTIONS

WorkGroup, Graphics & PrePress Solutions
with the support you deserve
211 3989 Henning Drive Burnaby BC V5C 6N5
tel (604) 291 9170 • fax (604) 291 9180
info@printer-solutions.com

Apple Authorized Reseller · COLORSPAN · EPSON · HEWLETT PACKARD · IBM · INTERGRAPH · LEXMARK · QMS · Tektronix · XANTÉ

Genesis GraphicStations

Configure your own at www.qproducts.com!

GENESIS

GENESIS CX
- 333MHz Intel Celeron Processor
- Abit BH6 Mainboard, 440BX
- 32MB SDRAM, 128k cache
- 6.4GB Maxtor UltraDMA IDE
- Panasonic 32x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs Ensoniq Sound
- Multimedia Stereo Speakers
- Samsung 7x 17" Monitor
- ATI 3D Charger 4MB AGP Video
- 16" Genesis Tower Case, 250W ATX
- 107 Key Win98 Keyboard
- PS/2 Mouse, Floppy Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$1547
Lease for $51 per month

GENESIS CX
- 400MHz Intel Celeron Processor
- Abit BH6 Mainboard, 440BX
- 32MB SDRAM, 128k cache
- 6.4GB Quantum Fireball EX
- Panasonic 32x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs Ensoniq Sound
- Multimedia Stereo Speakers
- Viewsonic Optiquest 17" Monitor
- ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP Video
- 16" Genesis Tower Case, 250W ATX
- 107 Key Win98 Keyboard
- PS/2 Mouse, Floppy Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$1697
Lease for $57 per month

GENESIS BX
- 350MHz Pentium II Processor
- Asus P2B Mainboard 440BX
- 64MB SDRAM 100Mhz, 512k cache
- 8.4GB Quantum Fireball EX
- Panasonic 32x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs Ensoniq Audio
- Creative Labs S20 Speakers
- Viewsonic Optiquest 17" Monitor
- ATI Xpert 98, 8MB AGP Video
- 16" Genesis Tower Case 250W ATX
- 107 Key Win98 Keyboard
- PS/2 Mouse, Floppy Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$1797
Lease for $61 per month

GENESIS BX
- 400MHz Pentium II Processor
- Asus P2B Mainboard 440BX
- 64MB SDRAM 100MHz, 512k cache
- 8.4GB Quantum Fireball EX
- Panasonic 32x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs Ensoniq Audio
- Creative Labs S20 Speakers
- Viewsonic Optiquest 17" Monitor
- ATI Xpert 98, 8MB AGP Video
- USRobotics Sportster 56k Modem
- 16" Genesis Tower Case, 250W ATX
- 117 Key Programmable Keyboard
- MS Intellipoint Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Windows 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2197
Lease for $68 per month

GENESIS BX
- 450MHz Pentium III Processor
- Asus P2B Mainboard 440BX
- 64MB SDRAM 100MHz, 512k cache
- 12.7GB Quantum FireballEX
- Panasonic 32x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 128
- Creative Labs S20 Speakers
- Viewsonic Optiquest 17" Monitor
- ATI Xpert 128, 16MB AGP Video
- US Robotics Sportster 56k Modem
- 16" Genesis Tower Case, 250W ATX
- 117 Key Programmable Keyboard
- MS Intellipoint Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Windows 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2847
Lease for $74 per month

GENESIS BX
- 500MHz Pentium III Processor
- Asus P2B Mainboard 440BX
- 64MB SDRAM 100MHz, 512k cache
- 12.7GB Quantum Fireball EX
- Panasonic 32x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live
- AX-4105 Speakers, Subwoofer
- Viewsonic Optiquest 17" Monitor
- ATI Rage Fury, 32MB AGP Video
- USRobotics Sportster 56k Modem
- 16" Genesis Tower Case, 250W ATX
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite
- MS Intellipoint Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Windows 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$3697
Lease for $121 per month

SCEPTRE Notebooks

SCEPTRE 5000
- 266MHz Pentium MMX Processor
- 12.1" Active Matrix Colour Display
- 128-bit Zoom Video, 800x600
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 20xCD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Modular bay for 2nd battery
- Surround Sound & Microphone
- Touchpad, Infrared, TCP CPU
- Universal Serial Bus Port
- Lithium-Ion Battery, 6.8 Pounds
- Sleek, compact design
- Free Carrying Case & PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 add $99
- 1 Year Extendable Warranty

$2498
Lease for $80 per month

SCEPTRE 6500
- 300MHz Celeron A Processor
- 14.1" Active Matrix Colour Display
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB, 1024x768
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 2xDVD-ROM & 3.5" Floppy 2-in-1
- Modular bay for 2nd battery
- Surround Sound & Microphone
- Touchpad, Infrared Port
- Universal Serial Bus Port
- Lithium-Ion Battery, 6.8 Pounds
- Sleek, compact design
- Free Carrying Case & PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 add $99
- 1 Year Extendable Warranty

$3895
Lease for $95 per month

SCEPTRE 8500
- 333MHz Pentium II Processor
- 14.1" Active Matrix Colour Display
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB, 1024x768
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 2xDVD-ROM & 3.5" Floppy 2-in-1
- Modular bay for 2nd battery
- Surround Sound & Microphone
- Touchpad, Infrared Port
- Universal Serial Bus Port
- Lithium-Ion Battery, 6.8 Pounds
- Sleek, compact design
- Free Carrying Case & PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 add $99
- 1 Year Extendable Warranty

$4595
Lease for $111 per month

SCEPTRE 7500
- 300MHz Pentium II Processor
- 14.1" Active Matrix Colour Display
- 128-bit AGP Video, 1024x768
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 2xDVD-ROM & 3.5" Floppy
- Modular bay for 2nd battery
- Surround Sound & Microphone
- Touchpad, Infrared Port
- Universal Serial Bus Port
- Lithium-Ion Battery, 6.4 Pounds
- Sleek, compact design
- Free Carrying Case & PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 add $99
- 1 Year Extendable Warranty

$4698
Lease for $114 per month

Didn't see exactly what you were looking for? Customize your own notebook or desktop at www.qproducts.com!

PARTS & UPGRADES

Mainboards

Asus P2B, 440BX	$ 206
Asus P2B-S SCSI U2W	405
Asus P2B-DS Dual SCSI	875
Abit BH6, 440BX Jumperless	170
Digicom Super Socket 7 AT	108

Processors

333MHz Celeron 128k	$ 135
366MHz Celeron 128k	200
400MHz Celeron, 128k	258
350MHz Pentium II	315
400MHz Pentium II	375
450MHz Pentium III	646
500MHz Pentium III	1105
350MHz AMD K6-2	180

Memory Modules

32MB SDRAM DIMM, PC100	$ 75
64MB SDRAM DIMM, PC100	188
128MB SDRAM DIMM, PC100	295

Hard Drives

4.3G Fujitsu IDE	$ 186
8.4G Maxtor IDE	225
6.4G Quantum Fireball CR	236
8.4G Quantum Fireball CR	266
12.7G Quantum Fireball EX	305

Video Cards

ATI 3D Charger 4MB AGP	$ 60
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP	88
ATI Xpert 128 16MB AGP	175
ATI Rage Magnum 32MB AGP	245
ATI Rage Fury 32MB AGP	265
Asus V3400 TNT 16MB AGP	245

Cases

16" Tower 220W AT	$ 46
18" Tower 250W ATX	99

Multimedia

Panasonic 32x CD IDE	$ 85
Creative Labs Ensoniq PCI	58
Creative SoundMaster 128	86

Monitors

Viewsonic G71 1280 .27	$ 386
Viewsonic V95 1280 .27	706
Sceptre 15" 1280 .28dp	285
Sceptre D97A 19" 1600 .22	786

Modems

Acer Voice Fax 56k PCI	$ 75
USRobotics 56k, int voice PCI	105
USRobotics 56k, int voice	125
Diamond Supra 56k, external	188

SCSI Controllers

Adaptec 2910 PCI	$ 158
Adaptec 2940 UltraWide	325
Adaptec 131 Raid 1 Channel	745
Adaptec 133 Raid 3 Channel	1145

Network Interface Cards

LanPro Combo PCI	$ 66
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100	110
3Com 3C905 10/100 PCI	118
Xircom Realport 10/BTX	236
Xircom Realport 56k/10BTX	488

3Com Hubs & Switches

Kingston 4 Port 10/100BaseTX	$ 295
OfficeConnect TP8O Hub	146
OfficeConnect TP8C Hub	215
OfficeConnect TP16C Hub	395
SuperStack2 Entry Hub 12	458
SuperStack2 Entry Hub 24	808
SuperStack2 Port Switch 12	788
SuperStack2 Port Switch 24	1385
SuperStack2 Switch 1100 24	1995
SuperStack2 Switch 3300 24	4095

QUANTUM

Quantum Office Products Inc.

NO SURCHARGE

Unit 280 2188 No. 3 Road (North of Bridgeport), Richmond, BC 9:30-6:00 Monday to Friday, 11:00-4:00 Saturday

Telephone (604) 244-5952 **Fax (604) 244-5953** **Toll Free (800) 929-8161** **http://www.qproducts.com**

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Systems may not be exactly as illustrated. Lease rates are based on 36 months OAC. Intel and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corp. All other logos & trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

1st MONTH
FREE
INTERNET SETUP
& ACCESS
WITH NEW
SYSTEM
(BY INFINET)
lease price based on
36 months rates

C.C TECH COMPUTERS

http://WWW.CCTECH.BC.CA

VANCOUVER
TEL: 604-8767983 FAX 604 8767984
504 EAST BROADWAY VAN, V6T 1X4
MON FRI 10AM TO 6PM, SAT 11AM TO 5PM

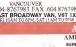
RICHMOND
TEL: 604-2789101 FAX 604 2784948
363-13988 CAMBIE RD RICHMOND
MON FRI 10AM TO 6PM

AMD K6-2

AMDK6-2 300/350

SUPER7 MOTHER BOARD
32MB SDRAM
1 44 MB FDD
4 3 GB ULTRA EIDE HDD
CL5446 2MB PCI
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
36 X CDROM

A **$669/699**



AMD K6-2

AMDK6-2 350/400 MHZ

SUPER 7 MOTHER BOARD
32MB SDRAM
1 44 MB FDD
6 4 GB ULTRA DMA HDD
ATI 3D CHARGER 4MAGP
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
36 X CDROM

B **$759/$799**

PPGA CELERON 300A/333/366/400

ELITE P6SBP BOARD
32MB SDRAM
1 44 MB FDD
4.3 GB ULTRA DMA HDD
ON BOARD VIDEO CARD
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
19" ATX CASE 250W
108 WIN98 KEYBOARD
36 X CDROM
16 BIT PCI BUS AUDIO

C **$659/699/769/839**

PPGA CELERON 300A/333/366/400

ELITE P6EXP BOARD
32MB SDRAM
1 44 MB FDD
4 3 GB ULTRA DMA HDD
ATI PC2TV 4M
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
19" ATX CASE 250W
108 WIN98 KEYBOARD
36 X CDROM

D **$699/759/829/899**

Intel PII-300

PENTIUM **II 300 MHZ** CPU
ELITE BX MOTHER BOARD
32 MB SDRAM PC 100 MHZ
1 44 MB FDD
4 3 GB ULTRA DMA
ATI 3D CHARGER 4MB AGP
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
19" ATX CASE 250W
108 WIN98 KEYBOARD
40 X CDROM

E **$859**

Intel PII-350

PENTIUM **II-350 MHZ** CPU
ABIT BM6 MOTHER BOARD
64 MB SD RAM PC100MHZ
1 44 MB FDD
6 4 GB ULTRA DMA
ATI XPERT @ PLAY 4M AGP
LOGITECH 2B MOUSE
19" ATX CASE 250W
108 WIN98 KEYBOARD
40 x CDROM

F **$999**

Intel PII-400

PENTIUM **II-400** MHZ CPU
ABIT BH6 BOARD
64 MB SD RAM PC100MHZ
1 44 MB FDD
6 4 GB ULTRA DMA
ATI XPERT98 8M AGP
LOGITECH 2B MOUSE
19" ATX CASE 250W
MS NATURAL KEYBOARD
40 x CDROM

G **$1199**

Intel PII-450

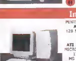
PENTIUM **II-450** MHZ CPU
ABIT BX6 BOARD
64 MB SD RAM PC100MHZ
1 44 MB FDD
6 4 G ULTRA DMA
ATI XPERT 98 8M AGP
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
19" ATX CASE 250W
MS NATURAL KEYBOARD
40 x CDROM

H **$1459**

Intel PIII-450

PENTIUM **III-450** MHZ CPU
ASUS P2B BOARD
64 MB SD RAM PC100MHZ
1 44 MB FDD
10G ULTRA DMA
CREATIVE RIVE 16M AGP
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
17" ATX CASE 250W
MS NATURAL KEYBOARD
40 x CDROM

I **$1699**



Intel PIII-500

PENTIUM **III-500** MHZ CPU
ASUS P2B BOARD
128 MB SD RAM PC100MHZ
1 44 MB FDD
13 G ULTRA DMA
ATI XPERT 128 16M AGP
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
17" ATX CASE 250W
MS NATURAL KEYBOARD
40 x CDROM

J **$2299**

MOTHER BOARD

ABIT BH6/BX6 ---------------$155/175
ASUS P2E/P2EM ---------------$145/156
ASUS P2B/P2BD ---------------$185/409
ELITE BX8 PLUS ---------------$135
ELITEP6EXP/P6SEP---------------$109/116
ASUS440ZX BOARD W/AUDIO--$149

CPU

AMD K6 II300 ---------------$95
AMD K6-II350/400---------------$135/199
CELERON PPGA 300A/333--$110/140
CELERON PPGA 366/400----$175/225
INTEL PII 300/350---------------$245/275
INTEL PII 400/450---------------$399/439
INTEL PIII 450/500---------------$689/1050

DRIVES

MAXTOR 4 3/6 4G---------------$175/199
MAXTOR 6 4/13G ---------------$219/359
Fujitsu 3 2/4.3G---------------$169/166
Fujitsu 6 4/6 4---------------$199/219
Quantum Ultra 4 3/6 4G-----$179/225
Quantum Ultra 10.2/12.7G--$288/315
LS 120 MB FDD ---------------$115
SYQUEST SPARQ 1G INT---------$270
IOMEGA INT/SCSI ZIP DRIVE----$135
IOMEGA EXT/SCSI ZIP DRIVE--$175
1 44 MB FDD---------------$25

PRINTER/SCANNER

CANON BJC 250SE--------------- $149
CANON BJC4400SE/5000---$199/379
CANON BJC4550/7000L -- -$455/510
EPSON STYLUS440/640---- $189/269
EPSON STYLUS 740/850-- -$379/459
HP695C/722C/880C-----$240/309/415
HP 895C/1120C---------------$535/659
HP 1110--------------- -$610
BROTHER HI1020/1040DX--$378/439
LEXMARK 1100/3200---------$125/229
LEXMARK 5700 --------- $319
HPScanner 5100C/6100C---$380/980
CANON FB-320P/620 ---$159/199

CASE

19" AT CASE 230W CSA ---------$45
19" ATX CASE 250W CSA -------$65
19" ATX CASE 250W W/DOOR--$70
24" AT CASE 250W CSA -- -- $75

FAX/MODEM

ACER 56K V90 PCI VOICE-- -- $55
USR INT V90 VOICE OEM-- -- $115

MULTIMEDIA

36/40 X CDROM ACER ------$65/75
PANASONIC DVD2 DRIVE---- $175
Creative DVDSX KIT---------$345
HP8100/8110I CDR ---------$389
SB AWE64 VALUE (oem) -------$50
SB LIVE VALUE OEM/BOX --$85/135
SOUND BLASTER PCI128 OEM---$69
MLI691M 60W SPEAKER---------$10
340W(EQUALIZER SURROUND)-$19
ALTEC LANSING ACS45---------$125
ALTEC LANSING ACS55---------$220
Maestro SPK41Q 300W --$65
WITH 4"SUBWOOFER 3"SATELLITE
Maestro SPK60K 300W---$60
SUPERWOOFER(6.5")

MONITOR/LCD

DAYTEK

14" DAYTEK 1436D---------------$180
15"DAYTEK 1536D/1531D---$189/216
17" DAYTEK 1731D/1728D--$349/369

Panasonic

15"PANASONIC S50/ P50----$265/345
17"PANASONIC E70/S70 ---$390/450
17"PANASONIC P70---------------$590
21"Pansonic S110/ P110--$1330/1595
LCD 14"Panasonic LC40 27-- -$2050

NEC

15" NEC A500/ E500---------$289/366
17" NEC A700/ E700-- ---------$460/630
19" NEC E900 ---------------$990
LCD NEC V400 /1510V---$1265/1620

SONY

15"SONY 100ES/GS---------$369/399
17" SONY200ES/ GS---------$579/720
17"SONY 200PS -- -- $659
19"SONY 400/500 PS----$1258/2040

Viewsonic/Optiquest

15" OPTIQUEST Q51/Q53- -$239/259
17"Optiquest Q --- $ 419
17" optiquest V73/75---------$460/580
19" OPTIQUEST V95 ---------------$730
17"VIEWSONIC E771 $379
17"VIEWSONICPS775/PT771$660/$646
19"VIEWSONIC G790(0 25)-------$746
19"VIEWSONIC PS790---------------$890
14"L700 /15"VPA150 LCD-$1390/1690

VIDEO CARDS

CL5446 1M/2M PCI -- -- -- $25/35
S3 VIRGE 3D 4M AGP---------------$45
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2/4M---------$45/55
ATI 3D CHARGE 4M AGP-------- $55
ATI ALL IN W 8MB PRO AGP----$210
ATI XPERT @ 98 8MB AGP ---------$75
ATI XPERT @ PLAY98 8M AGP---$115
ATI XPERT 128 16M AGP --- -$156
ATI MAGNUM 32MB AGP OEM $199
Mystique 220 4MB w/games------$59
MATROX M3D 4M RETAILBOX ---$69
MYSTIQUE G200 8M AGP BOX $159
DIAMOND V551 16M AGPBOX$229
DIAMOND V550 16M AGPOEM$189
Creative RIVA TNT 16M BOX $225
Creative RIVA TNT 16M OEM--$169
Creative BANSHEE 16M OEM $149

NETWORKS

3COM 3C900B comb 10BT-- -- $116
3COM 3C905TX--------------- -----$89
D-LINK PCI 10/100BT---------------$35
HUB 8 port/16 port 10BT-------$78/105
3COM (3C16701) 8 port 10BT---$135
3COM (3C16702) 16port 10BT---$330

MEMORY

4MB 30 PIN ------ -- -- $25
8MB 72 PIN/EDO--------- -- -$55/55
16MB 72 PIN/EDO ---------------$65/66
32MB 72 PIN/EDO --------------$109/109
32MB SDRAM 100 MHZ-------------$56
64MB SDRAM 100 MHZ -- -------$109
128MB SDRAM 100 MHZ-- -----$215

CALL FOR DAILY PRICE

PRICE,SPECIFICATIONS AND DESING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PAYMONT:CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE

IrDA software links Palms with pagers

DALLAS (NB)—JP Systems has unveiled a version of its BeamLink 2.0 IrDA software for the Palm III IIIx and V series of personal digital assistants (PDAs)

According to the company the software is highly flexible and as well as connecting the Palm series of PDAs to a notebook PC and other devices equipped with full duplex IrDA ports can also be used to interface to an IrDA-equipped two-way pager for access to email and other store-and forward communications.

Specifically the software allows users of the Palm series of PDAs to interface to Glenayre's AccessLink III two-way pager, which works across the SkyTel paging network

According to company officials, BeamLink 2.0 is the first software ever to enable infrared communications on the Palm V organizer through a two-way pager that can also serve as a wireless modem.

Dayakar Puskoor JP Systems chief executive officer, said the software is better than a follow-me message forwarding feature because PDA users now can send messages simultaneously to telephones, email addresses and pagers.

"We recognized that the majority of consumers have not yet consolidated their communications tools into one mobile device" he said, adding that given the surge of PDA users it made sense for the company to incorporate landline and wireless telephones as options for delivery of PDA user messages.

According to John Stupka SkyTel's president meanwhile, combining BeamLink 2.0 with the company's text to-voice conversion service allows PDA users to reach telephone users in a convenient format

"In addition, confirmation of message delivery and acceptance automatically are sent to the PDA user from our network," he said

As well as selling the software on its own for US$49.95 JP Systems is also selling a bundled package of an AccessLink II pager and the BeamLink software at the discounted price of US$239.95 ❑

JP Systems, http://www.jpsystems.com

Huge growth in cable, DSL modems

The number of cable modems sold in the Canadian market grew by nearly 240 percent in 1998 according to Toronto-based Evans Research Corp (ERC) The technology market research company also predicts that sales of xDSL modems will grow by more than 500 percent in 1999

In a report called *The Modem Market in Canada, 1997 2001* ERC says unit growth of cable modem market grew 237 percent, while the overall modem market increased by 21 percent over the previous year. The total value of the modem market in 1998 was $162.4 million

"One of the most exciting developments in 1998 was the rapid deployment of cable data services," says Albert Daoust author of the report Daoust also notes that "in response to the cable modem success the telcos will be quick to roll out xDSL this year." Daoust predicts sales of xDSL modems are projected to grow 507 percent in 1999 (xDSL refers collectively to all types of digital subscriber lines—the two main categories being ADSL and SDSL—which can offer speeds of up to 32 Mbps.)

Sales of notebook modems grew by 80 percent last year and the report attributes this to the simple fact that more notebook computers are being sold

One modem segment in decline is the external analogue modem of which 3Com is presently the market leader accounting for half of all external analogue modems sold in Canada in 1998.—*David Tanaka*

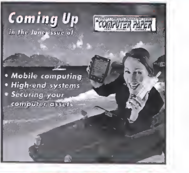
Evans Research, http://www.evansresearch.com

ELOSOFT CANADA
From $9.95 per month
WEB HOSTING
- www.yourname.com (.org .net, .ca)
- Yourname.ica.ca
- You@yourname.com e-mail address
- Unlimited e-mail accounts
- Unlimited hits/transfers
- Free Web Statistics (WebTrends)
- Free Form-return counter
- Free CGI Support
- Free ODBC Support
- Free Web site submission
- E-mail Control Panel
- 24-hour on-site monitoring
- High speed Multiple T3 Connections

http://www.elosoft.com
- Microsoft FrontPage 98 Support
- Microsoft ASP Support
- Same Day Setup
- World-Class Technical Support
- Great Resellers Program
- 30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee

He's got a website. Do you?

RESERVE & PARK YOUR DOMAIN NAME FOR FREE
Local calls (416) 429-0204
Order Today
Toll-free 1-877-ELOSOFT


Coming Up
in the June issue of
THE COMPUTER PAPER
- Mobile computing
- High-end systems
- Securing your computer assets

TNE NOTEBOOK EXPRESS
WE SHIP ACROSS CANADA
ACCESSORIES
56K V.90 PCMCIA MODEM → $178
TARGUS BAG → $48
PCMCIA 10/100 ETHERNET → $148
TARGUS LEATHER CASE → $98
3COM 10/100 LAN + 56K → $288
LOW SHIPPING RATES
We Accept Government Purchase Orders
$498 / Mo
VISIT US ON THE WEB WWW.TNEWEB.COM
56K PCMCIA Modem $178
TARGUS Leather Notebook Case $98
APC Notebook/Modem Surgearrest $28
TOSHIBA
$1898
$2598
3010CT
4010CDT
4020CDT
4060XCDT
7020CT
110CT
IBM
$2448
380Z-80U
380Z-70U
600-55U
600-5AU
390-50U
390-70U
770X-71U
DIGITAL CAMERAS
WE HAVE MANY DIGITAL CAMERAS AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE
COMPAQ
$3988
ACER
501DX
502DX
503T
711TE
712TE
720TX
We're The Computer Pros!!!
1-88-TODAY-TNE
1-888-632 9863
ORDER TOLL FREE
MON-SAT 8AM-6PM EST
Call For Pricing On Any IBM, Toshiba, Acer HP Compaq or Daewoo

The golden age of overclocking

'Good' versions of the 300 MHz Celeron A are getting harder to find

By Graeme Bennett

Celeron 300 at 450 MHz? Maybe

If you were one of the people who bought a Celeron 300 or 300A processor a few months ago—lucky you. There is a very good chance your processor can be overclocked to speeds greater than originally intended by Intel. (Please read our disclaimer.)

Since the Celeron 300A is "multiplier locked" at a value of 4.5, you can, with a motherboard that supports custom bus speeds, clock it to 4.5x66 (the 300 MHz default), 4.5x75 (about 338 MHz), 4.5x83 (about 374 MHz) or, if you are lucky, 4.5x100—a blazing 450 MHz!

Some people have even pushed their Celerons beyond this speed—a process we really don't recommend due to the increased likelihood of "electromigration."

Electromigration is a gradual deterioration of your CPU's core that occurs when chips run too hot. And just how hot do they get?

The typical temperature inside an enclosure is usually about 40 degrees C, depending, of course, on the room temperature and how effective your system's cooling fans are. If your computer's BIOS supports temperature readouts, you can expect to see motherboard temperatures of about 40-43 degrees C with a standard cooling fan (our Socket 370 Celeron came with a Jamicon chip-on fan) or about 10 degrees C cooler using a better fan and a thin layer of thermal paste, which helps transfer heat from the chip's core to the heat sink area.

Our "maxed out" gaming system with two SLIed (scan line interleaved) Voodoo2 cards, a TNT video card, Monster Sound MX300 and network card produces an ambient temperature of 44 degrees C, yet our Celeron 300A at 450Mhz still runs perfectly at its default 2.0 voltage.

Note, however, that such readouts are based on a temperature sensor mounted on the motherboard, not the CPU, so don't consider a number your BIOS gives you to be an accurate representation of the chip's temperature, which could be up to 25 degrees C higher (you'd need an on-chip heat probe to determine this exactly).

Intel says the maximum operating temperature of a Celeron processor is 85 degrees C. We think that BIOS-reported ambient temperatures over 45 degrees C are cause for concern.

Our PC.100 brand fan and heat sink combo cost us only $19, yet cooled a Slot 1 Celeron sufficiently so that our Abit BX6 motherboard in a well-ventilated case reported ambient temperatures consistently below 30 degrees C when running at 450 MHz. (For more detailed descriptions of these Slot and Socket types and other terms, see our Computer Glossary on TCP's Web site at http://www.tcp.ca.)

The most elaborate cooling systems are called Peltier coolers and they work like little refrigerators. Peltiers are more expensive than heat sink/fan combos, but they can decrease your CPU temperature by about 20 degrees C.

Good news and bad news

If you are just thinking of getting a new processor and you are considering one of these "overclocking friendly" chips, there is some good news and some bad news. The good news is Intel has retracted a message it posted on its Web site in mid-February that it was discontinuing the 300A. A couple of days later Intel changed the message. It now says it will continue manufacturing the 300A, although company spokespersons say they expect a rapid conversion to the PPGA version of the processor.

More good news: we've purchased both SEPP (Slot 1) and PPGA (Socket 370) Celeron chips in the last few weeks that overclock to 450 MHz without problems. The bad news is we've also been offered a number of chips that dealers are quick to caution cannot be reliably overclocked. Here's how to tell a "good" Celeron.

Our experience has been that the Socket 370 or Slot chips manufactured in Malaysia are more suitable for overclocking than their Slot 1 cousins from Costa Rica. Slot 1 Celerons from Malaysia are getting hard to find, but the Socket 370 versions (which typically come with a Slot 1 adapter card) are still readily available.

How can you tell where a Celeron processor is manufactured? Each Celeron has a sticker that indicates the date and place of its manufacture. On Slot 1 type processors this is a thin white label along one edge.

A Celeron manufactured in Costa Rica will clearly state this. In the case of boxed (retail) Celerons, the packaging will state this on the side. PPGA Celerons list the place of manufacture on the underside of the chip. Thus, if it is mounted in a socket, you'll have to remove it [illegible] to see the label.

Costa Rican Celerons are at this point not recommended for overclocking.

Disclaimer

Overclocking can damage your processor, motherboard or other components. Read our overclocking report at the TCP Web site for more info.

BRAND NEW SAMPLE & USED PARTS DEAD & DAMAGED UPGRADES

CE OUTLET Since 1991

CE COMPUTER OUTLET Tel:(604)278-2633 Fax:(604)278-2661
118-4800 No 3 Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6X 3A6

STORE HOURS Monday-Friday 11:00am - 7:00pm Saturday 11:00 am - 6:00pm
Sunday & Holidays closed

INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEMS

PENTIUM II SYSTEMS		PENTIUM SYSTEMS	
PII - 300	$1320	CELERON 333	$955
PII - 350	$1420	CELERON 366	$995
PII - 400	$1580	PII - 300	$1095
PII - 450	$1890		

- With Intel CPU & fan ASUS P2B Motherboard (100MHZ)
- 64MB SDRAM (168 Pin)(PC100)
- 8.4GB HDD (UDMA)
- 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
- ATI Xpert98 w/8MB AGP Video Card
- 15" NI L/R SVGA .28dp Monitor
- 36x CD ROM Sound Blaster 64 AWE (Value)
- 180 W/ Speakers (Amp)
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2 button Mouse & Pad

- With Intel CPU & Fan
- Pentium Motherboard
- 32MB SDRAM (168 Pin) (PC100)
- 4.3 GB HDD (UDMA)
- 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
- 8MB AGP Video
- 32X CD-ROM
- 16 Bit 3D Sound 15" NI L/R SVGA .28dp Monitor
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Mouse & Pad 80W Speakers (Amp)
- ***with 56K Modem (V.90) +$20

System Upgrades

Modem	Monitor	Hard Drive/Memory
56K Fax/Voice Internal (v.90) +$70	15" to 17" 0.28dp +$205	(please call)

THREE YEARS LABOUR AND ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

We do Trade-ins, Repairs, System Upgrades We carry New and Used Computer Components

CASE FLOPPY DRIVE ACCESSORIES COMPUTER RAM MOTHERBOARD MONITOR

主機板 顯示器 機箱 磁碟機 記憶體 [illegible] 軟體 電腦升級 電 系統

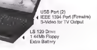
樣品和舊電腦 舊零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量零部件

ANNOUNCING THE MOST TECHNOLOGICALLY ADVANCED NOTEBOOK COMPUTER EVER!

- Intel Pentium II 366MHz [illegible]
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage PRO 3D
- Up to 384MB SDRAM
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- 2x DVD-ROM
- 6.0GB Ultra DMA Harddrive
- 3D Stereo Sound
- USB Port (2)
- IEEE 1394 Port (Firewire)
- S-Video for TV Output
- RCA jack for Video-in
- Serial, Parallel, CRT, PS/2 Port
- 56K V.90 PC Card Modem
- Dual Infrared Port

SMARTBOOK 2100P

14.1" Active Matrix Display
2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage PRO 3D™
Intel Pentium II 366MHz™
DVD-ROM
Lithium Ion Battery



USB Port (2)
IEEE 1394 Port (Firewire)
S-Video for TV Output

LS 120 Drive
1.44Mb Floppy
Extra Battery

1-800-538-8212
www.mobiltech.net

LIFETIME 800 72

Distributed by MTI
383 - 13988 Cambie Road
Richmond, B.C. V6V 2K4
(604) 279-8731
(800) 538-8212
www.mobiltech.net

Malaysian Celerons, however, seem to be more reliable—the Socket 370 chip we bought on Feb 27/99 overclocked to 450 at the default voltage (2 volts). By contrast, a Costa Rica Slot 1 Celeron bought a few weeks earlier required 2.2 volts to run stably at 450 MHz. In both cases, the chips were cooled with fans (with built-in heat sinks) and tested on an Abit BH6 motherboard—considered by many the best motherboard for overclocking.

We used a thin, evenly distributed layer of thermal paste to ensure the best possible contact between the processor and the fan/heat sink combo. The dealer we bought the Celeron from gave us a small vial of this thermal paste when we bought the chip and fan combo. (You may have to specifically request this extra item.)

You may also find that a utility such as Waterfall Pro from http://cpu.simplenet.com/eating_winlech/ can reduce temperatures. On one of our test systems, it reduced case temperature from 46 degrees C to 38 degrees C with no appreciable drop in performance and only a 100KB memory footprint.

What if your Celeron doesn't overclock to 450 at its default voltage? If you are using an Abit BX6, BH6, BX6-2 or ZM6, you can manually adjust the voltage. Increase it a notch at a time (few chips need to be pushed higher than 2.3 volts), until the chip runs stably. This little voltage trick is the reason avid overclockers love their Abit boards.

One more issue may rear its ugly head. If you get a Celeron, drop it into your motherboard's Pentium II-compatible slot and subsequently see a startup message that announces your processor is an "MMX-98 MHz processor" you have a problem that cannot be fixed without borrowing a (non-Celeron) Pentium II, inserting it and updating the BIOS of the computer in question.

Several popular motherboards we tested, including an Abit BX-6, Asus P2B-S and Legend-QDI BrilliantX IV motherboard, all needed BIOS updates before we could use them with Mendocino-class Celeron processors. □

Cache design boosts K6-III performance

In late February, AMD announced its fastest CPU yet, the K6-III. Early tests have shown that the new AMD processor, which costs slightly less than comparable chips from Intel, outperforms the Pentium II in general CPU performance but is considerably slower in floating point calculations.

However, according to Ace's Hardware, the K6-III's weak floating point performance has been negated somewhat in gaming/video applications by the addition of a so-called Write Merge Buffer and improved Level-2 cache design.

Ace's Hardware concludes that, while these improvements don't directly enhance FPU performance significantly, the improvements do have an effect on the other aspects of any application that uses floating point instructions.

Beyond the K6-III

Beyond the K6-III lies the K7—a radically new design from AMD, which, until now, has kept its designs compatible with the sockets used in Pentium-compatible PCs.

The new chip, due in mid 1999 at speeds starting at 500 MHz, does not use an Intel Pentium or Pentium II design system bus. Thus, AMD will have to persuade PC motherboard and companion chip vendors to build products based on this so-called Slot A design.—*Graeme Bennett*

Camino: Intel's next-gen chipset

Camino is the code-name for the next-generation chipset from Intel that may ultimately make obsolete many of the components found in the nearly new PCs sitting on many of our desks. Camino is expected to show up in PCs the second half of 1999. The following is a list of items in current PCs that are at risk:

1. **Memory** • Camino will provide memory speeds of up to 1.6 Gbps, thanks to Direct RAMbus memory, a plan Intel first announced back in December 1996. So say goodbye to your standard RAM, EDO SIMMs and other current memory types. However, 66 MHz or PC100 DIMM memory modules will still work. You may have troubles trying to use 66 MHz RAM on a motherboard taking advantage of Camino's faster 133 MHz bus speed, though.
2. **CPUs** • Camino supports a Front Side Bus speed of 133 MHz. Virtually all of today's CPUs are designed for 66 MHz or 100 MHz operation. It is also expected that Camino will be designed for the PGA (pin grid array) type of Socket 370 processors that include the Celerons released in January 1999. Slot 1 CPU owners may be out of luck, as will Socket 7 processor owners. If you're upgrading CPUs anytime soon and want to get one that will (probably) be compatible with the Camino-class motherboards that emerge in late 1999, the best bet is to get a PGA-type Celeron processor. There are adapter boards such as Abit's Slotket, selling for about $10, that allow these processors to be used in current Slot 1 boards, if desired.
3. **Motherboards** • Does your motherboard support 133 MHz? Didn't think so.
4. **Graphics** • Camino supports AGP 4x, which will boost graphics performance, especially when large textures are used. But today's graphics cards are designed for AGP 1x (33 MHz) or 2x (66 MHz plus textures handled in system memory). That means your old PCI or AGP 1x graphics card is another candidate for upgrading.
5. **ISA cards** • Camino is designed for PC99 specification compliance. That means no ISA slots. Many cards, such as modems and sound cards, won't even plug into the PC99 designs of tomorrow.
6. **Hard Drives** • Camino supports UDMA/66. Most of today's hard drives are designed for UDMA/33 or lesser specifications. That means a new hard drive for maximum performance.

—*Graeme Bennett*

NANTRON SYSTEMS LTD.

PENTIUM II SYSTEMS
CELERON-333 $1168
CELERON-366 $1218
CELERON-400 $1278
PENTIUM II-350 $1328
PENTIUM II-400 $1458
BXPRO ATX USB AGP (500MHz MAX)
512KB/128KB L2 PB CACHE ON CPU
32MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM
4.3GB UIDE FUJITSU HARD DRIVE
1.44MB FUJITSU FLOPPY DRIVE
36X UIDE ACER CDROM DRIVE
8MB 3D AGP MPEG SIS VIDEO ON BO
56K INT V90 VOICE FAX MODEM
16BIT 3D WAVETABLE SOUND ON BO
18" ATX CSA MID TOWER CASE
15" 28 NI FLAT 1280X1024 MONITOR
104KEYS WIN98 ACER KEYBOARD
2B LOGITECH MOUSE W / PAD
100W STEREO SPEAKERS AND MIC
FREE INTERNET ACCOUNT 1 MONTH
ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN
AND MORE
IBM 8 CD TITLES (ENCYC. ETC)
MS WIN95/98 AND OFFICE95

SOCKET 7 SYSTEMS
SOCKET 7 66MHZ.
IBM/CX M2-300 MMX $838
AMD K6II-333 3D MMX $898
SUPER SOCKET 7 100MHZ.
AMD K6II-350 3D MMX $948
AMD K6II-400 3D MMX $998
512KB PB L2 CACHE ON BOARD
32MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM
3.2GB UIDE FUJITSU HARD DRIVE
1.44MB FUJITSU FLOPPY DRIVE
4MB 3D MPEG VIDEO CARD
(8MB AGP FOR SUPER SOCKET 7 M/B)
15" 28 NI LR GR FLAT OSD MONITOR
104K FUJITSU8725 WIN95 K/B
2B LOGITECH MOUSE W/PAD
15" MID TOWER CASE W/COVER
56K INT V90 VOICE/FAX MODEM
36X INT EIDE CDROM DRIVE
16BIT 3D PNP W/T SOUND ON BD
100W STEREO SPEAKERS AND MIC
FREE INTERNET ACCOUNT 1 MONTH
ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN
OPTIONS($200)
IBM 8 CD TITLES (ENCYC. ETC)
MS WIN95/98 AND OFFICE95 INCLUDE

PROFESSIONAL LEVEL
PENTIUM II 350 ..$1828
PENTIUM II 400 ..$1958
PENTIUM II 450...$2228
PENTIUM III 450...$2278
PENTIUM III 500...$2568
ASUS P2B ATX USB AGP 100MHZ
512KB PBC BUILD IN ON CPU
64MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
8.4GB UIDE FUJITSU HDD
1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
2S/1P/1M/2USB PORTS
ATI ALL IN 1 WONDER PRO 4MB
(TV, VIDEO I/O, CAP, DVD, ETC)
17" 28 NI LR FLAT OSD MONITOR
FUJITSU 104 ENH WIN95 K/B
4B LOGITECH PRO MOUSE&PAD
18" MID ATX CASE 2 SIDE OPEN
3RD GEN DVD ROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE
240W STEREO SPEAKERS
ACER INT 56K V80 VOICE FAX
MICROPHONE INCLUDE
FREE INTERNET SETUP/ACCESS
ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN

UPGRADE SPECIALS
UPGRADE YOUR 3/4/586
TO PENTIUM LEVEL
CX/IBM-M2-333MMX CPU
32MB SDRAM DIMM
4MB 3D MPEG VIDEO ON BD
16BIT 3D WAVETABLE SOUND ON BD
INSTALL/SETUP FREE
ONLY $298

UPGRADE YOUR 3/4/586
TO PENTIUM II LEVEL
INTEL CELERON 333 CPU
32MB SDRAM DIMM
4MB 3D MPEG AGP VIDEO ON BD
16BIT 3D WAVETABLE SOUND ON BD
INSTALL/SETUP FREE
ONLY $348

OPTIONS
UPGRADE TO 64MB SDRAM $65
ADD 3.2GB HARD DRIVE $199
ADD 36X CDROM DRIVE $68
ADD 56K INT V90 VOICE MODEM $45

Dealer Welcome
OPEN MON - SAT, 10:30am - 6:30pm
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MONTHLY PROMOTION
5.2GB DVD WRITER KIT $899
2GB JAZ/SPARQ $128/45
CD/ReW CD/100MB ZIP DISK $199/12/18
ATI ALL IN ONE WONDER PRO AGP 4MB $189
DIAMOND MONSTER 3D 12MB VOODOO II $248
EPSON PHOTO PC 700 DIGITAL CAMERA $818

Your First Choice
AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTERS,
WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!

1745 NANAIMO ST. (Near 1st Ave)
VANCOUVER, BC V5N 5C1
www.nantron.com
PHONE: 253-1588; 253-8284
FAX: 253-8681

internet for business

modem dialup-56k support

$30.00 - 100 hours month Includes 5 email addresses + web page hosting to 5mbs. Unlimited concurrent users.

ISDN dial-up-128k bandwidth

$50.00 - 100 hours month Includes 2 hours Internet training, no traffic charges, static IP address. Hardware: ISDN router purchase or leasing available.

dedicated ISDN-128k bandwidth

$350 month No set up fee

T1 connection -1.54 mb bandwidth

starting from $1199 mth.**(1) (please call for details.)

web hosting services

1) business basic. $30/mth. + $59 set up - 30mbs - 5 email addresses
2) business advanced: $60/mth +$129set up - 80mbs - 15 email addresses

   both include: no traffic charges, domain name registration and/or transfer, statistics, auto responder, cgi-bin, Front Page support, MySQL database and NT or Unix OS.
3) co-located server - $300 monthly for first server, $200 monthly for additional servers - no set-up charges* no traffic charges. All hosted sites are automatically added to our data & power back-up systems. Fully secured server park.

business bundles-internet access & hosting

1) modem dial-up & Business Basic web hosting - $55.00 per month
2) ISDN dial-up & Business Basic web hosting - $75.00 per month
3) dedicated ISDN + Business basic web hosting - $500 / mth (Includes BC TEL Microlink charges & router. BC TEL set-up charge applies)
4) T1+ Business Advanced or Co-located Server starting @ 1199.00 per month**(2) (Please call for details)

*limited time offer.
**(1) prices vary by telephone exchange.
**(2) prices vary by telephone exchange and hosting service.

taxes not included.

SmarttNet

114-3855 Henning dr.
Burnaby, BC V5C 6N3
604-473-9700 phone
604-473-9080 fax
888-407-6937 toll free
http://www.smartt.com

SmarttNet/KTK Communications are wholly owned subsidiaries of 2ic systems inc.

internet personal accounts

$30.00 flat rate/month

includes unlimited hours, 5 email addresses
20 mbs personal web page space

$22.50 100 hours/month

includes 3 email addresses + 5mbs personal web page space

$10.00 15 hours/month

includes 1 email address + 1mbs personal web page space

$25.00 residential ISDN 100 hours/month

includes 5 email addresses + 5mbs personal web page space

- no set up fees
- no primetime restrictions
- free software
- free tech support
- win 3.1, 95/98/NT, MacOS + OS2
- free trial period
- free web page space
- free classroom training
- service available in Greater Vancouver, Abbostford, Kelowna & Victoria

taxes not included.

Powered by:
BCTEL Advanced Communications
BCTEL Authorized ISDN Partner

U.S.Robotics
TECHNOLOGY
V.90

AltaVista may filter multimedia searches for copyright violators

PALO ALTO Calif (NB)—Compaq Computer Corp.'s AltaVista search engine and Internet portal subsidiary is entering the race to garner the interest of Internet users seeking multimedia files in expanding its site to include new areas designed to find audio and video clips online. Compaq/AltaVista could draw fire from copyright protection groups

AltaVista's new search service dubbed AV Photo & Media Finder was built with technology from Compaq's Cambridge Research Laboratory The tool provides users with the ability to search for photos, video and audio clips

According to AltaVista estimates, the search already features links to over 17 million distinct multimedia files

Among the formats the search engine will specifically seek out are MP3 RealAudio WAV AU for audio RealVideo QuickTime ASF MPEG and AVI The new function has grown out of AltaVista's existing AV PhotoFinder index of links to online photo images

While AltaVista officials expect to attract a significant number of new users through the expanded search capabilities the company could be opening a can of worms by advertising itself as a link to platforms such as MP3, which has drawn criticism from the recording industry

Recently, the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA) threatened to take legal action against search provider Lycos, an AltaVista competitor for offering users links to MP3 clips that the RIAA says infringe on the record companies' copyrights

However AltaVista officials said they are taking notice of emerging and existing online copyright standards.

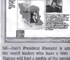
"The focus of the AV search is to provide a useful tool," said Tracy Roberts group product manager for search and communications at AltaVista "Users can look for MP3 files, but that is only a small part of the overall plan We're also making sure that we take any necessary steps to help protect copyrights"

Roberts said AltaVista would listen to any groups that feel the new search will help users find unauthorized clips AltaVista executives said they may even go as far as filtering for illegal files in order to keep groups like the RIAA at bay

Some experts believe RIAA will ask Lycos to begin sorting out any questionable links

AltaVista http://www.altavista.com

iranian presidency online



NB—Iran's President Khatami is among the world leaders who have a Web site. Visitors will find a profile of the president, the office of the presidency, recent news and decisions from the office an archive of past news and Web based discussion groups. Several pages and groups focus on Khatami's proposal to make 2001 the year of dialogue among civilizations

http://www.president.ir

Seeking

Nominations!!

The 2nd Annual "Technically Excellent Canadians Award"

Once again, *Canadian Computer Wholesaler* is seeking to honor Canadians who have played a key role in advancing technological innovation in this country.

To qualify: Nominees must be Canadian citizens who are directly responsible for significant technological innovation. More specifically, they must have accomplished identifiable advances in information technology, either individually or by guiding a team towards achieving a particular vision. That could be in the areas of hardware, software or networking, and could include development of a revolutionary product or an innovative integration or application of current technology.

Winners will be officially recognized with an award plaque during Comdex/Canada in Toronto in July. They will also be profiled in subsequent articles in *Canadian Computer Wholesaler* and *The Computer Paper*.

Nominations should include:

- Your name and contact information.
- The name of the nominee, business title, company and contact information.
- The reason for the nomination.
- Supporting documentation on the technology for which the nominee is responsible and an explanation of the role played by the nominee in the development of that technology.

Nominations can be made by any interested party. These nominations will be judged by a panel of editors from *Canadian Computer Wholesaler* and *Canada Computer Paper*. Nominations should be made no later than May 15, 1999.

Nominations should be addressed to: *Canadian Computer Wholesaler/Technically Excellent Canadians Award*. They can be sent by e-mail to: ccw@tcp.ca, by fax to: (463) 282-7482 or by mail to: The Editor, *Canadian Computer Wholesaler/Technically Excellent Canadians Award*, 501-425 Carrall St. Vancouver, B.C., V6B 6E3.

"The ultimate guide to buying and upgrading your computer."

– Jeff Evans, The Computer Paper

The Computer Paper and Canada Computes! present
CANADIAN COMPUTER HANDBOOK
Your complete guide to buying and upgrading a computer
David Rose & Caryn Mladen

- ✓ Written *by* Canadians *for* Canadians.
- ✓ The newly updated Canadian Computer Handbook is available in stores across Canada.
- ✓ The book is published by Media Access Publishing Tel: 416-569-7010.
- ✓ Reseller and group sales are available.
- ✓ The Handbook's ISSN is 1-894108-04-3.

Solunet – 1997 world's largest PortMaster® VAR

REASONS FOR THIS SUCCESS

▼ We carry the full line of Lucent Technologies PortMaster products

▼ All products are in stock and ready to ship

▼ We have a factory trained and certified pre and post sales technical support team

MAKE THE MOST OF THE SOLUNET ADVANTAGE
WHERE WE PUT THE VALUE BACK IN VAR

Don't miss out on our great PortMaster prices
Call now for ISP specials!

Lucent Technologies
Bell Labs Innovations

Lucent is a world leader in remote access solutions for ISPs and enterprise networks More than 2 000 ISPs use Lucent PortMaster products

SOLUNET
Nothing But NETworks

1 888-765-8228 • FAX 604-520 0922
SALES@SOLUNET.COM • WWW.SOLUNET.COM
OFFICES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND ONTARIO

Maximizing the bang for your new PC buck

How-to-buy-computer guides target three distinct groups

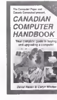
By Jeff Evans

The release of the Intel Pentium III processor has renewed the seemingly eternal dilemma of the new computer buyer Should I spend more money and buy the latest and greatest "power user" PC, should I settle for a cheaper slower more quickly obsolete model or, if I already have an older computer, should I invest money in upgrading it? We at *The Computer Paper* must confess a certain bias concerning this problem—much of our continued existence and prosperity as a publication depends on providing useful and honest help to our readers in making computer buying or upgrading decisions Nevertheless, while we'd suggest that readers continue to look to *The Computer Paper* for help in this process we'd also like to recommend three new books that are entirely devoted to the thorny problem of making the best possible computer buying decision

Canadian Computer Handbook

Authors David Rosen and Caryn Mladen
Publisher Media Access Publishing Inc.
Softcover 252 pages 1999
ISBN 10684108-84-3
Price $19 95

First on the list is the *Canadian Computer Handbook*, by David Rosan and Caryn Mladen We should state up front that this, the second edition of *CCH*, is sponsored by *The Computer Paper* and the *Canada Computes!* publications. Rosen is a long-time *Canada Computes!* contributor with years of experience writing about usability issues, while Mladen has a strong background in multimedia, online and legal matters relating to technology


The Computer Paper and Canada Computes! present
CANADIAN COMPUTER HANDBOOK
Your complete guide to buying and upgrading a computer
David Rosen & Caryn Mladen

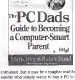
CCH is aimed at the first-time computer buyer and offers a clearly written, step-by-step approach to shopping for a computer, software and peripherals It includes a section in the introduction for the reader to write down comments on factors relating to the purchase, and the configuration of the system being purchased Almost three quarters of the book is devoted to explaining computer basics, including what you need in order to do tasks ranging from word processing running a small business playing games, or using the Internet The final section contains a nuts and bolts discussion of getting the best value for your money, including financing, health and safety and troubleshooting problems *Canadian Computer Handbook* makes the sometimes intimidating task of getting into computing an enjoyable new adventure rather than an intimidating chore

How to Buy a Computer Second Edition

Author Myles White
Publisher McLelland and Stewart Inc.
Softcover 286 pages 1998
ISBN 0-7710-8831-0
Price $19.95

Myles White's *How to Buy a Computer* covers some of the same ground as the *CCH* It is a well-written plain-language discussion of how to figure out what kind of computer you need and getting the best balance of price and performance. (White has also published *How Not to Buy a Computer*, an excellent guide to upgrading an old computer to add years of productivity before it needs to be replaced.)

However where *CCH* is written for a non-techie entry-level user who doesn't want to be overwhelmed by technical detail, *How to Buy a Computer* contains considerably more technical terms computer industry insider information, tables and detailed specifications and comparisons of computer products This makes it an extremely useful comprehensive resource for the budding computer enthusiast but it may be a tougher read for a newbie who simply wants to buy a PC to do some basic work or play and has no desire to become highly technically proficient Also, *How To Buy A Computer* lacks any illustrations or design frills It's packed with facts and although Whyte's chatty style is quite enjoyable, it is a very dense read for a beginner.



Continued on page **116**

Troubleshooting guide needs upgrade

Fourth edition misses new technology, but is a useful tool for older PCs

By Keith Schengili Roberts

Are you having problems with your PC but feel daunted at the prospect of lifting its lid to tinker with it? If so, you're in good company most PCs are serviced by technicians, if they are ever serviced at all But it needn't be that way The innards of your computer are comprehensible and with a bit of guidance you too can perform simple upgrades and repairs

While a lot has changed since the first edition of *Troubleshooting Your PC*, this book covers everything from ancient 286 systems running DOS to current Pentium based PCs running Windows 98 and NT

I have found that generally, any computer book that has made it beyond a single edition must have something worthwhile to say or it wouldn't be profitable for the publisher. And the information contained in previous editions of *Troubleshooting Your PC* has been useful enough to put this book onto the bestseller lists for computer titles

Troubleshooting Your PC, 4th Edition

Authors Jim Aspinwall and Mike Todd
Publisher MIS Press (distributed by Macmillan Canada Tel 416-963-8830)
ISBN 0-7645 7509-0
Softcover 834 pages 1999
Includes CD-ROM
Price $56 99

Rating

Information content: ***
Readability ****
Intended for: Beginner/Intermediate
Overall Rating ***1/2

The authors demystify the many acronyms that abound in the computer field, and include many diagrams and tips to help the average computer user The book begins with the basics CPU BIOS, video adapters sound cards, power supply and the other major PC hardware components It goes through the configuration problems you are most likely to face and takes a look at the various operating systems and their specific quirks It also takes a look at basic networking, troubleshooting hardware and software faults, and looks briefly at connecting to the Internet.

Unfortunately, this book has a number of holes in it, and despite the fact this is a new edition, it seems slanted towards older systems There is scant attention paid to non-Pentium chips produced by AMD and Cyrix (the index lists a single page for both)—an important omission as motherboards using these CPU chips have their own quirks and specifications It also doesn't cover PC 100 RAM or even mention the recently launched Pentium III chip

The authors do seem to have been resting on their laurels. However, if you have an older PC this book could be your salvation guiding you through upgrades and fixes that help keep your older system productive

Troubleshooting Your PC is a good book, but is already in need of an upgrade itself. ❑

Your brain,
your style, your way, your book

CODY BOOKS LTD.
139-3080 Lougheed Hwy.
Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 1C5
Phone 464-5515
FAX: 464-5050

DUTHIE TECHNICAL BOOKS
650 W Georgia Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 4N7
Phone: 899-1448
FAX. 689-3629
e-mail techprof@literascape.com
http://www.literascape.com

GRANVILLE BOOK COMPANY
850 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K3
Phone: 687-2213
FAX:669-3556
e-mail info@granvillebooks.com
http://www granvillebooks com

BOLEN BOOKS
#111 - 1644 Hillside Ave.
Victoria, BC V8T 2C5
Phone: 595-4232 FAX: 595-1458
e-mail: books@bolen bc.ca
http://www bolen bc.ca/

O'Reilly & Associates

APACHE, THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE 2ND EDITION
By Ben Laurie & Peter Laurie
1-56592-528-9
$51.95

ASP IN A NUTSHELL
By A. Keyton Weissinger
1 56592-490-8
$[illegible]

JAVA POWER REFERENCE
By David Flanagan
1-56592-589-0
$[illegible]

PROGRAMMING WEB GRAPHICS WITH PERL AND GNU SOFTWARE
By Shawn P. Wallace
1 56592-478-9
$41[illegible]

DIRECTOR IN A NUTSHELL
By Bruce A. Epstein
1 56592-382-0
$[illegible]

NETWORKING CD BOOKSHELF
1 56592-523-8
$116.95

LINUX IN A NUTSHELL 2ND EDITION
By Ellen Siever & the Staff of O'Reilly & Associates
1-56592-585-8
$37.95

OPEN SOURCES
Edited by Chris DiBona, Sam Ockman & Mark Stone
1-56592-582-3
$36.95

SQL Server 7
The Complete Reference
007882494X
$79.95

SQL Server 7
Developer's Guide
0078825482
$79.95

SQL Server 7
Data Warehousing
0072119217
$79.95

SQL Server 7
A Beginner's Guide
0072118911
$79.95

McGraw Hill

When You Only Have Time For The Answers

PRENTICE HALL CANADA

SAMS

Teach Yourself GIMP In 24 Hours
0-672-31509-2 $37.95

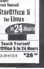
SAMS

Teach Yourself LINUX In 10 Minutes
0-672-31524-6 $19.95

SAMS

Teach Yourself LINUX In 24 Hours, 2nd Editon
0-672-31526-2 $37.95

SAMS

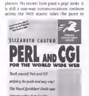


Teach Yourself StarOffice 5 In 24 Hours
0-672-31412-6 $28.95

A show-and-tell guide to Perl, CGI

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

While the emergence of the Web has generally been hailed as a breakthrough in modern communications most Web pages typically have more in common with billboards than with telephones No matter how good a page looks it is still a one-way communications medium unless the Web master takes the pains to make it different. One way enhance to the exchange of information with Web site visitors is to install forms on a Web site. These allow visitors to leave comments fill out surveys or—if you run a commercial Web site—purchase items


ELIZABETH CASTRO
VISUAL QUICKSTART GUIDE
PERL AND CGI
FOR THE WORLD WIDE WEB
Teach yourself Perl and CGI scripting the quick and easy way!
This Visual QuickStart Guide uses pictures rather than lengthy explanations. You'll be up and running in no time!

Visual Quickstart Guide
Perl and CGI
for the World Wide Web
Author Elizabeth Castro
Publisher Peachpit Press (distributed by Addison Wesley Longman Tel 416-447 5101)
ISBN 0-201 35358 X
Softcover 272 pages 1999
Price $28 50
Rating.
Information content. ***
Readability ****1/2
Intended for Beginner
Overall Rating ***1/2

To make the communication flow both ways through your Web site, you eventually have to learn about the Common Gateway Interface (CGI) and Perl the programming language most often used to create robust, interactive sites. This *Visual Quickstart Guide* by Elizabeth Castro is a relatively painless way to get to know the basics of both Perl and CGI

The *Visual Quickstart Guide* series has hit on a winning formal much like the insanely popular *Dummies* series of books The basic formula makes extensive use of pictures accompanied by relatively concise descriptions that explain how things work. In the guide to CGI and Perl, the "pictures" are primarily lines of code with descriptions and the occasional Web page that shows how the code behaves CGI and Perl are relatively complex but this *Visual Quickstart Guide*—which is aimed at the beginner with little or no programming experience—manages to explain things clearly

It begins with a few pages on the basic building blocks of Perl, such as numbers, strings variables arrays and functions. It then goes on to explain how to create a very simple Perl script It looks at how to upload that script to a Web server and test it With this basic knowledge outlined the book dives into creating basic Web forms using Perl and looks more closely at arrays, creating conditional statements and writing subroutines to perform specific functions It also looks at how to effectively analyze the resulting data how to use cookies and how to track and debug errors in your code

This book covers a surprising amount of ground in just under 300 pages—and it does it effectively The show-and-tell approach does have its drawbacks what you get in breadth you won't get in depth But it provides a good overview of using Perl for the Web.

If you want to learn Perl and CGI this book is a pretty good start, and its detailed appendices will be a valuable resource even after your fluency in Perl takes you beyond this title ❑

Maximizing the bang for your buck

Continued from page **114**

The PC Dads Guide to Becoming a Computer Smart Parent
Authors Mark Ivey and Ralph Bond
Publisher Dell Publishing DTP Trade Paperbacks
ISBN 0-440-50843-6
Price: $20 95

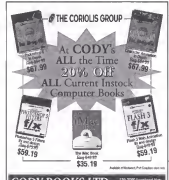
The PC Dads Guide to Becoming a Computer Smart Parent covers some of the same ground as the other two titles but is concentrated more on what parents should do after buying a PC for the family (It should be noted that the authors developed their *PC Dads* shtick while working for chipmaker Intel, so the book is based on the assumption that every family needs a computer)

The book reads like a long consumer magazine column on family computing, with the authors interspersing personal stories with comments from other parents. The layout borrows somewhat from IDG's *Dummies* series employing numerous illustrations and screen images to help convey information

There is a strong belief expressed by the authors in the educational value of home PCs In fact, there is a very middle class, upward-striving ethos behind this book Parents in the *PC Dads* universe are really really devoted to doing the right thing for their kids—which is not a bad thing at all

After acting as boosters for the positive side of computing, the authors then spend several chapters dealing with the hazards of the new technology, including the potential for addiction to violent games, how to protect minors from online stalkers porn and

Continued on page **117**


THE CORIOLIS GROUP
At CODY's ALL the Time 20% Off ALL Current Instock Computer Books
Photoshop 5 In Depth Reg $84.99 $67.99
Character Animation In Depth Reg $84.99 $67.99
Photoshop 5 Filters f/x and design Reg $73.99 $59.19
The iMac Book Reg $43.99 $35.19
Flash 3 Web Animation f/x and design Reg $73.99 $59.19
Available at Westwood, Port Coquitlam store only
CODY BOOKS LTD.
139-3000 Lougheed Hwy
Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 1C5
Phone 464-5515
FAX. 464-5050

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS
Every book every day AT LEAST 50% off
Free shipping on 1/2 Price Books!
Laura Lemay's Web Workshop Kit W/2 CDs
Covering Material on: •FrontPage •Commercial Techniques •Graphics & Design and more...
Includes Book: Teach Yourself HTML 3.2 in a week (3rd Ed.) PLUS, 10 BOOKS in electronic format
Reg. $84.95
Price Blowout $9.99
New Computer User Bundle
$86.97 Value
Using: •Office 97 •Windows 95 •the Internet
3 BOOKS Price Blowout $14.99
AFC Black Book w/CD Reg. $69.99 Sale $12.99
Java 1.1 Unleashed (3rd Ed.) w/CD Reg. $84.95 Sale $12.99
Programming Windows NT4 Unleashed w/CD Reg. $84.95 Sale $14.99
Call us toll free 1-888-663-0063 (Sale Ends May 13)
http://www.computer-books.com
3 Great locations to serve you
VANCOUVER 876-1007
RICHMOND 231 1922
BURNABY 4269 Lougheed Highway 291 1033
A+ Office 97 CNE/CNA Upgrading Networks LAN MCSE Test Prep Mac
C/C++ Borland C++ Delphi Power Builder VBA Software Dev Visual Basic VRML

Nine Canadian history sites

By Keith Schengili Roberts

Canada is a large country with a long and interesting past. The Web has helped open up that history to a wider audience bringing to light different perspectives, previously hidden stories and providing more information on well-known events or information on historical areas. If you are delving into Canadian history these 10 Web sites are among the many out there that are worth a visit

1. **Oh Canada! Canadian History on the Internet** • This site is a good place

to start your walk through Canadian history Hosted by Beverly Leeck it provides an excellent listing, with accompanying descriptions of many of the more interesting Canadian history links to be found on the Web
http://www.macabees.ab.ca/canada/cachist.html
2. **The Avro Arrow Home Page** • This is the place on the Web for information about the famous Canadian jet interceptor airplane that was reputedly ahead of its time but dismantled under the Diefenbaker government. Since 1995, this page has been dedicated to the collection and dissemination of Avro Arrow information explaining what the plane was, key people who worked on it interviews and much more
http://www.televa.com/arrow
3. **Canadian Veterans Recollect** • Designed for students by students under the auspices of Industry Canada this site pays tribute to Canadian veterans who fought in World War I. It provides information not commonly found in history books and gives a voice to veteran's reminiscences through interviews that can be heard through RealAudio
http://www.schoolnet.ca/collections/vets/welcome.htm
4. **Women in Canadian History** • Though history tends to focus on great men. This Web site proves that Canadian history is full of great women who deserve a place in history as well. Susan Merritt the author of a couple of books on women's history created the Web site. It is designed as a resource for students

Continued on page 122

Maximizing the bang for your buck

Continued from page 116

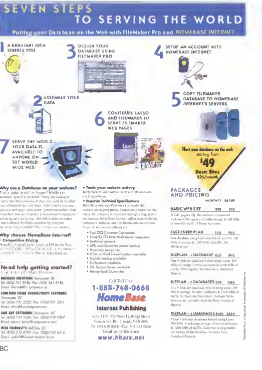
other vicious expressions available via new technology

Recommendations

In general I would recommend *Canadian Computer Handbook* to those about to buy their first computer who need all the basic facts but would be unlikely to need or benefit from in-depth technical information

From this reviewer's perspective *How to Buy a Computer* is for the more technically literate reader who would appreciate Whyte's vast knowledge and many nuggets of technical wisdom Whyte's book is also ideal for anyone buying a second or third computer

The *PC Dads* book is specifically for parents The good side is that it's really well thought out and full of practical advice The bad side is that to be a good PC Dad (or Mom), a parent will have to invest a few hundred hours of "quality time" learning and working with the kids on the family computer. In the age of instant gratification that bit of reality may be hard to swallow but it's a very basic truth of good parenting, whether or not computers are involved ☐



SEVEN STEPS
TO SERVING THE WORLD
Putting your Database on the Web with FileMaker Pro and *HOMEBASE INTERNET*

1 A BRILLIANT IDEA STRIKES YOU
2 ASSEMBLE YOUR DATA
3 DESIGN YOUR DATABASE USING FILEMAKER PRO
4 SETUP AN ACCOUNT WITH HOMEBASE INTERNET
5 COPY FILEMAKER DATABASE TO *HOMEBASE INTERNET'S* SERVERS
6 CONFIGURE LASSO AND FILEMAKER TO SERVE FILEMAKER WEB PAGES
7 SERVE THE WORLD— YOUR DATA IS AVAILABLE TO ANYONE ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Host your database on the web starting from $49
Basic Sites $25/month

Why use a Database on your website?
Tired of updating static web pages? Wouldn't an automatic system work better? Many site managers realize that all or portions of their site could be handled more effectively by a database. Add value by creating dynamic web pages with a next generation website from *HomeBase Internet*. Improve your customers experience and pump up your hit rate. *HomeBase Internet* makes unprecedented flexibility available by using the [illegible] FileMaker Pro [illegible] your database

Why choose *HomeBase Internet*?
- **Competitive Pricing**
HomeBase Internet's prices start at $49 per database [illegible] www.hbase.net

- **Track your website activity**
Keep track of your website with [illegible] web tracking software
- **Superior Technical Specifications**
HomeBase Internet offers very fast bandwidth connections at great prices. Located on a major internet artery the company is connected through a huge pipe to the Internet. *HomeBase Internet* offers state of the art computers software and fast bandwidth connections. Some of the features offered are:
  - Fast OC12 Internet Connection
  - Powerful G3 Macintosh server computers
  - Switched network
  - UPS and Generator power backup
  - Physically secure site
  - ICSA certified Firewall option available
  - Nightly backup available
  - Co-location available
  - SSL Secure Server available
  - Money-back Guarantee

Need help getting started?
[illegible]
BUSINESS SOLUTIONS Vancouver BC
Tel (604) 261 8656 Fax (604) 261 8656,
Email [illegible]@bc.sympatico.ca
FUNCTION POINT PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE
Vancouver BC
Tel (604) 731 2522 Fax (604) 731 3511
Email chris@functionpoint.com
OAK BAY SOFTHANDS Vancouver BC
Tel (604) 739 9386 Fax (604) 739-9387
Email steven.baron@compuserve.com
USER FRIENDLY'S Mill Bay BC
Tel (888) 232 8989 Fax (250) 743 2416
Email ue549@freenet.victoria.bc.ca

Call Toll Free
1-888-748-0668
HomeBase
Internet Publishing
Suite 1150 555 West Hastings Street
Vancouver BC Canada V6B 4N5
Tel 604 638 0668 Fax 604 638 0668
Email info@hbase.net
www.hbase.net

PACKAGES AND PRICING

	MONTHLY	SETUP
BASIC WEB SITE	$25	$25
HTML pages only. No database component. Includes DNS registry 25 MBs storage & 200 MBs of monthly traffic 5 Email Accounts		
FAST ENTRY PLAN	$49	$99
One database using Lasso and FileMaker Pro. 100 MBs of storage & 1,000 MBs of traffic. No DNS registry		
BIZPLAN - 1 DATABASE	$59	$119
One FileMaker database hosted using Lasso 100 MBs of storage 5 email accounts & 1,500 MBs of traffic. DNS registry. Includes Basic Statistical Reports.		
BIZPLAN - 2 DATABASES	$79	$159
Two FileMaker databases hosted using Lasso 200 MB of storage, 10 email addresses & 2,000 MBs of traffic. Primary and Secondary Domain Name Services are available. Includes Basic Statistical Reports.		
BIZPLAN - 3 DATABASES	$129	$249
Three FileMaker databases hosted using Lasso 300 MBs of web page storage 10 email addresses & 3,000 MBs of traffic. Customer is responsible for backup of the database. Includes Basic Statistical Reports.		

FileMaker Pro is a Registered Trademark of FileMaker Inc

Weaving your own Web site: Part 44

An in-depth look at Cascading Style Sheets: Part 3

By Keith Schengill-Roberts

We continue our in-depth look at Cascading Style Sheet (CSS) tags—and the differences in how they are displayed in both Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer—with a look at the CLEAR, COLOR and DISPLAY elements.

The CLEAR element

CLEAR belongs to the family of CSS box and margin elements designed to tell the browser where textual elements should appear onscreen. The CLEAR element is used to set how the specified element will allow other elements to "float" along its sides determining where the text appearing after the element should appear. In this way it is not very different from the CLEAR attribute, which is used with the <BR> HTML tag and it works in exactly the same manner.

When text follows an image, it generally flows immediately after it in the same vertical space occupied by the image. Using the CLEAR CSS element you can control where text should appear in relation to the image. This can be handy when you have multiple images appearing on a Web page and you want to be sure your text is associated with the right image, and that the images don't appear in a jumble on the page. For example try entering and then viewing the following code in your browser:

```
<IMG SRC="image.jpg" ALIGN="LEFT">
This text should appear beside the previous image
<IMG SRC="image.jpg" ALIGN="LEFT">
```

What you will get is the first image appearing to the left, some text appearing to its right, and the next image appearing underneath the text and to the right of the first image. Not pretty. To solve this problem you could use <BR CLEAR="ALL"> after the text to force the second image to appear below the first, eliminating the jumble onscreen. You can now use the CLEAR element to accomplish the same thing.

The CLEAR element uses the following modifiers: LEFT, RIGHT, BOTH and NONE. LEFT tells the browser to display the text below the image when the image is set to ALIGN="LEFT". RIGHT tells the browser to display the text below the image when the image is set to ALIGN="RIGHT". BOTH should be used when you have two images aligned left and right and you want text to appear beneath both. Finally, NONE places the text between two images aligned left and right. The following code demonstrates all of these elements put to use.

```
<P>
<IMG SRC="image.jpg" ALIGN="LEFT">
<B STYLE="CLEAR: LEFT">
This paragraph should appear below the image text
is left aligned
</B>
<P>
<BR CLEAR="ALL">
<IMG SRC="image.jpg" ALIGN="RIGHT">
<B STYLE="CLEAR: RIGHT">
This paragraph should appear below the image text
is right aligned
</B>
<P>
<BR CLEAR="ALL">
<IMG SRC="image.jpg" ALIGN="LEFT">
<IMG SRC="image.jpg" ALIGN="RIGHT">
<B STYLE="CLEAR: BOTH">
This line of text appears <i>below</i> the two images.
</B>
<P>
<BR CLEAR="ALL">
<IMG SRC="image.jpg" ALIGN="LEFT">
<IMG SRC="image.jpg" ALIGN="RIGHT">
<B STYLE="CLEAR: NONE">
This line of text appears <i>between</i> the two
images.
</B>
```

Admittedly, much the same thing can be accomplished with less fuss using a table layout to arrange the text and image, but the CLEAR element provides an alternate way of doing things.

The CLEAR element is supported equally well in the latest versions of both Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer. It is considered a "safe" CSS element to use.

The COLOR element

The COLOR CSS element is much easier to understand than CLEAR—it simply sets the color to be displayed for the HTML tag it is associated with. It can take either a color name (such as RED, AQUA or TEAL) or a hexadecimal color value. It works in the same way as the COLOR attribute does with the <FONT> tag or with a number of other HTML tags. The following code displays HTML and CSS code that produce the same results.

```
<FONT COLOR="RED"><B>Red, bold
text</B></FONT><BR>
<FONT COLOR="GREEN"><B>Green, bold
text</B></FONT><BR>
<FONT COLOR="BLUE"><B>Blue, bold
text</B></FONT>

<P>

<B STYLE="COLOR: RED">Red, bold text</B><BR>
```

Continued on page 120

ATTENTION Internet Users!

Get Connected@Infoserve

Unmatched

Performance Reliability Features Price

$16.00 FLAT RATE/MONTH

Paying too much for the internet? Compare and Switch!

120 Hours/Month
NO set up fee
NO Extra Charge for 56K
NO Peak Time Restrictions
Free Technical Support

"Over 6 years of quality internet service"

By Phone:
482-8220 or 482-8238
New account hours:
Mon - Fri 10:00am - 5:00pm

By Internet:
http://www.infoserve.net
email: sales@infoserve.net

By Fax:
To receive a new account form by fax, Call 482-8222 and enter 1234. Anytime of the day

Proven Reliability Proven Performance

Internet Gateway

Connect to one of the largest digital 56k modem networks in Canada!

Flat Rate

Internet Access

$19.50
per month

Free 5 MB Personal Website !

Ask about our Unlimited Daytime PACKAGE

Experience the world of cyberspace at breathtaking speeds!

- No Setup Fee
- No Hourly Charges
- No Primetime Restrictions
- Over 2200 Modem Lines

web
mail
news
chat

Your Gateway to the WORLD

Your Complete Internet Solution

604 654 6088 (tel
604 685 8489 (fax
1 800 453 1286 (toll free
We are open
Monday to Friday 9 AM to 9 PM
Saturday 9 AM to 6 PM

http://www.intergate.ca
email: staff@intergate.ca

Free

CD ROM	BOOK	HELP
Software Installation Kit	Complete Beginner's Guide to the Internet	Skilled, friendly technical support

Get Connected!

654-6088

Internet Gateway Corp., 888 West Pender Street, Suite 800, Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3B2

Weaving your own Web site Part 44

Continued from page **118**

```
<B STYLE="COLOR GREEN">Green bold
text</B><BR>
<B STYLE="COLOR BLUE">Blue bold text</B>
```

The COLOR element is supported in the latest versions of both Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer and is considered "safe" to use

The DISPLAY element

DISPLAY belongs to the classification group of CSS elements. This is a powerful group of elements designed to fundamentally change the way an HTML tag is displayed For example, you can make a bulleted item appear as if it were a regular block of text, or make a blue hyperlink appear as regular text

The DISPLAY element has four values BLOCK INLINE LIST ITEM and NONE BLOCK sets the specified element to appear like a block-type tag like <P>, <H1>, or <BLOCKQUOTE> which are always on a line by themselves Contrast this to the INLINE setting which includes tags like <I>, <B> or <EM> that do not begin and end a line The LIST-ITEM makes the associated tag appear offset as if it were like a bulleted item in a list Finally, the NONE setting takes away the typical formatting normally associated with a given HTML tag

You might be looking at this and be thinking to yourself "big deal," and for the most part you are probably right But giving a tag the appearance normally associated with another can create some interesting effects. For example list elements are always indented from the left margin, and you could use that to your benefit, as the following lines of code show

```
<I STYLE="DISPLAY LIST ITEM">This italicized text
is indented in the same way a list-item would be </I>
<P>
<I>Compare this line to the one above to see the
effect.</I>
```

You can also force a header to appear within a line of regular text, as the following lines of code demonstrate:

```
<H1 STYLE="DISPLAY INLINE">This header</H1>
will appear within the sentence.

<P>

<H1>This header</H1> will appear on a separate line
than the rest of the sentence.
```

You can also force inline elements to appear on a separate line like a block element would do as the following line of code shows

```
The <B STYLE="DISPLAY BLOCK">bold text</B> in
this sentence will appear on a line by itself
```

Finally the NONE value makes the element it is associated with disappear completely, as the following code, when viewed, demonstrates

```
Now you see it, <B STYLE="DISPLAY NONE">now
you don t</B>
```

DISPLAY is a rather odd CSS element, since there are arguably better ways to accomplish much of the same effects with other CSS elements that would give you more precise control For example CSS provides better ways of setting margins for text than that used in the first example But this quick peek does give you an idea of what is possible with the DISPLAY element

There is partial support for this element in Netscape Navigator 4 5 (it does not fully support the INLINE value), and it is now fully supported in Internet Explorer 5 0 ❑

Next time The FLOAT and FONT CSS elements

Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments suggestions or HTML tips you may have You can email Keith at: robertsk@wave home.com Look for his recent book on HTML *The Advanced HTML Companion, 2nd Edition* co-authored by Kim Silk Copeland (ISBN 0 12 623542 2) now available in bookstores Previous articles in the series can be found at *The Computer Paper* Web site at http://www tcp ca/

Need a highly trained computer brain?
IT Services
Phone 604-264-0400
5985 East Boulevard at 48th, Vancouver, BC V6M 3V4
Toll-Free 877-264-9929 Fax 604-263-9201
intel Authorized Solution Provider

Connect with your Intel® Authorized Solution Provider

If you don t have time to think about motherboards and modems you need an Intel® Authorized Solution Provider (ASP). Each Intel® ASP has certified individuals on staff who have graduated from an intensive training program. They re proficient in everything from PCs and servers to networks and the Internet. That means you'll get a broad range of technology solutions that work now and into the future So you can focus on other things – like running your business

IT Services, an Intel® Authorized Solution Provider

GET
WHAT
YOU
PAY
FOR

ParaLynx Internet's *Time Banking System* allows you to save the monthly connect time you don't use. That means you always get what you pay for. Just one more way we make access easy.

For Instant Access or information on a ParaLynx Internet Retailer near you, please call us at (604)515-3190 or Toll Free at 1-888-207-0203.

Varsity Computers
Tel. 604 222 2355
3747 West 10th
Vancouver, B.C.

Laptop Computers
Tel. 604 526-1770
7871A 6th Street
Burnaby, B.C.

CompPu 2000 Technology Inc.
Tel. 604-436-2333
2811 Kingsway
Vancouver B.C.

Simply Computing
Tel. 604-543-4210
7815 120th Street
Delta, B C.

WestWorld Computers
Tel. 604-732-4490
2151 Burrard St
Vancouver, B.C.

Simply Computing
Tel. 604-714-1458
101 1690 West Broadway
Vancouver B C.

Or visit our Web site at
http://www.paralynx.com/retail/

ParaLynx INTERNET
We Make Access Easy

Internet Gateway

[illegible] st digital 56k modem networks in Canada!

Corporate Internet Access

internet gateway

Your Gateway to the WORLD

Your Complete Internet Solution

New Packages ...Now Available!

INTRO PACKAGE

5 MB storage
Domain Name Registration
(www.yourcompany.com)
5 POP accounts
Unlimited email aliases
No traffic charges
$19.95 per month

WEB SERVER PACKAGE

Includes all benefits of the
INTRO PACKAGE but with
15 MB storage
$39 95 per month

Experience the world of cyberspace at breathtaking speeds!

Ask about our Unlimited Daytime PACKAGE

eCOMMERCE

Internet Gateway is your complete Ecommerce solutions provider. Contact us for a wide range of services from online shopping carts to credit card merchant accounts.

PLUS PACKAGE

Includes all the benefits of the
BASIC CORPORATE PACKAGE
plus a custom Domain Name
(www.yourcompany.com)
$44 95 per month

SERVER COLOCATION

State-of-art server facilities
High speed OC3 backbone
Static IP addresses
$250 per month

BASIC PACKAGE

Flat rate 56K dialup access to the Internet
No hourly charges
- No setup fee
- No prime time restrictions
10 MB storage to build your company website
- 1 additional POP account
No traffic charges.
$29.95 per month

[illegible]

http //www intergate ca
email staff@intergate ca

fast OC3 BACKBONE

Free

CD ROM	BOOK	HELP
Software Installation Kit	Complete Beginner s Guide to the Internet	Skilled, friendly technical support

Get Connected!

CALL NOW 654-6088

[illegible] Street, Suite 800, Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3B2

NEW SYSTEMS TYPE

OFFICIAL Reseller/VAR
AcerOpen AMD Cyrix
Intel Houston UmaxPC

Mon-Fri 11:00am-6:30pm Sat-Sun 11:00am-5:00pm

Nextype Station
Cyrix MII 300 MMX $579

- Houston M571/M598 SS w/ 512K/1M Cache (Socket 7 MMX)
- Houston M747 BX (100Mhz) AGP (Slot 1 PII)
- On Board Mode 3/4 UDMA/33/66 & Super I/O
- 32MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 4.3GB HardDrive UDMA/33
- 3D Sound On Board w/ 180W Speaker & Mic.
- OnBoard 8Mb Video(M571)/8Mb AGP Video(M747/M598)
- 48X CD-ROM Drive UDMA/33
- Zoltrix 56K Fax Modem Voice Int. V.90 & K56Flex Dual Std.
- 15" Tower/Desktop Case w/230W PS ($28 to 18" ATX)
- MTek 104Key Win95/98 Keyboard
- Mitsumi Mouse 2 Button w/ Mouse Pad
- Internet Direct Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

Intel Celeron
333/366/400 $898/799/798
Intel Pentium II
350/400/450 $828/888/1288
IBM/Cyrix 6x86MII
300/333 $879/888
AMD K6-2 (3D Now!)
300/333/350 $888/888/888
AMD K-2 (3D Now!)
366/380/400 $728/738/789
Add-On Monitor (System Only)
Impression 15"/Vuego 17" $188/318

Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty (System only). All Systems are tested and burned-in for 48 Hours before shipping. Leasing Available.

$1289 Intel Celeron 366Mhz 建碁 AOpen

AOpen Mainboard Year 2000Ready

- AOpen/Abit/Matsonic MainBoard
- On Board Mode 3/4 UDMA/33 & Super I/O
- 64MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD
- Panasonic/Umax 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Quantum 8.4GB Hard Drive UDMA/33 ($30 to 8.4Gb)
- ATI Xpert98 8Mb Rage Pro AGP ($70 to 16Mb Riva TNT)
- Acer 77e 17" .27mm Monitor
- A3D 64Bit Sound Card w/ 180W Speaker & Mic.
- Acer 40X CD-ROM UDMA/33 ($120 to DVD-ROM)
- Acer 56K FaxModemVoice V.90 & K56Flex
- AcerOpen/Umax/15" Micro ATX/18" Tower Case
- AcerOpen/Umax 104Key Win95/98 Keyboard
- AcerOpen/Umax Mouse 2 Button w/ Mouse Pad
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

Intel Celeron (Micro ATX)
366/400/433 $1289/1099/1449
Intel Pentium II (100Mhz)
350/400/450 $1499/1999/1999
Intel Pentium III "Hot"
450/500 $1986/2378
AMD K6-2 (3D Now!)
333/350/366 $1298/1919/1994
AMD K6-2 (3D Now!)
350/400/450 $1998/1979/1479
AMD K6-3 (3D Now!)
400 $1889

Monthly Special
IBM ThinkPad 390E $2752
Celeron300, 32Mb 12.1TFT, 24X CD-ROM

- Acer Video Conferencing Kit $188
- Sound Blaster Live Value! $78
- STB 2000 Voodoo 3 16Mb $188
- Mediatek A3D PCI Sound Card $38
- Linksys 5 Ports 10Mbps Hub $88
- Linksys PCMCIA 10Mbps NIC $88
- ThinkPad 390E PII-333, 6.4Gb, 64Mb 14.1TFT $4488
- ThinkPad 560Z PII-233, 4Gb 32Mb 12.1TFT $2383
- ThinkPad 560Z PII-300 6.4Gb 32Mb 12.1TFT $4311
- Toshiba 2520CDS K6-2 300 4Gb 32Mb 13.1 $2879
- Toshiba 2540XCDT K6-2 333 4Gb 64Mb 14.1 $2838
- Toshiba 4010CDS PII-266 4Gb 32Mb 12.1STN $1888

286/386/486/586
to Faster System
FREE Installation
UPGRADE

M571 / M598 MMX MainBoard w/512K
32MB SDRAM, Share RAM Video & Sound

- AMD K6-2 300/333/350 $241/288/222
- AMD K6-2 366/380/400 $882/882/378
- AMD K6-2 450 $288
- IBM/Cyrix MII 300/333 $288/228

Pentium II UPGRADE :
M747 M.B. w/32MB PC-100
8MB Video & Sound

- Celeron 333 $284
- Celeron 366/400 $828/888
- Celeron 433 $488
- Pentium II 350/400 $448/888

Government & Corporate purchase orders welcome. Price subject to change without prior notice. All prices are Cash Discounted, 2.5% extra for other payments. All product names, trademarks, and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

NEW PARTS TYPE

MAINBOARD
[illegible]

CPU & MEMORY
[illegible]

MONITOR & VIDEO
[illegible]

NETWORK & MODEM
[illegible]

HARD DRIVE
[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA
[illegible]

Software(System Only)
[illegible]

1179 Pacific Blvd., Vancouver, B.C.

NEW TYPE
COMPUTER WORKSHOP

Web : www.ntcw.com
E-mail : sales@ntcw.com
Tel : 899-0328
Fax : 899-0328

Nine Canadian history sites

Continued from page 117

teachers, history buffs and Net surfers and contains such features as Woman Of The Week and trivia questions.
http://www.niagara.com/~merwill

5. **The CRB Foundation Heritage Project** ▪ Yes, those people who create the series of 60-second "mini-movies" about notable Canadian people and events also have a Web site. The Web site is another extension of foundation's long-term educational program aimed at raising greater interest and awareness of Canada's history. Available in both French and English, students across Canada will discover a growing collection of electronic tools for researching Canadian issues, personalities, and events at this Web site.
http://heritage.excite.sfu.ca

6. **History Television** ▪ This is the Web site for the Canadian History Television channel. It is a slick site that provides plenty of information about its many shows, plus online games, extensive Web links, teacher's resources, discussion areas and more.
http://www.historytelevision.ca
7. **Klondike Visitors Association** ▪ This is a very professional site provided by the Dawson City tourism board. It contains plenty of information aimed primarily at people who want to visit the historic centre of Canada's great gold rush. You'll find extensive information on visitor services, listings of events, stories from the past and national historic sites in the Klondike.
http://www.hyperborean.web.com/kva
8. **Canada's Prime Ministers** ▪ Available in both English and French, this site contains descriptive biographies of the 20 individuals who have been prime minister of Canada. This site is part of a National Digitization Network, which plans to make this information available to schools across the country via the Internet.
http://cnet.unb.ca/achn/pm

9. **On This Day** ▪ Provided by Sympatico's NewsExpress service, this site provides a daily perspective of historical figures and events that shaped our country.
http://www1.sympatico.ca/cgi-bin/on_this_day ❑

Service, Speed, Satisfaction

MDI INTERNET

Value Surfer!
33¢/DAY**
9.99 MONTH
30 HOURS

CALL
602-9168

[illegible]

Dialup Service
$19.88 (150 hrs./mo)
$19.88 (500 hrs./mo includes 50hrs. Primetime)
$9.88 (300 hrs./mo Daytime: 6am to 4pm)
$4.88 (150 hrs./mo Late Night: 1am to 6am)
$4.88 (5 hrs./mo)
$23.88 (Unmetered Surfer)

Website Hosting
Gold $23.00/mo (www.yourname.com)
50 megs storage, 2 GB traffic, 5 email
Diamond $48.00/mo (www.yourname.com)
100 megs storage, 5 GB traffic, 10 email,
Secure (SSL)

SPECIAL OFFER
Free 33.6 Modem:
when you join MDI and pre pay $19.88 x 6mos
Free 56 K (V90) Modem:
when you join MDI and pre pay $19.88 x 12 mos

MDI INTERNET INC.
#700-1080 Howe St.
Vancouver, BC
V6Z 2T1

VISA MasterCard iPass

www.mdi.ca
info@mdi.ca
Phone: 602-9168
Fax: 602-9108

CeBIT '99

Advances in mobile phone, set-top box technology top news at German show

HANNOVER, Germany (NB)—The world's biggest annual computer and technology show opened for business again in March. Spanning seven days and dozens of halls larger than a football stadium—even the press operations centre was larger than many exhibitions—CeBIT was big. Poring over the press statistics revealed that in terms of exhibitors and show goers this year's show was about 50 percent larger than Comdex Fall in Las Vegas.

Some 7,341 companies and organizations (compared with last year's 7,239) from 60 different countries showed this year's revolutionary advances and product updates to over 650,000 visitors from around the world.

Following are some news items and product announcements from CeBIT 99.

Web access for new Motorola phones
Motorola has promised Web access on all its new cellular phones by the start of 2000. Motorola believes it can achieve that goal thanks to the use of better graphics and microbrowser technology in its next generation cellular handsets.

Motorola has introduced the L7089 tri band phone, the world's first to support GSM 900, 1800 and 1900 wavebands, making it a true globetrotter. The phone, which will be available in the summer, supports a series of voice commands including dialling numbers, replaying messages and accessing voice mail.

As well as making all its new handsets microbrowser compatible by the end of the year, Frank Lloyd, Motorola's personal comms sector president for the firm's EMEA (Europe, Middle East and Africa) region said, Motorola wants to make all its phones wireless application protocol (WAP) compliant as soon as practical. "This means that consumers can expect to see the first Internet browsing capabilities appearing on a Motorola GSM phone by the end of the year and across our entire digital phone range in 2000," he said.

Motorola, http://www.motorola.com

Ultra-thin hard drive launched
While PC Card-connected hard drives have been around for almost as long as notebook PCs have been in stores, they have been relatively large devices. But Calluna has changed that with the launch of the first 260 MB PC Card Type II hard disk card.

Despite its capacity, the Type II Callunacard is just 5 cm (.2 in.) thick. According to David Buxton, Calluna's director of product marketing, the card extends the range of applications for miniature disk drives into mobile and handheld products, where the existing Type III drives are simply too thick. The Type II card is based on the technology at the heart of the 1 GB Type III card, since it uses the same recording head and the same disk as the Type III. Calluna says a new mechanical and electronic design has enabled 260 MB of data to be stored on a single-sided disk, allowing the firm to squeeze everything into the smaller case.

The card is expected to retail for about US$299 when its ships this spring.

Calluna, http://www.calluna.com

Nadio debuts InternetPrint
Nadio has taken the wraps off a software technology that allows the print button to be pressed on one PC and for the print to actually emerge on a PC or a LAN (local area network) on the other side of the world, the print image having been routed transparently across the Internet. The technology from the Fremont, Calif. based firm is called InternetPrint.

According to company officials, the software has been designed specifically for Windows 95/98 and aims to make Internet printing as easy as LAN printing. InternetPrint users can send to any remote printer that is connected to a computer with the software installed. It prints from any application, such as Microsoft PowerPoint, Adobe PageMaker, or a Web browser to any printer, including laser printers, color inkjet printers and multifunction peripherals.

Eric Huang, Nadio's product manager, said that Internet Print solves many of the problems caused by sending documents via fax or email. For example, he said, a fax machine can only deliver black and white documents with poor quality, whereas email is not instantaneous, has file size limitations, and requires

➤

Dial Up
Internet Access

CALL ☎
NOW
638-1818

- Professional Web Design
- Complete Internet Solution
- High Speed Fiber Optic Backbone
- Friendly Technical Support Team

Lite Package
No Setup Fee
[illegible]
Free Personal Web Page
[illegible]
30 Hours
$10 per month

Regular Package
No Setup Fee
No Prime-Time Restriction
Free Personal Web Page
[illegible]
150 Hours
$20 per month

Special Features
Email to Fax
Email to Pager
$5 Each per month

Plus

Business Package
$50 Setup Fee
[illegible]
Domain Hosting
[illegible]
K56 Flex / V 90 / ISDN
[illegible]
$50 per month

LYNX
INTERNET & MARKETING

Apply On-Line:
http://isp.lynx.net/apply
info@lynx.net

508-938 Howe Street Vancouver
Office Hours Mon - Sat 9:00am to 6:00pm

compatible applications in order to view and print

One of the most interesting features about the package is that it is not specific to the printer at the local or distant end of the link, since it uses what Nadio calls a universal print driver that is built around graphic device independent (GDI) language.

To prevent task interception, InternetPrint incorporates a data encryption system to protect users' privacy In addition, to prevent Internet "spammers" from using InternetPrint to send out unwanted material, the software has a security option

InternetPrint requires at least a 486 66 MHz processor based PC running under Windows 95/98 with a minimum of 16 MB of memory The software ships next month priced at US$79

Nadio, http://www.nadio.com

Teknema box controls appliances

Teknema has taken the wraps off an Internet set-top box (STB) that interacts with a home network to allow users to control home appliances from their TV sets.

This may sound like a couch potato's dream, but the STB has the computer power to control many appliances within a home and bearing in mind that there are PC programs around already that perform this function, the inclusion of the facility inside an Internet STB is not as crazy as it first sounds.

For the unit, Teknema has partnered with BPT, the Italian electronic switch maker to develop a system for the STB to interface with the electrical wiring in a typical home

The STB communicates with devices also connected to the network using Echelon's LONworks technology According to Teknema, this allows the Internet STB to control various systems around the home, such as the heating system the lights, the security system and the power management of a house

Internally the Teknema Internet TV STB includes an 32-bit RISC multimedia chipset designed by ARM and manufactured by Cirrus Logic The STB also has an integral network interface flicker-free TV interface, a printer port smartcard reader, and a wireless remote control plus keyboard.

BPT http://www.bpt.it
Teknema http://www.teknema.com

Check in by mobile phone

A Nokia developer has revealed that the mobile phone infrastructure and handset firm is developing a new service in conjunction with IBM and Sabre, the online airline reservations system operated by American Airlines.

The system will be one of the first microbrowser-enabled services developed for the GSM/PCS mobile phone environment and will effectively extend the Sabre reservation system to a user's mobile phone.

As well as the more obvious booking facility for flights hotels and rental cars, for example, the mobile Sabre service will also feature pro-active information according to the Nokia representative For example, if a flight booked through the service is delayed the user can be alerted by SMS (short message system) text messaging.

Initially Nokia plans to offer the microbrowser-enabled version of the Sabre system for its own range of microbrowser-enabled smartphones, setting up its server interface to work across microbrowser and SMS text messaging links

The idea is that airlines can supply or recommend their frequent flyers to buy or rent a mobile phone and have access to the Sabre reservations system while on the move

According to Nokia plans call for trials among frequent business fliers to take place during the summer Although aimed at microbrowser-enabled mobile phone users, the plan is for the system to also be accessible using standard SMS-enabled GSM/PCS handsets allowing users to receive updates on their travel plans from the Sabre system on a regular basis

Nokia, http://www.nokia.com
Sabre http://www.sabre.com

Next generation vocoder unveiled

One of the most recent enhancements to digital mobile phones the development of enhanced full rate (EFR) codec technology is about to be leapfrogged by the arrival of a third generation codec/vocoder system known as adaptive multi rate (AMR)

EFR is a network-dependent feature that where available allows users to have access to near landline voice quality on their mobiles in exchange for a slightly greater use of available bandwidths.

AMR builds on EFR by dynamically allocating bandwidth to the call dependent on whether either party is speaking Instead of each digital mobile call being allocated a fixed bandwidth, calls are allocated bandwidth based on their actual needs and so when a person is speaking the call quality can actually exceed that of a landline phone call

VLSI Corp demonstrated what it says is the industry's first AMR vocoder for use on GSM/PCS Phase 2+ mobile phones.

According to VLSI the use of an AMR vocoder will really come into its own as the next-generation mobile networks start to arrive over the next few years VLSI says its AMR vocoder is now being offered to cellular handset vendors

VLSI http://www.vlsi.com

Mobile banking demonstrated

A group of four companies jointly demonstrated real banking transactions in a mobile environment at CeBIT 99

The companies involved in the demo were 1822.direkt the direct banking service, Schlumberger, the smart card firm Brokat which developed the software and Viag Interkom which drew all the other companies together and used its E2 cellular network to carry the transactional data

According to Viag officials, the transactional data is routed across GSM/PCS short message system text messages encrypting data flowing across the link to ensure integrity and secrecy The final security mechanism used in the Viag facility is the use of transaction numbers and PINs for each transaction

Viag said that by employing transaction numbers users can retain control of and access to their account across remote connections.

Company officials said using a simple menu-driven handset display users can initiate account transfers and request details such as an account balance or stock prices

The scope of Viag's pilot program will be expanded in the future to support additional applications. The firm said it envisages integrated services such as a mobile brokerage for buying and selling securities, replenishing electronic purses and building other information services around banking transactions

Viag said electronic banking is enjoying growing popularity in Germany 1822direkt a savings bank subsidiary says it already carries out over 70 percent of its transfers online.

For the CeBIT demo Schlumberger supplied a Java-based SIM (subscriber identification module) card the Cyberflex Simera, to guarantee the security of mobile banking transactions. The company also provided a server platform (Arezzo) that ensures local independent administration and a reliable continuous data flow over the Viag Interkom network.

If all goes well the four firms plan to start trials of the mobile banking service to selected 1822 direkt subscribers later this year.

Viag Interkom http://www.viaginterkom.de

Sagem shows mobile microbrowser

Sagem has taken the wraps off the cellular industry's first dual band microbrowser enabled mobile phone The phone the Sagem Dual uses Unwired Planet's UP.Browser technology

The microbrowser technology allows a mobile phone to access data on the Web, as well as allowing a cellular carrier to migrate users away from help and information systems that use up valuable voice channel capacity, and over to an interactive menu style system that uses data exchange instead

In a demonstration at CeBIT '99 Sagem officials showed how the dual GSM mobile interacts with a server accessible across a cellular network to view and reply to email, as well as gain access to personal organizer style functions

According to Sagem, by combining the microbrowser technology with its existing user interface software, the firm gives cellular network operators a new way to reach subscribers and add innovative services, with seamless integration of all voice and data features

According to Malcolm Bird Unwired Planet's European managing director, the firm's microbrowser technology is now involved in more than 10 active trials across the world

Sagem http://www.sagem.com
Unwired, http://www.uplanet.com

HAVING PROBLEM WITH YOUR TV OR VCR?
Contact your local warranty service center
at 876-2287
TOSHIBA
Panasonic
All warranty and non warranty repairs for audio and video products
Hi-End audio equipment trade-in repair & tuning

CANTEL AT&T
X-Generation's favorite
Better reception, Better features, Changeable face plates
200hours standby
caller ID memory
games
profiles
30 musical ringing tones
FREE
(after $ 50 coupon rebate)
One year contract
Monthly fee $ 20.00
Total free airtime per month 1700 minutes
Additional minute rate $0.20
Annual system Annual fee $40.00

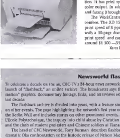
Personal theatre in your own home
Dolby digital theatre soundtracks with the latest technology of DVD
Invitation experience the excellence of audio / video
DVD
KENWOOD TOSHIBA Panasonic seleco

CM AUDIO VIDEO CELLULAR 佳美
Mon.-Fri. 11:00AM-6:00PM Sat. 12:00-5:00PM Sun. Closed
4018 CAMBIE STREET, VANCOUVER B.C. TEL: 876-2287 FAX: 876-8007

WHAT'S NEW

Xerox rolls out five SOHO products

Xerox Canada has introduced two multifunction devices and three digital printer/copiers that are aimed at the small office and home office market



The WorkCentre 385 is based around an 8 ppm (page per minute) 600x600 dpi laser printer, and has scanning, copying and PC faxing functions The 385 has a suggested retail price of $895

The WorkCentre 480cx is based on inkjet printing technology, and offers 1,200x1,200 dpi print resolution It has print speeds of up to 8 ppm for black and white and 4 ppm for color output. In addition to color printing, it offers color scanning, copying and faxing (through a PC) The 480cx is expected to sell for around $650

The WorkCentre XD155df, XD 105f and XD 103f are all copier/printer combos. The XD 155df will make 15 copies per minute and has a maximum print speed of 8 ppm It will sell for around $1,200 The 105f and 103f come with a 30-page document feeder They will both have an 8 ppm maximum print speed and can generate up to 10 copies per minute Both are priced at around $1 300 —*DT*

Xerox Canada Tel 800-832-6879 http://www.teamxrx.com

Newsworld flashes back

To celebrate a decade on the air, CBC-TV's 24-hour news network, Newsworld is letting viewers dig into its past with the launch of "flashback," an online archive The broadcaster says flashback will include Real Video news clips, "flash animation" graphics documentary footage, links, and interviews related to Canadian and international news events of the last decade.

The flashback archive is divided into years, with a feature story highlighting each year supplemented by sub-stories on other events. The page highlighting the network's first year on the air 1989 for example concentrates on the fall of the Berlin Wall and includes stories on other prominent events, including the murders of female students at Montreal's L'Ecole Polytechnique, the inquiry into child abuse by Christian Brothers at Newfoundland's Mount Cashel Orphanage, and the clash of student protesters and Chinese soldiers at Tiananmen Square

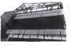
The head of CBC Newsworld, Tony Burman describes flashback as a video encyclopedia where students can "see the dramatic Oka confrontation or the historic release of Nelson Mandela" for the first time

The network is stressing flashback's educational qualities, and backs this up with promises to provide teachers with lesson plans that include classroom activities and suggested projects designed by a media literacy expert

According to the broadcaster, it is already enjoying online success with more than 1 5 million viewers logging onto the Newsworld Online site every month.

The new archive is expected to be online shortly after *TCP* goes to press.—*MJ*

flashback http://www.newsworld.cbc.ca/flashback



Pacific Plaza becoming PC nexus

While having only opened it doors about six months ago Pacific Plaza in Richmond has become home to a growing collection of computer hardware and software vendors and service providers The computer related businesses—Com Canada E-Tech Computers, Kilo Computer LTD Sydex Computers and Skybus Internet—are all on the third floor of the mall, which is located on Cambie just west of Garden City

Pacific Plaza 888 Odlin Cres Richmond

Route 56

Get your kicks on Route 56 for less.
Announcing new v.90 service rates from infomatch.

- Use up to 120 Hours - Month $19.95
- Use up to 100 Hours - Month $17.95
- Use up to 60 Hours - Month $14.95

All accounts include 5 megabytes of personal web space + an extra email address. No set up fees or prime time restrictions. Taxes not included.

Questions? - email us at accounts@infomatch.com.

421-3230

www.infomatch.com

Infomatch

鴻圖電腦 CRYSTAL COMPUTER LTD.

4551A Kingsway Burnaby BC V5H 2A7
Tel (604)436-4551 Fax (604)436-4000
email info@crystalcomp bc ca
web http://www.crystalcomp.bc ca
Mon Fri 10am 6 30pm
Sat 10am - 5 30pm
Sun Holidays By appointment

MONTHLY SPECIAL

ACCESSORIES/CASE/CPU
15"AT/19"AT/16 ATX/19"ATX $34/38/47/55
CPU INTEL/AMD/CYRIX/IBM CALL

DISKS/DRIVES/CDROMS
WD 4.3/6.4/8.4/10 2/13 $195/228/245/285/350
ACER 40X/ASUS 40X/DVD II $60/75/89/480
KENWOOD 52X/HP7200i/8100i $175/298/445

KEYBOARD/MOUSE
LOGITECH WHEEL/INTELLIMOUSE $29/37

MEMORY / MODEM/MONITOR
128 100/256-100 $230/390

MOTHERBOARD/NETWORK
EPOX LM ATX / SI 2K AT $130/123

PRINTER/SCANNER
CANON BJC 250/4400 5000 $140/198/260
EPSON 440/640/740/PHOTO $185/275/370/460

SOUND/VIDEO/SPEAKER
NOTEBOOK/OTHERS CALL

CRYSTAL K6 $789

CRYSTAL P II $819

Leasing available

More items and system prices on web site.
Please call for more information and current prices
* 2% Surcharge on Master Card 3% on Visa Card *

WHAT'S NEW

Handheld personal trainer

Physical Genius has announced the release of a tool it says will allow people to design, monitor and analyze their workouts.

The Physical Genius Home Trainer is a combination of PC software and a small handheld device called a Digital Training Assistant (DTA). The software allows the user to create a variety of simple to complex workout routines on a PC, which can then be downloaded to the DTA. During a workout, the user follows instructions on the DTA and uses it to record his or her performance. That information is later uploaded to the PC to chart performance and use in designing future routines.

The DTA is a compact and rugged device about the size of stopwatch or pager. Physical Genius says the seven-button device is as easy to operate as a basic cell phone.

The Home Trainer software includes a library of anaerobic aerobic and stretching exercises that can be used to customize a routine. Workout, routines and performance data can be exchanged with any other Home Trainer user via the Internet. Users can also download new routines from the Physical Genius Web site.

Physical Genius Home Trainer's minimum system requirements are a 100 MHz Pentium PC running Windows 95 (it also supports NT), with 32 MB RAM, a 1 2 GB hard drive, SVGA display, a CD ROM drive and mouse.

In addition to the PC software and DTA, the Home Trainer package includes a cradle and serial cable for transfering data and a power adapter. It has a suggested retail price of US$249.—*MJ*

Physical Genius, Tel 215-504 4397 http://www.physicalgenius.com

Vidcam uses MPEG-4 compression

MAHWAH N J (NB)—Sharp Electronics Corp has unveiled the wallet-sized VN-EZ1 Internet ViewCam a digital camcorder that uses MPEG-4 (Motion Picture Experts Group type 4) data compression to make its recordings Internet friendly.

The device will be announced officially at PC Expo in New York in June after which time it will be available in retail outlets.

The portable camera is specifically designed to send digitally recorded audio and video over the Internet. It is a full-featured camcorder that can capture up to 60 minutes of video on removable SmartMedia storage cards. The data can then be transferred to a PC for posting on a Web site.

Mike Lyons director of marketing for the mobile information systems division, says the new camera makes it as easy to post large video files on the Internet as it is to post still images. MPEG-4 data compression is used to shrink large files to manageable size and reduce download times from the Internet.

The palm-sized 147 g (5 2 oz.) camera uses an LCD screen instead of a viewfinder, with a rotating lens that lets users take pictures from various angles and positions.

Corel issues software amnesty

Corel Corp. has announced the launch of a program allowing users of older versions of WordPerfect who don't have a valid licence to obtain legal certificates for a suggested price of US$29.

The Corel Licence Program (CLP), announced in early March, will cover several version of WordPerfect.

In a press release, Corel's executive vice president of marketing, Jim Orban said users who obtain licences will be able to make use of the company's technical support services. "With legal certificates these customers will also have a legal base to upgrade into Corel's latest technology."

According to Corel, those customers who get a WordPerfect licence will be able to purchase the WordPerfect Suite 8 upgrade licence at the standard CLP price. In North America this promotion is limited to a maximum of 50 licences per customer.

Corel says people interested in the CLP should contact their local software reseller for details on licence and upgrade eligibility. An FAQ on the licence program is also available at the Corel Web site.—*MJ*

Corel http://www.corel.com/clp/clpfaq.htm

Sun ships shrunken Java browser

PALO ALTO Calif (NB)—Sun Microsystems Inc has launched its latest technology aimed at driving the Java platform into consumer electronics applications, including set top interactive television devices and a variety of hand held technologies.

The firm has made its Personal Applications browser available, delivering a stripped-down version of the Java platform designed to run in the smaller memory environments offered by cell phones and other devices. The technology represents the first offering borne of Sun's acquisition of Beduin Communications Inc which created the Personal Applications browser.

Sun wants Java to become the default operating environment for set top devices and a variety of portable applications and has already recruited some 300 developers who have licensed the technology.

Vendors including Motorola TCI and Sony have all vowed to bring new products to market utilizing Personal Applications browser, which promises to give devices the ability to access the Web as well as send and receive email. Among the future applications being proposed by Sun for the browser are inclusion in smart phones and car navigation systems.

Personal Applications Browser is just the first of a set of products acquired by Sun through the acquisition of Beduin, a Canadian company specializing in Java application technologies for the emerging consumer device market. Future Personal Applications software expected to follow the browser include an email and organizer tool.

Sun http://www.sun.com

What's New is compiled and edited by Jeff Evans Megan Johnston, Sharlene Myers, Keith Schengili-Roberts and David Tanaka

AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA

Tricera Computer

Monday - Friday 9AM - 5PM
203 1836 West 5th Ave - Vancouver - 733-5702

Wacom
Intuos

EPSON SUPPLIES

- Back-lit plastic - large size
- Banner paper - 17" x 45'
- Adhesive photo sheets
- Photo transparencies
- Photo card stock
- Ink cartridges
- Glossy paper
- Photo paper

Large Sizes (low prices)

EPSON Expression 836XL

$3295

800 DPI Optical resolution
Large format scanning 12.2" x 17.2"
36 bit 3 3 dynamic ranges with AutoFocus
Powerful LaserSoft SilverFast scanner driver.

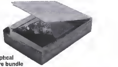
EPSON Stylus Color 1520

$759

1440 x 720 dpi
13.6 printable width
up to 44" printable Length
Photo quality graphic output

EPSON Perfection 636

$440



High speed
36 Bit Scanner
PCI SCSI board
600 x 2400 OPI optical
Premium software bundle

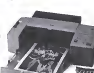
Polaroid SprintScan 35+

Sometimes the best is the best value

$2205 35mm slides & negatives
Fast scan times
3 4 Density

EPSON Stylus 3000

Includes PC & Mac Postscript



Heavy duty
Separate Inks
17" x 44" paper size
800 characters per second
Includes Postscript & Pantone
Lowest running cost - can pay for itself by $1000 a per month

**EPSON Dealer
Color Ink Jet
Warranty Repair**

www.tricera.com

Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta

Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta

AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA

Engaging games from After Dark

By Emru Townsend

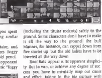
Is it me, or has everyone forgotten the purpose of a screen saver? I've never understood why anyone would have, say, a stock ticker that only appears on screen when they've left their computer.

After Dark Games
From Berkeley Systems
http://www.sierra.com
System requirements: Windows 95/98 or Power Macintosh System 7.5.5
Estimated street price $45

Berkeley Systems' new package, After Dark Games, is the latest culprit in screen saver modifications. You might say that Berkeley of all companies is allowed to do such a thing, since its wildly popular After Dark screen savers helped transform a boring

utility into marketable and entertaining eye candy. Still, as far as I was concerned when I received Berkeley's latest release, the name After Dark Games was a bit of a contradiction. However, I stopped caring after the first few minutes of play—After Dark Games sucked me in quickly and completely.

You see, I'm an old-school gamer. While I love space combat simulators, I'm not much for the twitch games that seem so popular these days, nor do I have the time for overwrought strategy and adventure games. I want to get in, blow something up or solve a puzzle and get out.



There aren't many explosions in After Dark Games, but for the most part the 11 games contained on the CD-ROM keep the mental gears turning.

Four of the games (Hula Girl, Mowin' Maniac, Rodger Dodger and Toaster Run) owe a considerable debt to early computer and arcade games. Most of your playing time is spent avoiding obstacles and picking up prizes. This can wear thin if, like me, you spent much of your adolescence playing similar games.

Foggy Boxes, After Dark Solitaire, and MooShu Tiles are repackaged oldies. Foggy Boxes is a digital version of an old pencil-and-paper standard: you and your opponent (the computer, playing the enigmatic "foggy

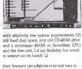
hand") alternately drawing vertices on an eight-by-ten grid of dots to make as many squares as possible. It's a simple, elegant territorial game, but it gets boring as there's only one type of grid available. After Dark Solitaire is a more aesthetically pleasing version of the Windows standby, and MooShu Tiles is an entertaining Mah Jong tile removal game.

Fish Shtick, Bad Dog 911, and Zapper are all pretty straightforward. The first two are puzzles that involve unscrambling words, and the latter is a trivia game. All have time limits that keep your neurons hopping. Zapper adds another wrinkle, giving players bonus points (and extra time) for correctly answering several consecutive questions.

But without a doubt, the star attraction of the After Dark Games collection is Roof Rats. It is the latest in the long line of Tetris-like games that can easily cut your computing productivity down to nothing. Generating more plaintive promises of "just one more game" than the other 10 games combined, Roof Rats has the same addictive arrange-the-blocks theme as Tetris, but in reverse. Here you remove similarly colored rooms from a building, in order to get the people and animals stranded on the roof (including the titular rodents) safely to the ground. Some characters don't have to make it all the way to the ground: the buff Marines, for instance, can rappel down from five stories up, but the old ladies have to be lowered all the way down.

Roof Rats' appeal is its apparent simplicity. But to win, or achieve any degree of success, you have to mentally map out cause and effect, taking in the big picture with every mouse click. The game is easily worth the cost of the whole package.

All the games in the After Dark collection have attractive graphics, cute animation, and can be customized to some degree—at the very least, you can choose the difficulty level for most of the games. After Dark Games also stores players' names and remembers high scores and settings for each game. Coupled



with relatively low system requirements (35 MB hard disk space, any old CD-ROM drive and a minimum 486SX or PowerMac CPU) and the low cost, I'd say Berkeley has another winner on its hands. ❑

Emru Townsend (emru@pobox.com) took twice as long to write this article because he had to peel his wife away from Roof Rats.

Best of the best software

NB—The Software Publishers Association presents awards every year for excellence in software known as Codies. This year, after it merged with the Information Industry Association, the awards have been presented by the newly amalgamated Software and Information Industry Association (SIIA), which grew out of the merger. The Web site provides details of the awards and all the winners and provides a great list of software worth checking out.

http://www.siia.net/conf/codieawards/98winners.htm

Get Wired Today!
606-4616
INTERNET
FREE TRIAL AVAILABLE
INTERNET $18.95 FLAT RATE
NO WAY!
*NO SETUP CHARGE
*NO HOURLY CHARGE
*NO PRIME TIME CHARGE
*2 MONTHS FOR FREE
SO EASY!
A-HA!

Daytime Unlimited 56K Dial-up Access w/Free home page	$ 9 95
Virtual web Hosting w/10 e-mail accounts	$ 14 95
Business 56K Access w/commercial Virtual web w/10 e-mail accounts	$ 25 95

CANADAWIRED INTERNET
938 Howe St. Suite 410 Vancouver BC V6Z 1N9 www.canadawired.com

Archive managers slice, dice, compress and restore your files

If you are new to the Internet, you'll find yourself bewildered by the wide range of free and trial software available online. The first piece of software you'll need is an "archive manager" so you can open and decompress all the programs you want to try.

Archive managers let you compress and decompress your own files as well, making them smaller for uploading, downloading, putting on disk, etc. To decompress a file to make it usable again, you usually need a decompression program that is the same format as the program used to compress the file. There are many different formats of compression. Currently ZIP is the most popular, but other formats such as ARJ, RAR, and even LHA and ARC have their adherents.

File Chopper

🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 2.6
Revision date: Feb. 14, 1999
Filename: FileChopper.exe
Byte size: 557,416
Licence type: Shareware
Cost: $12
Home page: http://home3.swipnet.se/~w-30005/
Also available: Windows NT Version

File Chopper is designed for moving files that are too large to fit on one floppy, SuperDisk, SyQuest cartridge, email, or other transfer medium. This program splits the original file into smaller files, then later restores the large divided file. File sizes can be chosen by the user or the program determines how much space is available so you can use partially filled or even partially corrupt disks.

FreeZip

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 1.4.7
Revision date: Feb. 9, 1999
Filename: freezip.exe
Byte size: 287,600
Licence type: Freeware
Home page:
http://www.ozemail.com.au/~nulifetv/freezip/
Also available: Windows NT Version

FreeZip is a small, fast and efficient zip utility for compression and decompression of files and directories in Windows 95 and NT 4.0. FreeZip integrates with Windows Explorer and uses file associations and context menus to zip or unzip files. This includes long filenames and subdirectories. If you know how to use Windows Explorer, you can use FreeZip. The setup involves a single-click, with no options or settings involved.

NetZIP DELUXE

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 6.51

Revision date: Feb. 19, 1999
Filename: NetZIP.exe
Byte size: 1,589,561
Licence type: Shareware
Cost: $29.99
Evaluation period: 7 days
Home page: http://www.netzip.com
Also available: Windows NT Version

NetZIP Deluxe 6.3 is a suite of utility programs that automates downloading, unzipping and installing files. This Web browser plug in has changed the way people download files from the Internet. NetZIP automatically downloads the file when a user clicks on a .zip or .exe file. The user can then scan the file for computer viruses. Files can be installed directly from the browser, so the user doesn't have to exit the browser, find the file and launch a ZIP utility.

PKZIP for Windows

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 2.60.03
Revision date: Dec. 2, 1998
Filename: pk263wop.exe
Byte size: 926,316
Licence type: Shareware
Cost: $49
Home page: http://www.pkware.com
Also available: Windows NT Version

This utility compresses files an average of 50 to 70 percent, and up to 90 percent with large text and database files. PKZIP for Windows can also create self-extracting .exe files. Other zipping features include the ability to create UUencoded files, span multiple disks when creating large .zip or .exe files, run an executable file from within PKZIP, add files from multiple directories, list file support, and choose from five levels of compression. Unzipping capabilities include viewing and extracting from TAR, GZIP, BinHex, MIME, UUencoded and XXencoded files, to unzipping by file size, date, name or type, and automatically executing a 32-bit CRC.

TurboZIP

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 3.01.17
Revision date: Feb. 7, 1999
Filename: tzpostlb.exe
Byte size: 1,425,408
Licence type: Shareware
Cost: $49.95
Evaluation period: 30 days
Home page: http://www.pgbc.com/turbozip
Also available: Windows NT Version

TurboZIP has command-line support and unattended auto-backup. It's a very powerful program that's more than just a zip/unzip utility, it's a whole compression-file management utility. Sure you can do the standard zip/unzip, but it can also scan your drives for zip files and list them in a window on the left. Click on the zip and it shows you the contents on the right, click on the file (still in the zip) on the right, and the autoviewer displays the file below, even animated GIFs are supported with the auto-viewer! You can also work with TAR, TAZ, base 64, MIME, UUencoded files and more. TurboZIP is very fast, easy to use, and powerful.

WinZip

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 7.0 SR-1
Revision date: Oct. 24, 1998
Filename: winzip70.exe
Byte size: 943,940
Licence type: Shareware
Cost: $29
Home page: http://www.winzip.com/tucows
Also available: Windows NT Version

The most popular compression/decompression utility for Windows, WinZip has an easy-to-use and fairly configurable interface. It works quickly and adds items to the right-click menu in order to easily compress or decompress files.

Mac Picks

Compact Pro

🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 1.52
Revision date: Jan. 5, 1999
Filename: tucows_compactpro.hqx
Byte size: 291,123
Licence type: Shareware
Cost: $25
Home page: http://www.cyclos.com/compactpro.htm

Compact Pro is a compression program that supports archiving. The algorithm typically reduces files by 50 percent. It provides automatic segmentation for archives that won't fit on a single floppy and has an option for self-extraction. This version updates documentation from the version released in 1995.

MindExpander

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 0.92
Revision date: Feb. 3, 1998
Filename: tucows_mindexpander.hqx
Byte size: 267,021
Licence type: Freeware
Home page: http://www.mindvision.com/consumer/

MindExpander will expand all popular Internet files. It has built in support for MacBinary, BinHex, StuffIt, etc. It's a nice alternative to other compression utilities and best of all it's free. (Note: At press time MindExpander did not support Zip files, but the company says it will offer Zip support in the near future.)

StuffCM

🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 2.5
Revision date: March 8, 1999
Filename: tucows_stuffcm.hqx
Byte size: 230,756
Licence type: Shareware
Cost: $20
Home page:
http://www.kagi.com/dathorc/stuffcm.html

The Plug In StuffCM is a contextual menu plugin that works with Aladdin Systems StuffIt Engine. It can stuff, unstuff, convert, BinHex, segment and join files directly in the Finder through the contextual menu commands. To install StuffCM, drag it and StuffCM Control to your System Folder (they will be routed to their respective folders inside the System Folder) and restart your computer.

StuffIt Expander

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 5.1
Revision date: Feb. 7, 1999
Filename: tucows_stuffitex.hqx
Byte size: 2,980,307
Licence type: Freeware
Home page: http://www.aladdinsys.com/

StuffIt Expander is an award winning freeware product, and the most popular archival manager for the Mac. StuffIt Expander decompresses and decodes files downloaded from the Internet, sent via email or delivered on a floppy. Expander is simple to use, and works seamlessly with Internet browsers such as Internet Explorer and Netscape's Navigator. Just drag and drop a compressed or encoded file on StuffIt Expander and the application accesses the file automatically. ❑

Receive the *Guardian* by email

NB—MailMe, a well known email based news service has launched a service for the U.K. The company is offering news headlines and summaries provided by *The Guardian*'s Internet sites by email. The email bulletins which include URLs to the full articles are drawn from *The Guardian*'s News Unlimited, Football Unlimited and Cricket Unlimited sites

http://www.mailme.com

Official Dali Web site

NB—The official Web site of the Salvador Dali Museum in St. Petersburg contains a complete online gallery, information on upcoming exhibitions of his work, details of his films, articles on the famous painter and more. At present, the site features an online preview of an upcoming exhibition complete with three works you'll only see online!

http://www.daliweb.com

Mysteries of the Nile

NB—Follow a team of archeologists, architects, and engineers as they attempt to determine how the ancient Egyptians were able to carve, transport and erect giant granite pillars known as obelisks. View stunning QuickTime VR movies from Egyptian tombs, access dispatches from the site and read interviews with leading Egyptologists

http://www.pbs.org/nova/egypt/

ACLU says defend your data

NB—The American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) has launched a Web site that puts the focus on privacy and data protection. While the site is U.S. based, it features several elements of interest to any Web surfer, including: a complaint form where individuals can spell out their privacy horror stories, a tool that shows individuals just what can be learned about them on the Web; a survey and postcard utility; and a discussion forum.

http://www.aclu.org/privacy

Living in space

NB—While colonies on other planets may be some way off, scientists at NASA are already looking into the idea of living on another planet and how it might be achieved. This Web site will provide you with some information about some of the current thoughts of NASA workers, complete with information on some of the support systems and controls needed for such a project

http://augusta.msfc.nasa.gov/ed61/
papers/rp1324/rp1324.html

Digital Age online

NB—Styling itself as the portal site for people who weren't born yesterday, Digital Age Online offers a new perspective on Web portals. "Regular people have gotten lost between the 'geek speak' of Web programmers and the overkill of so-called Web portals. Our site streamlines the online experience," says the Web master. Not only are there links to Web sites but easily accessible help on computer and Internet use, jargon, computer products and more

http://www.digitalageonline.com

The Dating Game online

NB—Based on the classic and ever popular hit television game show, Sony has unveiled an online version of *The Dating Game* on its entertainment driven Web site, Station@sony.com. The new game, which is

produced by Sony Television, joins online versions of *Jeopardy!* and *Wheel of Fortune*

http://www.station.sony.com

History of the light microscope

NB—You probably used a microscope, one of the most important tools in science, at school but you probably don't know that much about its history. This page will unveil all with a history of the tool which began with a simple lens in ancient times and progressed to the compound microscope in 1590 and the more advanced models of this century

http://www.utmem.edu/personal/thjones/
hist/hist_mic.htm

Virtual Vienna

NB—An extension of Vienna into cyberspace, this Web site serves both the local and international audience with news and information about the city and Austria in English. Targeted at people who live in the city or are thinking of making it their home, the site is packed with useful information for daily life

http://VirtualVienna.hypermart.net

CONNECT!!
Personal and Corporate Internet Access

Packages start as low as $9.95/month
Unlimited Internet Access only $24.95/month
www.igs.net

IPASS WORLDWIDE ROAMING
LOG INTO IGS ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD
FREE ROAMER ACCOUNTS FOR DEDICATED CUSTOMERS **

T3 ACCESS
CORPORATE ADSL
ISDN

NOT ALL SERVICES AT ALL LOCATIONS – CALL FOR SERVICE INFO

Web Design, Web Hosting, Virtual Email, Virtual FTP Services
Get 50MB Hard Drive Space with any Virtual Service

Information Gateway Services
700 - 555 West Hastings Street
Vancouver BC V6B 4N5
Ph: (604) 681-4711 Fax: (604) 681-6446
Vancouver * Ottawa * Toronto * Cobourg * Hawksbury * Kitchener * Waterloo * Madawaska * Midland
Oshawa * Peterborough * Renfrew County * Barrie * Perth * Smith Falls * Kingston * Windsor * Belleville * Cornwall
**[illegible] with minimum 1 year contract. Roaming charges may apply

U.S. study predicts rapid boom in home networking

SAN FRANCISCO (NB)—According to Gartner Group unit Dataquest home networking in the U S is in for a boom that will see the industry grow to US$2 billion in 2002 Driving the market will be fast connections to the Internet say Dataquest officials

John Armstrong vice-president of the networking worldwide program in Dataquest s telecommunications group said the forecast focused on the home portion of the U S small office/home office (SOHO) market

"Out of the approximately 100 million households in the U S today our forecast is that in the year 2002 there will be 6 2 million households actually networked " Armstrong predicted "The value of that market in the year 2002 will be in excess of $2 billion That's a rather substantial market "

He added "That s out of a total of 33 million multi-PC households So you can see there's a lot of headroom there another 27 million households that could be networked so we expect the number of networked households will continue to grow through the next decade "

Armstrong said networks will begin to arrive in what amounts to "productivity clusters" centered around PCs as people begin to connect an assortment of external devices to their computers He cited printers and scanners as examples

Over the next several years said Armstrong phone line networking will become the dominant connection technology followed by wireless traditional Ethernet and finally power line technology

The drive toward home networking will pick up steam—in fact be driven by—the accelerating arrival of fast connections to the Internet including the different flavors of digital subscriber line (DSL) phone connections and cable modem connections as voice-over Internet Protocol (VOIP) entertainment and interactive data streams converge in the home

Armstrong also predicted that the dominant home network operating system will be Sun s Jini the Java-based network system announced last July followed by Microsoft s Universal Plug and Play technology He said Jini will be favored because it is platform independent but Microsoft will be a strong player "because of its sheer presence "

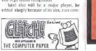
A third operating system Cisco Network s IOS core is likely to dominate in the Internet gateway area where homes interconnect with the new high-speed Internet connections now being rolled out said Armstrong

In terms of vendors Armstrong predicted 3Com will dominate by leveraging its current local area network (LAN) and wide area network (WAN) strengths coupled with its strong retail and channel presence and high brand recognition

Intel also will be a major player, he added simply because of its size, core competencies, market presence and tough competitive nature Intel has already targeted home networking as an "area for success " noted Armstrong

Diamond Multimedia also has a chance at success in this arena primarily because of the high brand recognition it shares with Intel and 3Com he added Trailing because of lesser consumer recognition will be Nortel's Bay Networks and Cisco which may prevail at the gateway but which are less known in retail space

Declared Armstrong "We believe this is a very exciting emerging market that will play directly into the home If you consider the types of households with multiple PCs in the homes we re talking about an affluent set of consumers almost an elite group You can expect to see lots of other high-value services to be delivered to this market as it expands " ❑


GLITCH!
NOW APPEARING IN
THE COMPUTER PAPER

Productivity
POINT
INTERNATIONAL®
TECHNOLOGY LEARNING SOLUTIONS

The Point Is Time®

GET OUT IN FRONT.
AND STAY THERE.

MAKE THE RIGHT MOVE.

BECOME AN MCSE OR CNE AND SAVE

You already know it's one of the hottest credentials you can get—the Microsoft certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) And there is no better time or place to get your MCSE training than right now at Productivity Point International ® PPI Vancouver is Microsoft's largest Certified Technical Education Center (CTEC) in British Columbia, and we have an incredible offer for you

PPI is also one of the largest Novell Authorized Education Centre (NAEC) Networks in North America, giving you access to more certified Novell Instructors (CNIs) coast to coast Come to PPI for your Certified Novell Engineer (CNE) training today

THE RIGHT SCHEDULE

120 days and you're done.
(or take up to one year; your choice)

THE RIGHT PRICE

$7,495
guaranteed if enrolled by May 31, 1999. That's $2,500 off the regular price of the hottest IT training!

CHECK OUT THE FACTS

- Largest Number of On Staff Certified Technical Trainers in the Lower Mainland
- Recognized Post Secondary Education Centre
- Consultants/ Counselors Available
- Night Classes Available
- Create Your Own Schedule
- Free Refresher Course
- Publicly Scheduled Technical Classes are Guaranteed to Run

Save
$2,500
ON THE HOTTEST IT TRAINING

CALL TODAY

CALL RIGHT NOW
for reserve seating

Vancouver
Suite 2020
1055 West Georgia St
Vancouver, BC
V6E 3P3
phone (604) 687 5000
fax (604) 687 5001

Victoria
Suite 501
1070 Douglas St
Victoria BC
V8W 2C4
phone (250) 385 9400
fax (250) 385-9401

www propoint com

A KNOWLEDGE UNIVERSE COMPANY

Feed your need for speed with two new racing sims

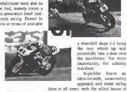
By Gordon Goble

We computer gamers certainly love our automobile racing, as evidenced by the wave of racing games being released over the last year or so. While two of the most hyped new titles come from the same publisher, Electronic Arts (EA) they're worlds apart in terms of quality and long-term playability

The astounding Superbike World Championship a motorcycle racing simulation is my personal early pick for racing game of the year However the second game NASCAR Revolution is a curious arcade simulation mix that doesn't really work on either level As you'll see, with publishers now often acting merely as the marketing department for whatever developers they've signed, having a prominent and respected name such as EA on a game certainly isn't a guarantee that it will be good.

Superbike World Championship
From Electronic Arts
Tel 800-245-4525 http://www.easports.com
Minimum system requirements 166 MHz Pentium CPU Windows 95/98 32 MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, DirectX 6-compatible sound card 20 4 MB DirectX 6-compatible video card, 144 MB free hard disk space plus space for saved games.
Recommended system requirements As above with 233 MHz Pentium CPU 8x CD-ROM drive 3D graphics accelerator or Direct3D-compatible sound card with 8 MB RAM 402 MB hard disk space
Street price. $65

With last year's Superbike World Champions, publisher Intense Entertainment and developer Interactive Entertainment were able to do what no one else had, namely create a title that explored the simulation (read realistic) side of motorcycle racing Flawed in some areas and limited in terms of available bikes tracks and a truly realistic ride, Superbike World Champions nevertheless took us swiftly from the stereotypical whips, chains and bizarre physics of other more "arcade" games and garnered its fair share of critical praise



It also unwittingly set the stage for what must surely be considered the finest bike racing game, and quite possibly one of the finest racing games of any kind ever to be released That game is the similarly titled Superbike World Championship and it is an absolute must-have for any fan of high-speed action.

Developed by the obviously adept Milestone design house in Milan, Italy, Superbike explores the upper echelon of motorbike racing, and does so in the most realistic and compelling fashion. With 12 real world Superbike courses and an overflowing roster of real riders bikes and sponsors, it sports a truly authentic environment With hauntingly photorealistic graphics that surpass those of Ubi Soft's superb F1 Racing Simulation It is a visual masterstroke And with a demanding and complex physics model, it challenges like no other bike racing game

Superbike World Championship is an absolute must-have for any fan of high-speed action

For motorcycle simulation buffs Superbike is the only way to go How complex and engrossing is the ride? Let me put it this way I spent my first two hours playing this game just trying to carve the perfect lap at Italy's Monza, enjoying every subtle moment and reminiscing fondly back to my earliest experiences with Microprose' Grand Prix II

I soon found that I was indeed astride a tenuous, nervous motorcycle with each experience differing as I moved from Honda to Ducati to Yamaha. If I accelerated too quickly, there was a good chance I'd pop a wheelie and flip, if I braked too suddenly on a downhill slope I'd bring the rear wheel up and potentially take a dive over the handlebars But more importantly, the subtlety was there

Superbike forces an ultra-smooth, unwavering approach and smart racing lines at all times, with the added bonus of the believable crash avoidance techniques and uncanny behavior of the artificially intelligent competition. And, as a rookie incentive, the game features not only a multitude of realism and difficulty options but a separate arcade mode that serves as an excellent starting ground.

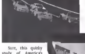
But wait—the best is yet to come Superbike's fabulous technical aspects are further heightened by what must be considered the juiciest graphics this side of a real track. And I don't mean the typical potpourri of 3D effects found in most high-end racing games, though features such as light sourcing, shadowing and tire smoke are generously strewn throughout No Superbike is quite possibly the best looking thing on any number of wheels because it is rendered unlike anything I've ever seen

How can I describe it? I'll just say that it's the closest thing to TV-quality visuals yet manufactured Granted, you have to exceed the recommended system requirements to experience the full glory of the visuals while maintaining a workable frame rate, but it's a knockout show if you do. Heck, it looks good even with the detail turned down—a real plus for those running the game on an older or budget system

Sadly, Superbike has this annoying trait of completely unloading/reloading each track between sessions and even during momentary garage visits, but that's one of its few flaws Otherwise the game simply outclasses all motorcycle and most car racing games too It is truly state-of-the-art.

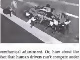
NASCAR Revolution
From Electronic Arts
Tel 800-245-4525, http://www.easports.com
Minimum system requirements: 200 MHz Pentium CPU Windows 95/98 32 MB RAM 8x CD-ROM drive, 3D accelerator card with Direct 3D and/or Glide 3 02 and high-color-capable 1 MB PCI video card with DirectDraw-compatible driver 370 MB hard disk space
Street price $65

On the other hand, we have NASCAR Revolution, a game EA had originally professed would be a cutting-edge simulation As it turns out Revolution is anything but



Sure, this quirky study of America's NASCAR Racing series is filled with some very pretty cars lots of flashy 3D-accelerated effects and a whole bunch of the glossy wrapping that has become an EA Sports trademark. Sure, the circuits are satisfactory depictions of actual NASCAR tracks, with all the appropriate corporate logos, colors, and even individual track textures. And yes, the driving model is pretty fair—for a somewhat less-than realistic arcade game that is.

Its real problems stem from the rough edges that surround just about every facet of the product There's the enormous yet mandatory 370 MB install and the monotonous track loading and unloading procedure that occurs should you venture even momentarily to the garage for a quick mechanical adjustment. Or, how about the fact that human drivers can't compete under their own name Then there's that annoying auto-pilot feature that assumes total control during all pace laps pit stops and caution periods I mean, the idea is to actually drive the thing, isn't it?



Yet the above complaints seem to be nitpicking in comparison to the game's inordinate graphical demands In short even if you meet the recommended system requirements the frame rate will slow to a series of chugging and completely still pictures in the midst of any moderate action Worse still NASCAR's real time gameplay suffers just as much. I found that rounding the relatively short 1 6 km (1 mile) Phoenix oval with a full field of cars took nearly as long as driving the huge 4 km (2 5 mile) Talladega circuit with no cars! Now that is one heck of a serious blow to the rules of virtual racing

Your artificially intelligent opponents, meanwhile, though usually semi-believable and certainly capable of waging their own impressive battles with one another are prone to major errors in judgement and may well be caught plowing right through you like you weren't there A cool pit stop procedure with little crew members who scurry about servicing your car and the very impressive sensation of bouncing suspensions serve to undo some of the damage, but they can't save what seems to be a game released before its time

If nothing else NASCAR Revolution does show just how well Papyrus Design Group had this whole stock car racing thing down years ago with the original NASCAR Racing. Into its third iteration as NASCAR Racing 1999 and now under the Sierra Sports banner it remains the game of choice for a realistic and involving stock car experience ❑

Picky Eater a flavorful treat for youngsters

By Jean Allen-Ikeson

Most young children are already familiar with Arthur, D W's older brother from the popular line of books or the animated TV series If they have a computer in their home, they may also be familiar with these characters from Broderbunds/Living Books other Arthur CD-ROMs Arthur's Teacher's Troubles and Arthur's Computer Adventure. In this latest release, however, it is D W who takes centre stage with a story and activities that surround her picky eating habits

D W the Picky Eater
From Broderbund/Living Books
Tel: 617 761 3000 http://www.broderbund.com
System requirements. Windows, Macintosh
For Ages 3-7
Price. $39 99

As kids' appetites slow around age three or four, the range of foods they'll eat also often declines, much to the chagrin of parents. This disc addresses the problem with humor and a lesson on the consequences of being picky Besides its lively storybook, this disc includes five activities that encourage logic hand-eye coordination, knowledge of food groups and nutrition, reading and writing stories, and word recognition

The story writing feature is perfect for five- and six-year olds. They are given the start of a sentence and offered several endings When they choose an ending, they can match it to an appropriate illustration to create a page Several such pages complete a story that can then be printed out This age group will also enjoy replacing words with picture stickers in the main storybook. This activity includes 30 words/stickers and encourages word recognition. The stickers can also be printed.

An activity that will appeal to three- and four year olds is catching gophers with the computer mouse so D W can chase them out of her garden with the hose Another activity that will appeal to younger children is helping D W decorate and furnish her house The idea is to put the sink in the bathroom, the sofa in the living room, etc. to encourage logical thinking This activity has two levels of difficulty so even the youngest child will not become frustrated. ❑

"Career growth and a raise, all in one box."

Because when you know more, you're worth more.

The severe shortage of knowledgeable I T professionals has caused I T salaries to soar ForeFront Direct's computer-based training (CBT) makes it easy for you to gain the skills you need to start or advance your I T career Each course includes complete content, challenging test questions and hands-on interactive exercises Call today for a FREE catalog!

MCSE
MCSE+Internet
MCP
Office 97

CNE
Novell CIP
CNA
UNIX

PC Repair
A+ Certification
Networking
Cisco

MCSD
Visual C++
Visual Basic
Java

C++
Webmaster
Lotus
Oracle and More!

Call ForeFront Direct today for a FREE course catalog!

Call TOLL FREE 1-877-TRAINING
1-877-872-4646

FOREFRONT DIRECT
A CBT Group Company

25400 US Hwy 19 N., #285, Clearwater, FL 33763 · 1-800-653-4933 · (727) 724-8994 · Fax (727) 726-6922

Copyright © 1998 CBT Group PLC All rights reserved ForeFront Direct, the ForeFront Direct logo and ForeFront Direct Self Study Course are trademarks of CBT Group, PLC All trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

TCP

Take note

How to highlight and add comments to text and spreadsheets

By Helen Bradley

This month we'll look at a number of ways to add comments and notes to text in a document or data in a worksheet We'll also discuss how to draw attention to information using the computer equivalent of a highlighter pen and sticky notes And finally we'll look at how some comments can be hidden and how to make others stand out so their message won't be missed

Take out the highlighter

Word 97 has a number of options to draw attention to text. To highlight text as you would on paper with a highlighting pen you need to display the Formatting toolbar and use the Highlight option Select the text, then click the Highlight button to highlight it To use a different color simply click the arrow to the right of the button and select an alternate color from the drop-down list Using a variety of colors you can differentiate selections For example text that needs to be double checked can be highlighted in blue and text that requires authorization or approval can be highlighted in yellow

A comment on comments

Sometimes you'll want to add a comment to a piece of text without it appearing in the text. For example, you may want to ask a co-worker a question about something mentioned in the text or remind yourself of the source of a quote in the text You can do this using the Comment option Select the text you want to comment on choose Insert then Comment

You'll be taken to the Comment area where your initials will appear with a comment number in brackets (e g [HB1]) You can then add your text to the right of this marker Select Close to close the comment area and return to your document. The text the comment is attached to should be highlighted If it isn't, select Tools, Options, View then choose the Screen Tips checkbox and click OK

To view the comment, hold the mouse pointer over the highlighted text and a small box will appear with your name and the comment text. If your initials or name are incorrect, alter them by selecting Tools Options User Information

If you are reviewing a document that contains a number of comments, you can move from one to the next using buttons on the Reviewing toolbar. To display this, select View Toolbars Reviewing, then use the Previous Comment and Next Comment buttons on the toolbar to move from one comment to the next through the document.

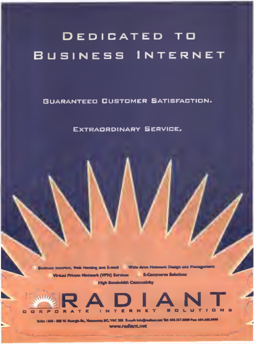
Use the Delete Comment button to delete a comment leaving the text it's attached to intact Right-clicking on a comment and selecting Delete Comment from the shortcut menu does the same thing Selecting Edit Comment from the toolbar or the shortcut menu allows you to alter a comment

To print the comments in a document, select Tools Options select the Print tab and select the Comments checkbox.

Free PC Y2K test

NB—Micro 2000 has announced the availability of a new utility that will tell you if your PC is Y2K ready The machine won't check all of your software but, according to the company, the software test analyzes the ability of a computer's BIOS and Real Time Clock to correctly handle the millennium rollover, as well as leap year issues in the new century For more details, and to download a free copy, check the Micro 2000 Web site

http://www.micro2000 com


DEDICATED TO BUSINESS INTERNET

GUARANTEED CUSTOMER SATISFACTION.

EXTRAORDINARY SERVICE.

Business Internet, Web Hosting and E-mail
Wide Area Network Design and Management
Virtual Private Network (VPN) Services
E-Commerce Solutions
High Bandwidth Connectivity

RADIANT
CORPORATE INTERNET SOLUTIONS

[illegible] W. Georgia St., Vancouver, BC, [illegible] E-mail info@radiant.net Tel: [illegible] Fax [illegible]
www.radiant.net

When you print the document the author's initials and the comment number print in brackets immediately after the highlighted text and on a separate page the page and comment number are printed with the comment text Comments are particularly useful when you're working on a document with another person They allow you to effectively carry on a "conversation" about the contents of a document behind the scenes

Listen to this!

If you have a microphone and sound card you can record an audio comment in place of writing it Just be aware that sound files are very large so comments need to be short and to the point To record a voice comment select Insert Comment and type a note such as "There is an audio message here" as this will appear in the comment box to alert you or another reader that there's a sound message attached to the comment

Now click the icon that resembles an audio tape on the bar dividing the comment from your document When the sound object dialogue appears, click the Record button (it has a red dot on it) and record your message To stop recording select the Stop button (it has a black square on it) Click the close button on the top right of the dialogue box to shut it down, then click Close to return to your document

When you hold your mouse pointer over the comment you will see the note indicating that there is a sound file embedded. Right-click and select Edit Comment from the shortcut menu and double-click on the sound file to replay the message

Hiding text

Using Hidden text is an alternative to adding comments You might use this to include speaker notes when preparing documents for a presentation. In this case, the text you want to be hidden would be formatted by choosing Format Font, and the Font tab, then selecting the Hidden check box The text will be hidden unless you ask for it to be visible by selecting Tools, Options the View tab, then choosing the Hidden Text checkbox.

Print a copy of the document without the hidden text as you would any other document and print the speaker version with the hidden text by first selecting Tools, Options, then picking the Print tab and choosing the Hidden Text checkbox. The "hidden" text will be underlined with dashes when printed out

Take note!

A small Microsoft add-in called Note-It (which is shipped with some Microsoft products, notably Publisher) allows you to add icons to your documents to which notes can be attached. To use this application select Insert Object pick the Create New tab and browse the list for Microsoft Note-It If it is there click OK. When the Note-It dialogue appears select your choice of image, type a caption for your note and the text to appear when it is selected. To view the note double-click on it and the text will appear in a box at the top of the Word window

You can improve the positioning of the note by selecting it, right-clicking on it, then selecting Format Object Select the Position tab then the Float Over Text checkbox Select the Wrapping tab then None to float the note over the document text Select one of the other options if you would rather have the text wrap around the note You can also simply drag the Note It object onto the margin of the page so it's out of the way

Excel options

Excel has a comment option you can use to add information to a worksheet cell. This can be used to explain the contents of a cell or to make a note about something that needs checking or updating To add a comment to a cell, click the cell and select Insert then Comment. A small yellow box will then appear on the screen with your name in it Type your text into the box (it will scroll if there is not enough room,

➤

Download your files by email

NB—Emailfile is a new service that offers to deliver any file from the Internet to your email box. The idea is simple: you'll always get the fastest response on the link from your PC to your ISP, so by downloading the file by email, you'll save time and avoid bandwidth problems connected with grabbing files from overworked sites. The service is free but the size of files that can be downloaded is limited to 3 MB.

http://www.emailfile.com

Internet Business?
E-Commerce solutions for everyone

yourname.ca or
yourname.com
Fully loaded web store $ 45/mo.
- 50 MB disk space,
- 2 GB traffic/month
- 10 mailboxes
- Frontpage™ 98 server extensions
- web based control panel
- web site statistics, etc.
- FREE Miva Merchant™ shopping cart software (retail value $ 495 US) featuring:
  - unlimited products
  - secure server integration
  - automatic tax & shipping calculations email notifications of orders online credit card authorization option ready to use templates
  - browser based interface for store management and easy development
- FREE Miva Mia™ development software package (retail value $ 99 US)

30 day money back guarantee!

Looking for just a entry level web site?
Available for just $50 - one time fee.
Domain Plus - yourname.com, business card web site and email!

Get FIRST MONTH FREE!
(promo code: cpap-3427)

Canada's #1 Web Site Hosting Company
100% Canadian operated

NetNation Communications Inc.

www.netnation.ca
1-888-277-0000
International +1(604) 688-8946
Email: sales@netnation.ca

Brussels Zurich Munich London Paris Amsterdam Frankfurt Sydney

*US$70 domain name registration fee is required by InterNIC. Set up fee: $150 GST not included. Prices and features subject to change without notice. All trademarks are the property of the respective owners

NETWORK CONTROL™
The Computer Company
We Are Authorized Dealer of:
IBM. Aptiva
ThinkPad
COMPAQ Deskpro
ARMADA

Fix the Y2K BUG in your PC before it's GAME OVER !!!
We'll test your PC for Y2K and recommend changes. Call us for details.
Future Power System $ 849
Intel Celeron300A, 32M PC100 SDRAM
3.2 GB EIDE Hard Disk, 1.44 FDD
32X CD-ROM Drive
AGP 8MB Video Card, 56K Modem
Sound Card, Tower Case
Keyboard, Mouse, Speakers
Windows 98 lots of FREE Software
(Technical Support: 1-888-818-4776)
15" SVGA Monitor .28dp Hi-res. NI + $ 189

Network Control Sytem:
P II Celeron-366 $995
K6-2 (3D) 350 $965
K6-III 400 $1,355
P II-400 $1,395
P III-450 $1,719
All Systems include:
64 MB RAM (32MB for Celeron & K6-2)
4 GB EIDE Hard Disk, 1.44 FDD
40X CD-ROM Drive
AGP Accelerator 8MB Video Card
56K + 80 Voice Faxmodem
16-bit Sound & Speakers
2x16550 UART Serial 1 Bi-parallel
Tower Case, 250W Power Supply
104-key Keyboard Mouse
15" SVGA Monitor .28dpi Hi-res, NI
System Upgrade (New System Only)
Add 32MB Memory Add $65
ATI Xpert 128 16M AGP Add $105
5X DVD ROM Drive Add $115
17" Monitor Add $129

Specialize in - Retail Shop Software & Hardware for P.O.S. system
SPECIAL DEAL for the month
3D ISA Sound Card $ 15
32-bit PCI Network Card $ 15
SuperDisk 120M Cartridge $ 12
56K V.90 Int. Fax $ 32
Diamond Viper V550 16M $ 189
ACCPAC Plus AP / AR $ 225

283-13986 Cambie Rd, Richmond V6V2K3
Tel (604)231-9725 Fax (604)231-0958
Email info@network-control.com
Web site http://www.network-control.com

Hours Mon-Fri 9 30am-6 00pm
Sat 10 30am-4 30pm
CLOSED Sun & Public Holidays
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
ADD 4.5% FOR CREDIT CARD PURCHASES
Coquitlam Branch opening soon!

although you can adjust the size of the comment box before you exit it so all the text will be visible) Click outside the comment box to close it

Excel displays a small red triangle in the top right corner of the cell to indicate it contains a comment Hold your mouse pointer over it to display the comment text. Right-click the cell to display the shortcut menu and you can select Edit Comment to alter the text in the comment Select Delete Comment to remove the comment from the cell The option Show Comment sets the comment so it is permanently visible over the worksheet When the comment is visible like this, you can hide it by right clicking on it and selecting Hide Comment from the shortcut menu

When you're typing text in a comment box, pressing the Tab key selects the comment box (instead of moving the cursor to the next tab stop) If you want a tab character press Control + Tab. You can use the usual options (bold, italic, font size, etc) to format the text so a comment. As in Word 97, if your name appears incorrectly in a comment, select Tools, Options, pick the General tab and alter User Name as required

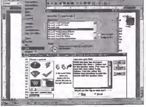
If the comment markers don't appear on the worksheet or if the comments themselves can't be hidden, you will need to set the comments options by selecting Tools Options, View, then pick the Comment Indicator Only button to display the indicator in the cell (the shortcut menu options outlined above will then appear when you right click on the comment)

To print the comments, select File, Page Setup, then pick the Sheet tab and from the Comments drop-down list, choose At End of Sheet to print the comments at the bottom of the worksheet, or As Displayed on Sheet to print any comments as they are displayed (hidden comments won't print)

Selecting View, then Comments displays the Reviewing toolbar (similar to Word's Reviewing toolbar) from which you can select the Next Comment and Previous Comment buttons to move through the comments in the worksheet Use the Edit Comment and Delete Comment options, or the Show/Hide All Comments button to toggle between displaying and hiding the comments

If you have the Note-It add in you can create a Note-It object in the same way you would create one in Word (select Insert, Object, and Microsoft Note-It) To add a sound message to a file use Insert Object, Wave Sound and click OK Record the sound using the Record and Stop buttons, then close the window to embed the sound in the worksheet file Once it is embedded, an icon in the shape of a speaker will appear Click on it once to alter its position on the worksheet, or double-click on it to play the message

You can hide a column in an Excel worksheet by highlighting the column and selecting Format, Column, and Hide You can do the same with a selected row or rows by selecting Format, Row, and Hide.

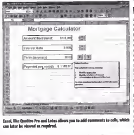


Note-It, which ships with some Microsoft applications, provides a visual way of adding notes to a Word document.

Quattro Pro 8

Quattro Pro has a comment function similar to Excel's. Choose the cell and select Insert, Comments and type your note in the small speech balloon that appears. Clicking outside the balloon makes it disappear and a small red triangle across the top right corner of the cell indicates that it contains a comment Hold your cursor over the indicator to view the comment

Hide a column or a row by selecting it, then right-click and select Hide from the shortcut menu. You can insert a sound object in a Quattro Pro worksheet exactly the same way you do in Excel (use Insert, Object)



Excel, like Quattro Pro and Lotus allows you to add comments to cells, which can later be viewed as required.

WordPerfect 8

Insert a comment into a WordPerfect document using Insert, Comment. When you do this, the screen clears and you can add your text into the comment area and choose from a number of options for inserting the date and time and your name into the comment Click the Close button to return to your document The comment Indicator will appear in the left margin of the page. If you can't see it, use View, Zoom, Page width, then OK.

WordPerfect has a highlighting tool on the WordPerfect 8 toolbar To display it, select View Toolbars, WordPerfect 8 then OK.

Lotus 1-2-3

To add a comment to a Lotus worksheet cell select the cell, then pick Range, Cell Comment and type the comment into the dialogue. Select the Name and Date Stamp button to add your name and the date to the comment, then close the dialogue to return to the worksheet. A small red dot in the top left corner of the cell indicates that it contains a comment. Unfortunately Lotus doesn't make it easy to view comments. You will only see them if you select the cell then the Comment tab with the Range Properties dialogue open.

Word Pro 8

Add a comment to a WordPro document using Create, and Comment Note. Type the text for your note and click the close button to return to your document. You can manage comments and highlights by displaying the Review & Comment Tools SmartIcon bar (select View, Show/Hide Review & Comment Tools) There are icons for highlighting text and viewing and hiding comments. ❑

Next month we take a look at how to adjust a word processing document to make it fit the page better We will also give you a number of options to reduce or increase the length of a document. Helen Bradley can be contacted at helen@journalist.com

Reviving the art of fresco

NB—Learn the amazing story of how a young artist in America's heartland revived the ancient art of fresco painting Discover the history of fresco painting and view a timeline, access classroom materials, and find out more about the work of artist Mark Balma.

http://www.pbs.org/fresco/

PCS COMPUSUPPLIES EXPRESS

- LOWEST PRICE ON CDR MEDIA
- COMPUTER DATA STORAGE SUPPLIES
- MEMOREX COMPUTER ACCESSORIES
- LP RECORDS to CDR
- PRINTER SUPPLIES
- SELF SERVE ($3.5
- er Hi-Fi System

WEEKLY SPECIAL

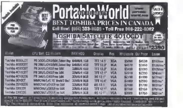
Read FREE Comics online

www.comicseries.com

Don't wait for your next technology news fix.

Receive our weekly e-mail newsletter and get the latest news, product reviews, and expert commentary in advance. E-mail us at subscribe-computernews@fio-mail.com

Presented by The Computer Paper


Portable World

BUY RELIABILITY

BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA

Call Now! (604) 303-8608 - Toll Free 888-222-8082

TOSHIBA SATELLITE 4010CDT

BEST EVENT $2390

Model	CPU Batt CD Modem	RAM HDD	Display	Res	Wholesale	Our Price	Lease
Toshiba 8000CDT	PII 300/Li/24X/56K,Select Bay	64MB/8.1GB	TFT 14.1"	XGA	$5090	$4530	$163/mo*
Toshiba 8000CDT	PII 266/Li/24X/56K,Select Bay	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 13.3"	XGA	$4670	$3860	$136/mo*
Toshiba 4030CDT	PII 300/Li/24X/Free 56K	32MB/4.0GB	TFT 13.3"	XGA	$3490	$3080	$105/mo*
Toshiba 4010CDT	PII 266/Li/24X/Free 56K	32MB/4.0GB	TFT 12.1"	VGA	$2910	$2390	$84/mo*
Toshiba 4010CDS	PII 266/Li/24X/Free 56K	32MB/4.0GB	DS 12.1"	VGA	$2190	$1890	$67/mo*
Toshiba 3010CT	MMX266/Li/0 75" Bnsk/3 lbs!	32MB/4.0GB	TFT 10.4"	VGA	$3080	$2590	$93/mo*
Toshiba 2510CDS	MMX266/Li/24X/Free 56K	32MB/4.0GB	DS 12.1	VGA	$2190	$1790	$63/mo*
Toshiba 330CDT	MMX266/Li/20X/Free 56K	32MB/4.0GB	TFT 12.1"	VGA	$2550	$2150	$76/mo*
Toshiba 330CDS	MMX266/Li/20X/Free 56K	32MB/4.0GB	DS 12.1"	VGA	$2020	$1750	$62/mo*

Now you can advertise your property on North America's best residential rental web site!

Exposure you can't ignore!

More than one million users see Rent Net apartment and relocations information every month!

Now it's your turn!

Through the Rent Net and partner sites including Yahoo! (the most popular search engine), NBC Interactive, USA Today and Classifieds 2000 as well as search engines Excite, Lycos and Infoseek property managers will have access to detailed information, graphics, e-mail, fax and their very own web site!

You will be seen!

More hits - less vacancies

Get your properties on the most comprehensive web site of residential properties in North America. Call your local Renters Guide sales representative for information.

A service provided by Rent Net in partnership with The Renters Guide

Visit us at www. rent.net

For more Rent Net information just call. Vancouver 604-608-0316

Our promotional campaigns will draw surfers to Rent Net and increase visits to your site!

We're going to use the power of our Guide and Trader publications across the province to support, on a continuous basis, the Rent Net web site. With a combined readership of over 225 185 a month you can be assured that anyone with access to the Internet will soon know about Rent Net!

MEMORY HOUSE INC.

#225 - 10711 Cambie Road
Richmond, B.C. V6X 3G5
Tel: (604) 821-1178 Fax: (604) 821-1107
E-mail: mhi@intergate.bc.ca

Competitive Pricing !

- Specializing in wholesale and distribution
- Fast Page, EDO, SDRAM
- Intel - Pentium, Pentium Pro, Pentium II CPU
- AMD - K6 CPU
- Lifetime Warranty on Memory Module

FACTORY DIRECT

intel. AMD LGS MICRON HITACHI

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners

MARKETPLACE

PerforMAX Data Systems Tel: (604) 588-3840 Fax: (604) 588-3846 E Mail: info@performax.ca

Database design and custom programing
IBM DB2 Universal Database, Oracle, Sybase, customer design & develop C++ GUI for Windows 95/NT and UNIX operating systems.
Web Server and database integration for Internet / Intranet clients.
Database application access using web browser

Upgrade Your Servers for Performance
DPT Channel UBW PCI Raid Controllers with 4MB Cache from $720
IBM UltraStar 9ES Ultra2 Wide SCSI 9.1 GB Hard Drives from $580
Upgrade on any PCI 2.1 compliant system
Linux, Windows NT supported, installation extra

Brand Name Quality Hardware for Sale
IBM PC Server 315 Tower [illegible] UW 128MB 4.5GB [illegible] $1880
IBM PC Server 325 rack mount [illegible] UW 64MB [illegible] $1590
SMC 12 Port [illegible] hub $310 HP 100Base-T 24 Port Hub $1 [illegible]
Accton PCI 10/100 Ethernet Adapter $45
IBM 9ES Ultra SCSI 9.1 GB $580
IBM 9ES UW SCSI 4.5GB / 9.1GB 7200RPM $[illegible] / $[illegible]
Linksys 10Base-T/BNC Combo PCMCIA Card $[illegible]
Intel NetPortExpress Pro/100 10/100 Print Server $[illegible]
See http://www.performax.ca/data/ for more!!

AutoCAD
BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate, AutoCAD 2D, 3D
AutoCAD LT, AutoLISP 3D Studio, MicroStation

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph (403) 284-8430
Fx (403) 284-7077
e-mail cadd@sait.ab.ca
http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd

SAIT

Thanks
for the
breathing
space

A message from the 75% of British Columbians who don't smoke to businesses & public places serving smoke free.

75% No Smoking [illegible]

ONE OF WESTERN CANADAS LARGEST COMPUTER MEDIA SUPPLIER

Media Duplication Service
CD-ROM Replication and Premastering
Fastest turnaround over 500 CD-R a day
Copy with 100% full scan & 100% verification

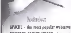
3.5" Floppy Diskette
Duplication (24 hr. turn)
Bulk Volume
Shutter screen printed
Full turnkey Packaging

Labeling & Packaging
Customer supplied or custom designed
Inkjet/ laser/offset labels
Multi color screen printing
Various packaging options
CD Label Kit

QUALITY BRAND AVAILABLE
KAO MEMOREX SONY TDK GENERIC etc

HYUEN
CANADIAN ENTERPRISE (1997)LTD
Suite 1102 - 12811 Rowan Place
Richmond BC V6V 2S6
www.hyuen.com

TEL: (604) 279-8818
FAX: (604) 278-3069
Toll free: 1-888-816-6655



Linux-Mandrake

4 CD
Power
Pack!

Includes:
APACHE - the most popular webserver
NETSCAPE COMMUNICATOR - Internet suite
COREL WORDPERFECT 8.0 - Full DL version
KDE 1.1 Final - The most user-friendly GUI
SAMBA - Effective replacement for NT server
GIMP && BLENDER - Powerful visual manipulators

distributed by
Dreamwvr.com
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT
INTEGRATION SECURITY

FOR PRICES CALL: In Calgary: (403) 508-7715 Email: dreamwvr@dreamwvr.com
Other Locations In Canada & USA: 1-877 518 2210 (toll free)

DON'T MISS ANOTHER ISSUE!

Please send me a subscription to *The Computer Paper*

☐ 1 year @ $29.95 ($75 US, $135 Overseas) ☐ 2 years @ $49.90 ☐ 3 years @ $65.85

NAME ______________________

COMPANY ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

CITY ______________ PROVINCE ______________ POSTAL CODE ______________

TELEPHONE ______________________

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO THE COMPUTER PAPER) ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

CARD # ______________ EXP DATE ______________

Email: subscriptions@tcp.ca Subscriptions are transferable but non refundable

Subscriptions: *The Computer Paper*
99 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 200
Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8

Phone: (416) 588 1580
Fax: (416) 588 5388
Toll free: (800) 465 3517

VASTLY IMPROVED
SUPER FAST
LOADED WITH CLASSIFIEDS
FULL OF PHOTOS
LOTS OF GOODIES

(Like we can now receive your e-mailed photos!)

BUY&SELL ON-LINE

Check us out: www.buysell.com

MARKETPLACE

SOURCE

We are in Surrey, wholesaling Computer Parts. Dealers Only! Welcome!

EVERSOURCE TECHNOLOGY INC.

A member of the Jin Hsin Group—founded at 1962, Taiwan

Tel: (604) 502-7688 Fax: (604) 502-7686
Toll Free: 1-888-303-WWVV (9988)
E-mail: eversource@msn.com
www.eversource.com

System:
- ENet Tower built-up & Store
- Eleternet web page Point-Of-Sale design

Manufacture
- EBOR (Electric Cash Register)
- ETouch POS (DSTN TFT)
- EDisplay (LCD, VFD)
- EMCR (Magnetic Card Reader)
- [illegible] (CCITT [illegible])

Point-Of-Sales

Price & Quality Guaranty!

Dealer Wanted

Canada POS Systems
Tel: [illegible] Fax: [illegible]
www.bcpos.com Email: [illegible]

CYTO-TECH
CARTRIDGE DEPOT

All your inkjet and laser cartridges need

- Ready-to-go laser cartridges start from $20
- New compatible inkjet cartridges start from $5.50
- Refill kits start from $1.50/each refill
- Instant refill service start from $3.00/each
- Laser toners

EXCHANGE OR

EXPRESS REFILL

ALL PRODUCTS ARE GUARANTEED

THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE IN STOCK

PRINTER CONSUMABLES ALSO AVAILABLE

Call: 438-2408
3383 Kingsway Vancouver
Mon - Fri 10-6 Sat 11-5

Call: 270-8825
#260-2088 No. 5 Road, Richmond
Mon - Fri 9-5

INKJET RE-INKING

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY INKS

PRINTERS~FAXES~PLOTTERS

HP~Canon~Epson~Apple~Brother
Lexmark~Xerox~Nec~TI~Okidata

Save on! We can re-ink your empty inkjet cartridges for you, for as low as ~ $5.95 each. ask for our free mailing container Kits. Re-ink your own cartridges and save even more. We provide all the tools, instructions & inks.

Supplies: Cartridges, labels & Photo papers

FREE CATALOG

Outside Vancouver
Call 1-800-807-3310
www.cleinkjet.com

CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA
(604) 420-7610
E-mail: info@cleinkjet.com

Simmco
The Choice Technology Partner of Small Business
(780) 413-3249

RAM!

Whether your memory needs are Edmonton or England, our pricing availability and delivery will exceed your needs: on time - every time.

Visit www.simmco.com for consistently updated RAM pricing and availability

1-800-221-0681 • 11410 106 Ave
Edmonton AB • [illegible]

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small businesses & computer professionals insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS
(TORONTO, CANADA / BUFFALO, NEW YORK)
The most technically successful facility available - anywhere - at any price!
Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - including Network Servers, Advanced Operating Systems problems, Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations, Optical Jukeboxes and Tape / DAT recoveries

1.800.663.1167 www.datarec.com

GIVE SOMEONE A SECOND CHANCE.

Discuss organ donation with your family

THE KIDNEY FOUNDATION OF CANADA

Disaster Relief. (24 hours a day).

CBL

CBL DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGIES INC
590 ALDEN ROAD
UNIT 105
MARKHAM, ONTARIO
L3R 8N2 CANADA

[T] 905 479 9938
[F] 905 479 1515
WWW.CBLTECH.COM

TOLL FREE
1 800 55 3917

SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS

CDR & DISK Duplication
- Choice of quality media: [illegible]
- Copy with 100% verification
- Quality service with competitive pricing
- Fast turnaround over 400 CDs a day
- Equipment sales

Labelling & Packaging
- Customer supplied or custom designed
- Inkjet/laser/offset labels
- Multi colour screen printing
- Various packaging options

CD ROM Replication
Produced in partner with world's biggest factory
Low minimum requirements
Extremely competitive pricing

PROGRESS Media Duplication
a division of PROGRESS Marketing Inc.
http://www.progressmarketing.com

TOLL FREE: 1-800-878-6944 [illegible] Richmond, B.C. [illegible] Tel: [illegible] Fax: [illegible]

NOTEBOOKS

Thinkpad 770 DVD
P233mmx / 64mb / 5100HD,
DVD / CD-Rom Drive / 56k,
14.1" Active Matrix Color,
2 Year IBM Warranty.

Now $3598

Call For Notebook Liquidation "FAX" Today

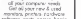
HP 5000CT	P133mhz 16mb 2100hd 12.1" Active 1Yr	[illegible]
Toshiba 200CDS	P166mhz 16mb 2100hd 10X 12.1" DSTN 1Yr	[illegible]
PAN CF-25	P133mhz 16mb 3000hd 10X 12.1" Active 3Yr	[illegible]
Compaq 1550	P133mhz 16mb 1400hd 10X 12.1" Active 33.6k 1Yr	[illegible]
Fujitsu 5[illegible]	P133mhz 16mb 2100hd 20X 12.1" Active 33.6k 1Yr	[illegible]
Thinkpad 760[illegible]	P166mmx 32mb 3000hd 10X 13.3" Active 33.6k 1Yr	[illegible]
Thinkpad 760[illegible]	P166mmx 24mb 3000hd 10X 12.1" Active 33.6k 1Yr	[illegible]
Thinkpad 380[illegible]	P166mmx 24mb 3000hd 20X 12.1" Active 33.6k 1Yr	[illegible]
Thinkpad 560E	P166mmx 24mb 2100hd 12.3" Active 33.6k 1Yr	[illegible]
HP 4100CDT	P200mmx 32mb 4000hd 24X 14.1" Active 56k 3Yr	[illegible]
HP 4100CDT	P200mmx 32mb 4000hd 24X 14.1" Active 56k 90d	[illegible]
HP 4100CDT	P166mmx 32mb 4000hd 24X 14.1" Active 56k 30d	[illegible]
HP 3000CTX	P266mmx 48mb 4000hd 24X 13.3" Active 56k 1Yr	[illegible]
HP 3000CTX	P233mmx 48mb 4000hd 24X 13.3" Active 56k 1Yr	[illegible]
HP 3000CTX	P200mmx 48mb 4000hd 24X 13.3" Active 56k 1Yr	[illegible]
HP 3000CTX	P200mmx 48mb 4000hd 24X 13.3" Active 56k 1Yr	[illegible]
HP 5700CTX	P166mmx 16mb 2100hd 20X-CD 12.1" Active 1Yr	[illegible]
DEC VP7[illegible]	P166mmx 32mb 4000hd 24X 13.3" Active 2Yr	[illegible]
DEC VP7[illegible]	P233mmx 32mb 4000hd 24X 13.3" Active 2Yr	[illegible]
UMAX 53[illegible]	P233mmx 32mb 3200hd 10X 13.3" Active 56k 3Yr	[illegible]
Hitachi 6[illegible]	P233mmx 32mb 3200hd 10X 12.1" Active 56k 3Yr	[illegible]
Hitachi 7[illegible]	P166mmx 32mb 3200hd 20X 13.3" Active 56k 3Yr	[illegible]
Hitachi 8[illegible]	P166mmx 32mb 2100hd 10X 13.3" Active 56k 3Yr	[illegible]

** [illegible] Please add 2% for Visa or Mastercard **

Western Computers
Ph: #604-940-2838

Computer Swap Meet

Saturday
May 1st, 1999
11 00 am - 4 00 pm
Capitol Hill Community Centre
361 South Howard North Burnaby
(off East Hastings)



DOOR PRIZE
One N H L 99
PC-CD to be given away
at 2 00 pm!!

Buy, Sell or Trade all your computer needs
Get all your new & used monitors, printers hardware software, parts games, books and loads more!
All at great prices!

Admission
Adults $2.00 • Kids under 12 Free
Families $4.00 (up to 4 members)

Dealer Info
6ft tables • $30.00 • (604) 521-6304

☐ Lots of upgrade specials ☐

For More Information, e-mail us at: [illegible]

MARKETPLACE

Phil Kushnir
Mac Consultant
MacOS
Multimedia/Database Developer
604/618.PHIL (618.7445)
www.kushnir.ml.org/ iMac@home.com

simmtec
Tel: (604)273-5581
Fax: (604)273-1049
Best Wholesale prices for memory & CPU's
CPU: INTEL, AMD, CYRIX, IBM
MEMORY: 30 PIN SIMMS 72 PIN SIMMS EDO, DIMMS DRAM + SRAM PIPELINE CACHE
NEW. PROPRIETARY MODULES FOR LASER PRINTERS + NOTEBOOKS

SOHO Skyway
soar the SOHO Skyway
ISDN
Easy and Affordable .... www.sohoskyway.net
482 - 1222
email sales@sohoskyway.net
Power up your LAN with ISDN Internet Access

Micro Video Products
MicroVideo™
Wireless Cameras Surveillance
Miniature Pinhole Video
Fx: (705) 738-5484 Ph: (800) 213-8111
[illegible] www.microvideo.ca/~microvid/

The One-Off CD Shop
FREE CD-R Pen with purchase of 100 Mitsui CD-R's
MITSUI CD-R
- CD-R Media
- CD-R Duplication
- Mastering
- Printing
- CD-ROM Replication
- DVD Replication
- Packaging
- Diskette Duplication

12-12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B.C.
Ph 604.278.5356 Fax 604.278.3488
out of town call 888 454 1544
www.newmediasource.com

TIEUS INTERNET INC.
http://www.tieus.com e-mail info@tieus.com
Tel (604)606-0668 Fax(604)606-0672
LET NOVELL & MICROSOFT CERTIFIED ENGINEER TEAM PROVIDE YOU THE NETWORK SOLUTION
CALL (604) 606 0668 FOR A FREE ESTIMATE
- Networking design or upgrade
- Web database programming
- Mail, DNS, news, www server setup
- Enterprise intranet system
- Internet telephony & fax
- Web hosting $25/M
- Server park $250/M
- Web design $99/page

INTERNET ACCESS FREE SETUP, FREE TRIAL ACCOUNT
daytime access $11.95/m access 300+30 hours $15.95/m
access 110 hours $19.95/m unlimited hours access $24.95/m
ANY YEARLY ACCESS PACKAGE GET TWO MONTH FREE

REA systems
SPECIALISTS IN:
Access
FoxPro
Visual Basic
MS Office
- Programming
- Software Installation and support
- Web design maintenance
- Business Applications, EDI, Contact Management, Goldmine customization

users.imag.net/~rezzy (604) 572-1067

THE COMPUTER PAPER

CANWOOD Designs
Full service website design, development, & marketing
tel (604) 218 4124
fax (604) 205 7199
www.canwood-enterprises.bc.ca
$95

LT Systems Inc.
Suite 600 1090 W. Pender Street
Vancouver BC V6E 2N7
e-mail info@[illegible]
Website www.[illegible]
Applications Available
- e-commerce
- Internet/Intranet Databases
- Mutual Fund & Group RRSP Systems

Providing Complete Business Solutions Utilizing:
- Windows NT
- Visual Basic & Visual FoxPro
- SQL Server
- Access

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider
Year 2000 Consulting
We put proven technology to work.
(604) 899-9434
FAX (604) 683-8791

Western Imperial Magnetics Ltd.
www.westerntape.com
7 12840 Bathgate Way Richmond BC V6V 1Z4
We ship everywhere
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
50 CD-R LABELS SPECIAL 9.95
AVERY Compatible
Works with inkjets and lasers.
CD-R's in Stock
Call for Free Catalogue
25 CD-R Insert cards SPECIAL 9.95 each
PH: (604) 270-8682 • 1-800-663-8273

Skills 2000
M.C.S.E. Training
The Medicine Hat College, in partnership with Microsoft Canada, will be holding a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) program September 3, 1999 to April 7, 2000. This full time program offers superior instruction, a dedicated Pentium II lab, job placement assistance and a proven success record. All books and six exams included. Additional added value courses.
APPLY NOW!
For more information contact:
(403) 504-3586
info@mhc2000.com
www.mhc2000.com

Rebuild Computer Battery Packs
- Rebuild battery packs for notebook computer and other rechargeable battery systems
- Upgrade battery pack with higher current (mA) capacity cells.
- Battery supplier for UPS Systems

NiCd, NiMH, Sealed Lead Acid Battery (UPS) Charger and Battery Systems
D W Technologies Ltd.
132-2325 Boundary Rd
Vancouver, BC V5M 4V8
Tel (604) 205-6028
Fax (604) 205-6918
E-Mail. dwtl@bc.sympatico.ca

Specializing in computer
MONITOR
Repairs
- All models from 14"-21"
- Free estimates
- Free pick-up and delivery
- Three month warranty
- Monitor loan available

IBM MACINTOSH NEC AIR SONY HP DELL MITSUBISHI ACER KDS VIEWSONIC MAG SAMSUNG DARIUS
AERO Monitors
116-2323 Boundary Rd Vancouver
298-4455
e-mail aero@imag.net

3.5" Floppy Disk,
(manufactured under license of IBM & Sony Corp)
Blank CDR & Media Duplication Service
OTHER PRODUCTS:
Video Tape Library Case
speaker CD & Floppy Disk
jewel Case, CD tower CD Rack
CD wallet, & other accessories
OEM projects are welcome
YBC Cassette Industrial Ltd.
[illegible]
INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street Chai Wan Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2558 2203 Fax: (852) 2897 3700
Email: inmark@hkstar.com
http://www.hkstar.com/~inmark

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the May issue by Friday April 30. User Group submissions run for one month only in the local edition. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

ACM/SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics. 2nd Tuesday, at 420 Homer St. Call Tom Berryhill at 734-2076.

ALT.2600 VANCOUVER USER GROUP. Meetings are 1st Friday of each month at Pacific Center Mall by payphones in food court, north of Dunsmuir at Granville 4pm to 9pm. Starts early to catch the evening shift 2600ers. For more information contact Steve via email at <sage@vanbc.wimsey.com> or <sage@rainbow.deeken.com>

AMIGA USER GROUP (Panorama) For meeting times and place call Ray Norman 589-7196 or Robert Hardy 942-6364. BBS numbers 270-4561

APPLES B.C. COMPUTER SOCIETY A User Group for Macintosh and Apple IIc. Macintosh meetings are on 3rd Wednesday of each month at the York House School in Vancouver at 7 p.m. Novice and other special-interest groups are held mid-month. Apple II meetings are on 1st Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further information call 437-9005 or 290-5597.

ATARI USERS1 Vanton/Vancouver: BC V6S 3Y6, 8th Sutherland 988-1450; Don Hatch 438-8066, 2357 Western Avenue, N.Van B.C. V7M 2L4.

EDI USER GROUP For more information call 538-8264 (preferred), to meet email 538-8219.

B.C. VAX/VMS Local Users Group (BCVAXLUG) provides a forum for the professional growth and education of its members through the exchange of solutions, ideas, and opinions. User group meetings are held the 3rd Wednesday of every month at 6:30 p.m with location to be advised. For further info please call voicemail 276-6068.

CANADIAN INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP CONFERENCE September 8-11 1998 Delta Meadowvale, Mississauga, ON. "Drive The Open Road" Contact: Laura Banman Intergraph, 2912 Memorial Dr. SE, Calgary AB T2A 7R9. Voice (403) 569-5662 Fax (403) 569-5801 e-mail: lbanman@ingr.com

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION. (Canada's largest Association for Computer Professionals). CIPS Members bring unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and official events. Discounts offered for student members. PO Box 20622, Howe St. Vancouver, BC V6Z 2N8. Phone (604) 481-2798 or Fax (604) 598-1879 for next meeting date.

FOXSOFT EDMONTON'S FOXPRO USERS GROUP-second Tuesday 7:00 pm Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus East Wing, Room C-137/C-136, 10700-104th Ave. Contact: Ken Rayner at 437-0315 or Robin Stuart at 469-3712 (days) Info Bulletins on 666 467-4186.

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of Information Technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other, exchange ideas and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information contact us at: PO Box 000, Bentall Station, Vancouver BC V6C 2N6 tel: 683-2747 fax: 681-3010 email: icca@mindlink.bc.ca / www: http://www.lotus-bc.org/icca/

LOTUS NOTES. see "Pacific Notes User Group"

MACWEST COMPUTER SOCIETY Meetings for interested and visitors include PD copy sessions. General meetings: 2nd Wednesday of each month; Beginner's meetings: 3rd Wednesday of each month, 7:30 p.m. at Surrey Conference Centre. For messages and information call 266-9630.

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP For those who want to participate in learning more about MS Access. For information call Greg Hind at 464-0262, from 9:00 to 5:00.

OBJECTS USER SOCIETY See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.).

OPENSTEP USER SOCIETY (VMUG) See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.).

PACIFIC NOTES USER GROUP (PACNUG) Lotus Notes users meet the last Wednesday of each month, 5:15pm at Notes on Robson on July 31st. Contact Delores Stone at 988-2741 or dstone-b@nevada.com

PC/MAC USER GROUP Wanted Professional Photography/Graphic Designers to share, network and learn the Web hardware and software programs available. Starting May 7th we will meet at 7:00pm every 1st and 3rd Tuesday of the month, at Tosme Computer Center, #203-1826 W 5th Ave. If you are interested please contact: B. Harrington at either 873-8815 or caoto@mindlink.bc.ca for further info.

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB. Commodore, Amiga & IBM 1st & 3rd Tuesday 7:30 p.m., Room 104, George Pearkes Jr Sec School, 1300 Laurier Ave., Port Coquitlam. For further information contact: Ed Dyer at 942-8884.

POWER BUILDER User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Wednesday. To enrol call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-8847

SQL SERVER User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Monday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-8847

TI 99/4A COMPUTER B.C. User Users Group every Thursday 7:10 p.m. For information call Ron: 522-2598. 1st Thursday Tutorials, 2nd Thursday General, 3rd Thursday Tutorials, 4th Thursday Library night. BBS "Dial A TI" 522-9630 TI only please.

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP For teens under the age of 18 interested in doing computer related projects regularly. WWW, programming, games, anything. The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any homeschoolers interested that would be great. If interested, please call Orion Mak at 326-3835.

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY 4th Wed. of the month, 7:30 p.m. B.C.I.T Bby Campus Bldg. SW5 Room 1908. Contact: Frank Zaiahn (604) 542-5886

VANCOUVER DELPHI DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION meets once a month at the Liquor Distribution Branch located at 3200 East Broadway. The purpose of the group is to provide a common and regular forum for Delphi Developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. All meeting notices are sent via email and can also be seen by visiting our website at http://www.infocan.com/VDGA.htm. To add your name to our distribution list, please forward your company name, address info, phone, fax and email to vdda@infocan.com or fax 736-5866 tel 736-5888

VANCOUVER FOXPRO USER GROUP (VFUG). September-June, 2nd Tuesday at 1900 hours, 500-1177 W. Broadway. Info call Chris at 736-2882, 666 231-9998 and e-mail to pcytan@unixserve.com

VANCOUVER GEOWORKS USERS CLUB. For further info, please call 683-7885 (eves)

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP Meetings are held on the 4th Wednesday of each month September through May at B.C.I.T. Town Square Room 'C' at 7:30pm. Contact Dwight at 940-1518 for information.

VANCOUVER KAYPRO USERS GROUP-VANCOUVER PORTABLE COMPUTER CLUB (VPCC), AMO 17, Jay Sieget, 4207 Lancelot Dr, Richmond, B.C., V7C 4S4 271-1519 666 271-0804

VANCOUVER MACINTOSH USER GROUP (VMUG). Vancouver's newest Macintosh Users Group serves Mac users in the Vancouver North Shore and Burnaby areas. Everyone is welcome, regardless of experience. Visit our Web Site at http://www.vancouver.net/vmug and join online or call 688-8088 or email slang@direct.ca for more info.

VANCOUVER NETWARE USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Netware Users International Assoc. and supported, in part, by Novell. Meetings are held on the third Wednesday of every month at 7 pm at PBGC Computer Training Centre Hong Kong Bank building 900-836 West Georgia Street. All aspects of the networking environment are discussed and presented with emphasis on the Netware network operating system. The workshop begins at 4:00p.m., buffet dinner at 6:00pm; at 7:00pm is a Q&A session followed by a presentation ending at around 8:30pm. Member, non-member and student pricing applies to the workshop and/or dinner-presentation. For further information or meeting topic announcements call our voice mail at 688-VNUG (688-8684) or Fax us at 689-8656.

VANCOUVER PC USERS SOCIETY (VPCUS). 2nd Thursday 7pm at the Pacific Space Centre (the Vancouver Planetarium) members free and guests $5 admission. Excellent Q&A session & feature presentation. Our mission is to educate and inform our members and the general public on the current and future issues in personal computing and to provide a social context for the business, educational and personal use of microcomputers. We offer an disk newsletter, educational seminars, special interest groups (see separate VPCUS SIG listings), and more. Call 298-9696 for details and schedule.

THE VANCOUVER SQL Server Users Group is an independent non-profit organization dedicated to providing an information exchange about Microsoft SQL Server. Launching its bi-monthly meetings starting Thursday January 7 1999 from 6:30pm to 8:30pm. For more information, call our web site at www.vansql.org. Phone: 899-9434

VPCUS CLARION TOPSPEED SIG — Clarion is a full-featured, industrial-strength DOS & Windows application development tool. Its superior high level language and re-usable templates produce compatible code and tight EXE's that run fast and are royalty free. This lively SIG attracts a range of participants from seasoned professional programmers to end users and the curious. Room the 1st Wednesday of every month in Metrotown. Contact John Grille, 736-7782.

VPCUS DBUG (Data base Users Group) Emphasis is on solving problems of data management with special reference to Paradox. Bring a blank 3.5 inch disk to pick up goodies from the meeting. Meetings for the next few months will be informal, and held at a local pub. Contact Brad Froese, 987-7222, or email: bfroese@...

VPCUS Educational Seminars — Members $5, Non-members $15. Various Rooms times and dates. Contact Gwenda Ellwood, 737-8874.

VPCUS HTML AUTHORING SIG The SIG is a good place to come for informal discussions with most HTML developers or to get advice on building business and personal Web pages. Topics include graphics and HTML, plug-ins, the browser wars, Java, connectivity issues and marketing on the Internet. Both novice and advanced HTML authors are welcome. We meet on the 2nd Tuesday of each month. Contact: Brenda Delaney: bdelaney@interchange.ubc.ca or at Virginia Green: virginia@unixg.ubc.ca for meeting info and to get our email list.

VPCUS INTERNET SIG New to the Info Highway? Get to know the internet and the Web with an experienced player. Contact Joe Thompson for details, 685-0945.

VPCUS WordPerfect SIG-Participants share tips and troubleshooting for all versions of WordPerfect for Windows and DOS. Contact Holly Rivers at 731-9634, or email: hollyr@dowco.com

VPCUS NETWORKING SIG This is the place if you are a network administrator and you want a break from beating your head against a wall or want to relate with people who actually care what you are talking about. Come and share tips, tricks and support ideas. Currently on Room; we're looking for volunteers interested in getting the SIG going again. Contact Brenda Delaney bdelaney@interchange.ubc.ca or call 224-2140 for more information.

VANCOUVER LINUX USER GROUP- A group of students, professionals and interested enthusiasts with a common interest in Linux, UNIX and Open Systems. Linux is a free yet very powerful operating system for personal computers of all types. Anyone interested is welcome to join VanLUG. For membership information, please visit the Linux in Vancouver Web Site (http://www.vancouver-webpages.com/vanlug/), or send messages to: info@linux.bc.ca

VANCOUVER OS/2 USER GROUP Attended by OS/2 gurus and novices alike. The large and lively meeting is held on the first Wednesday of each month at the BC Tel Building, 3777 Kingsway Burnaby and starts at 6:45 pm. Contact Jim Shearhuk 876-4780.

CALENDAR

MAY

Western Canada's Largest Graphic Arts Trade Show — PRINT WEST 99 at BC Place Stadium Vancouver, BC. May 1 to 3, 1999. For further information call 1-800-331-7606 or 905-625-7070 Fax: 1-800-446-8782 or 905-625-4856. Visit the website www.printwestshow.com

3rd Annual Business Computer Convergence99 to be held in Calgary on May 12 & 13 1999. The event will be held at the Calgary Convention Centre from 9 am to 4:30 pm. For more information on Convergence 99 and other IT and AT conferences visit www.convergence99.com or contact Ron Schoerkogel, Seminars Shows & Solutions, 1027 Prospect Avenue SW Calgary, Alberta T2T 0W9 or Phone (403) 244 1996 fax (403) 244 4313. Email computer@convergence99.com

COMPUTER SWAP MEET Saturday May 1 1999 from 11am to 4pm at the Capital Hill Community Centre, 361 South Howard, North Burnaby. Admission $2.00. For more information call (604) 521-6364

JUNE

The eight annual newMedia Conference and Tradeshow from June 1 - 4, 1999 at Metropolitan Toronto Convention Centre, 255 Front Street West Toronto ON

For more information visit the web site at www.newmedia.ca Phone: 800-331-5706 or 218-723-9130

TRAINING

LANGARA COLLEGE-CONTINUING STUDIES 100 West 49th Avenue, Van, BC V5Y 2Z6 Phone: 323-5322 Fax: 323-5390 Multimedia Courses for Beginners & Professionals.

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE offers self employed home-based business owners taught by Buzz Bisanson. Buzz is a seminar leader, author, newspaper columnist, consultant, and has operated his own successful home based business for the past twelve years. Call 278-2580 for more info

START-UP STEPS TO SUCCESS. Small business seminars offered by Sherry Hess. $6 Members, $10 non-members. Held at Coyote Creek Golf Club. 7:00 p.m. For more information call: 597-0117

INTERNET SEMINARS FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT Offers introduction to Java Language. Web Site building using Microsoft FrontPage. Distributed objects

Java & Objects: For time and place of seminars please see our Internet Home Page at: http://www.infotech.langara.bc.ca/cew/

BECOME A MCSE OR LEARN MS OFFICE 97 WHENEVER YOU WANT

Study for your Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer or learn Microsoft Office 97 whenever you want, with **Pacific Internet Education**

Access our Web-based courses on **your own time, wherever you are**. Just use your Internet connection.

Every course is led by a **Microsoft certified** instructor with **real-world experience**

And our Web-based courses **cost less** than many equivalent classroom programs.

No course schedules • No stuffy classrooms
No courses offered everywhere but where you live
No expensive overhead • No pre-screening
No paying in $US funds • No waiting!

Pacific Internet Education

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

evolve TECHNOLOGIES

www.pacific-internet-edu.com
Toll Free 1 877 828.3013

Canada Computer Paper Inc

OPERATIONS OFFICE MANAGER

CANADA COMPUTER PAPER is searching for an operations/office manager to manage the day-to-day administration and production duties.

Experience in a magazine/newspaper production environment is strongly recommended. Excellent negotiation and management skills are a must.

Please submit your resume in confidence via email to: Linda_Lovegrove@tcp.ca

Or via fax at: 416-588-0794

Canada Computer Paper is Canada's largest publisher of technology newspapers. Titles include *The Computer Paper* and *Vancouver Computes!*

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS: For business, classifieds are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad, along with your payment for the May issue by Friday April 30, 1999. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions.

SERVICES

A&D Desktop Publishing: business cards, greeting cards, graphic design & so much more. **Webpages** starting at $80. Call Dan at 883-0695.

HARDWARE

ON THE SPOT FINANCING! Complete Intel PII & PIII Computers & Laptops. Starting at $53.00/Month (Visa/Mastercard/Amex) Call Now! 1-888-722-0002. Vision 2000inc. Nationwide Delivery

Unlimited Internet Access

$18.88/m or

Dual OC-3 backbone

$10/m for 20 hours

Secure 128k dedicated ISDN Internet access

$295/m

Tel: 279-8867 Fax: 279-5510 www.aebc.com

AE Electronics Corp 138-2981 Simpson Road Richmond

ISP business opportunity

We support: X2, ISDN, V Everything, T1, E10 (10mb/s Ethernet)

Pentium II 350MHz

$1,930 Y2K Ready

Business Leasing $ 68/m

Asus BX 100Mhz Motherboard
64MB of 100Mhz SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 6.4GB HD UDMA
40x IDE CD ROM Drive
ATI 3D Charger AGP Video 4MB
Daytek 770D 17" Monitor 0.28
Sound Blaster 64 PCI & Speakers
Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
Microsoft Win 98 CDRom
56K V.90 Int PCI Voice Modem
Microsoft Work Suite 99 w/ Money

Celeron 333 MHz

$1,300 Y2K Ready

Business Leasing $ 46/m

Asus 370 Socket Motherboard
64MB of SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 4.3GB Hard Drive U DMA
40x IDE CD ROM Drive
ATI 3D Charger AGP Video 4MB
Daytek 15" Monitor
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card with Speakers
Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
Microsoft Win 98 CDRom
56K V.90 Int PCI Voice Modem

Intel Pentium III 450

$2,780 Y2K Ready

Business Leasing $99/m

Asus BX 100Mhz Motherboard
96MB of 100 Mhz SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 10GB Hard Drive U DMA
40x IDE CD ROM Drive
ATI Xpert@work AGP Video 4MB
Sony 200ES 17" Monitor 0.25
Sound Blaster 128 PCI Sound Card
CMT 5000 Speakers w/ Subwoofer
Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
Microsoft Win 98 CDRom
USR 56K V.90 Int Modem

AE ADVANCED ENGINEERING

Updated for May 99
Prices are subject to changes

Powered by Microsoft BackOffice

Microsoft Windows Compatible

Year 2000

yes NetWare tested and Approved

ACCPAC

Personalized Network Solutions Provider, On-site Consulting, In-house Service .....

Mother Boards

Asus P2B Pentium II BX $ 185
Asus P2B8 Pentium II BX $ 600
Asus P2L97 Pentium II LX $ 190
Asus P2BDS Dual Pentium II BX $ 700
Asus MEL-M ATX Pentium 370 $ 090

Video Cards

ATI Xpert@work AGP 4MB/8MB $115/$135
ATI 3D Charger AGP 4MB/8MB $69/$79
ATI All in WonderPro PCI 4MB/8MB $195/$225
ATI All in WonderPro AGP 4MB/8MB $200/$235
Creative Labs 3D Blaster/Banshee 16MB AGP $189
ATI Rage Fury 128bit 32MB $279

Notebook Computers

Toshiba 4010CDT PII266 3.2GB 32MB $3 430
Toshiba 4000CDS PII233 3.2GB 32MB Call
Toshiba 8000CDS PII300 7.2GB 64MB Call
Compaq Armada 1750 PII266 Call
Compaq Armada 3500 PII300 Call

Monitor

Daytek 1720D 17" 0.28 $390
Daytek 1531D 15" 0.28 $230
Viewsonic G773 17" 0.28 $375
Viewsonic P655 15" 0.27 $250
Viewsonic E655 15" 0.28 $225
Viewsonic G790 19" 0.26 $795
Viewsonic VP150 15" LCD $1800
Sony 200ES 17" 0.25 $650
Sony 100ES 15" 0.25 $380
Sony CPD520GS 21" 0.24 $1900

CD/ CDR/ DVD drives

IDE CDROM 36x/40x/44x $70/80
Creative Labs IDE 48x $114
Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore $325
Sony 5x DVD Drive $245
Creative Labs 5X Discovery PC-DVD $300
HP 8110i IDE CD Re-Writer $300

Tape Drives

HP Surestore 8GB DAT [illegible] $1185/1290
HP Surestore 24GB DAT [illegible] $1585/1790
HP Surestore T20 20GB int/ext $665/770
Sony SDT-5200 [illegible] DAT [illegible] $875/1100
Sony SDT 7000 [illegible] DAT [illegible] $1100/1600
Sony SDT-9000 [illegible] DAT [illegible] $1585/1650
HP Surestore DLT 40E 40GB ext $4280
Seagate TRavan TR5 20GB $580

SCSI Controllers

Adaptec Firewire AHA8940 $580
Adaptec 2910/2920 PCI $135/165
Adaptec 2940U/2940UW $290/315
Adaptec 3940UW PCI $636
Adaptec AAA-131CA Raid Kit $895

Hard Drives & Memory

Fujitsu 4.3/6.4/8.4GB UDMA $205/225/285
Fujitsu 10.2GB UDMA $308
32/64/128MB SDRAM $70/$105/$265
64/128/256MB [illegible] SDRAM $135/$270/$600

Cases, Rack Mount

ATX Mid tower case/230W PS $70
19" Rack mount/300W PS $320
Rack 19" x 72"/Network Furniture Call
16 Bay Disk Array $420
12 Bay File Server Case $890
20 Bay File Server Case $2190
Security Cage 20" / Custom Made $175/Call

Microsoft NT and Novell

Windows NT Server v4.0 w/ 5user $1150
Windows NT Server v4.0 w/ 10user $1810
Windows NT Client Access Lic 001
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.5 w/5client $2140
Windows NT Workstation v4.0 CD OEM $010

Netware v3.2 5/10User $1390/3185
Netware v3.2 25/50User [illegible]
Netware 5 Server Plus 5 User Lic. $1515
Netware 5 5/10Additive Lic. Only $1080/1815

Modem Mics ISDN

US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128 Int. $97
US Robotics 56K v.90 int/ext Fax Modem $110/205
US Robotics 56K v.90 int/ext Voice $120/270
US Robotics Discovery Suite 56K Modem $130
Zoltrix 56K v.90 external Fax Modem $100
Logitech Trackman Marble FX $109
Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse $78
Cisco Router 762/766/772 $660/880/810
I-Share Internet Sharing Device $650

UPS-Power Protection

BackUPS 200/300 $130/180
BackUPS Pro 280/0/420/650 $260/320/418
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400 $590/710
SmartUPS SU700/1000/1400 $575/745/065
Back UPS Office BF280 $100

Hubs and Switches

3Com

3Com 3C16xxx SuperStack II Entry Hub 12port $285
3Com 3C16700 Office Connect Hub/TPO $120
Allied Telesyn 4 port Mini Hub $96
3Com 3C16700 10/100 8 Port Hub $255
3Com 3C16722 Office Connect 100MB 8 Port $221
3Com 3C16723 Office Connect 100MB 4Port $155
Intel InBusiness Fast Ethernet 4 Port Hub $100
Intel InBusiness Fast Ethernet 8 Port Hub $275
Intel InBusiness Fast Ethernet 8 10/100 Hub $850
3Com 3C16981 Superstack II 100 Switch 12 $2270
3Com 3C16980 Superstack II 10 Switch 24 $1906
HP 4000M 80 Port Switch $3680

Network cards

3Com 3C905B-TX Fast Ethernet PCI $95
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PCI $95
Kingston 10/100 PCI $55
SVC 200E Combo ISA $45

Printers

HP Deskjet 890C/720C Chess $240/$390
HP Laserjet 1100/4000 $625/$1770
HP Laserjet 8P/8MP 8ppm $1020/1060
HP Laserjet 4000N/4000TN 17ppm $2250/2450

HP Netservers

HP E60 PII333 4.2GBHD 64MB $2,875
HP LC3 PII450 64MB $4 230
HP LH3 PII450 128MB $9 430

Compaq Server

Proliant 1600R PII 400 64MB $5,000
Proliant 3000 PII 600 128MB $7 100
Prosignia 200 PII300 64MB $2,150

Cable and Jacks

Twisted
Assembly 10 Base T Cable 6/25 $9/15
Cable 10/100BaseT UTP per ft $0.09
Connector RJ45M $0.30
Coaxial
Assembly RG58/AU Thin 25/50ft $18/32
Cable RG58/AU Bulk per ft $0.25
Connector BNC "T" $4.5
Terminator BNC 52 ohm $6.0
Professional Crimper $145

Plantronics Headsets

CT901 900Mhz Cordless Telephone $350
H51 M10 Supra Top with Amplifier $300
H41 M10 Tristar Top with Amplifier $250
H61 M10 Encore Top with Amplifier $250
PLX400 Handsfree Telephone $130
SP-04 Telephone $150

Accpac Accounting

ACCPAC Plus Accounting for 2020
Windowing System Manager 6.5 $780
Master Ledger 6.1A $390
Accounts Receivable 6.5 $890
Inventory Control 6.5 $700
ACCPAC Accounting for Windows

Palm PC

3Com Palm III $468
3Com Palm IIIx $520
3Com Palm V $690
HP Jornada 820 $1300
HP 620LX 16MB $1060

Family Safe Internet Access

We offer adult site blocking for children, FAMILY NET works as a protector, rather than a censor Providing the option to parents for worry free internet access

Your family's security and peace of mind for as low as:

Unlimited access $18.88/month

All modems are 56k V.90
Call us for dedicated ISDN network access

family

Tel 207-0133, 207-0144
Fax 207-0155 E-mail info@familynet.bc.ca

NET & COMPUTER SERVICES INC.

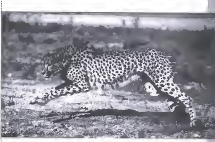
INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

8NetAvenue 43
Acclax Computer Co 101
AE Electronics 142
Aero Movers 140
Allmarie Laser Products 90
AMAX 86
Antec Computer Technology 82
Aspen Technology 64 65
ATIC Computers 46 47
Beatman Computer 103
Bestop Computers 41
Bestware 49
Brother 5
Buy & Sell Press 138
C.C. Tech 106
Campus Computers 55 91
Canada POS Systems Corp 139
Canada Wired 128
Canadian Computer Store 54
Canadian Labels 139
Canon Canada Inc 15
Carrefour Design 146
CBL Data Recovery Technologies 139
CE Outlet 115
CM Audio and Video 124
Cody Books 116
Com Canada 35
Compu 2000 58 91
Computer News 137
Computer Swap Meet 139
Centre Computers 81
Crystal Computer Ltd 126
Cutting Edge Computers 102
Cybertech Systems 78 79
Cyto Tech Laboratories Inc 19A 139
Daiwa 143
Data Recovery Labs 139
Daytek 72
Dell Canada 2, 7
Discount Computers & Disc. Club 82 83
Discovery Multimedia 31
Dreamweaver Integration 138
DW Technologies 140
Easy Hosting 33
Elitech 38 38
Elsoft Canada 109
Epson 14
Eurocom 97
Eversource 120
Evolve Technologies 141
Fly Computers 85
ForeFront Direct 133
Frontier Computer 22 23
Genesis Computers 88
GLAMY Computer Inc 103
Globalserve 29 145
Gold Key International 67
Half Price Computer Books 118
Hewlett Packard 53
H-O Computers Inc 45
HomeBase Internet Publishing Ltd. 117
Houston 32
Hyuen Canbeen Enterprise Ltd 128
ICI Computer 36 37
Independent Books Sellers 115
Infonation Internet 125
Information Gateway 130
Infoserve 118
Internet Direct 4
Internet Gateway 113 121
Intratech Computers 77
IPC 74 75 148
IPC Windows NT 147
Iscar 144
IT Services 120
IT Systems Inc 148
Jascom Computers 145
JRS Computers Inc 140
LG Electronics 11 34
Lynx Internet 123
MDI Internet Inc 122
Memory House Inc 137
Micro Video 149
MicroConcept 16 17 18 19 20
MobiTech Int. (MTI) 110
MS Suite 2000 Mall Hat 139
Multimedia Technologies 52
Nanken Systems 111
Netcom 13 27
Netlink Computers 50 51
NetNation 138
NetPro Computer Solution 76
Network Control 136
New Type Computers 122
NextGen Computers 55
Nine Enterprise 137
Notebook City 84
No Age Computer Plus 59
Omega Computer Systems 87
Pacific Online Services 48
Panascope 25
Paralynx Internet 128
PC Planet 66
PCS Comp-Supplies Express 137
Performax Data Systems 138
Phase 1 Systems 36
Phil Kuehn's Enterprises 145
Planeteer Internet 71
Portable World 137
PowerComp Technologies 73
Powerdesk Computers 76
Primetime Computers 92
Primex Computers 40
Printer Solutions 46 108
Productivity Point Int'l 131
Progress Media Duplication 139
RaNet 5
Quantum Office Products 107
Redishi Communications 134
REA Systems 149
RedWet 127
Rock Computers 24 25
SAT 136
Samsung 63
Spectra Technologies Inc 28
SIMMCO 150
Simmtec Industries Ltd 140
Simply Computing 81
SmartNet 112
SOHO Skyway 149
Solunet 118
Steinberg Canada Inc 69
Strong Computers 104
Stuart Computers 105
SuperData Technologies Ltd 88
The One-Off CD Shop Inc 148
Tiella Internet 148
TNE 109
Tricom Computer Cards 127
Uknet 46
Vinci Computers 42
Viewsonic 3
Webhosting.com 10
Western Computers 133
Western Imperial Magnetics Ltd 145
Worldwide Computers 88
Yamaha 28
Yes C 48
YHC Cassette Industries Ltd 149
Zoltek 44

This listing is provided as a service and is subject to change without notice. *The Computer Paper* cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.
Please contact the BC Sales office for more information.
Tel **688-2120**

Cheetah is the fastest runner because it has

POWER . . .



. . . and its **FLEXIBILITY**

makes its marks everywhere

Dealers Welcome

1-877-BC-DAIWA

Gold Series

- Pentium® MMX Super 7 512K Cache Mainboard
- AMD K6-2/K6 3 300–450 MHz CPU
- 32MB (PC 100) SDRAM DIMM Memory
- 4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
- ATI Rage IIc 8MB AGP Video Card
- Creative Ensoniq 1371 PCI Sound Card

AMD K6-2 300	$950
AMD K6-2 [illegible]	$965
AMD K6-2 [illegible]	$980
AMD K6-2 400	$1050
AMD K6-2 [illegible]	$1170
AMD K6-3 [illegible]	$1339

New AMD CPU

Platinum Series

- Pentium® II BX PRO AGP ATX Mainboard
- Intel Celeron® MMX 300–400 MHz CPU
- 32MB (PC100) SDRAM DIMM Memory
- 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
- S3 Savage 3D 128-Bit 8MB AGP Video Card
- Sound Blaster 128 PCI Sound Card

Celeron® MMX [illegible]	$999
Celeron® MMX [illegible]	$1059
Celeron® MMX 400	$1145

Diamond Series

- Pentium® II 440BX AGP ATX Mainboard
- Intel Pentium® II & Pentium® III 350–500 MHz CPU
- 64MB (PC100) SDRAM DIMM Memory
- 8.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
- ATI Xpert98 128-Bit 8MB AGP Video Card
- Sound Blaster Live! Value Sound Card
- Panasonic DVD ROM Drive

Pentium® II [illegible]	$1480
Pentium® II 400	$1669
Pentium® II [illegible]	$2010
Pentium® III [illegible]	$2020
Pentium® III [illegible]	$2415

Pentium III

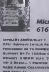
All Above Systems Include:
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive, 15" ATX Mid Tower Case,
Panasonic 32x IDE CD Rom(Except Diamond Series),
120 Watts Stereo Speakers
104 Win 95 Keyboard + PS/2 Mouse w/Pad,
Pre-Loaded w/Windows 98 w/CD & Manual
Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

WIN 98

2000 Year

2 Year Warranty

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider



Microstar 6163 Motherboard

- Intel(R) 440BX/Slot 1
- CPU Support Intel® Pentium® II & Celeron™ Processor up to 500MHz.
- Support Up To 133MHz Clock Speed
- Memory 3 DIMM Max 768MB SDRAM
- I/O 2 Serial, 1 Printer 2 USB, Floppy IrDA, Audio.
- Sabb Audio Creative(R) ES1373 (Optional)
- TOP Tech II
- CPU Plug & Play
- PC Alert II SoftCooler II 3DI Turbo II

MSI

DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.
Unit 11 13 13620 Crestwood Place,
Richmond B.C. V6V 2G8
Tel: (604) 244-0812
Fax: (604) 244-0888
Tech: (604) 244-8186
Website: WWW.DAIWA.NET
EMAIL: DAIWA.BC@DAIWA.NET

For further price & upgrade options, please call the Cheetah System authorized resellers:

Sprite Computers
(Surrey)
581 1244

JBJ Computer Sales
(Vernon)
549-2841

CompuCare System Inc.
(Langley)
534-2534

Infomation
(N Vancouver)
987-3472

Specialty Electronics
(Kamloops)
851-9849

First Look Computers
(Delta)
591 1908

Norton
(Burnaby)
433-9686

Duncan Computer Centre
(Duncan)
746-9715

…reserved and subject to change without notice • All trademarks are the property of their owners • Products may differ from illustration • All stores are independently owned & operated

SURVEY SAYS...

YOU'D RATHER HEAR IT FROM SOMEONE ELSE

At iSTAR™ internet, we've done enough surveys to know that surveys don't get us new business the way that word of mouth does. That's why we're very pleased to note that more of our customers sign up due to positive referrals from friends or relatives than from any other source. Great referrals are a result of years of giving Canadians what they want: reliable and affordable means of accessing the Internet while providing the finest in technical support. That's why iSTAR has grown to become one of Canada's leading residential Internet providers. Next time you're looking for a great provider, ask a friend.

iSTAR™
INTERNET
www.istar.ca

CALL 1-888-iSTAR 14

POWERED BY
PSINet

iSTAR and iSTAR logo are trademarks of iSTAR internet a division of PSINet Limited. PSINet and PSINet logo are trademarks of PSINet Inc. used under licence by PSINet Limited.

1-800-773-4638

GlobalServe™

PRIMUS Canada Company

We Host Hundreds of FrontPage® Web Sites

Speed

GlobalServe provides businesses with access to the fastest and most robust Internet-optimized network in Canada.

Support

GlobalServe provides businesses with Priority Technical Support and Network Monitoring 24 hours/day, 7 days a week.

Reliability

GlobalServe guarantees a minimum of 99.5% network availability for all business services. Only GlobalServe gives you the Internet risk free. If you aren't completely satisfied after 30 days, cancel without penalty.

Solutions

GlobalServe offers a complete spectrum of Internet services. We offer everything including mission-critical Web Site Hosting, Domain Name Services, Server Co-location, Web Design, Dial-up and Dedicated Access.

Web Hosting 1

- 50 Megs of Web Space
- FREE Business Dial-up Account
- FREE Domain Name Registration
- 24/7 Priority Technical Support
- 2800 Megs Data Transfer

from $79.95/mo

Web Hosting 2

- 20 Megs of Web Space
- FREE Business Dial-up Account or Domain Name Registration
- 24/7 Priority Technical Support
- 800 Megs Data Transfer

from $49.95/mo

Web Hosting 3

- 10 Megs of Web Space
- 24/7 Priority Technical Support
- 600 Megs Data Transfer

from $24.95/mo

Dedicated 64k ISDN

- 64k dedicated port ISDN access
- FREE Cisco/Lucent Office Router
- FREE Dial-up account
- 10 Megs of Web Space
- 10 E-mail Accounts

$295.00/mo

Dedicated 128/512k

- 128k dedicated port ISDN access
- FREE Cisco/Lucent Office Router
- FREE Dial-up account
- 20 Megs of Web Space
- 20 E-mail Accounts

from $395.00/mo

Dedicated T1

- Up to 1.544mbps connection
- T1 Router w/Integrated CSU/DSU
- 50 Megs of Web Space
- 50 E-mail accounts

from $999.00/mo

http://www.globalserve.net • corp.sales@globalserve.net

Vancouver • Calgary • Edmonton • London • Kitchener • Hamilton

Halifax • Montreal • Quebec • Ottawa • Oshawa • Aurora • Toronto • Mississauga • Milton

Watch the sky

For the nearly one million satellite-linked Canadian households, digital television, HDTV, and interactive video aren't blue-sky technologies anymore

THE LAST BYTE

JEFF EVANS

Think of the experience of watching *Star Wars* or *Gone With the Wind* at a premium movie palace, where the moving images fill your field of vision with incredible details and crisp, vivid colors, which are further enhanced by the high quality stereo surround sound. Then watch the same movie on your home TV set. Notice the difference?

On TV, the image jitters colors smudge detail is lost, and the sound quality is generally poor. In the near future, however digital video will bring more of that "theatre-quality" to your home television and personal computer screens. In fact, if you want a really good taste of the future of digital video now, it's as simple as signing on to one of the two legal Canadian Direct to Home (DTH) satellite TV services, shuffling off to Buffalo (or other cross-border venues) for a black market U.S satellite service, or playing a DVD movie on a compatible PC. The traditional television providers, the broadcasters and cable companies, are scrambling to catch up with the challenge from space, and from the computer.

Why 'good enough' isn't good enough anymore

For halt a century, Canadians were pretty passive consumers of television. We accepted whatever quality of television (in terms of both content, and image and sound fidelity) that a few broadcast networks offered, happy to get a wide variety of entertainment and news for "free," in exchange for watching a certain amount of pesky advertising. With the advent of the VCR, cable TV and dozens of specialty channels, we were persuaded to pay money to watch television (though we still had to pay in time spent by watching commercials). We assumed that video was limited to a certain low level of picture clarity and detail, much inferior to what we could expect in a movie theatre.

The PC began to challenge traditional notions of video in the late 1980s when the Commodore Amiga gave birth to desktop video, and the Mac similarly kick-started CD-ROM-based multimedia. The early digital video playback formats for personal computers weeen't very good in those early days, however postage stamp-sized QuickTime or AVI format movies, or grainy, jerky MPEG-1 CD-ROMs failed to offer a real alternative even to the rather lousy, venerable NTSC (National Television Standards Committee) video standard.

In practice, we continued to accept a flickering, 200-line video standard because that was ... well, the standard. Small numbers of Beta video, laser disk and S-VHS users could point to the existence of other, superior video technology, but those alternatives remained niche markets, not the mainstream.

DVD daze

Then, in the mid '90s, we began to hear about something called DVD (digital versatile disc) DVD offered enough space on a single CD-sized disc to store a feature film in high resolution, high quality MPEG-2 format. MPEG 2 video offers many times the resolution of regular broadcast TV or VHS tape, and much crisper image quality and color definition.

As the CPU and graphics chips in PCs have recently become fast enough to decode and display full screen, full speed MPEG-2 digital video on a PC, it has become obvious that the future of better quality video is digital. At the same time, there has been an expensive, controversial initiative—mainly from Americans and Japanese—to develop an even higher resolution HDTV (High Definition Television) format, with up to 1 080 vertical lines of resolution, and 1,600 pixels of horizontal resolution. This results in video that looks more like a motion picture projected from film in a theatre than regular NTSC video.

The difficulty of being digital

The biggest obstacle to better quality television is no longer a lack of better technology. Rather, it is the weight of 50 years of NTSC video history, or perhaps more accurately the weight of the hundreds of millions of NTSC-compatible TV sets and video cassette machines currently in use.

To move to high resolution digital video the whole video universe from the installed base of television sets, through video production facilities, broadcasting stations, cable networks, to video rental stores, has to be rebuilt. This will take many years and billions of dollars. In the short term, the best way around the old-style dinosaur of television is to subscribe to a direct-to-home satellite service, or to get a DVD player, either a standalone unit or a DVD drive in a PC.

The foot in the door

Just as video game consoles and banking machines helped people become familiar with computer technology, so satellite TV and DVD are selling the benefits of digital video to the mass audience.

Typically, a direct-to-home satellite channel beams a very good quality MPEG-2 format video stream to earth, where it is picked up by a subscriber's satellite dish. The signal moves over a short cable to a set-top box that decodes the MPEG-2 signal and sends it by another cable to a TV set where it is displayed to the viewer. Since almost nobody (yet) has an all-digital TV set in their home, the MPEG-2 video is converted back to NTSC format for display on an analogue TV. However, the converted signal is still of a far higher quality than that coming from current VHS tapes or cable feeds.

As with users of cable modem or ADSL Internet services, once consumers have tried a superior video technology, they don't want to go back to the old way. As a result, almost 600,000 Canadian households have signed up for satellite TV service, and several hundred thousand more are using illegal U.S. services. (It's interesting to note that while the Canadian government has basically given up trying to regulate international content on the Internet for Canadians, it still believes Canadians shouldn't be allowed to receive unauthorized signals from satellites orbiting the earth.)

The Canadian government has opened the gate for digital video broadcasting in this country, and the cable companies will roll out digital cable services in different regions in 1999.

Sales of DVD players in Canada, which essentially started in 1997 and numbered 28,000 units that year, increased to about 65,000 in 1998, and are expected to top 120,000 in 1999. Compared to about 1 4 million VCRs sold in the average year, digital video in all its forms has a way to go. However, over the next several years, PCs, the Internet, satellites, and digital video monitor technology will combine to make the TV we watch today look like flickerings on a cave wall from some bygone era. ❑

IPC
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

When you run a small business, choosing your computer is not a decision to take lightly. It impacts on almost every aspect of your company's operations. That's why the IPC Windows NT Workstation is the perfect choice. It delivers the ideal combination of technology, service and support. It's built around the most reliable Windows desktop operating system available. And it's backed by one of Canada's largest PC manufacturers.

Visit our Web site for the latest pricing and online purchasing of IPC [illegible]

www.ipc.ca/windowsworkstation

IPC Windows NT
WORKSTATION 4.0

1.888.446.4472

BUY ONLINE @ www.ipc.ca

Why Windows NT ?

Because Windows NT 4.0 is the operating system designed specifically for business computing. It provides the same easy-to-use interface as Windows 98, yet it's more reliable, faster and more secure.

When your business depends on your computer system, you simply can't afford to lose data or time. So Windows NT actively protects itself your device drivers and your applications from crashing.

Windows NT is up to 30% faster than Windows 98 and provides tighter security It's the basis for all future Microsoft operating systems, so staying current with the latest technology won't be a problem

Canada-wide Support & Service

You're not alone when you deal with IPC You have access to our experienced coast-to-coast technical support team. As a leading Microsoft OEM we've developed unique support programs for Windows NT and other Microsoft operating systems and business applications.

All IPC desktop systems include one full year of on-site hardware service in selected areas.

No Risk Warranty and Tax Savings Too

Choosing the reliability and performance of IPC and Windows NT is a no-risk decision! You get a full parts and labour warranty for three years from the date you purchase your IPC Windows NT Workstation.

Take advantage of our lease program to cut your taxes. You might also qualify for the Federal Government's Year 2000 Tax relief Incentive Ask your IPC representative for details.

Add it all up and we think that you' agree - IPC Windows NT Workstations are the intelligent choice.

IPC SELECT C366•NTWS

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB Hard Drive
- 56K v.90 Fax Modem
- ATI AGP Video
- 32x (max) CD ROM
- Sound Master w/ 120 Watt Speakers
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation w/CD†
- AT Format
- 1.44 FDD
- 3 yrs. Parts & Labour Warranty
- Y2K Compliant
- 15" PS Monitor

ONLY!

$1199

$36 per month

intel inside celeron

IPC SELECT 350•NTWS

- Intel® Pentium®II Processor 350 MHz
- 64 MB PC 100 SDRAM
- 8.4 GB Hard Drive
- 56K v.90 Fax Modem
- ATI 8 MB AGP Video
- 32x (max) CD ROM
- Sound Master w/ 120 Watt Speakers
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation w/CD†
- ATX Format
- 1.44 FDD
- 3 yrs. Parts & Labour Warranty
- Y2K Compliant
- 17" Monitor

ONLY!

$1599

$48 per month

intel inside pentium II

IPC SELECT 3 450•NTWS

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz
- 64 MB PC 100 SDRAM
- 8.4 GB Hard Drive
- 56K v.90 Fax Modem
- ATI 8 MB AGP Video
- 32x (max) CD ROM
- Sound Master w/ 120 Watt Speakers
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation w/CD†
- ATX Format
- 1.44 FDD
- 3 yrs. Parts & Labour Warranty
- Y2K Compliant
- 17" Monitor

ONLY!

$1999

$60 per month

intel inside pentium III

IPC Direct, 150 Bullock Drive Markham Ontario Canada L3P 1W2 Telephone. 1.888.446.4472 Fax:905.472.6633 Web: www.ipc.ca

The kids could watch the new T.V.

Or

They could join the global community

$ 499 *

Unlimited Internet Access
plan by Canada's #1
internet provider
Internet Direct
Only $24 99 per month!

IPC Enternet C•333

- **Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333 MHz**
- **3 2 GB Hard Drive**
- **32 MB RAM**
- **24X Max. CD ROM**
- 8MB AGP Video
- 56K v.90 Modem
- Windows 98† with CD
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- BONUS Corel WordPerfect Suite (with online order only†)

*Based on a 2 year $24 95/month ISP contract with Internet Direct

NEW!

Canon BJC2000 $199

- Rich black & stunning colour
- 1 year to your door exchange Warranty
- Canon Creative Home CD

Canon FB320 Scanner $99†
($149 less $50 mail-in rebate†)

- Up to 1200 DPI & 30 bit colour
- New LiDE Technology
- Bonus OCR software included

Zoltrix 15" $215

Zoltrix 17" $327

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

TO ORDER BY PHONE:
1.888.446.4472

TO ORDER ONLINE:
www.ipc.ca/$499.htm

BONUS with online order!

*A two-year ISP contract is required at $24.95/month with Internet Direct, of which eight months must be prepaid at time of purchase. The customer also agrees to a thirty day trial of a long-distance phone plan (cancellable at any time without penalty) of 9.9 cents per minute for phone calls in Canada and 12 cents per minute for phone calls to the U.S. IPC Internet Series warranty is 2 years parts and labour depot service. 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE does NOT apply to the IPC INTERNET SERIES. This offer only applies to certain areas and regions. Restrictions may apply. Limited supply of this offer while quantities last. Systems must be registered on line to receive full system warranty benefits. Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage. Technical support for software and operating system are from a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll free technical support hours are from M-F 8:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. EST & Sat. 10-4 EST. Configurations are subject to change without notice; prices may vary in different regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Shipping is FOB Markham, ON or any authorized IPC dist. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56KBPS and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks of IPC Microcomputers. Systems may not be exactly as shown. Windows 98 comes preloaded on all systems. Corel WordPerfect Suite Bonus is only given free if you have ordered this system package ON LINE on the IPC website. †Subject to manufacturer's rebate.
499-SP-SUN

intel inside
celeron™

NOTEBOOKS

Call 433-9866 or visit www.dexton.com

Toshiba 4010 CDS

Pentium II 266 Notebook
32 Meg RAM 4.0 Gig Hard Drive
24X CD ROM, Sound Card
12.1" Dual Scan Display
Windows 98

DXT-66801 **$2049**
Or lease for $76/mo

IBM Thinkpad 385

Pentium 233 MMX Notebook
32 Meg RAM, 3.2 Gig Hard Drive
24X CD ROM and Sound
12.1" Active Display
Windows 98

DXT-66802 **$2499**
Or lease for $93/mo.*

IBM Thinkpad 390

Pentium II 233 MMX Notebook
32 Meg RAM, 3.2 Gig Hard Drive
24X CD ROM and Sound
12.1" Active Display 56K Modem
Windows 98

DXT-66803 **$2749**
Or lease for $102/mo.

UPGRADE SPECIALS

Call 433-9866 or visit www.dexton.com

- Colour Flatbed Scanner 30 Bit Scanner **$99** DXT-87401
- Iomega Zip Drive Internal/External ..... **$129/$199** DXT-87402
- 32 Meg SDRAM **$69** DXT-87403
- HP 8100i CD Writer **$549** DXT-87404
- Wearnes 622 CD Writer **$399** DXT-87405
- 6.4/13.4 Gig HD ..... **$249/$399** DXT-87406
- Targus Carrying case **$149** DXT-87407
- 56K v.90 Fax/Voice Modem **$39** DXT-87408
- PCMCIA 56K Modem **$189** DXT-22201
- PCMCIA 10/100 NIC **$199** DXT-22202
- PCMCIA Combo 56k/100mb **$449** DXT-22203

DEXTON
COMPUTERS

3112 Boundary Road, Burnaby, B.C. V5M 4A2 (Boundary & Canada Way)
Tel: 4-DEXTON (433-9866) or 437-0077 Fax: 432-9866

[illegible] Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice. Errors & omissions excluded. [illegible] early purchase option at [illegible] months, ask us for details. On-site Warranty first year only, balance is a depot warranty. Response time 36 hours within limited area subject to changes.

www.dexton.com

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTING

Call 433-9866 or visit www.dexton.com

Pentium II 400 MHz

Intel Pentium II 400 MHz Processor
BX Motherboard, 100 MHz Bus
8 Meg AGP PC to Tv Video, *DVD* Ready
64 Meg SDRAM - 100MHz
8.4 Gig Ultra DMA Hard Drive
56K V.90 Voice Data Modem
17" Non-interlaced Monitor. 26dp
40X CD ROM Drive, 3 1/2 Floppy
Mouse, Keyboard, 19" ATX Tower
80 Watt Spkrs. Sound Card, Windows 98
Bonus Software Package.
Wordprocessor Spreadsheet Database
Games Lotus Organizer & more

DXT 72803

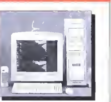
$1899
Or lease for $71/mo.

Pentium III 500 MHz

Intel Pentium III 500 MHz Processor
BX Motherboard, 100 MHz Bus
8 Meg AGP PC to Tv Video Card
128 Meg SDRAM 100MHz *DVD* Ready
10.2 Gig Ultra DMA Hard Drive
56K V.90 Voice Data Modem
17" Non-interlaced Monitor 26dp
40X CD ROM Drive, 3 1/2 Floppy
Mouse, Keyboard 19" ATX Tower
80 Watt Spkrs, Sound Card, Windows 98
Bonus Software Package
Wordprocessor Spreadsheet Database
Games, Lotus Organizer & more

DXT 72804

$2499
Or lease for $93/mo.*



Pentium III 500 MHz DELUXE

Intel Pentium III 500 MHz Processor
BX Motherboard, 100 MHz Bus
ATI Xpert@play AGP PC-Tv Video
256 Meg SDRAM - 100MHz
13.4 Gig Ultra DMA Hard Drive
56K V.90 Voice Data Modem
19" Proview Monitor. 26dp 1600 x 1200
DVD CD ROM Drive Mouse
Sound Blaster 128 Sound, Keyboard,
Speakers, Windows 98
Bonus Software Package
Wordprocessor Spreadsheet Database
Games, Lotus Organizer & more

DXT 73303

$3399
Or lease for $126/mo.*

COMPUTER SYSTEM

DEXTON
INTERNET PACKAGE

1 Year, unlimited access with
33.6 and 56K modem support
1 E-Mail address & training

Internet Package

One year unlimited access	$239

Software

Corel WordPerfect 8	$89
Entertainment Pack Encyclopedia, Mad Dog, Think Things, Peter & Wolf and more	$49
MS Office SBE	$299

Sub Woofer & DVD

500 Watt Sub-Woofer Speaker System	$79
5 Speaker Surround Sound System	$129
DVD CD ROM	$199
Sound Blaster Live Value	$129

HOME/OFFICE COMPUTING

Call 433-9866 or visit www.dexton.com

ADM K6-2 300MHz

32 Meg SDRAM PCI Video Card
3 2 Gig Ultra DMA Hard Drive
56K V90 Voice Data Modem
40X CD ROM Drive Sound Card
15' Monitor
Windows 98

$969
Or lease for $38 mo

IBM 333MHz

32 Meg SDRAM, PCI Video Card
3 2 Gig Ultra DMA Hard Drive
56K V90 Voice Data Modem
40X CD ROM Drive, Sound Card
15" Monitor
Windows 98

$999
Or lease for $38 mo

Intel Celeron 400MHz

64 Meg SDRAM 8 Meg AGP Video
6 4 Gig Ultra DMA Hard Drive
56K V90 Voice Data Modem
40X CD ROM Drive, Sound Card
15 Non Interlaced Monitor
Windows 98

$1499
Or lease for $56 mo

AMD K6-2 400MHz

64 Meg SDRAM, 8 Meg AGP Video Card
6 4 Gig Ultra DMA Hard Drive
56K V90 Voice Data Modem
40X CD ROM Drive Sound Card
15 Non Interlaced Monitor
Windows 98

$1499
Or lease for $56 mo

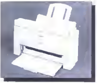
Pentium II 350 MHz

Intel Pentium II 350 MHz Processor
BX Motherboard, 100MHz Bus
64 Meg SDRAM, PCI Video Card
6 4 Gig Ultra DMA Hard Drive
56K V90 Voice Data Modem
40X CD ROM Drive, 3 1/2 Floppy
17 Non-interlaced Monitor
Mouse, Keyboard 19 ATX Tower
80 Watt Spkrs Sound Card, Windows 98

DXT 72803

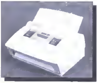
$1549
Or lease for $58/mo

SPECIALS WITH ANY



Colour Printers

Epson Stylus 440, 720 x 720 dpi	$239
HP 695C, 600 x 600 dpi	$259
Epson Stylus 640, 1440 x 720 dpi	$289
Lexmark 3200 1200 x 1200 dpi	$299



Laser Printers

Brother 1020 (600 dpi, 10ppm)	$439
Lexmark Optra E+ (600 dpi 6ppm)	$549
HP 1100 (600 dpi 8ppm)	$599
HP 3100 Office Jet - 600 dpi	$989

Monitors

15 Non Interlaced 28dp	$225
17 Non Interlaced 26dp	$349
Proview 19 Non Interlaced 26dp	$699
ADI 21 Non Interlaced 28dp	$1349

www.dexton.com

DEXTON
COMPUTERS

TRADE-IN SPECIALS

Bring in your old computer and leave with a New System.

IBM 333 MHz

32 Meg RAM, PCI Video Card
3 2 Gig Drive, 4DX CD ROM Drive
Hi Res Mouse, Enhanced Keyboard Tower
Case, 80 Watt Speakers Sound Card
56K Modem (No monitor)

quantities limited $699
DXT 71601

Intel Pentium II 400 MHz

128 Meg SDRAM, 512K Cache
4 3 Gig Drive PCI Video Card
40X CD RDM Drive Mouse
Enhanced Keyboard, ATX Tower
80 Watt Speakers, Sound Card
56K Modem (No monitor)

quantities limited $1299
DXT 71601

COMPUTERS & ACCESSORIES
SPRING 1999

MAIL POSTE
Postage paid
Port payé
Blk
Nbre
0039248098
Vancouver, B C

DEXTON

Your Complete Internet Solution

Call Today!

Get Connected!

654-6088

Some Restrictions Apply.

Internet Gateway

Your Gateway to the WORLD

Internet Gateway

Flat Rate Internet Access

$19.50 per month

Free

5 MB Personal Website !

Free

CD ROM
BOOK
HELP

Call Today!

654-6088

Get Connected!

- No Setup Fee
- No Hourly Charges
- No Primetime Restrictions
- Over 2200 Modem Lines

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
AOL and AOL Canada are registered service marks of
America Online, Inc. © 1998 America Online
PA1298D7
Powered By
NEW!
AOL
CANADA
SM
The World's Most Popular Internet Online Service

new!

See why AOL Canada™ is the world's most popular Internet online service!

see back for details

540 Hours FREE!

540 Hours FREE!

see below for details

Getting Started is Easy!

Communication charges may apply.

1.

Insert the enclosed AOL Canada Disk or CD-ROM into your computer's disk or CD-ROM drive.

2.

Select Run from the File menu of your Windows™ Program Manager. Windows™ 95 users select Run from the Start menu on the task bar. Type A:\SETUP (or B:\SETUP) to install from a disk or type D:\SETUP (or E:\SETUP) to install from a CD-ROM.

3.

Follow the easy online instructions and when prompted, enter the registration number and password below your FREE trial of AOL Canada.

Use this special registration number and password below and sign on now!

4R 2578 7590
GOAL-GILDED

Questions? Call us toll-free at
1-888-265-4357

[illegible]

NOW Fast Internet Experience

NOW Eye Catching Re-Design

NOW Faster response times

NOW Exciting e-mail options

NEW More choices, more information, more fun!

It's yours on the New AOL Canada —
and only on AOL Canada!
Check it out for 540 Hours FREE
in your first month!

AOL CANADA™

For conditions and membership details, install the software. Communication charges may apply.
AOL Canada is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.
Other names are trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. © 1999 America Online, Inc.

10 REASONS To Try AOL Canada Now!

#1 Check out our 13 expanded channels!

Only AOL Canada brings you a vast selection of exclusive areas PLUS the entire Internet. Send unlimited e-mail, check out online news and reference sources, download tons of new software, book your travel, do your shopping, and even go behind the scenes of movies and TV shows.

#2 Get creative with your e-mail

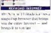
#3 Get ⑤ e-mail addresses for every account!

Try the New AOL Canada BREAKTHROUGH TODAY!

#4 Exchange messages instantly

Exchange messages instantly with friends on AOL Canada and the Internet.

#5 Fast Internet experience.



The New AOL Canada features a souped-up browser that brings you the entire Internet — and brings it to you fast.

#6 Even more help with money management

Our new online banking centre joins AOL's vast array of financial services including a discount brokerage service, Tax Forum, Real Estate Centre, Mutual Fund Centre, and more.

#7 AOL gives you the inside scoop on sports

Get breaking news and scores, enjoy game highlights and player profiles complete with photos. Even chat live with your favourite sports stars!

#8 Improved parental controls.

Set limits on access to AOL Canada and Internet areas for your kids. All kids chat areas are also chaperoned by AOL Canada guides.

#9 New travel bargains every day!

Find bargains, book a flight, rent a car or reserve a room with the click of a button.

#10 News from where you live.

Check headlines, local weather and even lottery results.

AOL CANADA™

GIVE FOR

540 HOURS FREE

TO A FRIEND!

Once you're online, pass your
***AOL Canada GOLD** software*
along with this coupon to a friend...
With the unique codes enclosed,
they'll get a whole month to enjoy
540 FREE HOURS.

Communication charges may apply.

HERE'S ALL YOU DO TO START YOUR FREE TRIAL:

For conditions and membership details, install trial software.

- Insert the disk or CD-ROM into your computer.
- Click **Start** on the task bar (Windows 3.1 users click on the **File** menu of your **Windows Program Manager**) then select **Run**.
- Type **A:\SETUP** (or **B:\SETUP**) to install from a disk or type **D:\SETUP** (or **E:\SETUP**) to install from a CD-ROM.
- Follow the easy instructions and you'll be online in minutes!

Use this special registration number and password. Sign On Now!

4R-1890-1568
DORMER-AIRMEN

PA499B40